

POPULAR SCIENCE

MONTHLY

MECHANICS - AUTOS - HOMEBUILDING



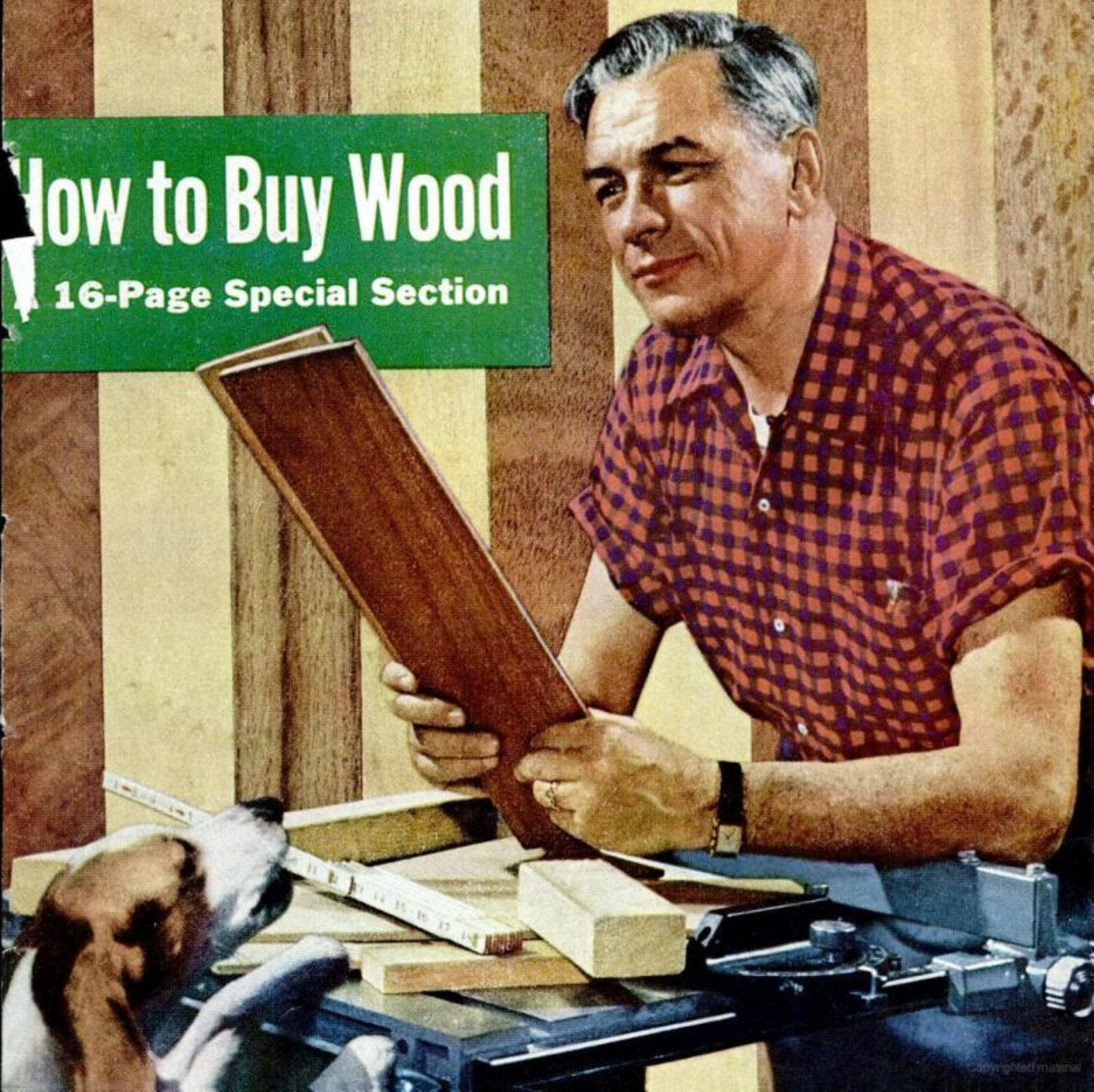
Newest, Largest
Proving Ground

Page 125

25¢ September

How to Buy Wood

A 16-Page Special Section



YOURS! A GIFT OF GOLD- EVERY PURCHASE OF 1 CAR POLISH! \$2.25 VALUE

HERE'S THE "BUY" OF THE MONTH!

Due to be withdrawn Dec. 31, 1953, so get it now while the gettings good!



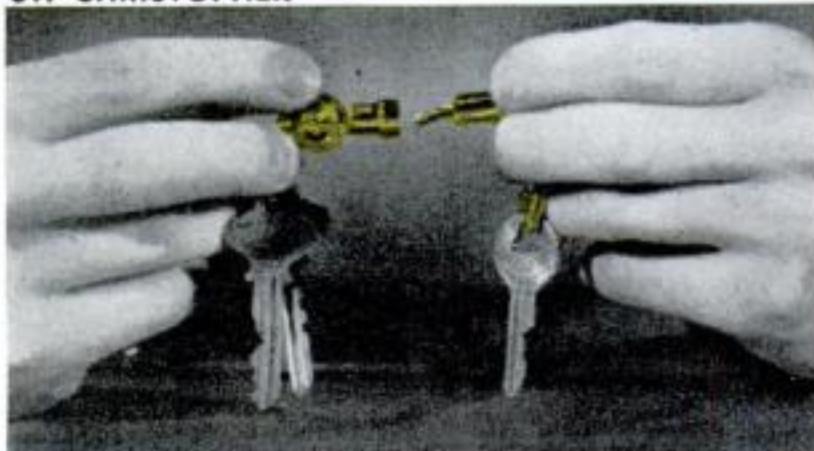
What **CAR MAC** is!

Car Mac is the smartest, handiest key chain you ever saw! It's beautifully gold-plated with an embossed head on which is either the Masonic emblem or a St. Christopher's medal. Take your choice! The key chain has been called the "Police-man's Friend" because it's such a sound protective device! Nobody knows better than police officers and insurance people the loss hazard of walking away from your car and leaving all your personal keys on the one chain. With Car Mac you avoid this risk! One push on Car Mac's plunger and your car key is on its own chain — you walk away from your car with your trunk, dash compartment, house and other valuable keys on their own chain safely stored on your person.

MASONIC



ST. CHRISTOPHER



Here's how **CAR MAC** works!

Look at the pictures. On the small chain is your ignition key alone, you can find it quickly in the dark! On the larger chain, all your valuable house, office or other keys. When you wish to leave your car in a parking lot for instance, you merely push the little plunger as illustrated and the two groups of keys are separated. You leave your ignition key and take your "other" keys with you. When you return to your car, simply push the plunger back into its socket and they're both locked together again. Truly a time- and labor-saving, safety device! You never have to struggle to get your car key off the old-fashioned key ring!

Golden St. Christopher and Golden Masonic Car-Macs sell all over the U.S. for \$1. An attractive gift as well!

Many styles of Car-Macs sold at stores and service stations. Here are some of the most popular models



Standard Chrome 59c



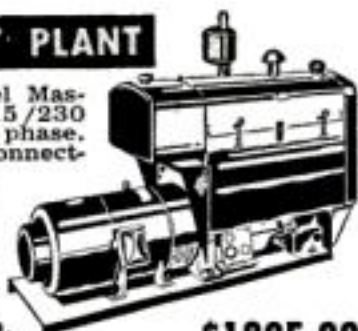
Gold Crest
(with initial bar) \$1.00



Golden Deluxe
(Leather Covered) \$1.50

DIESEL LIGHT PLANT

(Item 1660) Diesel Master—11-12 kw. 115/230 v. AC single or 3 phase. 1800 rpm direct connected. Electric Self-starting. Engineered for permanent power where continuous low-cost, heavy duty service is important. Wt. 1350 lb. Reg. list \$3650.00. Factory Price.....



\$1895.00

10-11 kw. **GAS DRIVEN PLANT.** 115-230 v. 60 cyc. AC, single or 3 phase, powered by 4 cylinder Wisconsin air cooled engine. Belt driven. With self-starter. Constructed similarly to Hi-Line 6 KW shown below but much larger. (Item 217) Wt. 900 lb. Factory price.....

\$1145.00

PORTABLE LIGHT PLANTS

350 Watt Plant (Item 273) 115 v. DC. 1 1/2 hp. Briggs Engine. Perfect for lights, radios and small power tools, etc. Wt. 65 lb. Factory price.....

\$99.75

PUSH BUTTON START
AC Plant 600-700 Watts—115 v. 60 cyc. Powered by a rugged 2 hp. easy-starting Briggs gas engine. No wiring necessary; just plug in and operate. Plenty of current for any oil burner, freezer, brooder, emergency lights, etc. which require up to 700 w. Ideal for Civil Defense, Fire Depts., trailers and camps. Complete with Voltmeter and built-in winding to charge 6 v. auto batteries. Item 24. Wt. 75 lbs. Be prepared if war or storms knock out power lines. Reg. \$275.00 value.....

1000-1200 Watt Plant (Item 45) same as Item 24 but with larger generator and engine—50% greater output.....

\$143.50

1500-1700 Watt Plant (Item 20)—Similar to Item 24, but has three times more capacity. Wt. 173 lb. Factory price.....

\$279.50

MASTER-LITE 2500 Watt Plant

110/120 v. 60 cyc. AC. A powerful plant, ruggedly constructed and yet designed for easy portability. Can be started by rope or built-in 12 v. electric push button starter. Built-in winding to charge battery. Powered by a big 5.10 Briggs engine, complete with all accessories. Includes control box, voltmeter and handy plug-in power receptacle. Ideal for permanent or stand-by service. Wt. 225 lb. Regular price \$645.00. Factory price.....

\$329.50

3500 Watt Plant Push Button Start (Item 23) 115 v. 60 cyc. AC. Similar to above, but larger and 33% more capacity. Wt. 270 lbs. Reg. \$760. Factory Price.....

\$379.50

GIANT 2000-2500 Watt Plant—110/120 v. AC. belt driven so that engine may easily be utilized for other purposes. Powered by a rope start. 6 HP engine. Wt. 210 lb. Regular list price \$585.00. Factory price (Item 31).....

\$299.50

Generator only and control box (Item 31a) \$169.50

HI-LINE 6000 WATT PLANT

(Item 162) Push Button Start, 115-230 v. 60 cycle AC. A brute of a power plant with a rugged 14 hp. Wisconsin engine. Plenty of electricity for ranges, water heaters, freezers, pumps, machinery, etc. Affords both 110 and 220 volts. Ideal where heavy current is needed. Wt. 590 lbs. Easily worth \$995.00. With self starter. Factory Spec.....

\$645.00

Same plant but with Crank Start (Item 166) Generator and control box only, belt driven. Use your own engine or tractor. Wt. 240 lbs. (Item 163) Factory price.....

\$345.00

We make fully automatic controls to operate any of above light plants. Write for details. We make all sizes up to 25,000 Watts—Write.

MASTER SHOP COMPRESSOR

Big and rugged. This stationary compressor provides 8 c.f.m. — plenty of air for industrial uses, powered by heavy duty repulsion induction 3/4 HP, 115/230 v. motor. Factory type twin cylinder compressor designed for continuous operation. Mounted on heavy 20 gal. steel tank. Complete with unloader type automatic switch, pressure relief valve, check valve, gauge, shut-off valve, and 20 ft. heavy duty air hose. (Item 209h) Regular retail \$319.50. Factory price.....

\$179.95



BUY FACTORY DIRECT—SAVE

NEW MOTOR BIKE



Our Commando Motor Bike is trouble-free—carries amazing 5 yr. guarantee. Goes up to 150 miles per gal. on all roads. Speed to 40 mph. No oil or gas fumes. Easy automatic pedal or pull starting. Has new principle of automatic transmission. No belts or chains—power transmitted directly to rear wheel. Accelerates quickly. Complete motor and kit ready to attach to your bike in one hour. Get FREE folder. Factory Price.....

\$125.00

Complete motor and Chassis.....

\$199.50

1 1/2 TON MASTER HANDEE DUMP

Here at last is an all-purpose 1 1/2 ton dump trailer. Can be used anywhere, inside or out for hauling sand, gravel, dirt, coal, grain, trash, industrial scrap, etc. Unloads, tilts, dumps to either side with one pull of the handle—yet trailer cannot tip. Ruggedly built, girder type frame equipped with pneumatic 4:00x12x6 ply tires and Timken roller bearings. Easily towed by any car, truck, jeep, tractor, etc.—has universal ball hitch front and rear—several "Handee-Dumps" are instantly coupled together. Capacity 1 1/2 ton—3 1/2 yd., overall length 10'4", width 40", wheel base 8'4". (Item 237) Wt. 460 lb. Factory Special.....

\$350.00

DUAL TIRE (8 wheel) model,

\$450.00

similar to above, 310 lb.....

SAVE \$15--BUY of the MONTH

FLEXIBLE SHAFT

A precision built, heavy duty tool with amazing flexibility. Replaces a dozen individual tools—drills, buffs, grinds, sands, saws—handles jobs in impossible places. Fits any 1/2" shaft on lathe, drill press, grinder motor, spare gas or electric motors, etc. Heavy duty 5/8" piano wire core encased in tough rubber housing. Handle and arbor equipped with precision ball bearings, rugged industrial type for years of service. Arbor takes all 1/2" bore wire wheels, grindstone, etc. 1/2"-20 standard threads. Operates on any 1/4, 1/3 or 1/2 hp. motor.

(Item 240) Wt. 10 lb. Reg. \$29.95.....

\$15.95

HEATING & VENTILATING FAN

(Item 10) Easily installed in furnace pipes. Forces even heat to all rooms. Over range removes kitchen smoke and odors. Powerful, continuous duty motor, 110-120v. AC. Mount in wall or ceiling to ventilate any area. Quiet, super-efficient fan moves huge volume of air. (400 to 600 CFM); 8" Fan, wt. 5 lbs. \$6.85; 9" Fan, wt. 6 lbs. \$7.85; 10" Fan, wt. 7 lbs. \$8.85; 12" Fan, wt. 8 lbs. \$9.85. **HEAVY DUTY FAN.** Semi-enclosed motor, suitable for spray booths, restaurant exhausts, poultry houses, etc. 10" Fan, wt. 8 lbs. (Item 10E).....

\$11.95

12" Fan, wt. 10 lbs. (Item 10D).....

\$12.95

JET FLOW BLOWER

Tremendous air movement (1700 CFM) and quiet operation make this double inlet 10" turbine blower unbeatable for heating, cooling, drying and air conditioning. Ideal for attic or barn ventilation, converting gravity heating to forced air; spray booth exhausts, etc. Operates with any 1/4, 1/3 or 1/2 HP motor. Oversized, long life bearings. Includes variable speed motor pulley and belt. Dimensions 19" hi x 8" x 16 1/2". Outlet opening 13 x 11 3/4". Wt. 45 lbs. Item 245. Reg. \$54.50. Factory Special.....

\$27.50

HEAVY DUTY 1/4 HP motor for above \$16.95

MASTER AIR COMPRESSOR

(Item 209) High pressure type for large volume of air for heavy duty service. For paint spraying, truck and auto tires, greasing and the hundreds of other jobs done by compressed air. Piston type. 2" bore compressor with built-in air filter. Master built with hi-strength alloys and precision bearings. Stainless steel tank, 12"x24", 2100 cu. in. cap. Safe up to 500 lb. Equipped with automatic switch that starts and stops motor to maintain desired pressure (up to 150 lb.) and check valve, safety valve, gauge, shut-off valve, 20 ft. air hose and tire chuck. Beautifully balanced on ball bearing wheels and rubber tires. Low factory prices. With 1 1/2 hp., 110 v. A.C. motor. (Reg. \$175.00) (Item 209p).....

\$109.50

With 1 1/2 hp. motor. Reg. \$129.50 (Item 209Ap).....

\$129.50

With 2 hp. Briggs Gas Engine. Reg. \$199.50 (Item 209Bp).....

\$119.50



MASTER GARDENER SELF-PROPELLED

It's a snow-blower It's a rotary mower
It's a power sickle It's a rotary tiller
It's a cultivator It's a plow

Where can you get a power tool that does so many jobs? Works for you the year 'round. Does terrific job of cleaning snow from walks, drives, etc. without backbreaking work. Also prepares deep mellowed seed beds, cuts weeds, lawns, etc. The Master Gardener—does more than tractors costing twice as much. Converts in minutes to Tiller, Power Sickle, etc. Basic self-propelled 2 hp tractor. Briggs or Clinton engine. **\$119.50**

Snow Blow.....

\$42.50 Rotary Tiller.....

\$42.50 Cultivator.....

\$8.75 Disc Harrow.....

\$15.75 Furrowing Tool.....

\$8.75 Plow.....

\$15.00 Rotary Lawn Mower.....

\$42.50 Sickle Bar Mower.....

\$42.50 Lawn Mower Hitch.....

\$4.50 Freight prepaid to most areas. Easy payment plan available.

37 Pc. SOCKET SET

Highest quality, guaranteed non-breakable sockets made by Husky. Beautifully matched chrome alloy, absolutely the best. Complete range of 17 sockets from 1/4" thru 1 1/16" (1/4" drive) and 7/16" thru 1 1/16" (1/2" drive), 1 extension, reversible 1/2" ratchet, adapter bit, sliding "T" handle, "L" handle, 1/2" speeder, 5 pc. alloy end wrench set, 8 pc. Allen wrench set, and a big doghouse tool box. We challenge anyone to match this value. Easily worth \$41.95. Wt. 14 lb. (Item 59).....

\$16.95

44 Pc. SOCKET SET

(Item 596) Same unconditionally guaranteed, non-breakable sockets above—but with added sizes. Complete range of 21 sockets from 1/4" thru 7/16" (1/4" drive) and 7/16" thru 1 1/16" (1/2" drive). Two extensions, reversible 1/2" ratchet, "L" handle, sliding "T" head, all angle coupling, 1/2" speeder, 1/4" breaker, 5 pc. high chrome alloy combination wrench set and 8 pc. offset wrench set in big doghouse tool box with ample room for other tools. Reg. \$49.50. Wt. 16 lb.....

\$21.95

52 Pc. SOCKET SET

(Item 205) Contains a complete set of sockets in 1/2" drive, 3/8" drive and 1/4" drive, plus all necessary extensions, handles, speeders, reversible ratchets, etc.; all uncond. guaranteed against breakage. Beautiful matched chromed thin wall alloy sockets in a sturdy handsome steel tool box. Wt. 17 lbs. List Price \$62.90. Factory Special.....

\$27.95

EXTENSION CORD

Heavy duty, made of Buna insulated #14, 2 conductor stranded wire encased in a treated braid jacket moderately flexible and ideal where frequent coiling is not required. Resists oil, grease or water. Use indoors or out. Complete with heavy rubber plug and out-let. (Item 16) 40 ft. 2 1/2 lbs. (total 100 ft.).....

\$1.99

Combination 2-40 ft. and 1-20 ft. (total 100 ft.).....

\$4.95

100 ft. length (1 piece).....

\$4.85

NEOPRENE EXTENSION CORD

#16, 2 conductor stranded wire, extremely flexible, ideal for hedge trimmers, lawn mowers, power tools, etc. Tough and rugged, withstands any abuse. Complete with rubber plug and outlet. 40 ft. (Item 17a) wt. 2 1/2 lbs. Regularly \$4.95. SPECIAL.....

\$2.49

Combination 2-40 ft. and 1-20 ft. (total 100 ft.).....

\$5.95

Wire only. No fittings. 100 ft. (Item 17r).....

\$5.00

NEOPRENE CABLE #14-2 (Item 185)

Heavy duty, very flexible. 20 year quality. Wt. 9 lbs. 100 ft. Complete with rubber plug and outlet. A terrific buy at only.....

\$8.95

NO. 12-2 POWER CABLE. Very flexible rubber covered, special outside shield for grounding power tools, etc. 50 ft. (Item 199) wt. 8 lbs. \$6.95. 100 ft. (Item 200).....

\$12.95

HEAVY DUTY D-C ARC WELDER

Use as portable or shop welder. Up to 300 amps. Senior model. Made for years of trouble-free, continuous service. Will handle light or heavy jobs. Easily welds up to 3/4" plate using 1/4" rods. Built-in aircooling system. Arc is easy to strike and hold, because of specially designed arc stabilizer. Hi-lo switch and dial control gives wide range of welding heats. Run welder at 2600 rpm. with tractor, jeep or 15 hp. gas engine, or 7 hp. elec. motor. Complete with instructions, guar. and triple V belt or flat pulley. You can pay more, but you can't buy a better welder. Wt. 110 lbs. \$400 value at.....

\$99.75

DUAL CONTROL MODEL same as above but with built-in dual rheostat for low heat soldering, brazing, welding. Spec. **\$119.50**

WELDING KIT. Two 10 ft. leads, welding helmet, electrode holder, ground clamp. Sold only with welder at.....

\$10.50

Write for prices on A.C. Arc Welders

with mounting flange (Item 38)

Use as portable or shop welder. Up to 300 amps. Senior model. Made for years of trouble-free, continuous service. Will handle light or heavy jobs. Easily welds up to 3/4" plate using 1/4" rods. Built-in aircooling system. Arc is easy to strike and hold, because of specially designed arc stabilizer. Hi-lo switch and dial control gives wide range of welding heats. Run welder at 2600 rpm. with tractor, jeep or 15 hp. gas engine, or 7 hp. elec. motor. Complete with instructions, guar. and triple V belt or flat pulley. You can pay more, but you can't buy a better welder. Wt. 110 lbs. \$400 value at.....

\$99.75

DUAL CONTROL MODEL same as above but with built-in dual rheostat for low heat soldering, brazing, welding. Spec. **\$119.50**

WELDING KIT. Two 10 ft. leads, welding helmet, electrode holder, ground clamp. Sold only with welder at.....

\$10.50

Write for prices on A.C. Arc Welders

with mounting flange (Item 38)

Use as portable or shop welder. Up to 300 amps. Senior model. Made for years of trouble-free, continuous service. Will handle light or heavy jobs. Easily welds up to 3/4" plate using 1/4" rods. Built-in aircooling system. Arc is easy to strike and hold, because of specially designed arc stabilizer. Hi-lo switch and dial control gives wide range of welding heats. Run welder at 2600 rpm. with tractor, jeep or 15 hp. gas engine, or 7 hp. elec. motor. Complete with instructions, guar. and triple V belt or flat pulley. You can pay more, but you can't buy a better welder. Wt. 110 lbs. \$400 value at.....

\$99.75

DUAL CONTROL MODEL same as above but with built-in dual rheostat for low heat soldering, brazing, welding. Spec. **\$119.50**

WELDING KIT. Two 10 ft. leads, welding helmet, electrode holder, ground clamp. Sold only with welder at.....

\$10.50

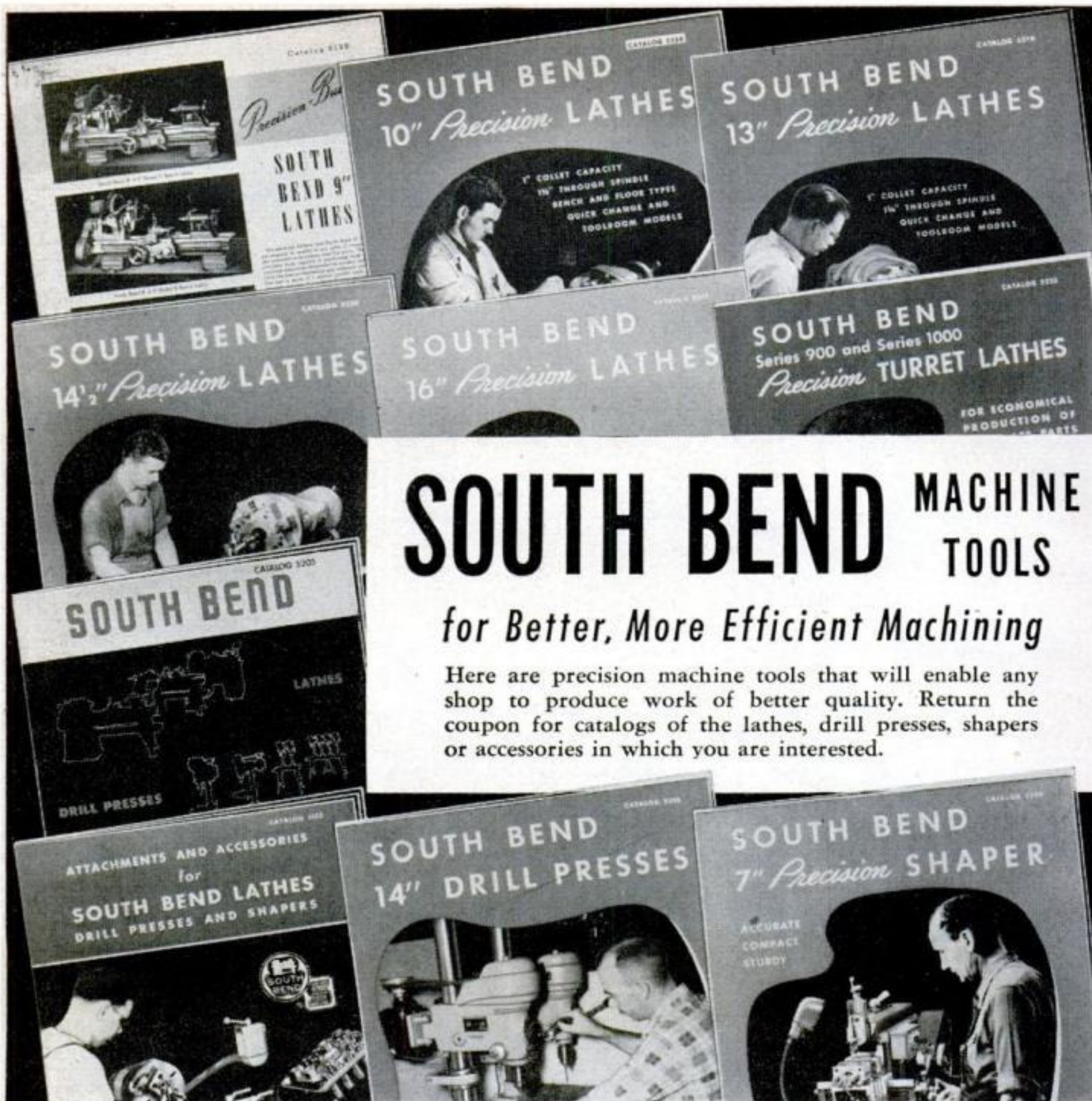
Write for prices on A.C. Arc Welders

Send check or M.O. Prices f.o.b. Factory. 10 day Money back guarantee. Send 10c for BIG Catalog.

MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO.,

DEPT. 16D

Burlington, Wis.



SOUTH BEND MACHINE TOOLS

for Better, More Efficient Machining

Here are precision machine tools that will enable any shop to produce work of better quality. Return the coupon for catalogs of the lathes, drill presses, shapers or accessories in which you are interested.



SEND CATALOGS CHECKED:

- | | | |
|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 9" Lathes | <input type="checkbox"/> 13" Lathes | <input type="checkbox"/> Complete Lathe Catalog |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Light Ten Lathes | <input type="checkbox"/> 14½" Lathes | <input type="checkbox"/> Attachments and Accessories — Lathes, Drill Presses, Shapers |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 10" Lathes | <input type="checkbox"/> 16" Lathes | <input type="checkbox"/> 14" Drill Presses |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 16-24" Lathes | <input type="checkbox"/> 7" Bench Shapers |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> Series 900 and 1000 (½" and 1" collet) Turret Lathes | <input type="checkbox"/> Pedestal Grinders |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> No. 2-H (1" collet) Turret Lathes | <input type="checkbox"/> Training Aids and Films |

\$_____ enclosed for handbooks checked

- ☐ How to Run a Lathe — 50¢
☐ How to Run a Shaper — 25¢
☐ How to Run a Drill Press — 25¢

Name _____ Company _____
 Street _____
 City & Zone _____ State _____

Building Better Tools Since 1906 • SOUTH BEND LATHE • South Bend 22, Indiana



PLATED "CAR MAC" WITH CAN OF **I.C.U.** *Plasticote*[®] FOR \$1.50—YOU SAVE 75¢

IN SOME WESTERN STATES PLASTICOTE IS SOLD
UNDER THE TRADE NAME OF I.C.U. AUTO POLISH

A word about PLASTICOTE!



PLASTICOTE is to automobile polish what jet planes are to airplanes. It's the fastest, hardest, most beautiful finish you can apply. It gives your car that "baked enamel" look that the new sporty foreign cars have! And you can apply it with a simple "smooth-on" application in about 33 minutes — no tough, tiring rubbing! About three applications to a can of PLASTICOTE or three complete polishes to one can for the standard price of \$1.25 — and a can is a year's supply. A PLASTICOTE polish is good for up to six months! PLASTICOTE leaves a tough, flexible, transparent protective coat! Once you PLASTICOTE your car you'll never return to old-fashioned elbow-breaking polishes because PLASTICOTE is the newest last word! Put it on tomorrow and you'll say — "it's quick, sure and easy!" Cleans as it polishes, too!

Here's why PLASTICOTE works better!

The "rock" the man holds in his hand looks like a 500 karat topaz. Notice how its gem-like hardness is peeling up the surface of the cake of wax. The "rock" is a piece of the finest plastic made especially for PLASTICOTE. The wax is the sort you find in ordinary automobile polishes. No wonder PLASTICOTE really puts a finish on a car. Waxes at best are soft, melt in hot weather, and may require abrasives to clean the car which really damage paint and you have to work to make them work! Not PLASTICOTE—just s-m-o-o-t-h it on, wipe off and you'll say, "it shines!"



GET THIS TOP GIFT-OFFER OF THE MONTH TODAY!

Go to your service station now! Pay your friendly service man \$1.25 — the standard price for the large can of PLASTICOTE (I.C.U. Auto Polish in some Western States). Be sure and ask for a sales slip! Send the sales slip to us with twenty-five cents in stamps to pay for handling and shipping charges! That's all you have to pay. Be sure your name and address is clearly written across face of sales slip. Below write clearly "MASONIC" if you want the Masonic emblem or "ST. CHRISTOPHER" if you want that kind of Car Mac. And within 24 hours from the receipt of your order we'll mail you by parcel post (delivery guaranteed) one gold-plated CAR MAC. This offer expires at midnight December 31, 1953.

SEND YOUR SALES-SLIP TO: The Livingston Co., 150 Amity Road, New Haven, Conn.
In Canada send to: Ewart-Harris Co., 3835 Allen St., Verdun, P.Q.

America's Leading New-Idea Magazine for 81 Years

Founded 1872, Vol. 163: No. 3

**POPULAR
SCIENCE**
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF. Monthly

Mechanics and Handicraft
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

VOLTA TORREY, EDITOR • Howard Allaway, MANAGING EDITOR
Howard C. Jensen, ART EDITOR • Frank Rowsome Jr., ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR

SENIOR EDITORS: Harry Walton (Mechanics & Handicraft), Hartley E. Howe (Features), Martin Mann (Copy).

ASSOCIATE EDITORS: Alden P. Armagnac, Thomas Berger, Henry B. Comstock, Devon Francis, Sheldon M. Gallagher, Kendall W. Goodwyn, Wesley S. Griswold, Herbert O. Johansen, Herbert R. Pfister, Robert P. Stevenson, Ruth Westphal.

ART: Harry Samuels (Director), Herbert Anthony, Eric Karminski Jr., Frances Cooper Daniels, Mary Dee.

PHOTOGRAPHY: W. W. Morris (Director), Hubert Luckett, Orlando Guerra.

EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS: Harriet Trowbridge, Carol Ennis, Louise Levis, Trudie Ray, Teresa Robbins, Grace A. Schwartz, Georgette Sparks.

MIDWESTERN EDITOR: Kenneth Wylie (Chicago) • WESTERN EDITOR: Andrew R. Boone (Los Angeles)

SEPTEMBER, 1953

*This Month's
Big Features:*



Hy Peskin and football go together. One of the country's top sports photographers, his gridiron shots appear regularly in leading magazines and newspapers. On page 231 he tells you how he brings back those eye-stopping action photos.

<u>Their "Barnes Dance" Cuts Traffic Toll.....</u>	<u>99</u>
<u>World's Longest Yacht Race.....</u>	<u>108</u>
<u>Pilot Moves Wings to Control Plane.....</u>	<u>112</u>
<u>Detroit's Newest Basket of Gears.....</u>	<u>116</u>
<u>They Sink Fortunes in Auto Tests.....</u>	<u>125</u>
<u>Wilbur Shaw Reports on British Fords.....</u>	<u>134</u>
<u>Meet Mr. Guided Missile.....</u>	<u>140</u>
<u>Railroad Across Africa to Tap Treasures.....</u>	<u>148</u>
<u>America's Biggest Engineering School.....</u>	<u>155</u>
<u>Little Hurricane Knocks Out Big One.....</u>	<u>164</u>
<u>New Kitchen Built to Fit Your Wife.....</u>	<u>172</u>
<u>Riggers' Secrets Lighten Heavy Jobs.....</u>	<u>179</u>
<u>Now It's Easier to Paint Your House.....</u>	<u>186</u>
<u>Turboprop Flies Model.....</u>	<u>191</u>
<u>Gus Saves the Old Homestead.....</u>	<u>196</u>
<u>What You Should Know About Spark Plugs</u>	<u>201</u>
<u>All About Buying Wood.....</u>	<u>205</u>
<u>Iron-Paste Molds Make Casting Easy.....</u>	<u>224</u>

(More features and departments are listed on page 4.)

Godfrey Hammond, PUBLISHER • Stephen P. Glennon, ADVERTISING DIRECTOR

ADVERTISING OFFICES: NEW YORK—353 Fourth Ave.; CHICAGO—360 North Michigan Ave.; DETROIT—820 Book Bldg.; SAN FRANCISCO—681 Market St.; CLEVELAND—328 Citizens Bldg.; LOS ANGELES—2550 Beverly Blvd.
EDITORIAL OFFICES: 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

Published monthly at 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y., by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc., Godfrey Hammond, President and Treasurer; R. C. Wilson, Stephen P. Glennon, Vice-Presidents; F. W. Briggs, Secretary. Entered as second-class matter Dec. 28, 1918, re-entered as second-class matter July 26, 1948, at the Post Office in New York, N. Y., under the act of March 3, 1879; additional entry as second-class matter at Dayton, Ohio. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada. Printed in U.S.A. Copyright, 1953, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved in the United States, Great Britain, and in all countries participating in the International Copyright Convention and Pan-American Copyright Convention. Yearly subscriptions to United States, its possessions and Canada, \$3.00 (2 years, \$5.50; 3 years \$7.50); foreign countries \$1 per year extra. Four weeks' notice is needed to change a subscriber's address. Please give both old and new addresses, including postal zone numbers.

EXTRA MILES

of power-packed performance!

...with Perfect Circle 2-in-1 chrome piston rings!

For thousands and thousands of extra miles of top engine performance...in any car, truck or tractor...specify Perfect Circle's 2-in-1 chrome piston ring set!

The 2-in-1 chrome set is as new as power steering...will seal compression and control oil for over twice as long as old style piston rings. 2-in-1 requires no tedious break-in period...you can drive normally immediately after overhaul. And it's the only set that gives you a choice of spring pressures with every oil ring to meet any cylinder wear condition. Don't settle for less! Perfect Circle Corporation, Hagerstown, Ind. The Perfect Circle Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.



Cylinders, pistons and rings assured double life because solid chrome resists wear over entire area of ring travel.

Perfect Circle

PISTON RINGS



THE STANDARD OF COMPARISON

NEWS from SCIENCE

ABOUT YOUR HAIR

Laboratory discovery outdates messy hair oils!

"V-7," completely new greaseless grooming agent, now in Vitalis Hair Tonic. It's *not* an animal, vegetable or mineral oil!



Hair stays neat all day

No gummy film, no oily or matted-down look with new Vitalis!



HAVE HANDSOMER HAIR!

Kills dandruff germs, too!



New Vitalis kills on contact germs many doctors associate with infectious dandruff. Feels "tingling good" on scalp!

NEW FINER
VITALIS[®]
HAIR TONIC

WITH V-7

Product of Bristol-Myers

News and Pictures

Real Saucer to Fly 1,500 M.P.H.....	105
News from the Navy.....	114
Rebuilt PT Is Largest Speedboat.....	120
1910 Hup Wins Economy Run.....	122
The Robots Run Parking Lots.....	139
How Germans Plan to Go to the Moon.....	145
Cowboys Now Ride Copters.....	146
Triangle Engine Packs Power.....	153
Three-Cylinder Car as Smooth as Six....	169
Fastest Flier Gets \$215 Hat.....	170

Mechanics and Homebuilding

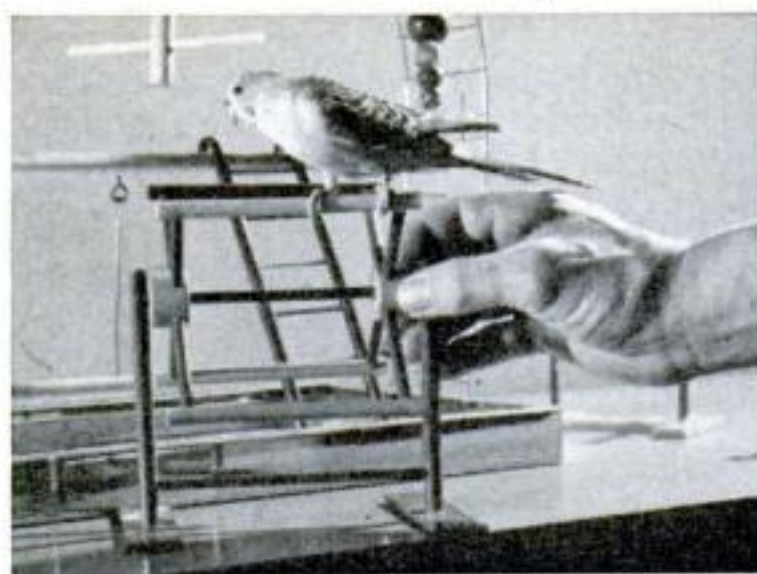
Two Ways to Make Concrete Walks.....	184
Plastic Box Is Tricky Lighter Base.....	190
New for Your Car.....	194
Spot This Lamp on Your Garage.....	204
Tear That Old Range to Pieces.....	221
Wordless Workshop.....	222
One-Evening Shop Projects.....	228
Windproofing Your TV Antenna.....	230
Wrought-Iron Table Folds for Storage....	237

Departments

Letters	12
New Ideas from the Inventors.....	131
I'd Like to See Them Make.....	162
P.S. Last Minute News and Notes.....	178
New for the Handy Man.....	185
Hints from the Model Garage.....	199
New Tools.....	227
Keeping the Home Shipshape.....	235
New Shop Ideas.....	238

NEXT MONTH . . .

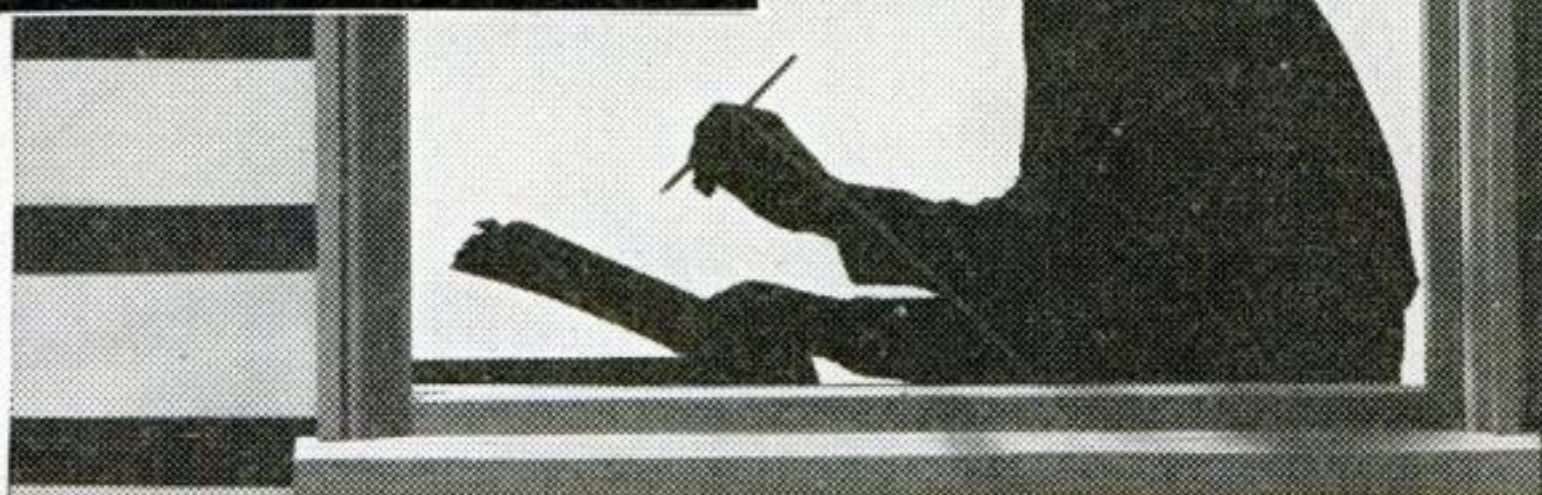
All About the Money Birds



Scads of people all over the country are making money by raising talking birds. We'll give you one guess as to what they are. Yes, that's right—parakeets. These miniature parrots bid fair to become as much a rage as miniature golf was 25 years ago. Want to make money on parakeets? Next month PSM will tell you how.

Tomorrow's leaders are busy tonight

Lighted windows and burning ambitions. The two go together. And with them, in over 100,000 cases, go the teaching texts of the International Correspondence Schools. These men are studying to be tomorrow's foremen and supervisors, department heads and office managers. Let I. C. S. show you how you can join them. Simply mark and mail the coupon. It brings full information.



INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS



BOX 7658-N, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the booklet about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

- | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ART
<input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Art
<input type="checkbox"/> Magazine and Book Illustrating
<input type="checkbox"/> Cartooning
<input type="checkbox"/> Show Card and Sign Lettering
<input type="checkbox"/> Fashion Illustrating
AUTOMOTIVE
<input type="checkbox"/> Automobile, Mechanic
<input type="checkbox"/> Auto-Elec. Technician
<input type="checkbox"/> Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing
<input type="checkbox"/> Diesel—Gas Engines
AVIATION
<input type="checkbox"/> Aeronautical Engineering Jr.
<input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft Engine Mechanic
<input type="checkbox"/> Airplane Drafting
BUILDING
<input type="checkbox"/> Architecture
<input type="checkbox"/> Arch. Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Contractor
<input type="checkbox"/> Estimating
<input type="checkbox"/> Carpenter and Mill Work
<input type="checkbox"/> Carpenter Foreman
<input type="checkbox"/> Reading Blueprints
<input type="checkbox"/> House Planning
<input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing | <input type="checkbox"/> Heating
<input type="checkbox"/> Steam Fitting
<input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning
<input type="checkbox"/> Electrician
BUSINESS
<input type="checkbox"/> Business Administration
<input type="checkbox"/> Certified Public Accountant
<input type="checkbox"/> Accounting
<input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping
<input type="checkbox"/> Stenography and Typing
<input type="checkbox"/> Secretarial
<input type="checkbox"/> Federal Tax
<input type="checkbox"/> Business Correspondence
<input type="checkbox"/> Personnel and Labor Relations
<input type="checkbox"/> Advertising
<input type="checkbox"/> Retail Business Management
<input type="checkbox"/> Managing Small Business
<input type="checkbox"/> Sales Management
<input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship
<input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management
CHEMISTRY
<input type="checkbox"/> Chemical Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry
<input type="checkbox"/> Analytical Chemistry
<input type="checkbox"/> Petroleum—Nat'l Gas
<input type="checkbox"/> Pulp and Paper Making
<input type="checkbox"/> Plastics | CIVIL, STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING
<input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping
<input type="checkbox"/> Structural Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Reading Blueprints
<input type="checkbox"/> Concrete Construction
<input type="checkbox"/> Sanitary Engineering
DRAFTING
<input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Structural Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Mine Surveying and Drafting
ELECTRICAL
<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Electrician
<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Maintenance
<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Electric Power and Light
<input type="checkbox"/> Lineman
HIGH SCHOOL
<input type="checkbox"/> High School Subjects | <input type="checkbox"/> College Preparatory
<input type="checkbox"/> Mathematics
<input type="checkbox"/> Commercial
<input type="checkbox"/> Good English
MECHANICAL AND SHOP
<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Supervision
<input type="checkbox"/> Foremanship
<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Machine Design-Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Practice
<input type="checkbox"/> Tool Design
<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Instrumentation
<input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Inspection
<input type="checkbox"/> Reading Blueprints
<input type="checkbox"/> Toolmaking
<input type="checkbox"/> Gas—Electric Welding
<input type="checkbox"/> Heat Treatment—Metallurgy
<input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Work
<input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration
POWER
<input type="checkbox"/> Combustion Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Diesel—Electric
<input type="checkbox"/> Electric Light and Power | <input type="checkbox"/> Stationary Steam Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Stationary Fireman
RADIO, TELEVISION, COMMUNICATIONS
<input type="checkbox"/> General Radio
<input type="checkbox"/> Radio Operation
<input type="checkbox"/> Radio Servicing—FM
<input type="checkbox"/> Television
<input type="checkbox"/> Electronics
<input type="checkbox"/> Telephone Work
RAILROAD
<input type="checkbox"/> Locomotive Engineer
<input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Locomotive
<input type="checkbox"/> Air Brakes
<input type="checkbox"/> Car Inspector
<input type="checkbox"/> Railroad Administration
TEXTILE
<input type="checkbox"/> Textile Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Manufacture
<input type="checkbox"/> Rayon Manufacture
<input type="checkbox"/> Woolen Manufacture
<input type="checkbox"/> Loom Fixing
<input type="checkbox"/> Finishing and Dyeing
<input type="checkbox"/> Textile Designing |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

**YEAR OF THE SIX
MILLIONTH STUDENT**

Name _____ Age _____ Home Address _____
 City _____ Zone _____ State _____ Working Hours _____ A.M. to _____ P.M.
 Occupation _____

Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces. Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

NOW OUR HOUSE LOOKS BRIGHT AND NEW

Thanks to GOLD BOND Asbestos Sidewall Shingles



"What do you do when your house needs painting so badly that even the neighbors are talking about it? Dip into your savings account and go ahead with the job anyway? It seemed the only answer for me."



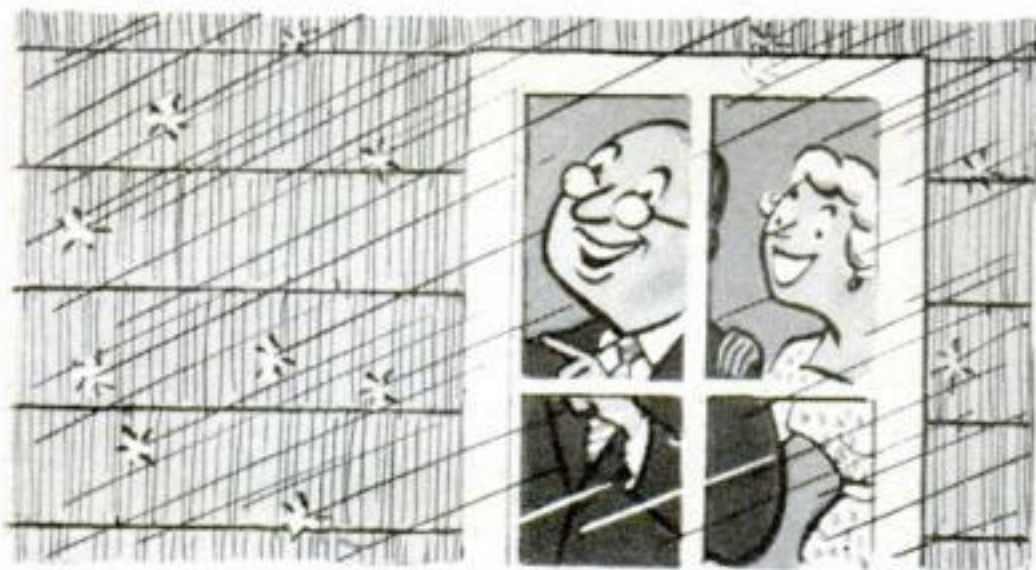
"My friend Joe's house always looked spic and span—like a new coat of paint. 'Paint nothing!' he told me. 'Those are GOLD BOND Chroma-Tex Asbestos Shingles with new color-protecting Surfaseal Finish.'"



"I went to see my GOLD BOND dealer. He showed me that Chroma-Tex shingles are fireproof...and proof against rot, rodents and termites too. Made of asbestos-cement... they never wear out, never need paint to preserve them!"



"The low cost of having our house sided surprised me. The new shingles went right over our old clapboards. We had a choice of 5 colors and picked one that pleased the whole family!"



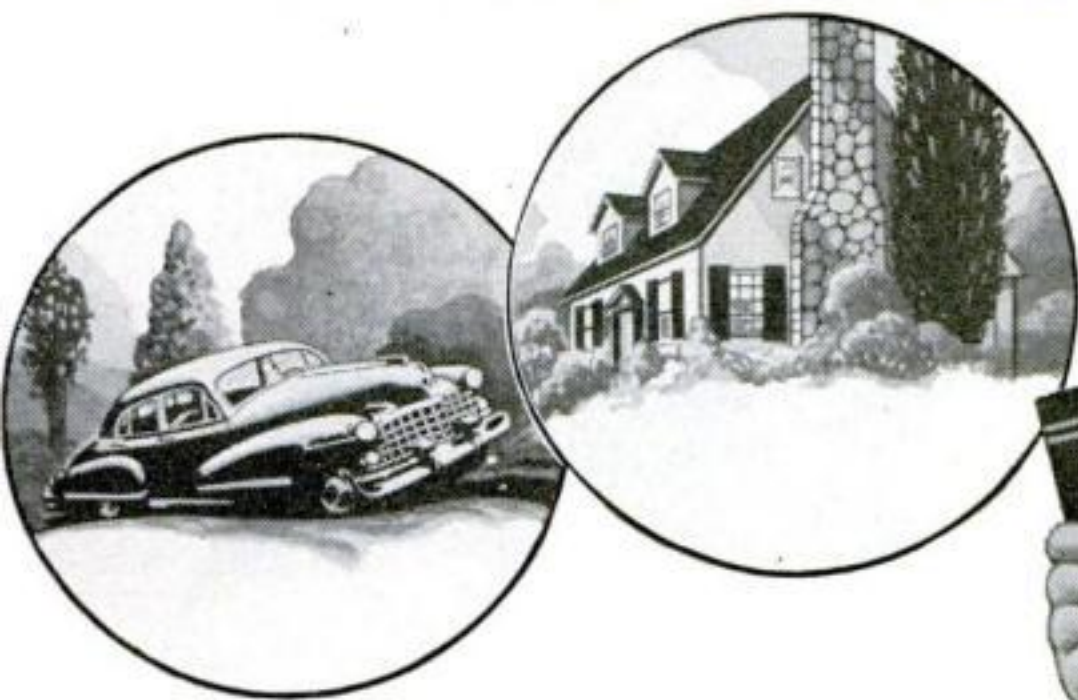
"We have the best-looking house in the block now. And, it's a real satisfaction to know that it will stay that way...no more repainting worries for us." See the new GOLD BOND Asbestos Siding Shingles at your Gold Bond dealer's today!

You'll build or
remodel better with
Gold Bond®

NATIONAL GYPSUM COMPANY
BUFFALO 2, NEW YORK

Lath, Plaster, Lime, Sheathing, Roofing, Sidings, Gypsum Roof Decks, Wall Paint, Textures, Rock Wool Insulation, Metal Lath, Sound Control Products, Fireproof Wallboards and Decorative Insulation Boards.

5 reasons why ACCOUNTANCY



offers you MORE MONEY... and SUCCESS!

REASON #1. If you were an expert accountant right now, chances are you would find yourself among the highest-paid of all professional men and women. Even back in "depression years," surveys showed that accountants earned more on the average than men in other major professions.

REASON #2. The demand for accountants is great—everywhere. All businesses must have trained accountants to cope with ever-growing requirements. It's a profession offering wide opportunity—always—to the man who knows.

REASON #3. You can fit into any business, anywhere in the country—because accounting principles are universal. Think what this means in terms of security and independence!

REASON #4. Accountancy is open to all. Any man or woman of good intelligence, who enjoys figure work and is willing to follow LaSalle's systematic "problem method" plan, can rapidly qualify for a highly profitable, enjoyable lifetime career... and he doesn't have to finish his training before beginning to "cash in."

REASON #5. Without losing a day from your present work, you can prepare in spare hours at home, at low cost, under LaSalle's step-by-step "Problem Method" of "learning by doing." This famous plan accounts for LaSalle's remarkable record of having trained nearly 10 per cent of all Certified Public Accountants in the U. S. . . . and of having put many thousands of others into high-paying careers.

Send today for LaSalle's interesting booklets, "Accountancy, the Profession That Pays," and "Success Reports." Learn about the five great fields of opportunity . . . and LaSalle's time-tested plan for helping men and women to rapid advancement, higher income, greater prestige and professional standing. The coupon below will bring these fact-filled booklets to you—without cost or obligation—also, a free sample lesson showing LaSalle's famous "Problem Method" plan of instruction.

GET FREE SAMPLE LESSON

**WHICH . . . ?
can help you most?**

- ☐ Accounting—Elements to C.P.A. Coaching
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Auditing
- ☐ Income Tax
- ☐ C.P.A. Coaching

LaSalle Extension University

— A Correspondence Institution —

Dept. 983-HR 417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.

Please send me, free of all cost or obligation, a sample lesson in Accounting . . . also, your 48-page illustrated books, "Accountancy, the Profession that Pays," and "Success Reports."

Name Age

Address

City, Zone, State

LASALLE
417 S. Dearborn St.,
CHICAGO 5, ILL.

SEPTEMBER 1953 7

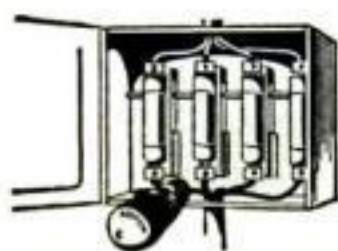
NEW ELECTRICAL TROUBLE SHOOTER

AMPROBE

Junior

VOLT-AMP TESTER

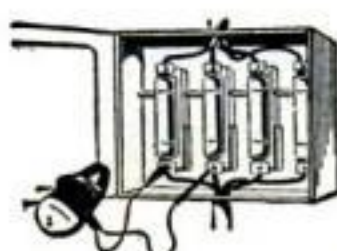
**ONE POCKET TESTER
DOES THE COMPLETE JOB**



IT'S A SNAP-AROUND AMMETER

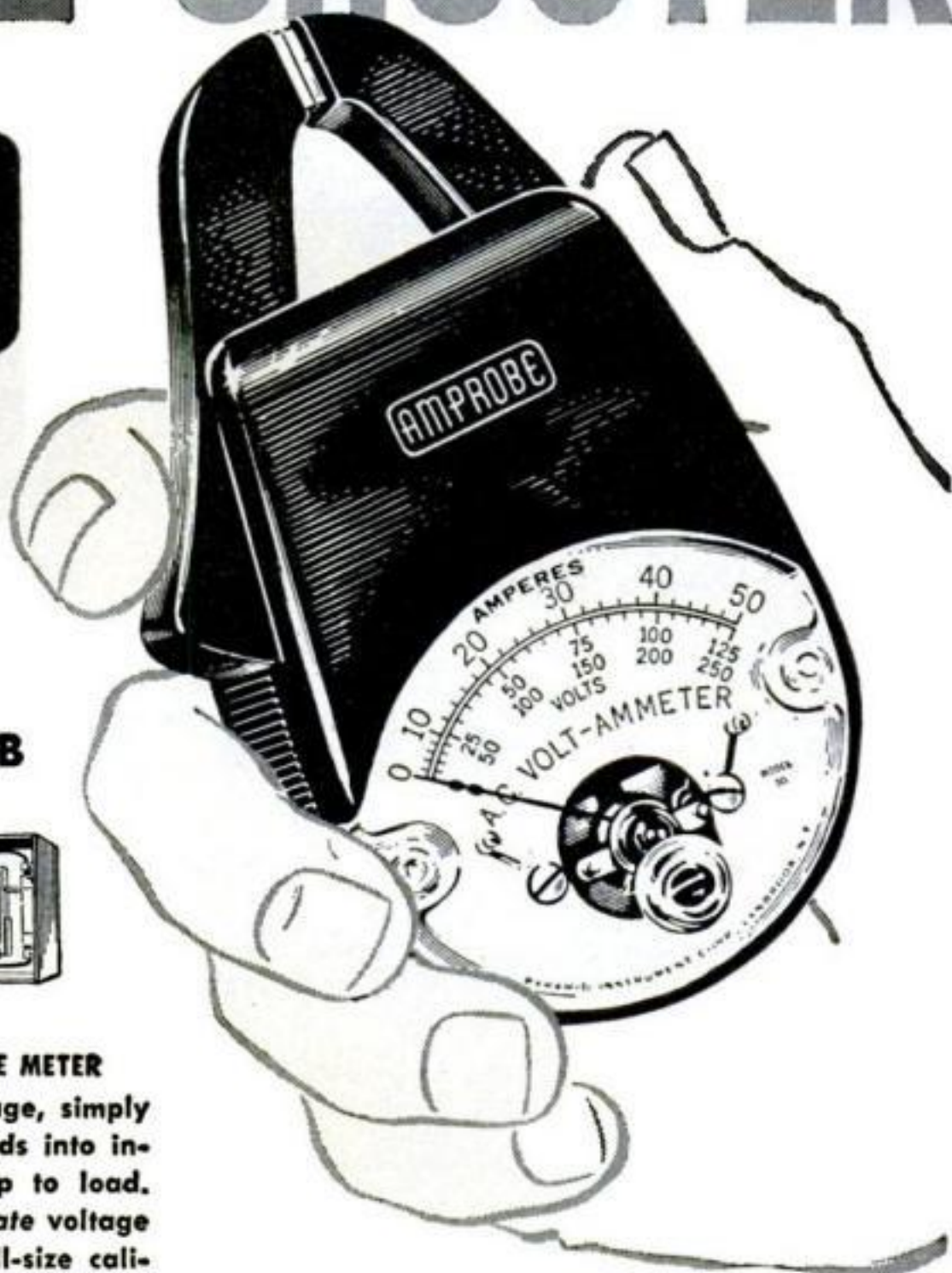
Measures current instantly without shutdowns or ammeter connections. Just snap the trigger-operated jaws around one conductor (insulated or uninsulated) and you have your reading.

*Combines tester ruggedness with instrument accuracy
(within $\pm 3\%$ of full scale)*



IT'S A VOLTAGE METER

To measure voltage, simply plug the test leads into instrument and clip to load. You get an accurate voltage reading on a full-size calibrated scale without doubt or guesswork.



Mechanic's net price, at your electrical
or refrigeration wholesaler:

\$19⁸⁵

INCLUDING
VOLTAGE
TEST LEADS

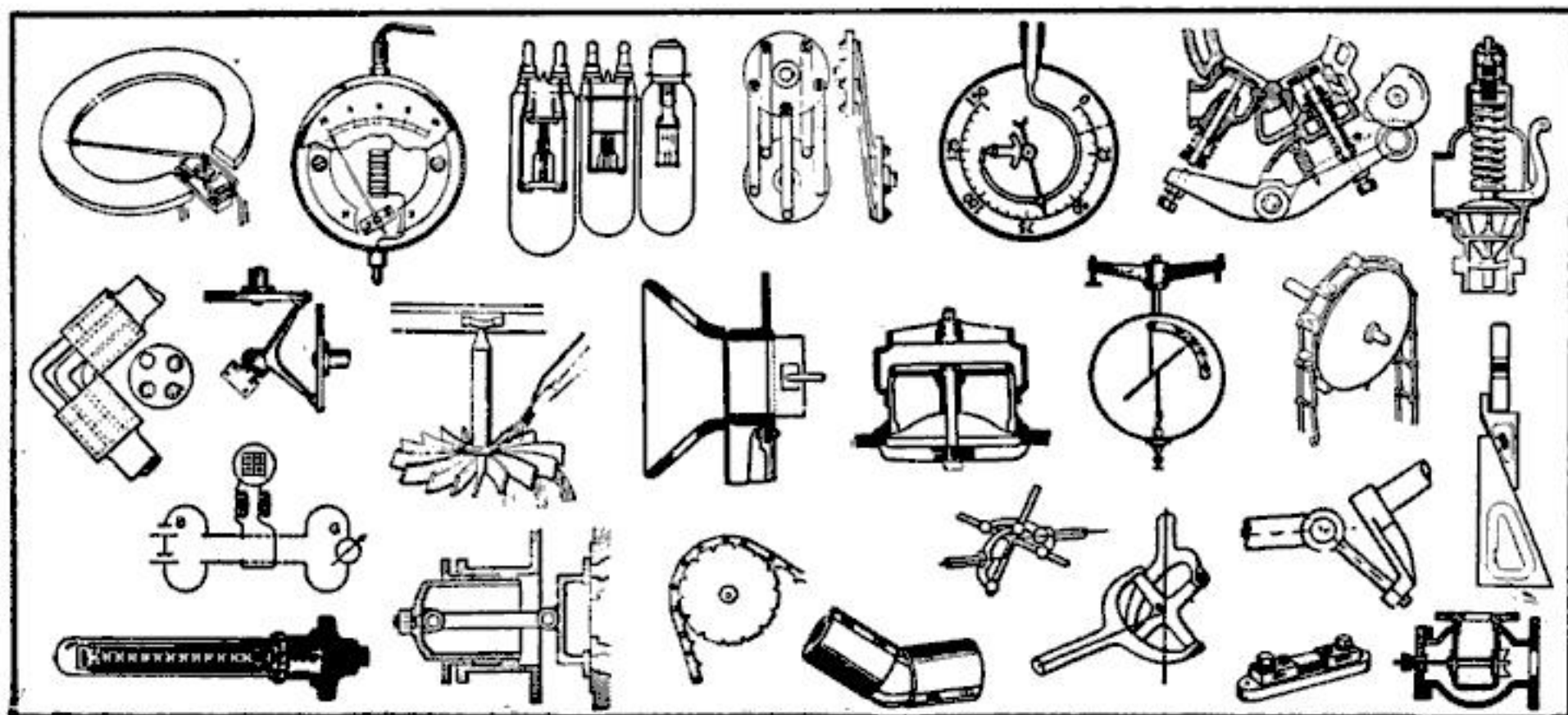
NOW EVERY ELECTRICAL MAN CAN HAVE A "SNAP-AROUND"

For only a few dollars more than you would pay for just a voltage tester, you can now own a prized snap-around volt-amp tester. With the Amprobe Junior, you can diagnose service calls faster under actual load, check line voltage, determine if wiring is adequate, balance loads, locate grounds, trace shorts, check motor overloads, etc. Ask your wholesaler for a demonstration, or write for descriptive literature and name of nearest Amprobe wholesaler: PYRAMID INSTRUMENT CORP., Dept. PS93, Lynbrook, New York. (Export Div.: 458 Broadway, N. Y. 13. Cable: Morhanex).

YOU PICK THE RANGE THAT FITS YOUR JOB:

MODEL "10"	0-10 AMPS AC.	0-125/250 VOLTS AC.
MODEL "25"	0-25 AMPS AC.	0-125/250 VOLTS AC.
MODEL "50"	0-50 AMPS AC.	0-125/250 VOLTS AC.
MODEL "100"	0-100 AMPS AC.	0-125/250 VOLTS AC.

A Book That Shows You 4000 ILLUSTRATIONS and DESIGNS



of Every Conceivable Kind of
Mechanical Device, Contrivance, Movement and Detail!

PARTIAL CONTENTS

Accumulators, Acetimeter, Alcohometer, Anti-Friction, Ball and Socket, Barometers, Batteries, Bearings, Bells, Blowings, Brakes, Buoys, Burners Baffles, Buzzers, Ball Joints, Blowers, Burners, Chimes, Cutters, Color Wheels, Cycle Gas Engines, Cams, Chain Gears, Chopping, Chucks, Clutches, Conveying, Cranes, Cranks, Cutting, Coke Ovens, Cooling Systems, Calorimeter, Compressors, Checks, Carburetors, Cells, Cold Cathode Doors, Drilling, 3-D Sound, Densitometer, DC Motors, Direction Indicators, Droppers, Dirt Pockets, Eccentrics, Engines, Expanding, Expandors, Filtering, Gears, Governors, Grips, Grinding, Heating, Hinges, Hydraulics, Indicators, Levers, Links, Lowerings, Lubrication, Measuring and Weighing, Mixing, Nozzles, Parallel Motions, Pipes, Pivots, Power Propulsion, Raising, Ratchets, Rotary Engines, Safety Appliances, Shafting, Signals, Slides, Sounds, Speed, Spindles, Springs, Starting, Striking, Swivels, Tanks, Traps, Turbines, Valves, Water Wheels, Winding, Wipers, Whistlers,

Also—Sirens, Alarms, Sonar, Eophone, Stethoscope, Recording Devices, Cutting Heads, Microphones, Density, Sound Film, Pickups, Speakers, Turntables, Horns, Resonators, Sound Controls, Amplifiers, Switches, Intercom Systems, Gauges, Audiometer, Fathometer, Thermometers, Thermostats, Regulators, Radiators, Valves, Pyrometers, Pumps, Epicycloids & Hypocycloids, Gear Trains, Gear Motions, Feed Rolls, Meters, Separators, Spigots, Gates, Lifts, Shock Absorbers, Steering, Lenses, Reflectors, Spotlights, Beacons, Floodlights, Lamps, Lanterns, Gunsights, View Finders, Light Transmission, Scales, Indicators, TV Receivers, Aerials, Earphones, Sound Receivers, Printed Circuits, Turbo-Jet Engines, Motor Cycles, Chargers, Refrigeration Units, Welders, Incinerators, Furnaces, Fans, Air Conditioners, Freezing Apparatus, Insulation, Revolving Joints, Steam Joints, Jets, Injectors, Tools, Telephones, Lightning Arrestors, Fireplaces, Water Heating Units, Boilers, Hearing Aids, Cameras, Steroscopes, Microscopes, Gyroscope.

BRAND NEW BOOK 1953 Publication

256 Pages
6 x 9 inches
over 4000 illustrations
Cloth bound

only \$3.95

THE newest, most comprehensive and most useful reference work of its kind ever put together. Every possible kind of machine device and mechanical function is briefly explained and illustrated in this one-volume mechanical encyclopedia. The book aims to provide, side by side, the various methods possible for accomplishing any particular movement or work.

Every engineer, mechanic or inventor finds the need of devising, simplifying or improving some mechanical process, method or detail. In doing this, he has to rely on memory or experience. Here you will find countless suggestions, classified and arranged in such a way as to make it easy to find the answer to the problem.

Each seeker or browser will find many suggestions and leads for any task on hand. In addition—each chapter has an introductory beginning which more fully explains that particular subject—and the book also has a simple and authoritative explanation of the correct procedure to follow in obtaining a patent on a mechanism or device.

If you work with machinery of any kind, this new "ILLUSTRATED REFERENCE BOOK OF MECHANISMS AND DEVICES" by Simon Palestrant, should prove extremely helpful on many occasions.

HOME CRAFTS, Dept. SK-224

799 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y.

Send me a copy of the "Illustrated Reference Book of MECHANISMS AND DEVICES" by Simon Palestrant.

☐ I enclose \$3.95; send book postpaid.

☐ Send book C.O.D. for \$3.95 plus shipping costs.

Name.....

Address.....

City & Zone..... State.....

SEPTEMBER 1953 9



**Aircraft
repairmen
and
mechanics**

Choose your job in Army Aviation

DON'T DELAY!
See your local Army
recruiter, or fill out
this coupon today!

DEPT. P

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL
Department of the Army, Washington 25, D.C.
ATTN: AGSN-M

Please send me further information on the
Army's Aviation Maintenance program:

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Specialty _____ Experience _____

(If student, fill out following:)

Subject _____ Date of graduation _____

School _____

THE BOOM IS ON! Now, for the *first* time, the United States Army invites you to enlist *directly* for top jobs in aircraft maintenance. If you are a certified aircraft repairman or mechanic—or if you are a student about to graduate from an accredited civilian aviation school, you can begin your Army service as a specialist, doing the work of your choice.

Get in on the ground floor! Due to current defense needs, the Army's aviation program has greatly expanded. Not only have its planes increased in number, but also in size and complexity. This means plenty of room for you at the top . . . and plenty of opportunity to practice and improve your present skills!

By acting now, you enter a "boom" program with every chance of growing with it! You get valuable "on the job" experience and fine opportunities for advancement . . . even to such grades as crew chief and pilot!

Choose your Army Aviation specialty from this list:

Airplane Repairman • Helicopter Repairman • Airplane Mechanic
Helicopter Mechanic • Rotor and Propeller Repairman
Airframe Repairman • Airplane and Powertrain Repairman
Aircraft Instrument and Electrical Systems Repairman

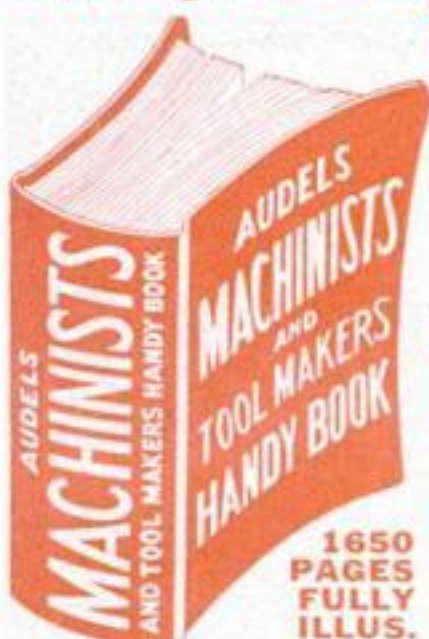
Read AUDELS MECHANICS GUIDES for profit



STEP UP YOUR SKILL
with the Facts and Figures
of Your Trade

To Earn More—Learn More
Audels Mechanics Guides contain Practical Inside Trade Information in handy form. Fully illustrated. Easy to Understand. Highly Endorsed. Check book you want for 7 DAYS' FREE EXAM. Send No Money. Nothing to pay postman. ☐ Carpentry \$6 • ☐ Auto \$4 • ☐ Oil Burners \$1 • ☐ Sheet Metal \$1 • ☐ Welding \$1 • ☐ Refrigeration \$4 • ☐ Plumbing \$6 • ☐ Masonry \$6 • ☐ Painting \$2 • ☐ Radio \$4 • ☐ Electricity \$4 • ☐ Mathematics \$2 • ☐ Steam Engineers \$4 • ☐ Machinist \$4 • ☐ Blueprint \$2 • ☐ Diesel \$2 • ☐ Drawing \$1.
If satisfied you pay only \$1 a month until price is paid.
AUDELS, Publishers, Dept. S9, 49 W. 23 St., N. Y. 10, N. Y.

WHAT Every MACHINIST Wants to Know



A SHOP COMPANION

For Every Machinist, Toolmaker, Machine Operator, Draughtsman, Metal Worker, Mechanic and Student. A Key to Modern Shop Practice in All Branches.

SOLVES YOUR PROBLEMS ANSWERS 1001 QUESTIONS

Tells How to Make tools, How to Operate and Set-Up Lathes, How to Lay Out Screw & Milling Machines, Shapers, Drill Presses & All Machine Tools.

QUICK READY REFERENCE PRACTICAL INSIDE INFORMATION

Highly Endorsed—covers How to lay out, How to cut threads; How to make taps & dies, gears, etc.; How to operate boring & milling machines; How to set up grinders, automatic screw machines; How to calculate—How to Use Slide Rule, How to read Blueprints, etc. A timely Book and ready helper.

\$4 COMPLETE • PAY ONLY \$1 A MONTH
Get This Information For Yourself. Mail Coupon Today.
No Obligation Unless Satisfied. ASK TO SEE IT!

AUDELS Carpenters and Builders Guides 4 vols. \$6



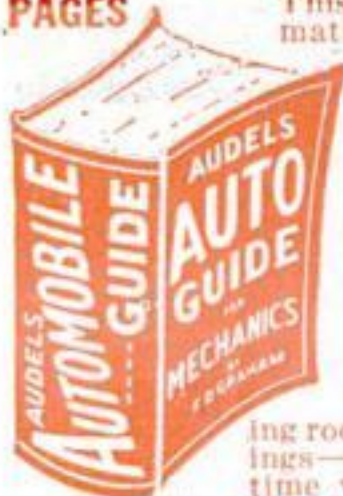
Inside Trade Information On:

How to use the steel square—How to file and set saws—How to build furniture—How to use a mitre box—How to use the chalk line—How to use rules and scales—How to make joints—Carpenters arithmetic—Solving mensuration problems—Estimating strength of timbers—How to set girders and sills—How to frame houses and roofs—How to estimate costs—How to build houses, barns, garages, bungalows, etc.—How to read and draw plans—Drawing up specifications—How to excavate—How to use settings 12, 13 and 17 on the steel square—How to build hoists and scaffolds—skylights—How to build stairs—How to put on interior trim—How to hang doors—How to lath—lay floors—How to paint.



WHAT ALL AUTO MECHANICS WANT TO KNOW

1800
PAGES



This Big Practical Book gives full information with working diagrams covering the principles, construction, ignition, service and repair of modern cars, trucks and buses.

Diesel Engines, Hydramatic & Fluid Drives Fully Explained.

A complete Guide of 1800 pages, with over 1500 illustrations showing inside views of working parts, with instructions for service jobs.

IT PAYS TO KNOW

How to fit pistons—How to locate engine knocks, How to fit connecting rod bearings—How to service main bearings—How to recondition valves—How to time valves—How to adjust fan belts—How to adjust carburetors and chokes, How

to rebuild a clutch—How to service automatic transmissions—How to service brakes—How to adjust steering gear—How to cope with ignition troubles—How to service distributors—How to time ignition—How to "tune up" an engine.

\$4 COMPLETE • PAY \$1 A MO.
TO GET THIS ASSISTANCE FOR
YOURSELF SIMPLY FILL IN AND
MAIL COUPON TODAY.



Step up your own skill with the facts and figures of your trade. Audels Mechanics Guides contain Practical Inside Trade Information in a Handy Form. Fully illustrated and Easy to Understand. Highly Endorsed. Check the book you want for 7 DAYS' FREE EXAMINATION. Send No Money. Nothing to pay postman.

MAIL ORDER

AUDELS, Publishers, 49 W. 23 St., N. Y. 10, N. Y.

Please send me postpaid for FREE EXAMINATION books marked x below. If I decide to keep them I agree to mail \$1 in 7 Days on each book or set ordered and further mail \$1 monthly on each book or set until I have paid price, otherwise I will return them.

- ☐ AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS GUIDE, 1800 Pages \$ 4
- ☐ TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE, 1299 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ DIESEL ENGINE MANUAL, 575 Pages . . . 2
- ☐ MACHINISTS HANDY BOOK, 1650 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ WELDERS GUIDE, 400 Pages . . . 1
- ☐ BLUE PRINT READING, 416 Pages . . . 2
- ☐ MATHEMATICS & CALCULATIONS, 700 Pages. 2
- ☐ SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS, 1100 Pages 4
- ☐ SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK, 388 Pgs. 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE, 160 Pages . . 1
- ☐ MECHANICAL DRAWING & DESIGN, 480 Pages 2
- ☐ AIRCRAFT WORKER, 240 Pages . . . 1
- ☐ TELEVISION SERVICE MANUAL, 384 Pages . . 2
- ☐ RADIOMANS GUIDE, 914 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ ELECTRONIC DEVICES, 216 Pages . . . 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC MOTOR GUIDE, 1000 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ ELECTRIC WIRING DIAGRAMS, 272 Pages . . 1
- ☐ ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS, 250 Pages . . 1
- ☐ ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS, 425 Pages. 2
- ☐ HANDY BOOK OF ELECTRICITY, 1440 Pages. . 4
- ☐ ELECTRIC DICTIONARY, 9000 Terms . . . 2
- ☐ ELECTRIC LIBRARY, 7000 Pages (12 Book Set) 18
- ☐ MARINE ENGINEERS HANDY BOOK, 1258 Pgs. 4
- ☐ SHIPFITTERS HANDY BOOK, 250 Pages . . . 1
- ☐ REFRIGERATION & Air Conditioning, 1280 Pgs. 4
- ☐ MILLWRIGHTS & MECHANICS GUIDE, 1200 Pgs. 4
- ☐ POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE, 1500 Pages 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS & FIREMANS EXAMS, 525 Pages . 1
- ☐ PUMPS, Hydraulics & Air Compressors, 1658 Pgs. 4
- ☐ ENGINEERS LIBRARY (3 Book Set) . . . 9
- ☐ MECHANICAL DICTIONARY, 950 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ GARDENERS & GROWERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ CARPENTERS & BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ PLUMBERS & Steamfitters Guides (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ MASONS AND BUILDERS GUIDES (4 Book Set) 6
- ☐ PAINTERS & DECORATORS MANUAL, 450 Pgs. 2
- ☐ HOUSE HEATING GUIDE, 1000 Pages . . . 4
- ☐ OIL BURNER GUIDE, 384 Pages . . . 1

**Check
NOW!**

You Can
Look Over
Any Guide
In Your
Own Home
—
Start the
Easy Pay-
ments If
Satisfied

**MAIL
THIS
TODAY**

Name _____
Address _____
Occupation _____
Employed by _____ **S9**

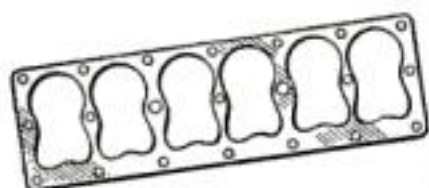


Sealing Savvy

YOU CAN SEAL ABOUT EVERYTHING WITH

PERMATEX FORM-A-GASKET®

Leakproof against water, oil, gaso-
line, most chemicals, heat and cold.



REPAIR HEAD GASKETS

Coat new head gaskets on both sides with Form-A-Gasket No. 3. If no replacement is available, repair old gasket with Form-A-Gasket No. 1.



STOP RADIO RATTLES

Vibration works speaker screws loose and causes noise. Cement cone with Form-A-Gasket No. 1.



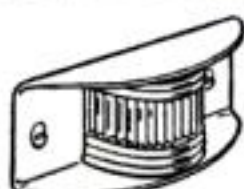
SEAL PAINT CANS

Save your half-filled cans of paint by brushing Aviation Form-A-Gasket No. 3 on sealing ring of can.



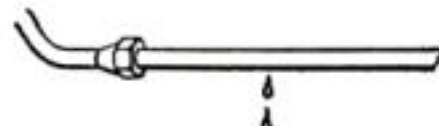
PLUG GAS TANKS

Use a sheet metal screw larger than the hole. Push screw through a piece of gasket material. Apply Form-A-Gasket No. 1 and insert screw in hole.



MOUNT LAMPS

Coat the back of truck clearance lamps with Form-A-Gasket No. 2 to prevent water seepage. Lamps can easily be removed for replacement.



REPAIR GAS LINES

Disconnect leaking gas lines and cover with a light coat of Form-A-Gasket No. 1. Allow to dry, tape, then apply another light coating of No. 1.

3 TYPES

No. 1 Sets quickly, dries hard

No. 2 Sets slowly, remains pliable

No. 3 (Aviation) Brushable liquid, sets to a paste; remains tacky.

All three belong in your shop!



PERMATEX COMPANY, INC., Brooklyn 35, N.Y.

Over 50 Chemical Products for Better Automotive Maintenance

Letters

Silver Six Feet Down

Your article "What You Can Do with a Snorkel" [July, p. 168] inspired me to buy a piece of tubing and go snorkeling. I found out the hard way at which depths you can breathe. Snorkeling along in Lake Norfolk, I saw a glitter in among the rocks about six feet down. The result was 80 cents in small change (five dimes, a quarter and a nickel). This beats Mr. Sneigr's discovery.

I also found another comforting fact for fresh-water snorkelers. The small pan fish in most little lakes are extremely curious, and more adventurous than that fish mentioned in your article. Two five-inch perch followed me around for about half an hour,



every so often peering in through my mask and occasionally striking it. They then darted off and would loiter about two or three inches from the face plate. A most interesting show, to say the least.

STEVEN SANDERS, Flippin, Ark.

All Set to Go Below

Last winter I tried to make an underwater breathing unit. Though I obtained a great deal of information from the Government, I felt I did not have enough know-how to build a lung. I think that after reading your July issue I am fully prepared to make a suitable device of the sort I want.

I hope to be an engineer after my studies at Rensselaer, and I find that your publication not only keeps me aware of new scien-

5 Woodworking Exclusives

...yours with **AMF DeWalt "Power Shop"**!

1. 12 POWER TOOLS IN 1—all run on *one* direct-drive motor!

2. "RADIAL ACTION" OPERATION IN 3 DIMENSIONS
—makes it simplest and safest to learn—easiest to operate!

3. SAWS THE EXPERTS' WAY—blade moves, material doesn't. You *see* what you do—no guesswork!

4. PROFESSIONAL PRECISION—it's a home workshop version of same famous AMF machine preferred by experts for over 30 years!

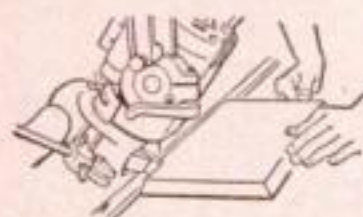
5. COMPLETE HOME WORKSHOP
—does *everything* in woodworking—makes every cut and joint! Big capacity—cuts 2½" deep, rips to center of 4-foot panel—yet fits in a 3 foot square area.

Price, \$229 delivered (saw blade and custom-built motor included). Easy terms available to fit your budget. Now on sale in department stores, hardware stores, mill supply houses.

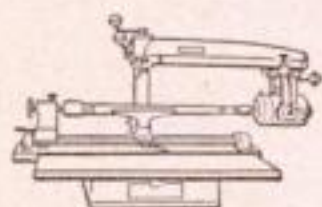


12 power tools in 1—it does everything!

Makes every cut and joint!



PROFESSIONAL SHAPER!



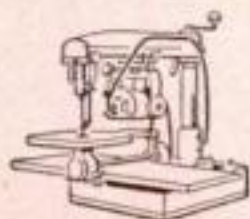
CRAFTSMAN'S LATHE!



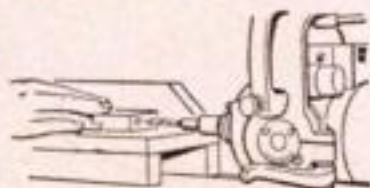
MITER CUT!



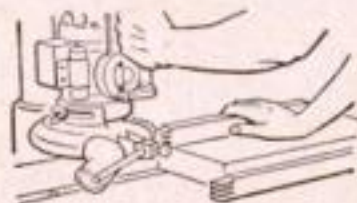
RIP CUT!



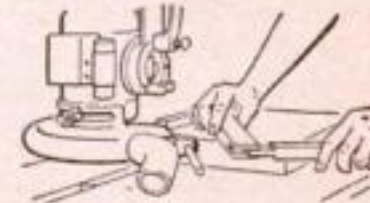
BIG-CAPACITY JIG SAW!



POWERFUL DRILL!



LOCK JOINT!



MORTISE AND TENON JOINT!

And it's a dado, sander, router, grinder, metal cutter!

18 different operations with saw blade alone!



products are better...by design

AMERICAN MACHINE & FOUNDRY COMPANY

SAVE 80% ON FINE FURNITURE!

Send for "Make It Yourself" booklets!
28 pages...20 pieces of furniture.
Exact make-it-yourself savings.
Finishing tips. Complete DeWalt®
"Power Shop" instructions.



Send 25c—Save Hundreds of Dollars!

AMF DeWalt Inc., Dept. PS-9, Lancaster, Pa.
Please send "Make It Yourself" booklet(s) checked
below. Enclosed find 25c (in coin) for each one.

- ☐ Early American and Juvenile furniture. (25c)
☐ Modern and Outdoor furniture (25c)

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

How **HATLESS MEN** keep hair neat all day long!



● **New-formula grooming aid gives hair *naturally-neater* look without gooey grease or cream!**

● **Removes flaky dandruff . . . makes scalp feel better, more refreshed!**

Whether you go hatless or not, keep hair neatly groomed *all day* the way so many outdoor men do—with Fitch Ideal!

See the neatest trick of all—as Ideal's secret grooming agent . . . *not* a grease, oil nor cream . . . makes thin hair look thicker—thick hair *stay* slicker!

Ideal *also* relieves dry, itchy scalp—*also* removes loose dandruff—*while* it works its grooming miracles!

Feel its new tonic action. Feel your scalp tingle with invigorating freshness! Note—there's *no* lingering, tell-tale odor!

Start tomorrow. Just seconds—massaging hair and scalp with a dash of new Fitch Ideal—will pay off *all day*! You can count on Fitch Ideal for that smart, *naturally-neater* look of the man who's going places! At all drug counters—also ask Barbers for professional applications.

Get new

FITCH *Ideal* **HAIR TONIC**

14 POPULAR SCIENCE

tific developments and important discoveries but also indicates the many advances yet to come.

WILLIAM G. HEATZIG, Newtonville, Mass.

Wrong-way Pump

I hope your article on protecting water pumps with a reset switch [July, p. 159] has not caused very many readers to go wrong. As you show it, the pressure will vary from absolute zero, with the pump running, to the pump cutoff pressure.

RICHARD J. WERNER, Evansville, Ind.

Correct, you are. Contributor Andrew Pfeiffer writes: "The drawing I mailed was in error. The reset switch should go between the pump and motor, not between the motor and well."

Science and Fiction

Let's lay off the pulp stuff ["Islands in the Sky," June, p. 140]. That's for the small boys and the birds.

H. Y. BALLOU, Manhattan Beach, Calif.

Let's stick to the 81-year-old policy of featuring actual accomplishments of science. I read POPULAR SCIENCE for facts, not fiction.

GEORGE M. EISENBERGER, Washington, D.C.



I enjoyed the June issue very much and thought that the science-fiction story was tops. Keep it up.

RICHARD GERSTEIN, Rego Park, N.Y.

Would you boys like to put on the gloves and settle this issue?

Feel Like Economizing?

Yours has been a most novel approach to advise the motorist how he can conduct his own personal economy run [June, p. 170]. I have an idea that a good many of your readers are going to do exactly that.

ROGER MAHEY, Los Angeles.

Now We're in a Museum

Your article on fluorescent ink in the May issue is a MUST for our collection. How

INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

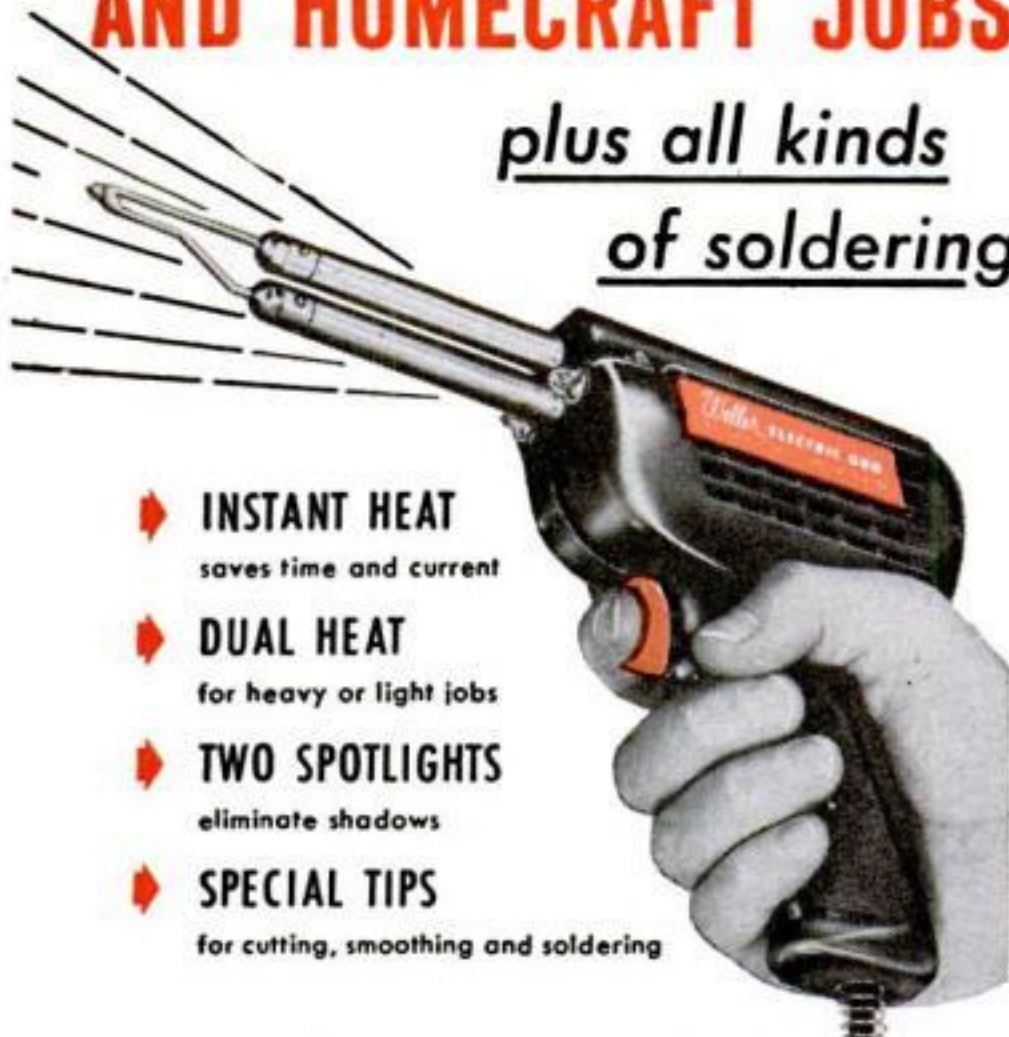
Registered Patent Attorneys

32 - J DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING
WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

SEPTEMBER 1953 15

FOR DOZENS OF HOBBY AND HOMECRAFT JOBS

plus all kinds
of soldering



- ♦ **INSTANT HEAT**
saves time and current
- ♦ **DUAL HEAT**
for heavy or light jobs
- ♦ **TWO SPOTLIGHTS**
eliminate shadows
- ♦ **SPECIAL TIPS**
for cutting, smoothing and soldering

Here's the fastest, most efficient soldering tool ever, and by simple interchange of tips it does dozens of other money-saving jobs. Thousands are in use by Radio and TV technicians and professional mechanics. 4 models up to 275 watts. See them at your Hardware Dealer, or write for catalog describing uses.



Cuts plastic tile



Seals freezer packages



Removes hard putty



Repairs furniture scratches

Weller **ELECTRIC GUNS**

806 Packer Street, Easton, Pa.

Available at Better Hardware Stores Everywhere

much of the original material can you give us for our permanent collection?

LOUIS WALTON SIPLEY, Director
American Museum of Photography
Philadelphia, Pa.

Original copy and proofs of "His Magic Makes the World Glow" [May, p. 154] now repose in the American Museum of Photography.

Craves a Rear Burner

Rear engines? I don't think they would handle right in an American car equipped with the usual *super-blob* tires. But in a wreck give me lots of nice, soft sheet metal



in front of me to soak up the impact, and put the engine in the rear, so it can't come crashing through the fire wall.

DON PROWS, Menlo Park, Calif.

No Sooner Said Than Done

I'd like to know why you don't publish more stories about motorcycles. There must be thousands of your readers who, like me, are fans of this great sport.

WALTER L. AREND, Alajuela, Costa Rica.

Unless the mails to Costa Rica are unusually slow, Reader Arend must by now have read "He's the 'Golden Boy' of Motorcycle Racing" in the August issue, and presumably views us with more favor.

For Drowsy Drivers

I was quite pleased to read the very excellent story on the New Jersey Turnpike in your July issue, but there is one reference in your story which I would like to correct. For some time we have endeavored to keep motorists from pulling off on the shoulder of the road for any purposes other than emergency repairs. If they are drowsy, we urge and require that they use our service areas, which are for that purpose.

You have done a real service to the New Jersey Turnpike and to the welfare of drivers who use our facility and, for that matter, any highway. As Vice-Chairman of the Au-

INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorro, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for

patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are *your* laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS

142-R VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

FREE!

ON THIS AMAZING OFFER

—THIS EXTRAORDINARY

HI-FIDELITY

Recording of

MOZART'S

Symphony No. 14 in A Major



WE want to give you this LP record—FREE—to acquaint you with our fine high-fidelity releases. You will receive it by buying any of the records below at the unbelievably low price of \$1.50 each. They are unconditionally guaranteed to be equal in quality to records selling for more than three times their price. They are pressed on the finest plastic, and give you beauty of tone with a virtual absence of surface noise.

You save over \$3.00 per record on the usual price. Order all the records of your choice now at this low price by checking the boxes in the coupon. If not delighted your money will be promptly refunded. You may keep the FREE Mozart record in any case!



MAIL THIS NO RISK COUPON TODAY

MUSICAL MASTERWORKS SOCIETY, Inc.
Dept. 79, 250 West 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Send me FREE the LP Mozart recording, together with records checked below. I enclose \$1.50 for each record checked plus 25c per record for shipping. (NO shipping charge if 5 or more records ordered.) If not delighted, I may return any record in 5 days for refund. The Mozart record is mine to keep in any case.

☐ TCHAIKOVSKY: Symphony No. 4 in F Minor. Netherlands Philharmonic Orch. Walter Goehr, cond.

☐ BEETHOVEN: Symphony No. 5 in C Minor. Utrecht Symp. Orch. Paul Hupperts, cond.

☐ BRAHMS: Symphony No. 3 in F Major. Zurich Tonhalle Orch. Otto Ackermann, cond.

☐ BACH: ORGAN RECITAL. Toccata, Adagio and Fugue in C Major; Toccata and Fugue in D Minor; Toccata in F Major. Alexander Schreiner.

☐ LALO: Symphonie Espagnole. Richardo Odnoposoff, violinist; Utrecht Symphony Orch. Walter Goehr, cond.

☐ MENDELSSOHN: Violin Concerto in E Minor. Kaufman, violinist; Netherlands Philharmonic Orch. Otto Ackermann, cond.

☐ DUKAS: The Sorcerer's Apprentice. Utrecht Symp. Orch. Paul Hupperts, cond.

☐ MOUSSORGSKY: Night on Bald Mountain. Netherlands Philharmonic Orch. Walter Goehr, cond.

☐ CHOPIN: Piano Concerto No. 2 in F Minor. Newton-Wood, pianist, Radio Zurich Orch. Walter Goehr, cond.

☐ HAYDN: Symphony No. 96 in D Major, "Miracle". Winterthur Symp. Orch. Walter Goehr, cond.

☐ HAYDN: Isola Disabitata (Overture). Zurich Tonhalle Orch. Otto Ackermann, cond.

☐ BIZET: Symphony in C Major. Utrecht Symp. Orch. Paul Hupperts, cond.

Total No. of Records checked.....at \$1.50 per record \$.....

Mailing chgs. 25c per record (If you order 5 or more records, WE pay shipping) \$.....

TOTAL ENCLOSED \$.....

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

MUSICAL MASTERWORKS SOCIETY, INC. Dept. 79

thority and on behalf of my colleagues, I extend to POPULAR SCIENCE my thanks and congratulations.

GEORGE F. SMITH, President
Johnson & Johnson, New Brunswick, N.J.

100 M.P.H., and No Fooling!

The boys stationed up here got to gassing about 1953 American stock cars. Will they actually clock 100 miles per hour and over?

Pfc. TIM TOMBERLIN, APO 81, New York.

Wilbur Shaw has clocked over 100 m.p.h. in a new Chrysler, Buick, Olds, Cadillac, Lincoln and Packard. But bear this in mind: all car manufacturers these days are deliberately building errors on the high side into their speedometers in an effort to help trim accidents.

We Meant 1,000,000 Watts

In "I Flew with Our Radar Scouts" [June, p. 127], the author refers to a "million-watt, but small and lightweight radar unit." Wouldn't that require a big engine and a big generator?

CHARLES C. FINN, Seattle, Wash.

A radar transmitter loafs most of the time. It may produce 1,000,000 watts of power for one microsecond, then rest 200 microseconds before producing another such burst of power. In this case, the average continuous power produced is only 500 watts, and comes from generators driven by the plane's engines.

How to Handle a Handle

You recently told how to take a broken handle out of a tool [June, p. 217]. Instead of putting that screw in the vise, what's the matter with just putting the handle in?

BERNARD BYRNE, Ruby, N.Y.

Nothing, if the handle were long enough, but the one we showed wasn't. It would have been crushed in the vise jaws, if, indeed, there had been enough for the vise to get a grip on. The heavy screw, on the other hand, bites deep into the wood to hold it securely while the tool is driven off.

Universe in a Drop of Water

ONE drop of water contains so many atoms that even if every man, woman and child in the world counted them night and day, it would take 10,000 years!

LEARN ELECTRICITY AND ELECTRONICS

ON REAL EQUIPMENT
IN THE GREAT SHOPS
OF **COYNE**



Largest, Oldest Best Equipped School of its Kind!

Thousands of successful men have been trained at Coyne over past 54 years. There is no substitute for Coyne's wealth of experience.

RADIO-TELEVISION

A GREAT BOOMING INDUSTRY



The tremendous growth of this new field is almost unbelievable. TV has been given the "go-ahead" in 1227 new communities, with 1845 new stations to be built. Unusual opportunity to get in on ground floor. RADIO-TELEVISION and ELECTRONICS are vital to our Defense Program. And they offer a world of opportunities for a real future when the emergency is over. Train quickly on actual equipment at Coyne by practical-technical methods. Get big Free Book today.

ELECTRICITY—

The Power Behind Our Industrial Program

A great opportunity field and vital to Defense. Thousands of trained Electrical and Electronics men needed in good jobs and a real future. Why be satisfied with a "no future" job? Get Free Book that tells how thousands have prepared quickly for Electricity and Electronics at Coyne.

TRAIN QUICKLY AT COYNE FOR VITAL FIELDS

ELECTRICITY-RADIO-TELEVISION-ELECTRONICS-VITAL in Industry and Armed Forces. TRAIN QUICKLY for better rating, if drafted—vital job in Industry, if not. Trained men whether 17 or up to 45 needed. Prepare now for steady, well paid, essential jobs in A FIELD THAT ALSO OFFERS A REAL FUTURE WHEN THE EMERGENCY IS OVER.

START NOW—PAY LATER

Enroll now, pay most of tuition later. Monthly payment plan especially designed for K-Vets. If you need part-time work to help out with living expenses while at Coyne, we'll help you get it. Special tuition plan for men of Draft Age.

APPROVED FOR VETERANS



B. W. COOKE

Mail Coupon for Big Free Book

Whether you prefer Electricity or Television-Radio, train on actual equipment, at Coyne. Fill in and mail coupon TODAY. Paste it on a postcard if you wish. A big fully illustrated booklet and complete details will come by return mail. No salesman will call.

B. W. COOKE, President



COYNE SCHOOL

ATECHNICALTRADEINSTITUTE
CHARTERED NOT FOR PROFIT
Established 1899
500 S. Paulina Dept. 63-73H
Chicago 12, Illinois

ELECTRICITY ★ TELEVISION ★ RADIO ★ REFRIGERATION ★ ELECTRONICS

B. W. COOKE, President
COYNE SCHOOL
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill.,
Dept. 63-73H

Send your BIG FREE BOOK and details of your training offer. This does not obligate me and no salesman will call. I am interested in:
☐ ELECTRICITY ☐ TELEVISION-RADIO

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....



1 You are TOLD the how and why of each job.



2 You're shown how to do typical jobs by trained instructors.



3 You DO practical job YOURSELF on equipment.



shake it on
every morning
then...



every step
of the day

QUINSANA FIGHTS ATHLETES FOOT INFECTION

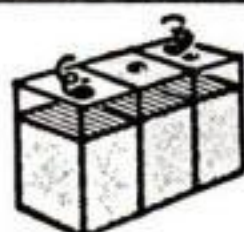
QUINSANA works full-time—and fast! 9 out of 10 report amazing results. 91% of foot specialists interviewed used it on their patients. For burning, itching feet—cracking, peeling skin... get QUINSANA quick!

Soothes, cools
tired feet!



49¢
TAX FREE

C & H War Surplus **SAVE UP TO 85%**



MIDGET

WILLARD 6 V. STORAGE BATTERY
TYPE NT-6. DRY CHARGED

Now...this sensational Willard Miniaturized 6 v. battery, designed for the Armed Forces, is available at an all time low cost. Ideal for hobbyists and craftsmen for model railroads, cars, planes and communications use. Compact transparent plastic case measuring 3 5/8" x 1 3/4" x 2 3/8". Weight approx. 1 1/4 lbs. Rated at 6 v.—3 amp. hours. Uses standard electrolyte. Can be hooked-up in series or parallel. Regularly lists at \$12.00 each. Now, NEW, UNUSED at only

\$2.49 ea.
4 for \$8.50
postpaid



GENERATORS 115 VAC

FOR AUXILIARY LIGHT PLANTS

Here's the buy of the year... brand new Eclipse generators in the original box. These generators have an AC output of 115 volts, 9.4 amp, 1000 watts, single phase, 800 cycles, 2400-4200 rpm. DC output is 30 volts at 25 amp. The unit has a spline drive shaft and is self-excited. It will serve as a dependable 115V-AC auxiliary light plant when driven by a gasoline engine for farms, cottages, trailers, boats, flood lighting, or wherever power is not readily accessible. Shipping Wt. 50 lbs. Gov't cost more than ten times selling price.

BRAND NEW F.O.B. Pasadena **\$29.95**

Enclose Full Amount with Order

C & H SALES CO.

2176 E. Colorado St. • Pasadena 8, Calif.

Box 356-SS East Pasadena Station • Pasadena 8, Calif.

AVIATION

*Pays You More
With a Schooling
at PARKS*

NOW! A&E MECHANIC LICENSE COURSE

45-week course, all phases aircraft & engines.
Start Sept. 7, 1953.

FLIGHT COURSES—Private, Commercial, Instrument, Instructor, Multi-Engine.

DEGREE COURSES—B.S. degree in 3 yrs. from Saint Louis University—Aero. Engineering, Maint. Engineering, Aero. Administration.

All Parks Schooling Approved for Veterans. Write Today.

PARKS COLLEGE

Langley Hall
East St. Louis, Ill.



Learns by
Linguaphone

"I enjoyed learning German AT HOME by the easy Linguaphone Conversational Method. It enabled me to read, write and talk with Germans in Europe in their own language."—Andy Reger, Claridge, Pa.

GERMAN

SPANISH
RUSSIAN

FRENCH
JAPANESE

—29 Languages Available

No Textbook Can Teach You to Speak

At Home you listen and learn to SPEAK a language by Linguaphone, World's-Standard Conversational Method... quickly, easily, correctly. Made by noted language teachers; endorsed by educators; used by colleges, armed services, government and business firms for personnel training. Over a million home-study students. Write for fascinating FREE book, "Passport to a New World of Opportunity."

LINGUAPHONE INSTITUTE

147-09 Mezz., Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.

Send me the FREE Linguaphone Book.

Language Interested.....

Name.....

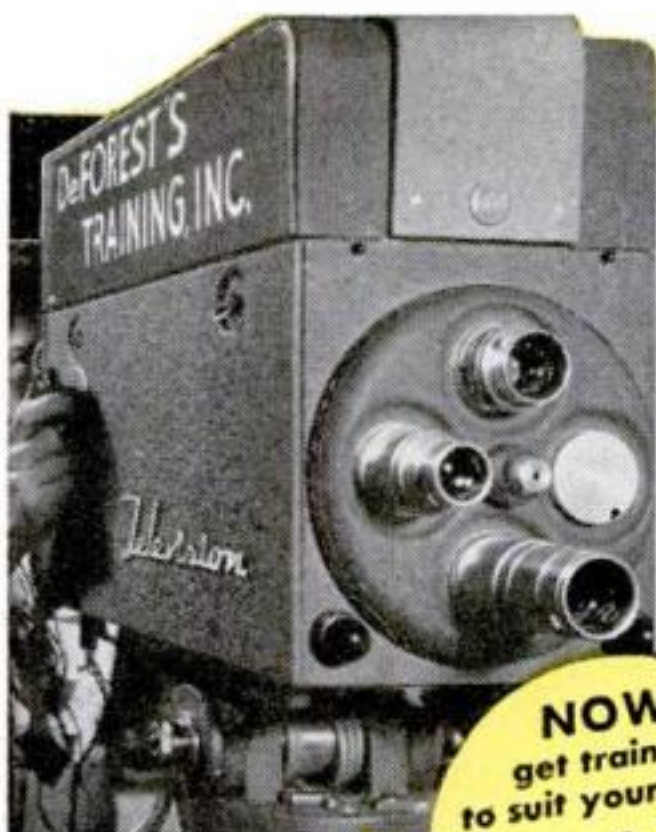
Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

NOW...from D.T.I.'s MILLION DOLLAR TRAINING CENTER

Learn to master **TELEVISION**

RADIO - ELECTRONICS
by getting **EVERYTHING YOU NEED!**



NOW—
get training
to suit your **NEEDS**

**TAKE YOUR
CHOICE**

**Come to
D.T.I.'s
great CHICAGO
LABORATORIES**

...one of the Nation's FINEST!

Now, in the heart of the nation's TV Center, you can get all of your preparation in D.T.I.'s big, modern, wonderfully equipped training laboratories. Loads of commercial equipment and ample, well qualified instructors help you get a thorough, practical preparation in the **SHORTEST POSSIBLE TIME**. Part time student Employment assistance can help you pay your way while in training.

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

As soon as you complete either the Chicago Laboratory or Home Training, you'll find D.T.I.'s grand Employment Service ready to help you start earning real money. Get full facts. Mail coupon today.

MILITARY SERVICE: If subject to military service, the training information we have for you should prove very helpful. Mail coupon today.

**89 WAYS
TO
EARN
MONEY
IN TELEVISION
RADIO ELECTRONICS**

ACT NOW! MAIL COUPON TODAY
Get this publication FREE!

DeFOREST'S TRAINING INC. Dept. PS-9-J
2533 N. ASHLAND AVE., CHICAGO 14, ILL.

I would like your Opportunity News Bulletin showing "89 Ways to Earn Money in Television-Radio-Electronics"; also, complete facts about the training opportunity made possible by your organization.

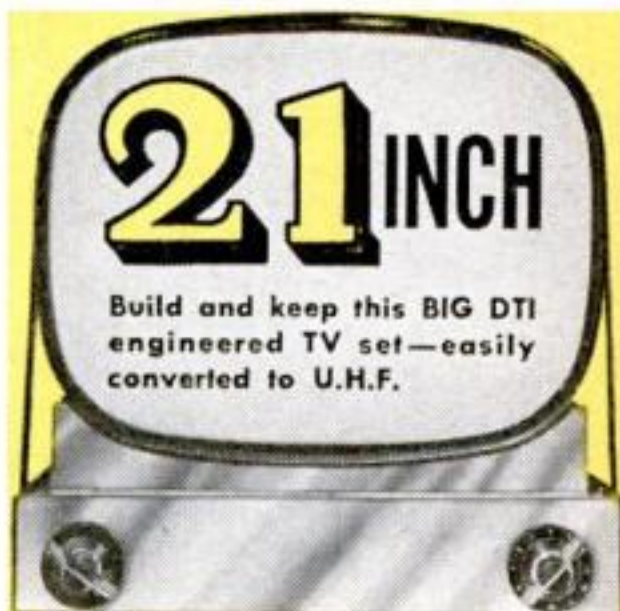
Name _____ Age _____
Address _____ Apt. _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

America's amazing multi-billion dollar Television field now offers you a chance of a lifetime to get started toward a grand job or your own business. With TV station limit now raised from over 100 to 2053, Television is headed for almost every community. Mail coupon today. See how you may prepare to cash in on the coming TV BOOM.

**Get ALL of your training
AT HOME!...including setting
up your own HOME LABORATORY**



ABOVE: You build and keep this big 5 INCH commercial-type oscilloscope — one of the most useful test units used in TV today.

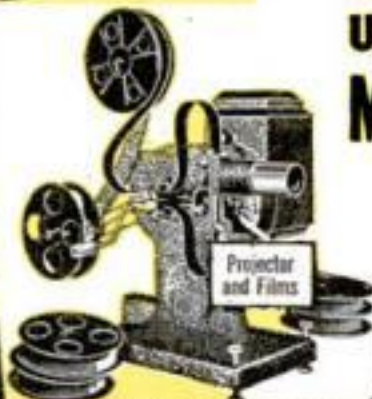


21 INCH

Build and keep this BIG DTI engineered TV set—easily converted to U.H.F.

**Use 16 mm.
MOVIES**

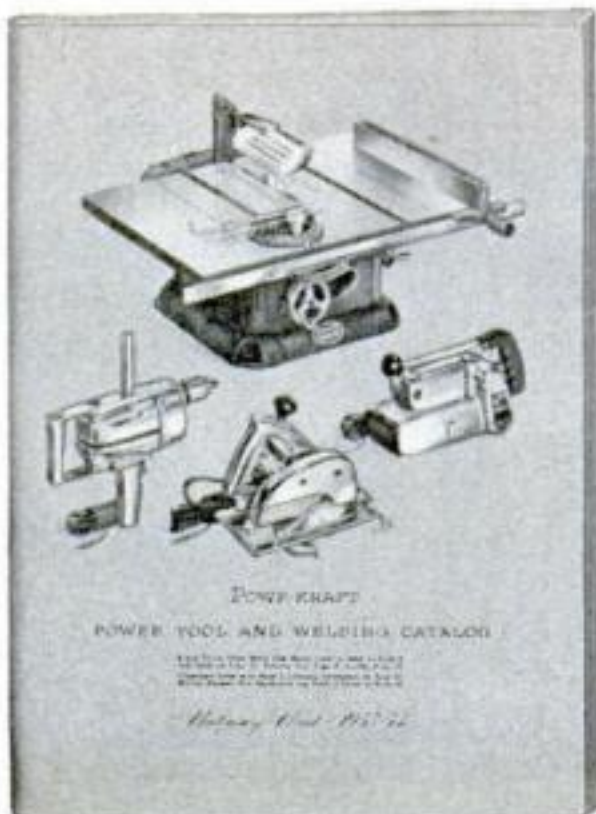
Only D.T.I. provides you with the loan of visual training movies at home to help you master important basic points faster . . . easier . . . better!



**"ONE OF AMERICA'S FOREMOST
TELEVISION TRAINING CENTERS"**
— Established 1931 —



DeFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.
AFFILIATED WITH:
DeVRY Technical INSTITUTE
CHICAGO 14, ILLINOIS



Free Powr-Kraft Book

52 PAGES OF POWER TOOLS and accessories for the beginner, advanced hobbyist, or production shop. Portable electric tools, wood and metal working equipment, welding supplies, motors, etc. Wards own Powr-Kraft tools plus other famous name equipment including: Mall, Shopsmith, Beaver, Skilsaw, Logan metal lathes, Westinghouse welders, Revere hand tool kit, Black & Decker sanders.



New Portable Sander \$12.50

Compares with sanders priced up to \$19.95. For finish sanding of all flat or curved surfaces. Straight line action. Big 13 3/4 sq. in. sanding area. Lightweight, easy to use; sturdy plastic case is contoured to fit the hand. Powerful, quiet motor. Self-tightening clamp draws up paper firmly. Handy on-off switch. With cord and plug, and 6 sheets of sandpaper, polishing pad. For 110-120 volt 60 cycle AC only. Mailed Postpaid.

Montgomery Ward

Chicago 7, Ill. • Baltimore 32, Md. • Albany 1, N. Y.
St. Paul 1, Minn. • Denver 17, Colo. • Kansas City 23, Mo.
Portland 10, Ore. • Oakland 16, Calif. • Ft. Worth 1, Tex.

Clip and mail coupon to nearest city above—NOW!

MONTGOMERY WARD, Dept. WR-PS9

☐ Please send Free Powr-Kraft Power Tool Catalog
☐ I enclose \$12.50 (plus local taxes, if any). Please send Portable Sander 84 WKP 8514 and free Powr-Kraft Power Tool Catalog

Name.....
Street Address..... (Please PRINT Plainly)
or Route and Box No.....

Post Office..... State.....

MONTH AFTER MONTH, YEAR AFTER YEAR, YOU SEE OUR AD. CHECK AND DOUBLECHECK BEFORE YOU BUY ANYWHERE!
1 Are These Tires "Family-Safe"? Our Families Use Them.
2 Are They Recaps, (Or "New Treads" Recaps)? Ours Are Not.
3 Will I Get Goodyear & Other Famous Brands? From Us—Yes.
4 Is The Guarantee "Unconditional"? See Our Fine Offers Below.
5 Can Good Tires Be Bought Cheaper? It's Dangerous To Pay Less.
6 Most Miles Per Dollar Make Our Tires Cost Less!

GOOD YEAR Firestone

GOODRICH, U.S., ARMSTRONG & OTHERS, BEST USED TIRES
DOUBLE WARRANTY & FREE TIRE INSURANCE. YOU CAN'T LOSE.

Our Policy is to select your tires so carefully, as if our very future depended on the service given by that particular tire.

FREE TUBE WITH EVERY GOOD & BE WISE—BE CONVINCED
FINEST GRADE TIRE SAVE TIME, SAVE \$

GOOD SUPER GRADE, 20 MOS. GUARANTEE BOND.					
600-16	\$3.84	670-15	\$4.24	600-20	\$6.74
650-16	4.24	710-15	4.44	650-20	7.34
700-16	4.84	760-15	4.74	700-20	8.24
650-15	3.94	800-15	5.04	32x6(8)	8.34
700-15	4.14	820-15	5.14	32x6(10)	9.64

FINEST PREMIUM GRADE, 30 MOS. GOLDEN RULE GUAR. BOND

THESE MADE THE BLATT NAME "WORLD FAMOUS"					
600-16	\$5.14	640-15	\$4.84	30 MONTH GUAR. TRUCK TIRES	
650-16	5.64	650-15	5.14	XTRA VALUE, XTRA MILEAGE	
650-16(6)	6.64	670-15	5.04	700-15(6)	\$9.94
700-16	6.34	710-15	5.54	750-15	10.44
700-16(6)	7.64	760-15	5.74	750-16	9.34
750-16	6.84	800-15	6.84	700-18	15.84
650-19	9.94	820-15	6.74	600-20	8.54
550-17	4.34	700-15	5.64	650-20	10.34

Whitewalls \$1 ea. Extra
Deluxe Whitewalls \$2 Extra
750-16Rg \$17.64
750-20Std \$11.44
900-16Std \$11.94
600-16Std \$6.44

BLATT 2 Big Mailorder-Retail Stores to serve you faster.
Order from your nearest one.

Blatt Bldg., Phila., Pa. (Girard & Lancaster Ave.) Dept. PS
Blatt Bldg., Miami, Fla. (2827 N.W. 7th Ave.) Dept. PS
SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER & THIS AD.
Thousands Of Shipments Rushed North, East, South, West, F.O.B. here



AMAZING, PERMANENT MAGNETS—WILL NOT WEAKEN! NON-ELECTRIC
Retrieve guns, tackle, tools and other steel items from lake, river, plating tanks, drains or other hard-to-reach spots. Recover drills, taps, etc. from sweepings. Clear alley of harmful tacks, nails. Many other uses. Pays for itself quickly. **GUARANTEED.** Try any magnet one week. Money refunded if you are not well pleased.
No. S-725 (Weights 54 oz.) Has pull of 225 lbs. on steel block \$15.00
No. S-675 (Weights 49 oz.) Has pull of 175 lbs. on steel block \$10.50
No. S-650 (Weights 41 oz.) Has pull of 150 lbs. on steel block \$ 8.50
No. S-500 (Weights 15 oz.) Has pull of 50 lbs. on steel block \$ 4.00
No. S-30 Hobbyist assortment of six small magnets, \$ 1.50
Send Money Order or check. We pay postage. No C.O.D.'s.
MIAMI MAGNET COMPANY, 3240 N.W. 27th Ave., Miami 42, Fla.

Now CHEAP OIL BURNER

Only \$14.75 for Stoves — \$29.50 for Furnaces

FITS IN ANY COAL STOVE, RANGE, BOILER OR FURNACE. No more shoveling Coal or Ashes. This Universal Unit makes one of the quickest, hottest, cheapest fires known. Sold on a 60 day Money-Back Guarantee. Send No Money. You will receive Agents Prices and full details by sending your name to

NORTHWEST MFG. CO., 20-L Main, Mitchell, South Dakota

WELD YOUR WAY AHEAD!

Learn Arc and Gas Welding In Spare Time

Your opportunities are greater when you learn to use this great tool of modern industry. Training in welding opens the door to many key industries. Now you can train at home with UEI's practical course. Includes techniques, metallurgy, blueprints, shop practices, other important phases.



Write For FREE Facts! You can follow home-study training with actual shop practice. High school diploma not necessary. Write NOW!

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE

2523 Sheffield Ave., Dept. WM-2, Chicago 14, Ill.

BOOST YOUR EARNING POWER DURING THE HOURS THAT COUNT



"Every hour I spent on my I. C. S. Course has been worth \$95.00 to me! My position, my \$7,000 a year income, my home, my family's happiness—I owe it to spare-time training with I. C. S."

EVERY MAIL brings letters like this from men and women who studied I. C. S. courses in their spare time.

What are you doing with the hours after supper? Can you afford to let them slip by unimproved when you can easily make them mean so much?

No matter where you live, I. C. S. will come to you. No matter what your handicaps or achievements, whether you make \$2,000 or \$20,000 a year, I. C. S. has a plan to fit your needs exactly. No matter how limited your previous education, the simply written, fully illustrated I. C. S. textbooks make it easy to learn. No matter what career you may choose, some one of the 391 I. C. S. courses can be your springboard to success.

An hour or two a day spent with I. C. S. will prepare you for the position you want in the work you like best. Doubt it? Then put it up to us to prove it! Mark and mail this coupon—now! We'll send you full information plus free book, "How to Succeed."

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS



BOX 7659-N, SCRANTON 9, PENNA.

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the booklet about the course BEFORE which I have marked X:

- | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| ART
<input type="checkbox"/> Commercial Art
<input type="checkbox"/> Magazine and Book Illustrating
<input type="checkbox"/> Cartooning
<input type="checkbox"/> Show Card and Sign Lettering
<input type="checkbox"/> Fashion Illustrating
AUTOMOTIVE
<input type="checkbox"/> Automobile, Mechanic
<input type="checkbox"/> Auto-Elec. Technician
<input type="checkbox"/> Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing
<input type="checkbox"/> Diesel—Gas Engines
AVIATION
<input type="checkbox"/> Aeronautical Engineering Jr.
<input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft Engine Mechanic
<input type="checkbox"/> Airplane Drafting
BUILDING
<input type="checkbox"/> Architecture
<input type="checkbox"/> Arch. Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Building Contractor
<input type="checkbox"/> Estimating
<input type="checkbox"/> Carpenter and Mill Work
<input type="checkbox"/> Carpenter Foreman
<input type="checkbox"/> Reading Blueprints
<input type="checkbox"/> House Planning
<input type="checkbox"/> Plumbing | <input type="checkbox"/> Heating
<input type="checkbox"/> Steam Fitting
<input type="checkbox"/> Air Conditioning
<input type="checkbox"/> Electrician
BUSINESS
<input type="checkbox"/> Business Administration
<input type="checkbox"/> Certified Public Accountant
<input type="checkbox"/> Accounting
<input type="checkbox"/> Bookkeeping
<input type="checkbox"/> Stenography and Typing
<input type="checkbox"/> Secretarial
<input type="checkbox"/> Federal Tax
<input type="checkbox"/> Business Correspondence
<input type="checkbox"/> Personnel and Labor Relations
<input type="checkbox"/> Advertising
<input type="checkbox"/> Retail Business Management
<input type="checkbox"/> Managing Small Business
<input type="checkbox"/> Sales Management
<input type="checkbox"/> Salesmanship
<input type="checkbox"/> Traffic Management
CHEMISTRY
<input type="checkbox"/> Chemical Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Chemistry
<input type="checkbox"/> Analytical Chemistry
<input type="checkbox"/> Petroleum—Nat'l Gas
<input type="checkbox"/> Pulp and Paper Making
<input type="checkbox"/> Plastics | CIVIL, STRUCTURAL ENGINEERING
<input type="checkbox"/> Civil Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Structural Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Surveying and Mapping
<input type="checkbox"/> Structural Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Highway Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Reading Blueprints
<input type="checkbox"/> Concrete Construction
<input type="checkbox"/> Sanitary Engineering
DRAFTING
<input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Architectural Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Structural Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Mine Surveying and Drafting
ELECTRICAL
<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Electrician
<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Maintenance
<input type="checkbox"/> Electrical Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Electric Power and Light
<input type="checkbox"/> Lineman
HIGH SCHOOL
<input type="checkbox"/> High School Subjects | <input type="checkbox"/> College Preparatory
<input type="checkbox"/> Mathematics
<input type="checkbox"/> Commercial
<input type="checkbox"/> Good English
MECHANICAL AND SHOP
<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Supervision
<input type="checkbox"/> Foremanship
<input type="checkbox"/> Mechanical Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Machine Design-Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Practice
<input type="checkbox"/> Tool Design
<input type="checkbox"/> Industrial Instrumentation
<input type="checkbox"/> Machine Shop Inspection
<input type="checkbox"/> Reading Blueprints
<input type="checkbox"/> Toolmaking
<input type="checkbox"/> Gas—Electric Welding
<input type="checkbox"/> Heat Treatment—Metallurgy
<input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Work
<input type="checkbox"/> Sheet Metal Pattern Drafting
<input type="checkbox"/> Refrigeration
POWER
<input type="checkbox"/> Combustion Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Diesel—Electric
<input type="checkbox"/> Electric Light and Power | <input type="checkbox"/> Stationary Steam Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Stationary Fireman
RADIO, TELEVISION, COMMUNICATIONS
<input type="checkbox"/> General Radio
<input type="checkbox"/> Radio Operation
<input type="checkbox"/> Radio Servicing—FM
<input type="checkbox"/> Television
<input type="checkbox"/> Electronics
<input type="checkbox"/> Telephone Work
RAILROAD
<input type="checkbox"/> Locomotive Engineer
<input type="checkbox"/> Diesel Locomotive
<input type="checkbox"/> Air Brakes <input type="checkbox"/> Car Inspector
<input type="checkbox"/> Railroad Administration
TEXTILE
<input type="checkbox"/> Textile Engineering
<input type="checkbox"/> Cotton Manufacture
<input type="checkbox"/> Rayon Manufacture
<input type="checkbox"/> Woolen Manufacture
<input type="checkbox"/> Loom Fixing
<input type="checkbox"/> Finishing and Dyeing
<input type="checkbox"/> Textile Designing |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

**YEAR OF THE SIX
MILLIONTH STUDENT**

Name _____ Age _____ Home Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____ Working Hours _____ A.M. to _____ P.M.

Occupation _____

Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces. Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada.

September Only!

SAVE \$15.50 per pkg. on genuine Honduras Mahogany Plankweld®



Here is one of the world's finest cabinet woods, Honduras Mahogany, specially priced during Sept.



DO IT YOURSELF. Plankweld is factory prefinished to soft deep luster ready for immediate installation. Panels are edge grooved, fit together perfectly. Special metal clips, supplied in each package conceal nails. Fastens easily to any nail-holding surface. Goes right on studs without furring strips. Almost anyone can make installation. Plankweld is guaranteed for the life of your home.

REGULAR PRICE of beautiful Honduras Mahogany Plankweld is \$79.00 per package—enough to cover 108 1/3 sq. ft. Visit your local lumber dealer before October 1, 1953 and the price will be only \$63.50. If he does not have it, see any of the more than 60 U. S. Plywood or U. S.-Mengel showrooms located from coast to coast. They'll see that your order is filled by a conveniently located lumber dealer of your choice.

HONDURAS MAHOGANY PLANKWELD—

another **Weldwood®** Paneling

UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION
World's Largest Plywood Organization
Weldwood Building, 55 W. 44th St., New York 36, N.Y. and
U. S.-MENDEL PLYWOODS, INC., Louisville, Kentucky

STOP FAUCET LEAKS

SNAP-in

REPLACEMENT OR REFUND OF MONEY
Guaranteed by
Good Housekeeping
IF NOT AS ADVERTISED THEREIN

two for
48¢

U.S. Pat. No.
2,443,012

Featured in **READER'S DIGEST**

SNAP-in SWIVEL WASHERS & FAUCET SEATS

A lasting "do-it-yourself" repair—Ideal for hot or cold water faucets! Lasting—economical—easy to install. Lasts 10 to 20 times longer than ordinary bibb washers. Stainless steel and corrosion resistant metal parts—molded neoprene washer disc.

See your local hardware dealer

SNAP PRODUCTS CORPORATION

3615 S. JASPER PLACE

CHICAGO 9, ILLINOIS.

**Wheels
Wheels**



**Wheels
Wheels**

7" Disc Wheel	3/4" Tire	3/8" sleeve	45c ea.
8" Disc Wheel	1 1/8" Tire	1/2" sleeve	70c ea.
7" Disc Wheel	1" Tire	1/2" ball bearing	80c ea.
8" Disc Wheel	1 1/8" Tire	1/2" ball bearing	\$1.00 ea.
6" Disc Wheel	1.50 semi-pneum.	Tire 1/2" B.B.	\$1.35 ea.
8" Disc Wheel	2" semi-pneum.	T. 1/2" B.B.	\$1.50 ea.
10" Disc Wheel	1.75 semi-pneum.	T. 1/2" B.B.	\$1.50 ea.
10" Disc Wheel	2.75 semi-pneum.	Tire 3/8" B.B.	\$3.50 ea.
12" Disc Wheel	1.75 semi-pneum.	T. 1/2" B.B.	\$1.85 ea.

Above wheel prices includes hub cap. Plus Postage. C.O.D.'s accepted.
AXLES—Sizes 5/16 in., 3/8 in., 1/2 in.—Cut to size—End holes drilled.
UNITED WHEEL STAMPING CO.
12131 S. PEORIA STREET PS-9 CHICAGO 43, ILLINOIS

FREE FOR ASTHMA

If you suffer with attacks of Asthma and choke and gasp for breath, if restful sleep is difficult because of the struggle to breathe, don't fail to send at once to the Frontier Asthma Company for a FREE trial of the **FRONTIER ASTHMA MEDICINE**, a preparation for temporary symptomatic relief of paroxysms of Bronchial Asthma. No matter where you live or whether you have faith in any medicine under the sun, send today for this free trial. It will cost you nothing.

FRONTIER ASTHMA CO.
462 NIAGARA ST.

933-T FRONTIER BLDG.
BUFFALO 1, N. Y.

**HANGING WALLPAPER
MADE EASIER**

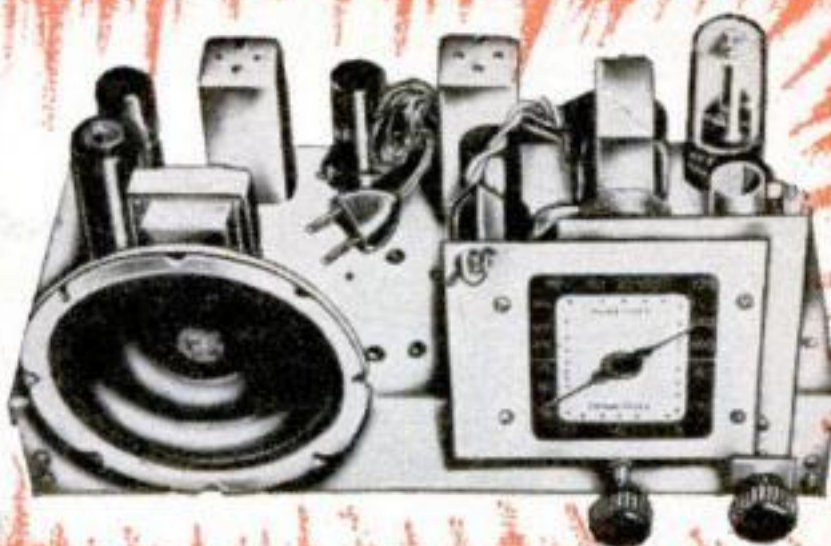
Paper and heavier wall coverings can be applied more smoothly, stick tighter, when you add Adhesium to paste. Pattern matching is much easier, too, on Adhesium-sized walls—paper slides into place easily. Favorite of professionals for over 50 years. At wallpaper, paint and hardware stores.



Write for
informative
leaflet

ADHESIUM®

Colonial Works, 229 Norman Ave., Brooklyn 22, N. Y.



TRAIN **FASTER**—TRAIN **BETTER**—TRAIN **EASIER** IN 10 MONTHS—OR LESS—FOR **RADIO-TELEVISION**

Our 21st Year Training Men for Greater Incomes and Security in Radio-Television

I SEND YOU 18 BIG KITS

of Radio Television parts and equipment. Much of your training will be actual construction and experimentation... the kind of truly PRACTICAL instruction that prepares you for your Radio-Television career.



Frank L. Sprayberry
President
Sprayberry Academy
of Radio



YOU BUILD the Television set and the powerful superhet radio receiver shown above IN ADDITION to the other test units shown here. (Many are not illustrated.)

Approved for Veterans under the G. I. Bill



I invite you to get all the facts —

FREE TO YOU 3 BIG
RADIO-TELEVISION BOOKS

Rush coupon for my three big Radio-Television books: "How to Make Money in Radio-Television." PLUS my new illustrated Television Bulletin PLUS an actual sample Sprayberry Lesson —ALL FREE. No obligation and no salesman will call. Mail coupon NOW!

NEW! NO OBLIGATION PLAN

You Have No Monthly Payment Contract to Sign
Pay For Your Training as You Earn and Learn

You can get into Radio-Television, today's fastest growing big money opportunity field, in *months* instead of years! My completely new "package unit" training plan prepares you in as little as 10 months or even less! *No monthly payment contract to sign—thus NO RISK to you!* This is America's finest, most complete, practical training—gets you ready to handle any practical job in the booming Radio-Television industry. Start your own profitable Radio-Television shop... or accept a good paying job. I have trained hundreds of successful Radio-Television technicians during the past 21 years—and stand ready to train you, even if you have no previous experience! Mail coupon and get all the facts—FREE!

Valuable Equipment Included With Training

The new Sprayberry "package" plan includes many big kits of genuine, professional Radio-Television equipment. You perform over 300 demonstrations, experiments and construction projects. You build a powerful 6-tube 2-band radio set, multi-range test meter, signal generator, signal tracer, many other projects. All equipment and lessons are *yours to keep*... you have practically everything you need to set up your own profitable Radio-Television service shop.

Earn Extra Money While You Learn!

All your 10 months of training is IN YOUR HOME in spare hours. Keep on with your present job and income while learning. With each training "package" unit, you receive extra plans and "Business Builder" ideas for spare time Radio-Television jobs. New television stations everywhere, open vast new opportunities for trained Radio-Television Technicians—and those in training. If you expect to be in the armed forces later, there is no better preparation than practical Sprayberry Radio-Television training.

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO 111 NORTH CANAL ST.
Dept. 55-A Chicago 6, Ill.

**MAIL COUPON
TODAY!
NO OBLIGATION**

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO, Dept. 55-A

111 North Canal St., Chicago 6, Ill.

Please rush to me all information on your 10-MONTH Radio-Television Training Plan. I understand this does not obligate me and that no salesman will call upon me. Be sure to include 3 books FREE.

Name..... Age.....

Address.....

City..... Zone..... State.....

SEPTEMBER 1953 25



USE LESS OIL ...GET THE LONG QUART

LONG because it lasts long —
saves added quarts between oil changes

This 100% Pennsylvania motor oil with
THE *Tough-Film*® stands up under intense heat
...resists the formation of oil-wasting en-
gine deposits. Your engine stays cleaner,
smoother running . . . uses less oil!

Pennzoil gives all engines an extra margin
of safety. There's a correct grade and type
for YOUR car and driving conditions.

Sound
your **Z**
at this sign...



©1963, The Pennzoil Co.
Member Penn. Grade Crude Oil Assn., Permit No. 2

PENNZOIL® MOTOR OIL AND LUBRICANTS
AT BETTER DEALERS . . . COAST TO COAST

Now . . . with just **ONE BIT**
DRILL - SAW - REAM



Yes, one bit does it all! Drills own start-
ing hole—upper part of bit is used to cut,
saw, ream circles, ovals, squares, or
scrolls. International's new Hi-Speed Cope
Saw Drill Bit turns your electric drill,
drill press, lathe or milling machine into
a more versatile tool. Equally good for
metal, wood, pipe, plastic, transite, etc.
Easily operated. Ideal for carpenters, me-
chanics, electricians, plumbers, hobbyists,
many others. Abrasive resistant, high speed
steel. Flutes ground from solid. With-
stands severe continuous use. Resharpener
at no charge. 1/4" diameter, 2" cutting sec-
tion, total length 3 1/2". Available in 3
types—All Purpose, Wood, Heavy Metal.
Specify type desired. Set of 3, \$11.50.
Shipped same day. Money-back guarantee.
Distributor inquiries invited. **ORDER NOW**
SEND CASH, CHECK OR MONEY ORDER.

only
\$3.95
POST
PAID

Manufactured and Distributed by
INTERNATIONAL TWIST DRILL CORP.
618 Wyandotte, RM697, Kansas City 5, Mo.



Start Your OWN ELECTRICAL APPLIANCE REPAIR BUSINESS

Repair electrical appliances of friends and
neighbors. Service electrical equipment in
factories, stores, etc. Work full or part time!
New Shop Method home-training system.
Rush name today for **FREE BOOK** and special
form for getting Electronic Kit. Valuable
Heating Element Kits. Advisory Service and
Illustrated Instructions on new easy-payment
plan. Pay later from **EARNINGS WHILE**
LEARNING. Rush name today.

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL
4432 N. Kedzie, Dept D-3101, Chicago 25

ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

Big Demand for Graduates

**AERONAUTICAL, CHEMICAL, CIVIL, ELECTRICAL, MECHAN-
ICAL and RADIO ENGINEERING** (inc. TV and Electronics).

Hundreds of young men are earning **B.S. ENGINEERING DE-
GREES** annually in this recognized institution—year around op-
eration. New terms start quarterly. Many students earn a major
part of their college expenses in this large industrial center.

Low tuition. Competent instruction. Thorough, intense, prac-
tical program. Modern, well-equipped laboratories including
new physics laboratory and modern wind tunnel. Individualized
instruction emphasized.

Gov't approved for G.I.'s. Engineering preparatory courses.
Students from 48 states and 21 foreign countries. Enter Sep-
tember, December, March, June. Send coupon for free catalog
and full information. Enroll now.

SEND COUPON TODAY

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

693 E. Washington Boulevard
Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

Please send me free information on B. S. Engineering
degree in 27 months as checked.

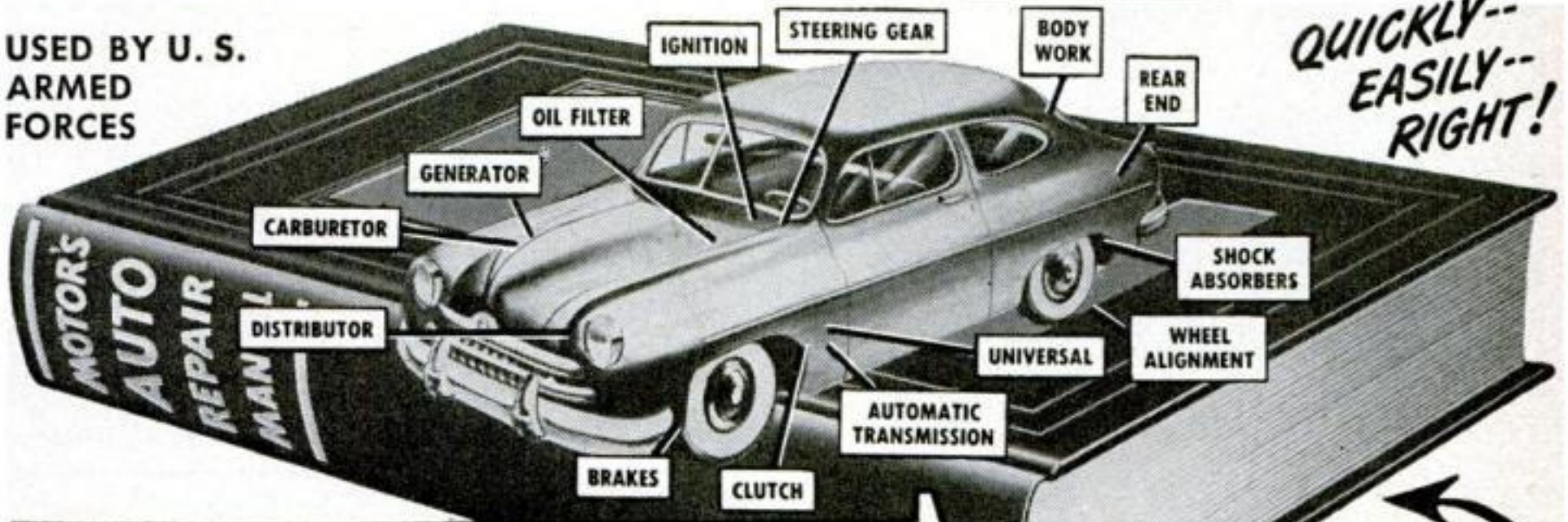
☐ Aeronautical, ☐ Chemical, ☐ Civil,
☐ Electrical, ☐ Mechanical, ☐ Radio-Television.

Name.....

Address.....

HOW TO FIX ANY PART OF ANY CAR

USED BY U. S.
ARMED
FORCES



QUICKLY--
EASILY--
RIGHT!

NOW—Whether You're a Beginner or an Expert Mechanic
—You Can "Breeze Through" ANY AUTO REPAIR JOB!
MOTOR'S BRAND-NEW AUTO REPAIR MANUAL Shows
You HOW—With 2500 PICTURES AND SIMPLE
STEP-BY-STEP INSTRUCTIONS.

Free 7-DAY
TRIAL
Return and Pay Nothing
If Not Satisfied!

COVERS EVERY JOB ON EVERY CAR BUILT FROM 1935 THRU 1953

YES, it's easy as A-B-C to do any "fix-it" job on any car whether it's a simple carburetor adjustment or a complete overhaul. Just look up the job in the index of MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. Turn to pages covering job. Follow the clear, illustrated step-by-step instructions. Presto—the job is done!

No guesswork! MOTOR'S Manual takes nothing for granted. Tells you where to start. What tools to use. Then it leads you easily and quickly through the entire operation!

Same FREE Offer On MOTOR'S Truck and Tractor Manual

Covers EVERY job on EVERY popular make gasoline truck, tractor made from 1939 thru 1953. FREE 7-Day Trial. Check proper box in coupon.

short-cuts that will amaze you. No wonder this guide is used by the U. S. Army and Navy! No wonder hundreds of thousands of men call it the "Auto Repair Man's Bible"!

Meat of Over 189 Official Shop Manuals

Engineers from every automobile plant in America worked out these time-saving procedures for their own motor car line. Now the editors of MOTOR have gathered together this wealth of "Know-How" from over 189 Official Shop Manuals, "boiled it down" into crystal-clear terms in one handy indexed book!

Covers 907 Models—All These Makes

Buick	Henry J	Nash Rambler
Cadillac	Hudson	Oldsmobile
Chevrolet	Kaiser	Packard
Chrysler	Lafayette	Plymouth
Crosley	La Salle	Pontiac
De Soto	Lincoln	Studebaker
Dodge	Mercury	Terraplane
Ford	Nash	Willys
Frazer		



Many Letters of Praise from Users
"MOTOR'S Manual paid for itself on the first 2 jobs, and saved me valuable time by eliminating guesswork."
—W. SCHROP, Ohio.

He Does Job in 30 Min.—Fixed motor another mechanic had worked on half a day. With your Manual I did it in 30 minutes.
—C. AUBERRY, Tenn.



Over 2,500 Pictures! So Complete, So Simple, You CAN'T Go Wrong!

NEW REVISED 1953 Edition covers everything you need to know to repair 907 car models. 850 giant pages, 2500 "This-Is-How" pictures. Over 200 "Quick-Check" charts—more than 37,000 essential repair specifications. Over 227,000 service and repair facts. Instructions and pictures are so clear you can't go wrong!

Even a green beginner mechanic can do a good job with this giant manual before him. And if you're a top-notch mechanic, you'll find

Try Book FREE 7 Days

SEND NO MONEY! Just mail coupon! When the postman brings book, pay him nothing. First, make it show you what it's got! Unless you agree this is the greatest time-saver and work-saver you've ever seen—return book in 7 days and pay nothing. Mail coupon today! Address: MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 26, 250 West 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL

MOTOR BOOK DEPT.

Desk 26, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Rush to me at once (check box opposite book you want):

☐ MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL. If O.K., I will remit \$1 in 7 days, \$2 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of 95c (plus 35c delivery charges), one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit \$8 cash with order.)

☐ MOTOR'S New TRUCK & TRACTOR REPAIR MANUAL. If O. K., I will remit \$2 in 7 days, and \$2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35c delivery charges with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. (Foreign price, remit \$10 cash with order.)

Print Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

☐ Check box and save 35c shipping charge by enclosing WITH coupon entire payment of \$5.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or \$8 for Truck and Tractor Repair Manual.) Same 7-day return-refund privilege applies.

WHAT SECRET POWER DID THIS MAN POSSESS?



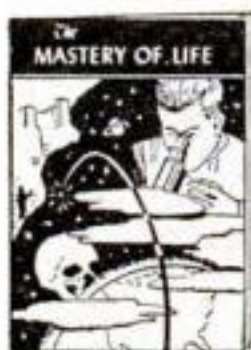
BENJAMIN FRANKLIN
(A Rosicrucian)

WHY was this man great? How does anyone—man or woman—achieve greatness? Is it not by mastery of the powers within ourselves?

Know the mysterious world within you! Attune yourself to the wisdom of the ages! Grasp the inner power of your mind! Learn the secrets of a full and peaceful life!

Benjamin Franklin—like many other learned and great men and women—was a Rosicrucian. The Rosicrucians (NOT a religious organization) first came to America in 1694. Today, headquarters of the Rosicrucians send over seven million pieces of mail annually to all parts of the world. Write for YOUR FREE COPY of "The Mastery of Life"—TODAY. No obligation. No salesmen. A non-profit organization. Address: Scribe Y.I.M.

**THIS BOOK
FREE!**



The ROSICRUCIANS

SAN JOSE • (AMORC) • CALIFORNIA

SEND THIS COUPON

Scribe Y.I.M.
The ROSICRUCIANS (AMORC)
San Jose, California

Please send me the free book, *The Mastery of Life*, which explains how I may learn to use my faculties and powers of mind.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

opportunity *Now*

ROTO-HOE will show you

BIG PROFITS IN THE POWER
EQUIPMENT BUSINESS

TODAY in many cities and towns there is actually a shortage of power garden equipment dealers. This is natural since the industry has grown so fast in the last few years. It's impossible for one or two dealers to represent dozens of farm and garden equipment manufacturers and do a good job for all.

In many areas there's a real opportunity for garden- or mechanically-minded men to sell highly successful, nationally advertised products such as ROTO-HOE. ROTO-HOE's exclusive-territory policy plus its outstanding position in the industry makes selling easy. Tens of thousands sold yearly—enthusiastic customers return to buy attachments. New '54 model ROTO-HOEs will be much in demand for tilling, lawn mowing and edging, wood sawing, spraying, and snow blowing. There are thousands of prospects for ROTO-HOE sales yet this fall.

Get full information on this low cost, high quality rotary tiller and year 'round attachments; we'll show how you can build a successful, growing business around this outstanding power tool. Write today.

ROTO-HOE & Sprayer Co., Box 18, Newbury, Ohio

MONEY for MEN ALL DATA FREE

THE PLASTEX Industry needs manufacturers on small scale and for big production of Lamp and Clock Stands, Art Goods and Novelties in Plastex and Marble Imitation. Experience unnecessary. 1/2c material makes regular 10c store sellers. Rubber moulds furnished for speed production. Small investment brings good returns. We are now placing big chain store orders with manufacturers. Ambitious men have chance for real prosperity. Our Free booklet will interest and benefit you.

PLASTEX INDUSTRIES, Dept. 2, 3400 Third Ave., New York 56, N. Y.

A "GOOD HAND" HELPS YOU SUCCEED! LEARN TO WRITE WELL

Handwriting quickly improves with our easy-to-understand picture lessons! Put your spare time to good use; send today for ☐ FREE BOOKLET, "How to Become a Good Penman," or check volumes wanted below at \$1 each: ☐ Business Writing ☐ Artistic Writing ☐ Card Writing ☐ Bird & Design Flourishing ☐ Engrossing Alphabets. COMPLETE SET \$4.50. Ask for price list of penman's supplies.

TAMBLYN SCHOOL of PENMANSHIP
S. A. Ziller, Pres. 438 Ridge Bldg., Kansas City, Mo., USA

SEE HOW EASY IT IS Step by Step!

SEE HOW EASY IT IS TO BE AN ARTIST!

Learn to Draw for Money

Prove your ability to learn commercial art, cartooning, lettering, illustrating, designing—at home. Write for test—and booklet, "Art for Pleasure & Profit." Both free. Our 39th year. No salesman will call.

WASHINGTON SCHOOL OF ART

Studio 139 K, Wash. 5, D. C.

☐ Send test
☐ Send booklet

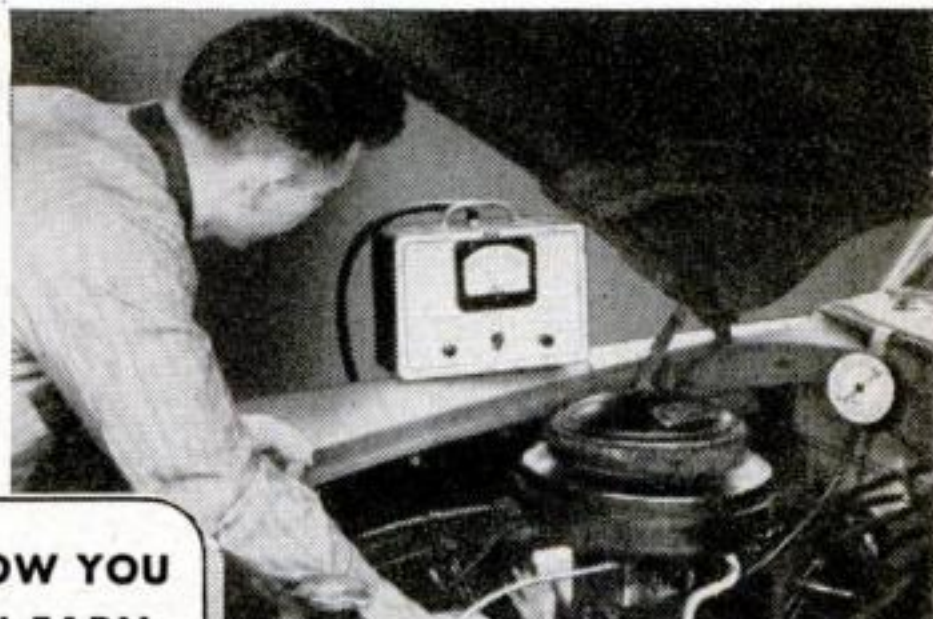
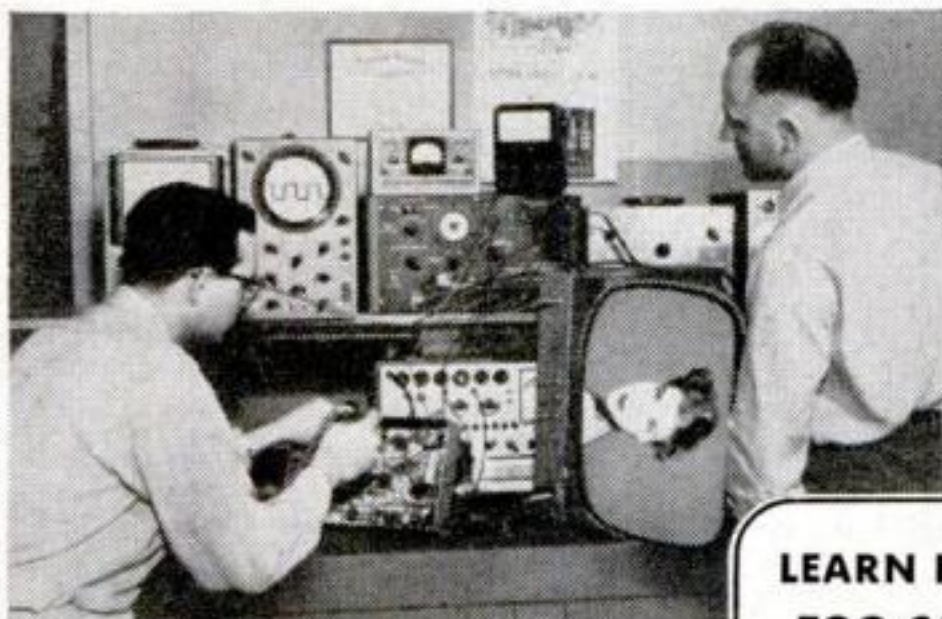
Name _____

Address _____ Age _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

START YOUR FUTURE TODAY!

Get the facts on NATIONAL SCHOOLS' famous Shop-Method Home Training!



RADIO-TELEVISION & ELECTRONICS

A BRIGHT FUTURE awaits you in booming Radio-TV industry. More than 100 million radio sets, 20 million TV sets, now in use! Backed by National Schools' famous Shop-Method Training from America's Radio-TV Capital you can command good wages in the opportunity-career of your choice—engineer, service-repair, inspector, designer—in radar, electronics—or your own profitable business! Make that bright future come true...start now!

WE GIVE YOU COMPLETE PARTS, INCLUDING HIGH-MU TUBES!

Yours to keep. You learn by doing, actually build

generators, R-F oscillators, and this big Super-Het receiver!

WE GIVE YOU THIS STANDARD PROFESSIONAL MULTITESTER!

Locates trouble, adjusts delicate circuits—a valuable profit-earner

for you when you become a qualified Radio-TV technician!



LEARN HOW YOU TOO CAN EARN TOP MONEY IN THESE BOOMING INDUSTRIES!

AUTOMOTIVE-DIESEL & ALLIED MECHANICS

EXPANDING AUTO-DIESEL INDUSTRY needs more and more trained men! 55 million vehicles now operating, 6 million more this year—plus 150,000 new Diesel units! Garages, car dealers, transit lines, defense plants, manufacturers, are desperate for the kind of *trained specialists* produced by National Schools' "Shop-Method Home Training." Start *now* on the road to lifetime security. Mail the coupon today!

WE GIVE YOU THE TOOLS OF YOUR TRADE! This fully-equipped, all-metal Tool Kit is yours to keep. We also give you a complete set of precision drawing instruments, and Slide Rule. These professional tools help you learn, then *earn*!



NATIONAL SCHOOLS

Technical Trade Training Since 1905

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA

In Canada: 193 East Hastings Street
Vancouver 4, B. C.

Both Home Study and Resident Courses Offered

LET NATIONAL SCHOOLS of Los Angeles, California, a Resident Technical Trade School for nearly half a century, train you at home for a high-paying future in these big-future industries.

Earn While You Learn!

Make extra money repairing friends' and neighbors' cars, trucks, radios, TV sets, appliances. Every step fully explained and illustrated in National Schools' famous "Shop-Tested" lessons. Latest equipment and techniques covered. You master all phases—start part-time earnings after a few weeks!

YOU RECEIVE FRIENDLY GUIDANCE, both as a student and graduate. Our special Welfare Department is always at your service, to help you with technical and personal problems. You receive full benefit of our wide industry contacts and experience.

DRAFT AGE? National Schools training helps you get the service branch, and higher pay grade you want.



APPROVED FOR G. I. TRAINING

THESE COURSES ALSO OFFERED IN SPANISH AND PORTUGUESE

MAIL 
**COUPON NOW
START YOUR
HIGH-PAYING
FUTURE
TODAY!** 

MAIL TODAY—YOU'RE "ON YOUR WAY"!

National Schools, Dept. C-93
4000 South Figueroa Street
Los Angeles 37, California

Mail in envelope
or paste on
postal card

Rush me Free Book and Free Sample Lesson checked below. I understand there is no obligation, and no salesman will call.

- ☐ My Future In Radio-Television & Electronics
☐ My Future In Automotive-Diesel & Allied Mechanics

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

- ☐ Check here if released from service less than 4 years ago.
☐ Check here if interested in Resident Training at Los Angeles.



**FREE!
RADIO-TV
BOOK &
LESSON!**



**FREE!
AUTO-DIESEL
BOOK &
LESSON!**



**YOU
can
acquire**

LAW NIGHTS AT HOME! LL. B. DEGREE

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law offices—has enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and lawyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, simplified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction . . . you *learn by doing*—handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

Send for two FREE 48-page booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you, and telling how LaSalle Law graduates are winning rapid advancement in business and public life. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY A Correspondence Institution

417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 983-L Chicago 5, ILL.

Send me your two FREE booklets described above, without obligation.

Name.....Age.....

Street.....

City, Zone & State.....

EYE GLASSES by MAIL As low as \$1.95

WRITE for FREE
CATALOG with 14
LENS SAMPLE CARD

Thousands of
Customers
Est. 1939



QUALITY READING-MAGNIFYING OR
BIFOCAL GLASSES FOR FAR AND NEAR
ADVANCE SPECTACLE COMPANY, Inc.
537 S. Dearborn St., Dept. SP9 Chicago 5, Illinois

INVENTORS

I shall be pleased to furnish you, upon request, with information relative to patent procedure—without any obligation on your part.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS

Registered Patent Attorney

937 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

Inventors

The following are the usual preliminary steps to take toward patent protection.

Make a disclosure of your invention; sign, date and have this document witnessed by two or more people who understand your invention; authorize your registered patent attorney or agent to conduct a preliminary search among previously granted U. S. patents for similar types of invention; secure a report on the probable patentability of your invention and a recommendation of the further course to take.

We shall be glad to send you without obligation our instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors" and our "Evidence of Invention" disclosure form.

VICTOR J. EVANS & Co. *Merlin M. Evans*
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
840-K MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

INVENTORS

Send for
PATENT INFORMATION
Book and
INVENTOR'S RECORD
without obligation

GUSTAVE MILLER
93-PS Warner Building
Washington 4, D. C.

**REGISTERED PATENT
ATTORNEY**
PATENT ATTORNEY & ADVISOR
U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1930-1947
ASSOCIATE EXAMINER
U. S. PAT. OFF. 1922-1929
PATENT LAWYER

INVENTORS

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially determined by a search of the U. S. Patent records. Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

JOHN N. RANDOLPH

Registered Patent Attorney

205 Columbian Building Washington 1, D. C.

PATENTS

C. A. SNOW & CO.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS

WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO

426 SNOW BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

INVENTORS

IF YOU WISH TO PROTECT YOUR INVENTION, You should take steps to protect it by a U. S. Patent. Write me for "INVENTION RECORD" FORM

CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

WOOLWORTH BLDG., 35th FLOOR, 93-C
NEW YORK CITY

VOTE TODAY

FOR THE FUTURE YOU WANT!

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G646, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.
Without obligation, please send FREE and postpaid, full particulars about
the subject checked below.

- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Architecture & Building
- ☐ Automotive Technician
- ☐ Better Foremanship
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Contracting
- ☐ Diesel Technician

- ☐ Drafting—Building Trades
- ☐ Drafting—Machine Trades
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electricity—Practical
- ☐ Electronics—Industrial
- ☐ High School Courses
- ☐ Machine Shop Operations
- ☐ Mathematics & Slide Rule
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering

- ☐ Plastics Engineering
- ☐ Plumbing—Practical
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ Refrigeration
- ☐ Retail Merchandising
- ☐ Salesmanship—Outside
- ☐ Sheet Metal Work
- ☐ Tool Making

NAME.....

HOME ADDRESS.....

CITY.....

OCCUPATION.....

AGE.....

STATE.....

THIS IS YOUR BALLOT

Check the career that interests you most, Fill in spaces and mail at once—no obligation

● Today, choose the job you want — and prepare for it in spare time at home. Or if you are already engaged in the work you like best, start training now for quicker promotion. In hours you might otherwise waste, gain the knowledge and skill that can help you to get ahead faster, make more money, and have greater security.

Thousands before you have followed this plan and were able to step out ahead of others who didn't fit themselves for advancement or who seemed willing to trust to luck.

Training Backed by 56 Years of Experience

For over half a century American School has helped ambitious men and women

toward success by providing specialized training for commercial and technical advancement. At a cost you can afford you can prepare at home to climb in the kind of work you prefer. American School's study program for you has been planned by experts with years of experience in the subject you select and they will give you needed guidance every step of the way.

Don't Delay Your Start

Give serious thought to the list of training courses listed above. Pick the opportunity that interests you, check it and add your name and address. (Check more than one if you are undecided as to which appeals most.) Finally clip out and mail the "ballot" and full information will be supplied, without cost or obligation.

PRACTICAL, EFFECTIVE HOME STUDY TRAINING SINCE 1897

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G646, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.

THE SOONER YOU START, THE SOONER YOUR GOAL CAN BE REACHED

MODERNIZE YOUR HOME

Do it Yourself
at low cost with
UPSON PANELS



CEILING CRACKED?
Apply Upson Kuver-Krak Panels on furring strips directly over old plaster. In a matter of hours, you have a beautiful new ceiling that is forever crack-proof! No messy replastering! No visible face nailing... because Upson Kuver-Krak Panels

are anchored from the back with "floating fasteners," which allow for normal structural movement.



NEED MORE ROOM? Build a storage wall (above)... finish your attic as an extra bedroom, study or playroom. Six-ply laminated Upson Strong-Bilt Panels are easy to work, take nails, screws, fixtures, saw like wood. One coat of paint covers beautifully. Easily applied with matching color pins; washable with soap and water. Other Upson panels available in a variety of lengths, widths, thicknesses. Each marked for specific use.

Send 10c for 32 page Idea Booklet. Working drawings for storage wall included.



THE UPSON COMPANY
5109 Upson Point, Lockport, New York

I enclose 10c for 32 page Idea Booklet. Include working drawings for Storage Wall.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____



TOPS in TV TRAINING

WANT to get into TV? Then don't settle for LESS THAN THE BEST. Get FULL FACTS FREE about our highly SUCCESSFUL TV Train-at-Home Plan. We TELL you and SHOW you how to Build your own big TV Set (with parts we supply). Learn how to Install, Repair, Service. Know about Capacitors, Inductors, Pre-amplifiers, Boosters, Resistors, Signals—everything a Top-Flight TV Expert must understand. TWENTY KITS of Parts, Professional Equipment and Tools included. Make a TV Set operate as smoothly as a precision-made watch. Be ready for a Big-Pay TV Job—and a Big-Pay TV Job will be ready for YOU. Don't confuse CTI Home-TV-Training with ordinary home-study courses made up of radio lessons with some TV lessons tacked on. The CTI Train-at-Home Plan is MODERN, SPECIALIZED 100% TV INSTRUCTION Over 24 MILLION TV Sets in use and more thousands sold every week make TV TODAY'S Big BOOMING Opportunity Get the RIGHT Training—NOW! Then accept a Big-Pay Job—or have a business of your own. Thousands CASHING-IN with our Proved Methods. Send for Big FREE Book, "You Can Succeed in Television."

Commercial Trades Institute, Dept. T1-9, 1400 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26, Illinois

FIX WATCHES FOR YOURSELF AND FRIENDS

Learn at home in spare time. Have fun. Earn extra money too. Modern Sweazey System shows you how successful watchmakers work. Covers all phases of watch repair. Free sample lessons. No obligation. Write today!

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
2330 N. Milwaukee Ave., Dept. 493, Chicago 47, Ill.

'How to' MAKE MONEY with Simple CARTOONS



A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address

**FREE
BOOK**

CARTOONISTS' EXCHANGE

Dept. 199-D Pleasant Hill, Ohio

CASTING SECRETS REVEALED!



Now you can learn how to make big money by casting thousands of perfect plaques, book ends, figurines, etc., with X.L. rubber molds. NO EXPERIENCE, VERY LITTLE CAPITAL NEEDED. X.L. Rubber, Pts. \$2.50; Qts. \$4.00 (postage extra). Molds and enough rubber for three molds, \$1.50 prepaid. Send 25c (refunded with order) for informative catalog (40 pages) describing this wonderful, exciting Profit-making business.

**HUGE
PROFITS!
MORE
MONEY!**

PLASTIC ARTS STUDIO 3403 S. MADISON, DEPT. 3
MUNCIE, INDIANA

BOOST YOUR INCOME WITH THE IDEAL LAWNMOWER SHARPENER



You can earn extra cash with the Model 300 Ideal Lawnmower Sharpener.

Used and recommended by leading manufacturers and service shops, the Ideal has everything you need, nothing else to buy. Grinds reel and bed knife, also reconditions. Get started now in this highly profitable business. Write for catalog today.

The FATE-ROOT-HEATH Co
Dept. PS-9 Plymouth, Ohio

ARE WE CRAZY?

... That's what our competitors will think when they see these **CRAZY, LOW** prices! But there's a **METHOD** to our madness... we're crazy like a fox. We built a huge business on this idea: "Don't take **ALL** the pie—just a **SLICE**!" We believe in a **TINY** net profit on each article. Multiply that by a **MILLION** and you really have something! Naturally, **YOU** save **PLENTY** and best of all, we give you **5 DAYS** to examine, appraise, enjoy any item—without obligation. Full purchase price back if you're not 100% satisfied! Take a glance at these amazing values. Can you beat them **ANYWHERE** in the U.S.A.? Rush that coupon **NOW**!

THORESEN'S • 352 Fourth Ave., Dept. 7-K • New York 10, N. Y.

NEW



3-D

7 x 35 WIDEVIEW PRISMATIC BINOCULARS

44.95
PLUS
TAX

A PRICE SMASH IF EVER THERE WAS ONE! One of the world's most desirable binocular designs at a deep-cut price! Gives you **TRUE-TO-LIFE 3-D EFFECTS!** 10 Super Features: hard-coated **KLAROPTAR** Lenses, Wide Field (375 feet at 1,000 yds.), reduced flare & "ghosts," vastly increased light transmission, Synchronized Center Focusing, magic-like color definition, needle-sharp images, featherweight (only $\frac{1}{2}$ of other 7X binoculars), handy (5" closed), Variable range—15 ft. to 20 miles. Handsome Genuine Leather Case & Straps included. Only \$44.95 plus 9.00 tax—total: 53.95. Just **COMPARE**—then **RUSH** coupon!



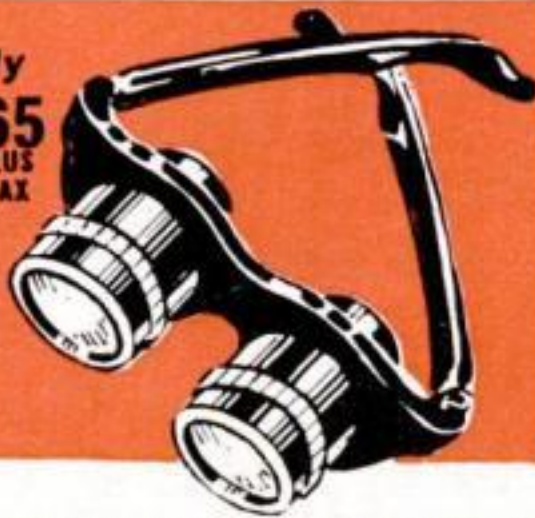
20X

7.45
NO TAX

King of Telescopes

This 20 Power Telescope at **THIS PRICE** will have our competitors scratching their heads and wondering how we do it! It brings the most distant objects into view in clear, sharp detail—you can see up to 37 $\frac{1}{2}$ miles away! Almost 3 times stronger than binoculars used by Armed Forces. Handsome design, all-metal construction. **WEIGHS ONLY 9 OZ.** Measures only 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " closed—carry in pocket or handbag. Expands to 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ ". Use for Nature, school, plane spotting, celestial observation, on trips & vacations. At 7.45, it's sensational! No tax.

Only
1.65
PLUS
TAX



The World Famed "TELESPECS"

Imported from England, **TELESPECS** were a sensation at the Coronation! They give you a New Way to enjoy Sports, Movies, Plays, Concerts, Nature. Wear 'em like eyeglasses—get **CLOSE-UP** views all day long **WITHOUT FATIGUE!** Featherweight—weigh only 1 oz! They focus for each eye. Rich "Black Ebony" finish. We're the exclusive American distributors—it's the first time this type of optical instrument ever sold for less than \$10.00! Only 1.65 plus 33c tax! Save \$8.00 or more! Restricted import supply—Limit, 2 per customer.

WH-E-E-EEE



FREE



"MIGHTY MITE" Pocket Telescope

This dandy little pocket telescope can be hidden in your palm! All-metal make. Closed, measures only 3 inches! One of the tiniest in world, but **POWERFUL**. Makes distant objects & people seem so close you can almost reach out and touch them! Optical glass lenses, ground & polished. Weighs less than 1 oz! Watch people from afar—**UNSEEN BY THEM!** **FREE** with each order over 3.00, yours to **KEEP** even if you return merchandise for refund!

3 TURRET

100X, 200X, 300X MICROSCOPE

9.44
NO
TAX



Just compare our price on this superb 300 Power Microscope with similar ones sold **ANYWHERE!** Prove to yourself what a terrific bargain this is. **Imagine**—triple revolving turrets... 300, 200 or 100 power focusing... Finely ground, polished Achromatic Lenses... **All-Metal** construction... Precision-tooled threadings... Latest, most attractive design! Ideal for lab, school or hobby use. Extra sturdy & durable for roughest handling. This low, low price of 9.44 may seem crazy—but it's our bona fide offer **FOR A LIMITED TIME ONLY!**

5 DAY TRIAL & GIFT COUPON

THORESEN'S, Dept. 7-K
352 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

RUSH following on **5 DAY TRIAL—MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE.** Include your "Mighty Mite" Pocket Telescope—mine to **KEEP** even if I return any merchandise for refund.

- ☐ 300 Power Microscope at 9.44 ea. (No tax).
- ☐ 7X, 35 Binoculars at 44.95 plus \$9 tax—Total: 53.95.
- ☐ Telespecs at 1.65 plus 33c tax—Total: 1.98.
- ☐ 20X Telescope at 7.45 ea. (No tax).

Enclosed is ☐ check ☐ cash ☐ m.o. **RUSH** post-free. Send C.O.D. plus charges ☐

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

TOWN..... **ZONE**..... **STATE**.....

• **NOTE:** **FREE** "Mighty Mite" Telescope Given Only on Orders Over \$3

MEN - WOMEN!

BUILD A BIG PROFIT HOME BUSINESS...

FLOK KRAFT

with NEW

Suede Paint!

the NEW WONDER FINISH that COVERS EVERYTHING

Make \$5.00 to \$10.00 per Hour & More



... Plastic, Fabric, Metal, Plaster, Wood, Rubber... any Surface!

READ WHAT OTHERS SAY ABOUT FLOK-KRAFT SUEDE PAINT

"Got \$52.50 for about 4 hrs. work." J. O., Mo.

"Getting orders faster than I will be able to handle in spare time" W. R., Wyo.

"... pleased with your course and I'm being swamped with work." W. F., Pa.

SECRETS OF NEW INDUSTRY NOW YOURS

At last, secrets of this amazing miracle finish can be yours! Huge profits waiting to be tapped in tremendous new field. Flok-Kraft gives a velvety, luxurious surface to radios, lamps, toys, signs, store displays, figurines, auto dash boards—a thousand and one items to be seen on every hand easily and quickly beautified, enriched, increased in value with Flok-Kraft. Make old objects beautiful—saleable, make new things worth much more with this soft, rich covering that can be applied to any surface, even if old or worn.

BIG PROFITS RIGHT AWAY—LEARN IN FEW HOURS

Make to \$5.00—yes! even \$10.00 and more per hour. Fully detailed Flok-Kraft instructions—complete and easy to understand—every point explained—shows you how to start on the road to big money, full or spare time.

WE FURNISH EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO START

You also get complete Flok-Kraft kit of materials and equipment that enables you to start at once. Add to your income from your regular job or begin to build a successful business of your own and do it all, right in a corner of your basement, garage, service porch, kitchen or living-room.

GRASP THIS LIFETIME OPPORTUNITY TODAY

I'll arrange to send you the complete outfit—everything you need to start—for leisurely, no-risk examination right in your own home. You owe it to yourself to investigate. Fill out and mail the coupon below for FREE details, Sample, Plan, etc. Do it today! Everything I send you now is FREE of charge and post-paid. Airmail is faster.

Coast Industries, Dept. 19
1006 S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles, Calif.

YOURS TO EXAMINE WITHOUT RISK!

Examine in your own home—then decide. The complete instructions, the full starting kit of materials and equipment plus full details on how you may open your own business—spare or full time—EVERYTHING will be sent you to EXAMINE AT OUR RISK.

FLOK-KRAFT AND DEFENSE

This amazing miracle finish is of inestimable value for use on hundreds of defense products. Flok-Kraft offers you a way to big, extra money, assisting manufacturers in many lines as well as filling a big demand on the home front.

MAIL COUPON NOW!

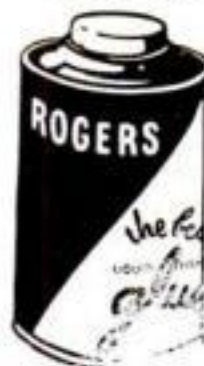
COAST INDUSTRIES, Dept. 19
1004 S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15, California
Gentlemen:
Please rush me FREE details, sample, etc., I understand that everything you send is free and that I'll be under no obligation now or ever.

FREE! Booklet, Sample, Plan!

NAME _____
STREET _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

REPAIR THAT CHAIR YOURSELF SAVES TIME & SAVES MONEY

Don't send good chairs, tables, household articles to the attic or cellar when they need repairing. Instead, get a bottle of Rogers Glue. It's easy to use . . . mends firmly and securely—because only the finest materials are used in making Rogers Glue. Take advantage, too, of this special



offer. Send 15c for a full-sized jar of Rogers Glue plus a set of Project Plans. These plans give many illustrations with easy-to-follow directions for making furniture, household articles and toys. They include instructions, too, for setting up a simple workshop. But whether building or repairing, use the glue that gives you the best results—Rogers Glue. Ask for Rogers Glue at Your Local Hardware Store.

ROGERS

the best LIQUID FISH GLUE
GLOUCESTER, MASS.



REAL ESTATE BE A BROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in classrooms in leading cities. Diploma awarded. Write TODAY for free book! No obligation.

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

Approved for World War II and Korean Veterans
WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)
Suite 300 Law Bldg. Dept. PS Kansas City, Mo.

Secrets of VENTRILOQUISM Now Revealed!



Easy to learn in 40 to 90 days with our Home Study Course. **RESULTS GUARANTEED.** Make Money! Be Famous! Have Fun! Big Opportunity! Radio, Television, Stage Appearances! For Free Information regarding price and terms, WRITE: You must state your age. **FRED MAHER SCHOOL OF VENTRILOQUISM** Box 36, Studio 9 Kensington Station Detroit 24, Michigan

Stamp Collector's Outfit

ONLY \$1.00



Everything you need to start enjoying this great hobby: 235 DIFFERENT stamps from all over the world—catalog value \$5; Album that holds 3500 stamps; helpful book on How to Collect Stamps; Magnifier; Watermark Detector; 300 gummed hinges—ALL for only \$1 post-paid. We include other bargain offers for inspection. **MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE.** Send \$1 TODAY to:

LITTLETON STAMP CO., Dept. 9-PS, Littleton, N. H.

MAKE CRIME YOUR BUSINESS

ON THE SIDE OF THE LAW!

Help fight crime! . . . Earn steady good pay as a Finger Print Expert or Investigator. I.A.S. trains you—by easy, low-cost home study lessons. Learn this exciting work in spare time. Write for full details now!

OVER 800 POLICE BUREAUS...

Employ I.A.S.-trained men . . . proof of what I.A.S. can do. Write today (state age) for details. No obligation. No salesmen will call.

INSTITUTE OF APPLIED SCIENCE

(A Correspondence School Since 1916)

1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 1366 Chicago 40, Illinois

Free

Midwest

NEW 1954

MIDWEST

TELEVISION
and **RADIO Catalog**
Featuring a Completely
NEW Line of Magnificent



21" and 27"
TELEVISION
CONSOLES • TABLE MODELS
CHASSIS

ALL-CHANNEL RECEIVERS
with new **UHF**

EASY TERMS 30 DAYS TRIAL

Here is a brilliant new line of magnificent long-distance 21" and 27" Television receivers in beautiful console, table models and complete chassis—to mark Midwest's 34 years of leadership. 30 Days Trial... Easy Terms... Low Factory Prices. Send coupon for 1954 Catalog TODAY!

Also—Powerful New 1954 World-Ranging
MIDWEST Series 16 RADIOS
In Beautiful Consoles and Complete Chassis



Once again Midwest offers its famous series 16 five band AM-FM radio chassis and the magnificent new Symphony Grand Radio-Phonograph with 3-Speed Automatic Inter-mix Record Player. Also, a complete line of clock radios, table radios, and portables.



MIDWEST 21" Television Chassis. Complete with 12" Speaker.



MIDWEST 21" Table Model Television Receiver.



MIDWEST Luxurious 27" Television Console.

LOW FACTORY PRICES

MIDWEST RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.
DEPT. B-24, 909 BROADWAY, CINCINNATI 2, OHIO

WRITE IN NAME AND ADDRESS (PLEASE PRINT) ON COUPON OR 2c POSTCARD

MIDWEST RADIO & TELEVISION CORP.
Dept. B-24, 909 BROADWAY • CINCINNATI 2, OHIO
Please send me your new FREE 1954 Catalog.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

**A forceful he-man voice
can bring you more
SELF-CONFIDENCE
AND POISE!**

**Let me show you
how I train new
LIFE into your
voice—to
improve your
earning power
and leadership**

YES, it's true! Now you can get ahead in business and social life to the limits of your ability—no longer need you be held back by a weak, apologetic voice that makes you "hide your light under a bushel."

SOLID VOICE

Use your FULL voice to get things done fast. People listen to and respect a hearty voice.



Success-Winning Voice

Dramatize your voice and you'll be more convincing. A strong voice aglow with enthusiasm is almost irresistible.

YOUR VOICE—AND YOUR PERSONALITY

A virile voice is a friend-winner and a success-magnet. People admire the man whose voice possesses calm, controlled power.



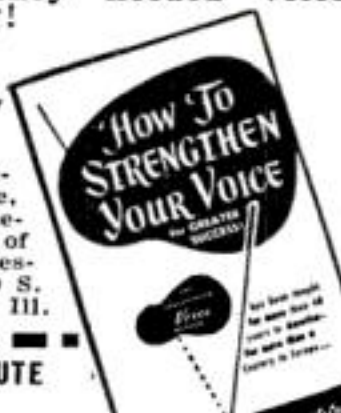
My aim is to put *backbone* into a normally weak voice. I make you *sound BIG* and effective...you talk with more volume, easily and comfortably, without straining because your voice is stronger.

TIME-TESTED METHOD

More than 125,000 students trained since 1916

The Feuchtinger Voice-Method has helped many famous actors and singers but I am more interested in the good we have done for businessmen, clergymen, teachers, lawyers, salesmen, executives, union officials, etc., etc.

The results my students achieve are very often AMAZING! These sensational benefits are reported by many men who, before they enrolled, didn't even realize they needed voice training!



FREE BOOK sent without any obligation

See for yourself why my method is so effective. Let me send you, in plain envelope, interesting information about how my home-study course can help you—in the privacy of your own room. Mail coupon below. No salesman will call. Perfect Voice Institute, 210 S. Clinton Street, Studio JX-1, Chicago 6, Ill.

Eugene Feuchtinger, PERFECT VOICE INSTITUTE
210 S. Clinton St., Studio JX1, Chicago 6, Ill.

Please send me—free and without obligation—your helpful book "How to Strengthen Your Voice for Greater Success." Mail in plain wrapper. No salesman will call. I am mostly interested in the following: (Please check one or more)
☐ Personality; ☐ Business advancement; ☐ Public Speaking; ☐ Singing

Name.....

Address.....

City & State.....

My age is:.....

OWN Your Own Business



servicemen at National Price Guide charges. Easy to learn... quickly established.

DURACLEAN cleans by absorption! No scrubbing, soaking or shrinkage. Dirt and grease vanish... matted pile rises... colors revive. Furnishings used again same day.

DURAPROOF resists moths and carpet beetles. Your service backed by a National Money Back 4 Year Warranty.

We furnish enough material to return your total investment in War-proof Business. **EASY TERMS.** Send for **FREE** booklet TODAY.

DURACLEAN CO.

3-189 Duraclean Bldg. Deerfield, Ill.

NEW FALSE PLATE FROM YOUR OLD ONE IN 18 HOURS

AS LOW AS \$14.95



Send us your old broken, cracked or loose plates and we'll transform them into new lightweight wonder plastic plates. NO IMPRESSIONS needed with our revolutionary method. We use your own old plates. We remake them completely in only 18 hours. Missing teeth carefully matched and replaced. We GUARANTEE TO SATISFY YOU OR REFUND YOUR MONEY.

SEND NO MONEY—Send us your name today and we'll RUSH COMPLETE DETAILS. Begin to enjoy life right now. Clip this Ad; save it and send for free facts.

CHICAGO DENTAL PLATE LABORATORY • Dept. PS-9
30 N. Dearborn St. • Suite 807 • Chicago 2, Ill.



ILLUSTRATED COMIC BOOKLETS

THE KIND MEN LIKE!
THE GIRLS LIKE IT TOO!!
(VEST POCKET SIZE)

They are loaded with rare cartoons. Full of Fun and Humor. **20 DIFFERENT** booklets sent for \$1 in plain wrapper. No C.O.D.

BULCO, Dept. 690, P.O. Box 89-K, Bklyn. 29, N. Y.

\$2.95 EACH OR 2 FOR \$5.00!



Upright Telephone complete with cord in Tested and Guaranteed condition. For Inter-communication or extension. Complete list of telephone parts, inter-communication sets, switchboards, handsets, magneto and dial telephones, etc. Write for list. F.O.B. Simpson, Pa. C.O.D. Shipments accepted.

TELEPHONE ENGINEERING CO.

DEPT. O

SIMPSON, PA.



LEATHERCRAFT THE "HE-MAN" HOBBY

**Make Leather Items for Gifts,
to Sell, or for Your Own Use**

Get started now. **LARSON Beginners'** Kits of ready-cut projects require no tools or experience. Free instructions included. Make belts, gloves, moccasins, billfolds, woolskin animals and mittens, other attractive leather items. Also America's most complete stock for advanced hobbyists and professional craftsmen. **SEND 10c TODAY** for big illustrated catalog. **J. C. LARSON CO., 820 So. Tripp Ave. Dept. 3026, CHICAGO 24, ILLINOIS**

**I have a good
proposition for men
or women who would
like to make an extra
\$125.00 a month
for spare time**



By F. T. Strong

These 15 Utensils and covers are all interchangeable. They fit into each other so as to make up 23 different cooking combinations for "Waterless Cooking." The four egg cups make a 19-piece set that covers 99% of all cooking needs.

I won't make any fancy promises of \$50.00 a day. And I'm not after any of your money. What I can do is show you a simple plan by which you can pick up enough extra money every week to help make up for the money you're losing in higher taxes and higher costs of living. And I supply your working outfit free—no charge and no deposit. Just your name is all I need. Read my proposition. It is honest and down to earth. And it won't cost you anything to try it.

TODAY almost everyone needs extra money. Increased taxes and increased living costs are making your dollar worth less and less, so you have to have more and more dollars just to keep even. There are lots of good ways to make extra money. I don't say my way is the best. I do say it's one of the easiest and most pleasant. It even leads to making new friends. It doesn't call for house-to-house canvassing, either. Let me explain:

I am Sales Manager for a very big manufacturing company. We make Stainless Steel Cooking Utensils. We do an enormous business with hotels, restaurants, hospitals, and institutions. We also make utensils for the Army, Navy and Air Force.

As a result, we have very low manufacturing costs. We can sell a set of Stainless Steel Cookware for home use for about what it costs some companies to make it! In fact, for years we did sell to one Sales Organization who resold our cookware house to house under their own name. They got \$120.00 for the same set that our people sell for approximately half of that.

You've probably heard of salesmen who give dinner parties in homes and then take orders from the ladies who attend. These salesmen have to get a high price because it costs money to give parties—he has to make his share—and his supervisor has to make his. The sales organization adds a profit and the manufacturer has to make his. So there are about four or five profits added to the actual manufacturing cost.

About two years ago I got to figuring. There are five good reasons why Stainless Steel is the kind of cookware that should be in every home. 1. It washes as easy as a drinking glass. No scouring, scraping or scrubbing. 2. It doesn't rust or corrode—and it doesn't stain. 3. It doesn't affect the taste of food. 4. Carlton Ware enables you to prepare food by the method called "waterless cooking" which keeps more of the natural minerals and vitamins in your food and makes the food taste better. 5. Buy it once and you're all through buying for life. You can't wear it out.

You see, Stainless Steel is not a coated or plated metal, like chromium plate on the bumper of your car. That chromium plate can chip or wear off and exposes the raw steel underneath. Then the steel rusts. But our kind of Stainless Steel is stainless **all the way through**. It can't chip, crack, peel, or wear off. You could use a set the rest of your lifetime and then give it to your children and it would still be good for their children.

Well, I figured that if the price was low enough every family could afford Stainless Steel Carlton Ware. So I worked out this plan! We would sell a complete set of 15 pieces at a figure that would include our profit. Then you add your profit and re-sell this set to your friends and neighbors for just about half of the usual price charged on the "party plan." They are glad to get such a bargain and they feel that you've done them a real favor.

The plan becomes like an endless chain. When a woman gets her first piece of Carlton Ware she gets so thrilled with its better cooking and easy cleaning that she talks and talks. She can't wait to demonstrate it to her friends and tell them all about it. She's so proud of its silvery sheen that she just "bubbles over." So just by letting **your own friends** in on a good thing, before you know it **their friends** call you up and ask

if you can get the same low prices for them. Then **their friends** call you and **their friends' friends**. It goes on and on!

To make an extra \$125.00 a month, you only have to deliver seven sets and that's easy. Mrs. Montell in Pennsylvania took orders for \$1400.00 worth in her first month. And Mrs. William Hanchow wrote, "Got my set Saturday—I already have 17 customers."

Now, I'll let you in on another part of my plan. If you take only ten set orders a month for six months my company pays your expenses for a winter vacation in Florida. We maintain a beautiful resort in the Florida Keys just so our sales representatives can enjoy a Florida vacation at company expense.

Get all the information right now. I'll not only be glad to send Free Information, I'll also send you a complete demonstrating outfit that you can show to your friends and neighbors. And I'll give you exact instructions by which you can write up orders without ever trying to "sell" and without making any house-to-house calls.

Everything I send you is free. When you qualify, I'll even furnish you with a complete 15-piece set of Carlton Ware to use in your own kitchen and show to your friends. It's an extra bonus I give to encourage good earnings on your part.

Send your name today in confidence. You'll be glad you wrote. This ad may not appear in this magazine again, so don't take any chances on losing out. Send the coupon or just send your name on a postcard. I won't send any salesmen to call on you and you won't be under the slightest obligation.

F. T. Strong

Carlton of Carrollton Carrollton, Ohio

**F. T. Strong, Carlton of Carrollton
Carrollton, Ohio**

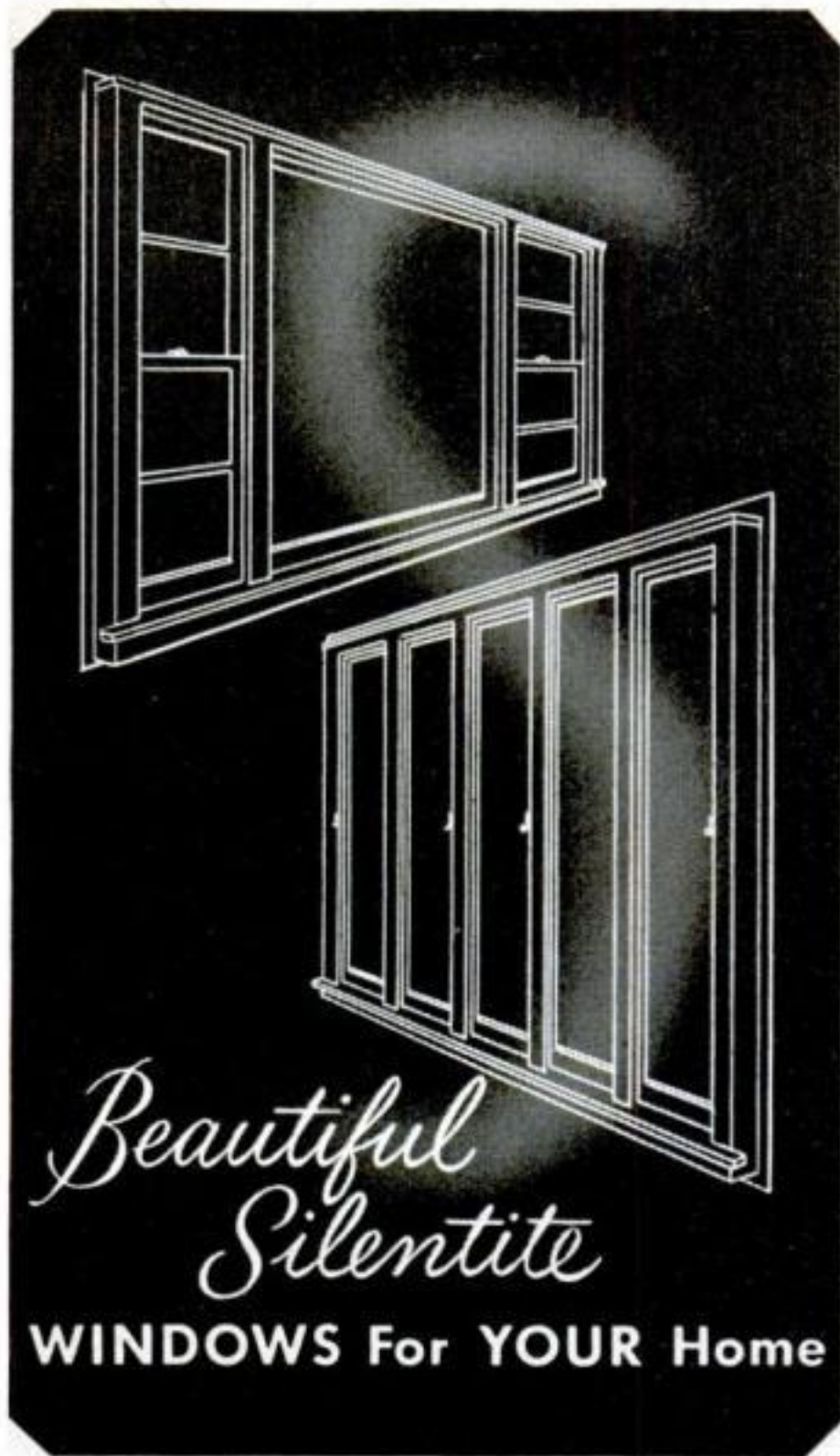
Dear Mr. Strong: Please send me free and without any obligation a complete selling and demonstrating outfit with exact instructions for making an extra \$125 a month. I don't want to do any house-to-house selling, but I will show your products to my friends and give them the advantage of the low prices.

Name

Address

City..... Zone..... State.....

☐ I am already selling Cookware and am interested in getting a line that can be sold at a lower price. Please send me your Distributor's proposition.



Beautiful Silentite WINDOWS For YOUR Home

COMPLETE—EASY TO INSTALL

Here's the quick, sure way to have easy-to-operate and weathertight windows for your home! Curtis Silentite wood windows come as glazed, pre-fitted units, ready to install with the very minimum of time. Silentite windows—known as the most weathertight, trouble-free wood windows made today, come in wide variety for every taste and need—picture windows—double-hung windows—casements—awning windows—panel windows—circle windows. Send for free window idea booklet. Have fun choosing windows for *your* home!



Curtis Companies Service Bureau
PS-9 Curtis Building
Clinton, Iowa

Please send Silentite window
booklet for building and remodeling.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

LOW OVERHEAD—LARGE VOLUME SALES & SMALL PROFITS
BRING YOU THESE "LOWEST PRICES"
WHAT GOOD IS A TIRE WITHOUT A TUBE?
TUBE GIVEN WITH EVERY TIRE AT NO EXTRA COST

WHY PAY MORE?
SUMMER SPECIALS—AT LOW PRICES
GOOD USED TIRES NOT RECAPS SEND THIS AD
20 YEARS AT THIS ADDRESS
A TRIAL OF ONE TIRE WILL
CONVINCE YOU.

Be Wise—
EVERYBODY
MAY TAKE
20 MONTHS WRITTEN GUARANTEE

10% off ON EVERY
TIRE

600-16	\$4.10	820-15	\$5.35	600-20	\$7.10	32x6(8)	\$8.55
650-16	5.55	700-15	4.50	650-20	7.85	32x6(10)	9.85
700-16	5.00	670-15	4.45	700-20	8.45	900-20	13.15
650-15	4.35	710-15	4.65	750-20	8.55	1000-20	13.75
760-15	4.95	550-17	4.45	825-20	14.65	1100-20	13.85

EXTRA SPECIAL 30 MONTH WRITTEN GUARANTEE

600-16	\$5.35	475-19	\$4.85	700-15(6)	\$8.95	700-20	\$11.05
600-16(6)	6.45	640-15	5.05	750-16(8)	10.75	750-20(10)	15.45
650-16	5.85	670-15	5.55	700-17	9.95	750-20(8)	15.05
650-16(6)	7.35	710-15	5.75	750-17	11.75	825-20	18.35
700-16	6.45	760-15	6.05	750-15	13.95	900-20	17.25
750-16	9.25	800-15	6.55	825-15	12.95	1000-20	17.75
525-18	5.00	820-15	6.65	600-20	8.75	1100-20	19.55
550-17	4.95	670-16	6.35	650-20	10.25	1000-22	19.45
650-15	5.35	760-16	7.15	32x6(8)	11.15	1100-22	20.45
700-15	5.45	700-16(6)	7.65	32x6(10)	11.75	1200-20	29.95

All White Walls \$1.50 Extra Military treads 7.50-20 16.15
Thousands of tires shipped all over U. S. A. All tires shipped
F.O.B. Phila. Send Check or M.O. with this ad. Dept. 5.
STANDARD 834 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 30, Pa.

FREE YOUR DRAIN PIPES SO WATER WILL FLOW DOWN Save Money! Avoid Repair Bills!

INSTALL GOODMARK "DOWN SPOUT GARDS" NOW...
Keep leaves and debris from clogging
roof drains! "DOWN SPOUT GARDS"
will do it! Rustproof wire mesh—shape
and insert at each opening.
Complete instructions in-
cluded. Fully guaran-
teed. Order NOW! Set of 4

\$1.25



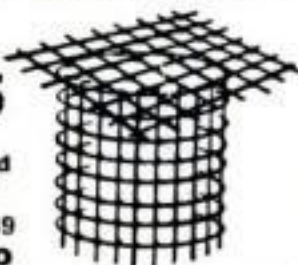
GOODMARK inc.

postpaid
at once

Dept. A-39

21 E. 2ND ST.

DAYTON 1, OHIO



New Way to Improve YOUR ENGLISH



A command of effective Eng-
lish gives you added advan-
tages and better opportunities.
Poor English handicaps you
more than you will ever realize. You can improve
your English through Sherwin Cody's 100% self-
correcting invention.
If you are ever embarrassed by mistakes in grammar,
spelling, punctuation, or pronunciation, this new free
book "How You Can Master Good English in 15 Minutes a Day"
will prove a revelation to you. Send for it now. It is free. No obli-
gation. No agent will call. Address **SHERWIN CODY COURSE IN
ENGLISH, 189 B & O Building, Rochester 14, N. Y.**



TALK—SING—PLAY

OVER YOUR RADIO
with the real Radio Mike! Attaches in a
jiffy—full instructions given! Swell for
"parties"—"cut in" on or "kid" regular
network programs or put on your own
broadcasts! Amaze your friends—real fun.
Beautiful Metallic Plastic 6 in. high!

12 RADIO BROADCAST LESSONS GIVEN with each mike
SEND NO MONEY Just pay postman
\$3.99 COD plus postage or send \$3.99 and
we pay postage! Radio Mike is available only
from us by mail—guaranteed.

Midway Co., Dept. MPS-9, Kearney, Nebr.

SAWHORSES made Quicker . . Easier . . Better with NEW

Spee-Dee Brackets



Feature FLANGED NAIL HOLES for
Easy Removal of Nails! CAN'T BE
MATCHED FOR PRODUCING RIGID

HORSES THAT STAY
RIGID NO MATTER HOW
HARD YOU USE THEM.
Ideal for • Train, Ping-
Pong, Banquet, Display
Tables • Platforms •
Work Benches • Carpen-
ter's Horses

Takes dressed or common
2x4 lumber. Employs
nails to secure the as-
sembly. No complicated
instructions. Produces
sturdy, dependable saw-
horses that won't wig-
gle or fall apart when
moved or used for
hardest work. Assemble
or take down on
the job.

\$2.00
PR.

At Hdq., or Bldg. Supply stores, or write

DALTON MFG. CO., 20 S. Central Ave., St. Louis 5, Missouri



No matter where you live
or what you are doing now...

I WILL TRAIN YOU FOR A HIGH PAY JOB IN TELEVISION

L. C. Lane, B.S., M.A.
President: Radio-
Television Training
Association.
Executive Director:
Pierce School of
Radio-Television.

NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY
LEARN TELEVISION AT HOME
IN YOUR SPARE TIME!



Giant Screen
TV Receiver

GET MORE! LEARN MORE! EARN MORE!

I give you ALL the equipment and training you need to prepare for the BETTER PAY jobs in TV. While training, many of my students make \$25.00 a week repairing Radio-TV sets in their spare time... start their own profitable service business.

MORE EQUIPMENT!

You build and keep this professional GIANT SCREEN TV RECEIVER complete with big picture tube (designed and engineered to take any size up to 21-inch). Also all units illustrated, plus additional equipment! Everything supplied complete with all tubes.

FREE FCC COACHING COURSE!

Prepares you at home for your FCC License. The best jobs in TV and radio require an FCC License. My FCC Coaching Course is given to you at NO EXTRA COST after TV Theory and Practice is completed.

BECOME A TV CAMERAMAN!

TV CAMERAMAN & STUDIO COURSE (Advanced training for men who have had radio & TV training or experience). I train you for an exciting, high pay job as the man behind the TV camera. Work with TV stars in TV studios or "on location" at remote pick-ups.

FM-TV TECHNICIAN TRAINING!

My FM-TV Technician Course will save you months of training, if you have previous Armed Forces or civilian radio experience. Complete with kits, BIG SCREEN TV RECEIVER, and FREE FCC Coaching Course.

NEW YORK ROUND TRIP!

Exclusive! Only RTTA gives you a ROUND TRIP TO NEW YORK CITY at NO EXTRA COST! Yes, from anywhere in the continental U.S. or Canada, I'll pay your way to New York and return after you finish your complete Radio-TV course. Get 2 FREE weeks, 50 hours of advanced study at our affiliated PIERCE SCHOOL OF RADIO & TV. Operate modern TV studio and camera equipment, go behind the scenes of New York's big Radio-TV centers! (Available only to students enrolled for complete Radio-TV Technician Course.)

RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING ASSOCIATION

1629 Broadway, Radio City Station, New York City 19, N. Y.
LICENSED BY THE STATE OF NEW YORK

VETERANS! CIVILIANS!

Thousands of new jobs in TV are opening up in every state as new stations go on the air. You too can take your place in America's booming TELEVISION and Electronics industry... enjoy the success and happiness you always wanted out of life! Now... prepare for a life-time career as a trained TV TECHNICIAN, often within months... using the same successful "learn-by-doing" home study methods that have helped hundreds of men with NO PREVIOUS TRAINING!

VETERANS!

MY SCHOOLS FULLY APPROVED TO TRAIN VETERANS UNDER NEW G.I. BILL! If discharged after June 27, 1950 - CHECK COUPON BELOW! Also approved for RESIDENT TRAINING in New York City... qualifies you for full subsistence allowance up to \$160 per month.



MAIL COUPON TODAY!

MY 4 FREE AIDS SHOW YOU HOW AND WHERE TO GET A BETTER PAY JOB IN TELEVISION!

See for yourself how my simple, practical methods make success easy.



NO SALESMAN WILL CALL!

Mr. Leonard C. Lane, President
RADIO-TELEVISION TRAINING ASSOCIATION
1629 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. Dept. P-9A

Dear Mr. Lane: Mail me your NEW FREE BOOK, FREE SAMPLE LESSON, and FREE aids that will show me how I can make BIG MONEY IN TELEVISION. I understand I am under no obligation and no salesman will call.

(PLEASE PRINT PLAINLY)

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

I AM INTERESTED IN:

- ☐ Radio-TV Technician Course
☐ FM-TV Technician Course
☐ TV Cameraman & Studio Course

VETERANS! Check here for Training under NEW G.I. Bill ☐

Build a *Fine* **BIG MONEY**



**Jacket
and Shoe
Business!**

**TOP MEN
MAKE
\$5 to \$10
AN HOUR**

**YOU DON'T
INVEST
A CENT**

**SALES OUTFIT
FREE!**

REAL SHEEPSKIN LINING! DOUBLE PROFITS WITH SPECIAL 2-IN-1 COMBINATION SALES!

Start a big money business without investing a cent! Make up to \$84 extra a week on just 3 sales a day in spare time—much more for full time! You take orders for fast-selling warm leather jackets and popular Velvet-eez Air-Cushioned shoes that are Nationally-famous for special comfort features. Make two sales at one time by showing these special combinations that keep you warm from top to toe: rugged jacket of Horsehide leather lined with wooly fleece, and to match: top quality work shoes also lined with real Sheepskin. Show such extra features as Air-Cushion innersoles that let you "walk on air"—Neoprene air-resisting soles. Think of all the people in town who will buy these from you!

NOT SOLD IN STORES—Our shoes and jackets are not sold in stores. People must buy from YOU. Start by selling to friends, relatives, people where you work. Outdoor workers around home will stuff your pockets with cash: truck drivers, milkmen, postmen, gas station men, construction men, etc. Complete line includes jackets of Horsehide leather, fine Capeskin leather, soft suede, Nylon, Gabardine, 100% Wool; raincoats, too! Special features include fleece, quilted, rayon linings—non-scuff leathers—fur collars... And look at the "shoe store" business you'll have! You offer 160 different styles for men, women... dress, sport, work shoes. You actually feature more shoes in a greater range of widths and sizes than any store in your town! No need to substitute... customers get the exact style, size and width they order. No wonder ambitious men earn up to \$200 and more EXTRA income a month!

GET STARTED NOW! SEND FOR FREE OUTFIT! Send coupon TODAY! I'll rush your powerful Jacket and Shoe Selling Outfit. It includes Air-Cushion Demonstrator, everything else you need to start making BIG MONEY the first hour! **CONSOLIDATED SHOE SYSTEM, Dept. 000, Chippewa Falls, Wis.**

Send for FREE Outfit!

**MR. NED MASON, Dept. CD 153
CONSOLIDATED SHOE SYSTEM
Chippewa Falls, Wisconsin**

You bet I want to build a fine BIG MONEY Jacket and Shoe Business! Please rush my Free Selling Outfit so I can start earning cash profits from the first hour!

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

TOWN.....STATE.....

**SAVE
OVER
\$50.00!**

ON A GENUINE
***WESTINGHOUSE
1 H. P. ELECTRIC MOTOR**

Thousands sold at \$77.86 to U. S. Govt. If you have 220-volt, 3-phase current, you will want this *SUR-PLUS MOTOR. Heavy-duty, totally enclosed, moisture-proof, 60-cycle, 1145 RPM.



**YOUR \$25.00 with 2" shaft
COST! \$29.00 with 1" shaft**

Motors are unused and perfect. Shipped F.O.B. Washington. Crated free! Wt. approx. 70 lbs. Send order with remittance now—or write for descriptive folder. No C.O.D.'s. Quantities limited.

**RUSS J. MOURE
6521 KERBY HILL ROAD
WASHINGTON 22, D. C.**



POWER MOWERS AND KITS

Complete mower parts kit for either gasoline or electric power. Free plans and easy to follow instructions. Write today for descriptive folder, parts list and guarantee. Your name cast in metal platform of all "Custom" mowers no extra cost. Choice of 16", 18", 20" sizes, belt or direct drive. Many exclusive features. ALL AT LOW FACTORY PRICES

TEMCO MOWERS Springfield, Mo.

Save 6¢ a gallon on Gas?

**"Even more!" hundreds report with
TUR-B-LIZER GAS SAVER**

Tested in millions of miles of driving, carburetor specialists say Tur-b-Lizer is best improvement they've seen yet. Easy to install yourself—car, truck, or tractor. Send \$4.50 for 8 cyl. type—only \$3.00 for 6 cyl. type. Try Tur-b-Lizer 30 days. You'll love it! But if not 100% happy, mail it back and we'll refund pronto!

Mechanics
Salesmen
Write

**UNIVERSAL TUR-B-LIZER CO.
625 E. State St. Milwaukee 2, Wis.**

HYPNOTISM

Learn to apply this tremendous POWER. Develop will-power, self-confidence, self-control. ANYONE can master this exciting profitable profession in short time by training at home, with **GUARANTEED RESULTS. DON'T DELAY...** Write to America's oldest Hypnotic school for free information now—today!

**INSTITUTE OF APPLIED HYPNOLOGY
Dept. 29, 120 Central Park So., N. Y. 19, N. Y.**



Locksmithing AND KEY MAKING

Now Made Easy! Practical up-to-date course teaches you how to pick locks, de-code, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lesson for every handyman, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only \$4.95, postpaid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.

Complete course \$4.95
... now only \$4.95
**Nelson-Hall Co., Dept. JX-1
210 S. Clinton St., Chicago 6, Ill.**

FREE a new soothing aid to all Truss Wearers

to introduce our new Active Man truss pad easer, we will send every truss wearer a pad—ABSOLUTELY FREE—(reg. \$1 value). Fits any truss, feather light, cushiony soft. Composed of millions of tiny balloons that provide buoyant, soothing support and increased comfort. Eliminates irritation, stops truss chafing, burning and gouging. Write for your FREE pad today.

**ACTIVE MAN TRUSS CO.
549 W. RANDOLPH ST. Dept. PS-9 CHICAGO 6, ILL.**



1/2"x3 3/8"x
5 3/4"



**Yours for the asking—
No charge—no obligation**

"How to Become a Mail Order Millionaire"

Read how Gilbert on a "peanut" investment built up to \$350.00 A DAY. Learn how Zimmerman started a mail order business on a buck private's pay and spiraled \$16.80 into a big yearly income. See how a Chicago clerk quit a \$75.00 job and now makes \$22,000 a year in his own Mail Order Business. Read how a southern boy made a fortune selling war-surplus parachutes which he bought as he went along. All Free! Send name on coupon for a copy of this fascinating reprint of "How to Become a Mail Order Millionaire" from Mechanix Illustrated plus details on the L.W. Mail Order Survey.

Start on a SHOESTRING!

The real-life stories of success in Mail Order read like fairy tales. If I had not personally known these people their stories would be hard to believe. Yet they are not only true, but they represent just a few of the hundreds of "little operators" who have been swept into big money by Mail Order.

GAINES. I personally guided his start when he invented an automatic pants presser. He started with one little ad in one magazine. Four years later he retired—with enough real estate to keep him in cash income the rest of his life.

VAN MARK. I worked with him for six years. I met him when he was a wagon man for a tea and coffee house, knocking on doors. He went into Mail Order on nothing—made money from the start—ended up six years later with savings of \$50,000 and an income of \$5000.00 a year for life without further work.

DUGGAN. A few years ago he was a truck driver. Started fooling with Mail Order in a spare room in his spare time. Last year he said, "I don't know how much I'm worth—after you get the first million you quit keeping track."

MRS. NIXON. Started a small Mail Order business at home—just to keep occupied. It looked good and she came to me for advice. I showed her how to expand. In two years the business got so big her husband resigned his job to help manage it.

FOXMAN. Foxman worked as a hack writer at \$70 a week. He had idle time in the evenings—ran an ad offering something he didn't have—got so many orders he had to find a source of supply. He made \$18,000 the first year. He gives me credit for "showing the way."

JORGENSEN. Consulted me about a specialty product. On my advice he ran one ad to "test" its saleability. That ad brought sales of \$50,000. In his first year he did a business of nearly a half million dollars. His original investment was less than a thousand.

These things I have seen. These people I have helped to the realization of their dreams—these and hundreds of others. My own fortune was made in Mail Order. And now my secrets can be yours.

L. W.

Have you ever thought of running a profitable little sideline right from your home? Has it occurred to you that you are just as capable as anyone else of making money on a product or service that can be sold by mail? Have you ever looked into the Mail Order business as it's run (on tiny investments) by innumerable small operators?

Forget about Sears and Ward's! Read about the "little fellows" . . . clerks, teachers, vets, mechanics, salesmen and others . . . who are packing Mail Order items in bedrooms, spare rooms, attics, garages, cellars . . . dumping them in the Post Office . . . and quietly banking the fistful of Money Orders, cash and checks delivered to them daily by the mailman.

An annual business of almost a billion dollars is done by "little fellows" who advertise and sell just one item! The Department of Commerce of the United States says, "A number of the most successful obtain incomes as high as \$40,000 to \$50,000.00."

It's an incredible story . . . a story of a business that's wide-open for newcomers . . . with opportunities for income far-and-away greater than you can ordinarily hope to attain by holding down a job. And in Mail Order you can stay as small as you wish—run your deal as a \$50 or \$75 weekly sideline—or consider jacking it up into really big figures as a full time operation.

Glance at the examples at left. These true stories are far from unusual. Multiply them by the hundreds and you begin to get an idea of what can be done . . . what is being done . . . in the phenomenal Mail Order field.

Yet, if you were to jump blindly into Mail Order your chances would be slim. A peculiar brand of "know-how" is vital in this little-known, little-understood business. This is fortunate for you. If any Tom, Dick, or Harry would "click" in Mail Order, the field would have been overloaded years ago.

But now you have the opportunity to learn the authentic secrets of successful Mail Order operation. They are revealed for the first time, step by step, in an extraordinary new Survey . . . the L.W. Confidential Mail Order Letters.

This Survey is not a course—not a book—not a group of lessons. It is a simple guide that anyone can follow. It shows you how to pick the right product for Mail Order. It shows you exactly how to start a profitable business fast, with cash or Money Orders in the envelopes you receive. It shows how to buy your product out of the very money you get in the mail, so you don't have to tie up cash in large supplies of your product. It gives you actual examples of ads and letters, analyzed to show how and why they make money. It demonstrates the months to start, the time to expand, the best way to get prospects' names. It reveals from A to Z the confidential facts that have made fortunes for Mail Order operators who use them.

Mail the coupon today, or simply send your name and address on a postcard. No salesman will call. We will mail, postage prepaid, a Free copy of "How to Become a Mail Order Millionaire" and along with it will give you complete facts about the L.W. Mail Order Survey. Read the facts. Then decide whether you would like to spend spare time or full time in a profitable, fascinating Mail Order enterprise. If you think you would like to follow the footsteps of hundreds of others who are now making good money in this way, you can get your L.W. Survey and begin at once.

Please don't decide to write us "a little later." Send your name now, before you forget. This one little act might be the first step to a future of independence and wealth.

**The L. W. MAIL ORDER SURVEY, Dept. 39
805 LARRABEE ST., LOS ANGELES 46, CALIF.**

**The L. W. MAIL ORDER SURVEY, Dept. 39
805 Larrabee St., Los Angeles 46, Calif.**
Mail me a free copy of "How to Become a Mail Order Millionaire" and details about the L. W. SURVEY. It is understood there is no charge at any time, and that I am not under the slightest obligation. After reading, I will decide whether I want to use the L. W. Confidential Letters to help me start a Mail Order business at home.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ Zone _____ STATE _____

Masonite
week-end
project

YOU can make this SPORTSROBE locker

Send for free plan!

with MASONITE PRESWOOD

Where do you store your sports clothing and equipment? Here is a compact, efficient locker for clothing, boots, etc., plus room for fishing and hunting gear, skates, golf clubs, etc. Build it with attractive Masonite Leatherwood, the Presdwood® with the surface that looks like Spanish-grain leather. Also included are Peg-Board* panels and metal hangers you can change in a jiffy.

These smooth, all-wood hardboard panels never snag or splinter. Won't rot or decay. Easy to cut and fit with ordinary hand tools. Take paint, enamel beautifully. Send for free plans of Sportsrobe and other week-end projects. Mail coupon today!

See your local building materials dealer for
MASONITE PRESWOOD PRODUCTS

*T.M. Reg. B. B. Butler Mfg. Co. Inc.

A type and thickness for every job!

- Standard Presdwood—1/8", 3/16", 1/4" and 5/16" thick.
- Tempered Presdwood—brown, 1/8", 3/16", 1/4" and 5/16" thick. Black in all but 5/16".
- Temprtile®—1/8".
- Tempered Duolux—both sides smooth! 4-ft. and 5 ft. widths, 1/8", 3/16" and 1/4" thick.
- Leatherwood—1/8".
- Panelwood—3/16" and 1/4" thick.

Better Hardboards for Better Home Projects

MASONITE® CORPORATION

Dept. PS-9, Box 777, Chicago 90, Illinois.

"Masonite" signifies that Masonite Corporation is the source of the product

Please send me free plan on the Sportsrobe

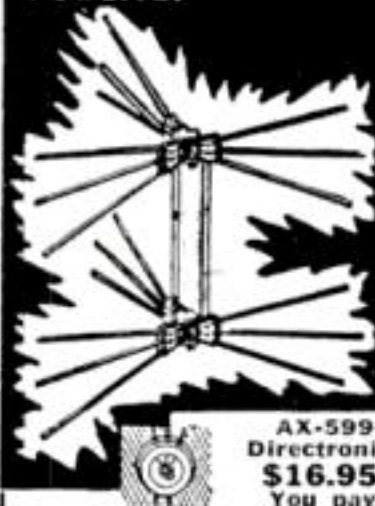
Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....

County.....State.....

Super Powerful All Channel TV RECEPTION IN ALL DIRECTIONS



Rocket DIRECTRONIC MOTORLESS TV ANTENNA

- 360° Electronically Switched Beam
- No Motors
- No Roof Orientation
- No Electric Power
- No Ghosts
- Flick of Switch Clears Picture Instantly

In the city or in an ultra-fringe area, the Directronic will out-perform ordinary antennas. Only the Motorless 360° Directronic TV Antenna offers "around the compass" reception WITHOUT Rotors. Clarity of picture will amaze, it's so bright, so sharply defined. AX-599 "Serviceman's Array" contains Hi-Pac molded insulator of extremely high tensile strength, 18 hi-tensile aluminum alloy elements, 1 set connecting stubs (3), Universal U-Clamps for masts to 1 1/4". Directronic Beam Selector, 75' Tri-X Cable.

AX-599
Directronic
\$16.95
You pay
postage

Do not remit more than complete purchase price, 25% deposit on C.O.D. orders, please. Money-back guarantee.
NATIONAL ELECTRONICS OF CLEVELAND
409 DELCO BLDG. CLEVELAND 3, OHIO



LEARN LOCKSMITHING

Learn this fascinating, profitable trade from experts in your spare time at home! Age or physical handicap no disadvantage. Year around, steady income. Full or part time. Practical, illustrated lessons. You can make money even while learning! All materials and special tools supplied without extra charge.

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE, Dept. PS-45
15 PARK AVENUE RUTHERFORD, N. J.
Lic. by N.J. State Board of Educ. Approved for Vets

FREE CRAFT CATALOG



120 PAGES... Craft Supplies, Tools, Designs, Instruction Books from America's Largest, Most Complete Handcraft Stock.

Send for your free copy NOW!

GRIFFIN CRAFT SUPPLIES

5626-B Telegraph Ave. • Oakland 9, Calif.



SHOOT TELEVISION FILMS

FOR YOUR LOCAL TV STATION...make Extra Profits with the "Cine-Voice" Sound-On-Film 16mm Camera. \$695.00 Write for free information.

BERNDT-BACH, Inc.

7335 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 36, Calif.

SOUND-ON-FILM SINCE 1931

DRAINS Cellars, Laundry Tubs; CIRCULATES Oil; IRRIGATES Gardens

Original "Type P" Pump has 2400 GPH capacity, 360 GPH 75' high, or 1500 GPH from 25' well. Use any 1/8 to 1/2 HP motor. DOES NOT CLOG.

See Popular Science, August, Page 200. Only \$6.95 postpaid if cash with order. (West of Mississippi, add 50c.)

\$6.95 Motor coupling included.
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE:
Also Gear Pumps in all sizes.
LABAWCO PUMPS, BELLE MEAD 3, N. J.



★ WORK FOR UNCLE SAM ★

START AS HIGH AS \$3,795.00 YEAR
Prepare NOW for next exams

MEN—WOMEN

Thousands appointments being made, 36-page Book FREE.

Mail Coupon Today, SURE.

FRANKLIN INSTITUTE

(Not Gov't Controlled)
Dept. D-80, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Sirs: Rush without charge, (1) 36-page book with list of U. S. Government Jobs; (2) Tell me how to qualify for one.

Name.....

Address.....Vet?.....

GET A SMOOTHER, QUIETER ENGINE... MORE PUNCH ON THE PICK-UP...with the **MARVEL INVERSE OILER**



Install it and see! Your car takes a new lease on life, when vital upper cylinder areas are lubricated automatically by the Marvel Inverse Oiler.

Operating off the intake manifold, this completely automatic oiler feeds to the upper cylinder areas in exact proportion to engine load and speed.

Install it. Fill it. Adjust it. And forget it! There's no maintenance worry with the Marvel Inverse Oiler. Fully automatic operation and full quart capacity give you 1000 miles of carefree motoring on each filling.

Here's how Fully Automatic Operation Improves your car's performance!

Notice how the Marvel Inverse Oiler feeds oil just exactly as your engine needs it. Throttle open, under load or speed...more oil. Throttle closed, less oil.



EMEROL
MANUFACTURING CO., INC.
DEPT. 109
242 West 69th Street
New York 22, N. Y.

Use only **MARVEL Mystery Oil** in the Marvel Inverse Oiler

Time-tested secret formula gives you everything you want in an upper cylinder oil. Especially blended and refined to keep sludge-forming components in emulsion, and prevent oil rupture.

Marvel Mystery Oil reduces cylinder wall and piston wear. It keeps piston rings at their proper wall tension. Prevents excessive wear on intake valves, and keeps exhaust valves from sticking.



MEN PAST 40

**Afflicted With Getting Up Nights,
Pains in Back, Hips, Legs,
Nervousness, Tiredness.**

If you are a victim of the above symptoms, the trouble may be due to Glandular Inflammation. A constitutional Disease for which it is futile for sufferers to try to treat themselves at home. Medicines that give temporary relief will not remove the cause of your trouble.

Most men, if treatment is taken before malignancy has developed, can be successfully NON-SURGICALLY treated for Glandular Inflammation. If the condition is aggravated by lack of treatment, surgery may be the only chance.

NON-SURGICAL TREATMENTS

The NON-SURGICAL treatments afforded at the Excelsior Institute are the result of 20 years research by scientific Technologists and Competent Doctors.

The War brought many new techniques and drugs. These added to the research already accomplished has produced a new type of treatment that is proving of great benefit to man as he advances in years.

The Excelsior Institute is devoted exclusively to the treatment of diseases of men of advancing years. Men from all walks of life and from over 2000 cities and towns have been successfully treated. They found soothing and comforting relief and a new zest in life.

EXAMINATION AT LOW COST

On your arrival here, Our Doctors who are experienced specialists, make a complete examination. Your condition is frankly explained to you with the cost of treatment you need. Your decision is then made. Treatments are so mild that hospitalization

is not necessary—a considerable saving in expense.

RECTAL COLON

Are often associated with Glandular Inflammation. We can treat these for you at the same time.

FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOK

The Excelsior Institute has published a New FREE Book that is fully illustrated and deals with Diseases peculiar to men. Gives excellent factual knowledge and could prove of utmost importance to your future life.

Write for your FREE copy today.

Excelsior Institute
Dept. B-77
Excelsior Springs, Mo.

Gentlemen: Kindly send me at once your New FREE Book on

Diseases peculiar to men. I am.....years old.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

State.....



LEARN



DRAFTING

IT'S EASY IN SPARE TIME AT HOME!

Now YOU can get in on the unlimited opportunities and big pay open to skilled draftsmen. You take no risk! Cleveland Engineering Institute will train you quickly to fill industry's growing, desperate need. You will be privately tutored by a licensed professional engineer. C.E.I. guarantees to train you until you qualify. Thousands have succeeded with a C.E.I. diploma. So can YOU! Two courses to choose from: Mechanical or Aeronautical. Get full information at once! No obligation. No salesman will call. Just write your name and address on a 2c postcard and mail it today!

FREE SUCCESS BOOK

CLEVELAND ENGINEERING INSTITUTE
Extension Division PS 9C
6300 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 3, Ohio

SAVE \$65 ON THIS LUXURIOUS \$100 CONTOUR CHAIR
Genuine FOAM RUBBER

\$34.95

For Everything needed complete to PUT IT TOGETHER IN ONE EVENING!



Make Money Selling and assembling contour chairs for friends

Scientifically correct design for restful, healthful, relaxing. Adjusts for perfect sitting or reclining comfort. Proved beneficial to heart, nerves... most popular chair in every home. Firestone foam rubber and washable, pliable genuine Duran upholstery. Would cost \$100 or more in any store. Shipped all ready to put together in less than one evening, by anyone who can use a screwdriver.

No cutting, no drilling, no skill needed. A woman can do it. Order now! Everything needed for only \$34.95, f.o.b. Balto. State color wanted: forest green, sapphire blue, lipstick red, walnut brown. Enclose \$5 deposit, pay balance on arrival. Money back guarantee. If not satisfied, return in 10 days.

BESTECRAFT, Dept. 40, Mathieson Bldg., Baltimore 2, Md.

LEARN TO DANCE

\$1.00



Why be a lonely, unpopular wall-flower? Learn all the smart dances from the most modern to the old favorites—at home, in private without teacher, music or partner. So simple even a child can learn quickly. Tap dancing, Waltz, Collegiate, Samba, Rhumba, Jitterbug and many others, including illustrations. Complete course only \$1.00. Also, delightful old square dances with illustrations for \$1.00. Get each Separate or both for \$1.98. If you order both take your choice of FREE-DREAM BOOK or LOVE LETTERS. C.O.D. orders 25c extra and Postage.

Superior professional taps, both toes and heels \$2.98 prepaid or C.O.D. plus shipping charges. State size, large or small.

ROLDEX, P. O. Box 516, Dept. D-85, Safety Harbor, Fla.

BECOME AN EXPERT IN TRAFFIC

Traffic men earn \$4,000 to \$10,000 and up. Thousands of firms need experts on rates, tariffs, regulations. We train you thoroughly in spare time at home for executive traffic jobs. Personal training under traffic authorities. Placement counsel and help. Write for free 48-page book "Traffic Management—the Fast Growing Profession."

LASALLE Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn St.
A Correspondence Institution Dept. 983-T Chicago 5, Ill.

SAVE UP TO 50% AND MORE

OUT OF PAWN

GENUINE DIAMONDS

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

All diamonds reset in brand new modern mountings. Sold with a written iron-clad money back guarantee. Over 100,000 satisfied customers have bought diamonds from Berman's.

Berman's Diamond Loan Bank
Dept. PS —BERMAN BLDG., BALTIMORE 1, MD.

Diamonds from estates, banks, unredeemed pledges offered at substantial savings

FOR RADIO AND TELEVISION REPAIRS

Model 670-A SUPER-METER



Comes complete with test leads and operating instructions.

A COMBINATION VOLT-OHM MILLI-AMMETER PLUS CAPACITY REACTANCE INDUCTANCE AND DECIBEL MEASUREMENTS. SPECIFICATIONS: D. C. VOLTS 0 to 7.5/15/75/150/750/1,500/7,500 Volts. • A.C. VOLTS: 0 to 15/30/150/300/1,500/3000 Volts. • OUTPUT VOLTS: 0 to 15/30/150/300/1,500/3,000 Volts. • D.C. CURRENT: 0 to 1.5/15/150 Ma. 0 to 1.5/15 Amperes. • RESISTANCE: 0 to 1,000/100,000 Ohms 0 to 10 Megohms. • CAPACITY: .001 to 1 Mfd. 1 to 50 Mfd. (Quality test for electrolytics). • REACTANCE: 50 to 2,500 Ohms, 2,500 Ohms to 2.5 Megohms. • INDUCTANCE: .15 to 7 Henries 7 to 7,000 Henries. • DECIBELS: -6 to +18, +14 to +38, +34 to +58.

\$28.40

Model TV-11 TUBE TESTER



Housed in hand-rubbed oak cabinet complete with portable cover ..

\$47.50

• Uses the new self-cleaning Lever Action Switches for individual element testing. Because all elements are numbered according to pin number in the RMA base numbering system, the user can instantly identify which element is under test. • Uses no combination type sockets. Instead individual sockets are used for each type of tube. Thus it is impossible to damage a tube by inserting it in the wrong socket. • Free-moving built-in roll chart provides complete data for all tubes. • Phono jack on front panel for detecting microphonic tubes.



TV Bar Generator comes complete with leads and detailed instructions. **\$39.95** Only

TV BAR GENERATOR

THROWS A NON-SHIFTING BAR PATTERN ON ANY TV RECEIVER SCREEN!!!

CONNECTS DIRECT TO ANTENNA POST. NO CONNECTION INSIDE RECEIVER Features: Can be used when no stations are on the air. • Provides linear patterns to adjust vertical and horizontal linearity • Provides vertical and horizontal sweep signals • Provides signal for testing video amplifiers.

660-A Model SIGNAL GENERATOR



Model 660-A comes complete with coaxial cable test leads and instructions. **\$42.95**

Provides Complete Coverage for A.M. — F.M. and TV Alignment • Generates Radio Frequencies from 100 Kilocycles to 220 Megacycles. • Accuracy and stability assured by use of permeability trimmed Hi-Q coils. • R. F. available separately or modulated by the internal audio oscillator. • Built in 400 cycle sine wave audio oscillator, available separately for audio testing of receivers, amplifiers, hard of hearing aids, etc. • Tubes used: 1—6BE6 as R. F. Oscillator, mixer and amplifier. 1—6H6 as Audio Oscillator. 1 — 6H6 as Power Rectifier. • Attenuator: A 5 step ladder type of attenuator is used, and each of the 5 steps is continuously variable.

Model 60 AUTOMOTIVE TESTER



Model 60 comes complete with all test leads and instructions. Only..

\$13.90

FOR REPAIRING AUTOMOBILES—TRUCKS

Designed to test the complete electrical systems of automobiles, trucks, buses and boats. The ranges were selected to give maximum service on both 6 and 12 volt battery systems. The Model 60 Automotive Tester will test storage batteries, under load — ALSO Generators, Directional Signals, Oil, Gasoline and Temperature Gauges, Field Coils, Circuit Breakers, Fuses, Cut-Outs, Magnetos, Distributors, Horns, Relays, Armatures, Vibrators, Cigarette Lighters, Solenoids used in overdrive systems, Ignition Coils, Lamps, Regulators, Brushes, Condensers, Clocks, Electric Heating Systems, Spark and glow plugs, etc.

Model 640 ELECTRONIC ANALYZER



Model 640 comes in hand-rubbed oak cabinet complete with all accessories and instructions ... **\$48.75**

Provides all the measuring services required for maintenance, development, testing and repairs of all electrical equipment.

Features: • Will measure actual current consumption while unit under test is in operation and without breaking any connections • Measures currents up to 75 amperes.

Specifications: A. C. VOLTAGES: 0-15 Volts, 0-150 Volts, 0-750 Volts. D. C. VOLTAGES: (SAME AS A. C.) RESISTANCE: 0-1,000 ohms, 0-10,000 ohms, CURRENT: 0-7.5 amps., 0-15 amps., 0-75 amperes.

SOLD ON EASY PAYMENTS AT THE NET CASH PRICE

NO INTEREST OR CARRYING CHARGES ADDED!

Here is your opportunity to buy test equipment on easy payments at the net cash price. If not completely satisfied after trying for 10 days, return to us, no explanation necessary. We will refund down-payment.

MOSS ELECTRONIC DISTRIBUTING CO., INC.

Dept. B-74, 38 Murray Street, New York 7, N. Y.

Please send the units checked. I am enclosing down payment with order and agree to pay the monthly balance as shown. It is understood that there will be no carrying, interest or any other charges provided I send my monthly payments when due. It is further understood that should I fail to make payment when due the full unpaid balance shall become immediately due and payable.

☐ Model 670-A SUPER-METER
Total Price \$28.40. \$7.40 down payment. Balance \$3.50 monthly for 6 months.

☐ Model TV-11 TUBE TESTER
Total Price \$47.50. \$11.50 down payment. Balance \$6.00 monthly for 6 months.

☐ TV BAR GENERATOR
Total Price \$39.95. \$9.95 down payment. Balance \$5.00 monthly for 6 months.

☐ I enclose \$.....as down payment.

Signature

Name

Address

City

☐ Model 660-A SIGNAL GENERATOR. Total Price \$42.95. \$12.95 down payment. Balance \$5.00 monthly for 6 months.

☐ Model 60 AUTOMOTIVE TESTER
Total Price \$13.90. \$3.90 down payment. Balance \$2.00 monthly for 5 months.

☐ Model 640 ELECTRONIC ANALYZER
Total Price \$48.75. \$8.75 down payment. Balance \$8.00 monthly for 5 months.

Zone.....State.....

NEW INVENTION REPLATES by ELECTROPLATING RESTORES HOME, AUTO METALS CHROME-SILVER-GOLD!

BRILLIANT NEW METAL LIFE—NEW BEAUTY WITH JUST 1 PLATING!

SILVER-CHROME-GOLD



REPLATED. Quickly. Easily
Now—with an amazing new invention, APPL-I-COTER, you plate hundreds of items, using the mild, safe current of 2 flashlight batteries in its handle. ALL YOU DO is simply attach clamp to item—dip brush into solution—press button on APPL-I-COTER—then coat.

RESTORES METALS LIKE NEW
Replates Silver, Chrome, Nickel, Steel, Gold and Brass—all worn Spots, Stains, "Blisters." Silverware, Trays, Teapots, Rims of Holloware and other items can look like new again with this exclusive Electroplating process. Restore all your valuable Gold jewelry with amazing APPL-I-COTER. The plating you apply becomes an indestructible part of the metal itself!



QUICKLY BUILDS-UP A THICK NEW PLATING WITH EACH APPLICATION.



Complete Sets:
MET-L-COTE & COP-R-COTE Solutions with Applicator to Cover All Metals.....\$3.95
SILV-R-COTE & SILVER POLISH with Applicator.....\$3.95
Combination Set of MET-L-COTE & SILV-R-COTE Solutions with Applicators.....\$5.95
GOLD-COTE with Applicator \$5.95



BRILLIANT AUTO TRIM—You'll be mighty proud of the Dazzling new finish on your car's bumpers and trim after replating with MET-L-COTE. And remember, each time you electroplate with the APPL-I-COTER, you build up a lasting layer of coating that tremendously lengthens the life of original trim.

MET-L-COTE is constantly used in leading hospitals, and in doctors' and dentists' offices to Replate surgical instruments—Also in hotels and restaurants to RESTORE cutlery.

CASH REFUND IF NOT COMPLETELY SATISFIED

EMPIRE MERCHANDISING CO., Dept. JP-9
28 East First St., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.
Please rush the New Pocket Applicator and replating solutions I have checked below. I enclose full price, send postpaid, or send C. O. D. plus postage.

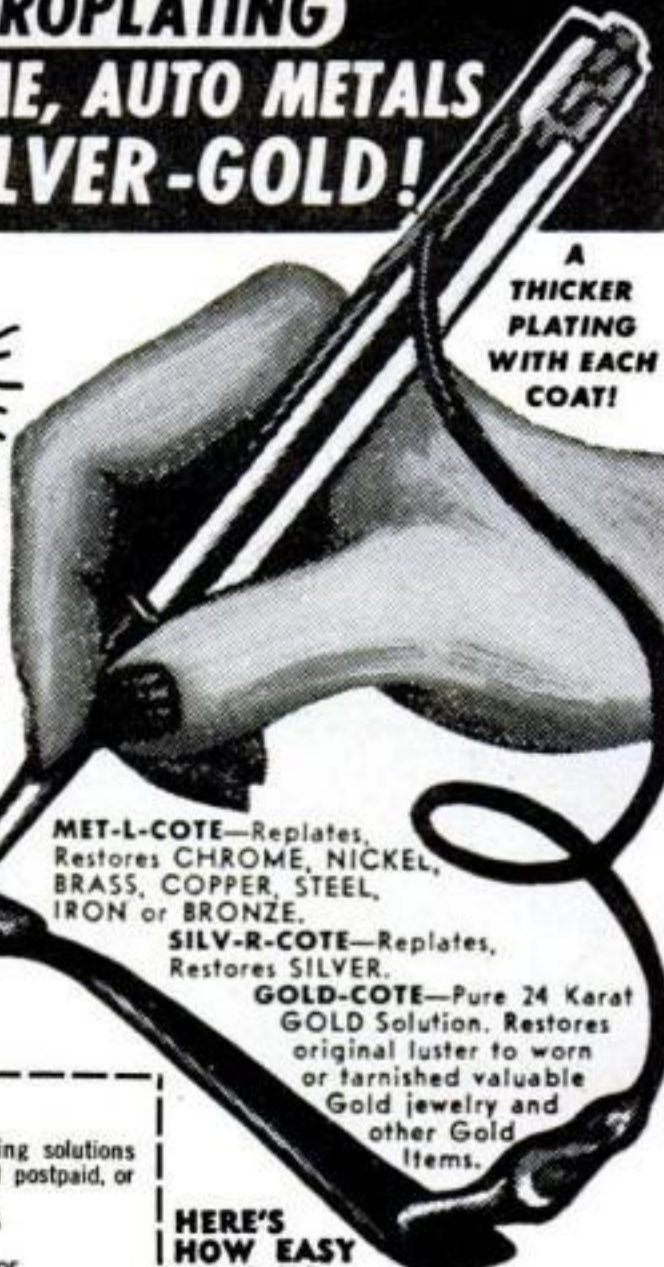
- ☐ MET-L-COTE & COP-R-COTE—\$3.95
☐ SILV-R-COTE & POLISH—\$3.95
☐ Combination MET-L-COTE & SILV-R-COTE—\$5.95
☐ GOLD-COTE with Gold Applicator—\$5.95

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____



A THICKER PLATING WITH EACH COAT!

MET-L-COTE—Replates, Restores CHROME, NICKEL, BRASS, COPPER, STEEL, IRON or BRONZE.

SILV-R-COTE—Replates, Restores SILVER.

GOLD-COTE—Pure 24 Karat GOLD Solution. Restores original luster to worn or tarnished valuable Gold jewelry and other Gold items.

HERE'S HOW EASY IT IS TO REPLATE WITH THE APPL-I-COTER

RESTORE YOUR TREASURES—MAKE THEM VALUABLE AGAIN

High School at Home

Many Finish in 2 Years

No classes. No time wasted going to and from school. Progress as fast as your time and abilities permit. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Thousands enroll each year in this 56-year-old school. Send for FREE descriptive booklet.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. H646
Drexel at 58th St., Chicago 37, Ill.

Without obligation, please send FREE descriptive booklet.

Name _____

Address _____

WHAM-O SPORTSMAN *

\$1.50 POSTPAID

35-LB. PULL!

HITS LIKE A RIFLE—KILLS RABBITS, SQUIRRELS, Powerful, silent, accurate. For hunting, target, routing pests.

Sportsman's choice sold world over!

HUNTING SLINGSHOT

Heavy duty 7" ash stock. 40 steel balls, extra rubber, target.

GUARANTEED. * Professional model of Nat'l Slingshot Assn. If your sporting goods dealer can't supply you, send \$1.50 to Wham-O Mfg. Co. Box V8, South Pasadena, Calif.



When Writing To Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science

Give ME 15 MINUTES A DAY To Prove I Can make YOU a NEW MAN!

That's all I want—just 15 minutes a day to prove I can give you a powerful body of might and muscle—with my quick "Dynamic-Tension" method. Mail coupon below—and I'll

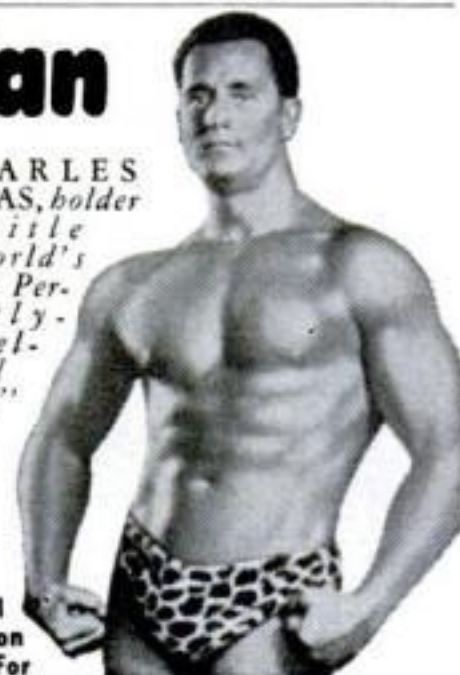
send you, absolutely free, my new book, "Everlasting Health and Strength." Reveals secrets that changed me from a 97-pound weakling to winner of title, "World's Most Perfectly-Developed Man." Shows how I can build you a champion body the same easy way!

I've taken thousands of flabby men and given them powerful muscles, increased measurements, amazing strength, vitality, pep. My natural "Dynamic-Tension" method develops real men!

Send NOW for free copy of my book filled with pictures and body facts. Find out how I can make you the husky, big-muscled NEW MAN you can be! Mail coupon TODAY.

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 19, 115 E. 23 ST., N. Y. 10, N. Y.

CHARLES ATLAS, holder of title "World's Most Perfectly-Developed Man."



Mail Coupon Now For Free Book

CHARLES ATLAS, Dept. 19, 115 East 23rd Street, New York 10, N. Y.

Send me your Free Book which proves how "Dynamic Tension" can make me a NEW MAN.

Name _____ Age _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Try CARDMASTER in your own business

ON APPROVAL!

**New Advertising Machine
Prints and Illustrates
Gov't Post Cards**

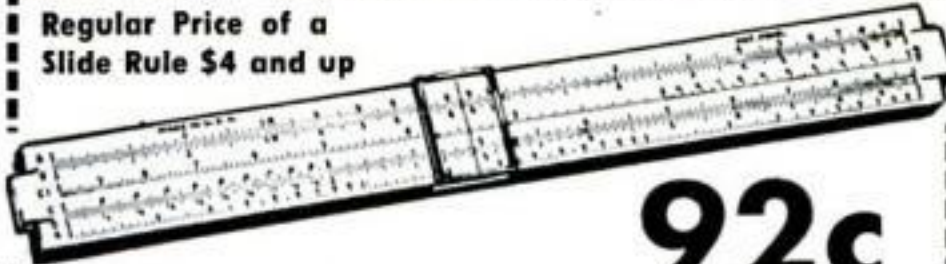
FREE Send name—learn how all types of business are boosting sales with Postcard Advertising. We'll also send **FREE** illustrated book of money-making ideas for your business—complete, unique advertising plans—and **30-day Trial Offer.**

**CARDMASTER CO., 1920 Sunnyside Ave.
Dept. 169 CHICAGO 40, ILLINOIS**



**5 year
Guarantee**

**Regular Price of a
Slide Rule \$4 and up**



92c

Slide Rule

**and this coupon
Add 8c Postage**

If you can use a pencil you can use a slide rule
For bookkeepers, accountants, salesmen (figuring commissions, cost, etc.), farmers, housewives, etc. For Armed Forces highly important. Men's most useful tool. Easy to calculate instantly. Multiplying, proportions, division, roots, etc. "High Vision" Clear View Slide. Full 10" Rule. A, B, C, D, C1 and K scales. **FREE** 28-page instruction book on how to get correct answers instantly without pencil or paper.

Gene Loewy, 545 5th Ave., Dept. 44-C, N.Y. 17
Limit three rules to each coupon

EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO KNOW ABOUT BASIC HOME CARPENTRY

SAVE high labor costs on 1,001 carpentry jobs—from building a tool box to adding a new wing to your house. 320 idea-filled pages and 500 show-how pictures, plans and diagrams make every job easy. Learn about woods, veneers, plywoods, etc. How to make wood joints: Frame house walls, floors, roofs, etc.; Erect partitions; Enclose open porch, and much MORE! Enjoy 7 days **FREE Trial!** If not delighted, return book and owe nothing. Send no money! **ONLY \$1.95** plus postage
Mail card to Wm. H. Wise & Co., Inc., Dept. 809, 50 W. 47th St., N. Y. 36, N. Y.

UNLIMITED OPPORTUNITIES IN ENGINEERING

**DEGREE
IN 27 MONTHS**

Study Engineering in this world-famed school. Established 1884. Demand for our graduates exceeds supply. Approved for Korean Vets. Bachelor of Science Degree in Mechanical, Civil, Electrical, Chemical, Aeronautical, Radio (Television) Engineering; Business Administration and Accounting. Also—36 weeks certificate courses in Surveying and Drafting. Personalized Instruction. Accelerated courses. Non-essentials eliminated. For ambitious, earnest students. Earn your degree in the shortest possible time. Preparatory courses. Placement service. Extensive Campus. Well equipped, new and modernized buildings; up-to-date labs. Low cost. New terms start quarterly. Enter September, January, March, June.

Mail Coupon Today

TRI-STATE COLLEGE

593 College Avenue, Angola, Indiana

Please send me free catalog and special information. I am particularly interested in courses as checked:

☐ Mechanical ☐ Civil ☐ Electrical ☐ Chemical ☐ Aeronautical
☐ Radio (Television) ☐ Business Administration ☐ Accounting
☐ Short Diploma Courses

Name.....

Address.....

Keeps hair in place —leaves no trace!



**GROOMS
HAIR,
NEVER
GREASES IT!**



**NO GREASE
ON HANDS**

**NO OIL
ON HATS**



**NO SPOTS
ON
FURNITURE**

MENNEN
*Cream
Hair Oil*
FOR MEN

**KEEPS YOUR HAIR
NEATLY IN PLACE**

**53¢
20% more
for your
money**

CONTAINS LANOLIN
NON-ALCOHOLIC NET 5 FL. OZ.
THE MENNEN COMPANY
NEW YORK, N. Y. U.S.A. PATENTED U.S. CAN.

**NO SMUDGE
ON PILLOWS**



AT LAST, a hair groom that keeps your hair neat, well-groomed, good-looking, and yet never leaves a tell-tale trace! Change today to Mennen Cream Hair Oil. It's lightly blended to groom hair, but never grease it. Contains lanolin. Helps remove dandruff scales and relieve dry scalp. Economical, too. Get a bottle today!

**MENNEN CREAM HAIR OIL
FOR MEN**

SEPTEMBER 1953 47

AMAZING TOOL for ELECTRICAL WIRING

Wherever
there is an
Electrical
Connection
there is a
USE for this
PRECISION ENGINEERED,
PROFESSIONAL WONDER TOOL

CRIMPS Solderless TERMINALS and CONNECTORS

In one simple, easy operation this wonder tool crimps terminals and connectors for safe connections. Supply of Terminals and Connectors included with Tool free.

SPLICES WIRE

Makes quick, firm splice in damaged wire, preparing it for connector and crimping. Completed splice with connector is firm, neat and safe.

CUTS WIRE

Makes a sharp, clean bite through wire and insulation, leaving no loose, scraggly conductor strands.

STRIPS WIRE

Cuts through insulation, and when loose fabric is pulled off, leaves wire strands clean and bright and of proper length.



EXTRA FEATURE SHEARS BOLTS

Bolt snaps off clean, leaving no damage to threads—no burrs to file. Cuts steel or brass bolts.

Thousands in Use

Electricians, garage and service station mechanics, maintenance men by thousands depend on this wonder tool for all wiring work. It is made of high quality tool steel and is needed by every home craftsman. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Send check or money order for \$3.95. Post Paid.

American Pamcor, Inc.
1319 American Bldg.
Cincinnati 2, Ohio

FREE
with Tool
Terminals and
Connectors
in assorted
sizes.

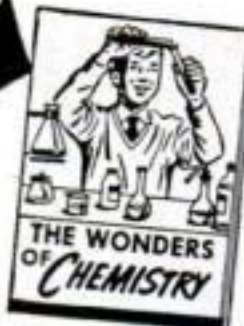
formerly
\$5.00
Reduced to
\$3.95
POST PAID



IT'S FREE!

New, exciting 16 page book on
CHEMCRAFT and MICROSCOPES!

Chemcraft brings the fun and adventure of a real chemical laboratory into your own home. You amaze friends with mysterious tricks of chemical magic. You do hundreds of regular chemical experiments just like a chemist. Send for your **FREE** booklet today...gives many home experiments. The Porter Chemical Co. 50 Prospect Ave., Hagerstown, Maryland.



Chemcraft Senior Lab.

Ask for **CHEMCRAFT**



SEND FOR THIS FREE!

Make money. Know how to break and train horses. Write today for this book **FREE**, together with special offer of a course in Animal Breeding. If you are interested in Galting and Riding the saddle horse, check here () Do it today—now.

BEERY SCHOOL OF HORSEMANSHIP
Dept. 589 Pleasant Hill, Ohio

TASOPE PHOTO-ENGRAVING PLANTS



MATERIAL COST
OF THIS CUT 1/4¢
SELLING PRICE
\$1.00 AND UP

Establish your own profitable **PHOTO-ENGRAVING** business. Make cuts for newspapers, printers, and advertisers. Make etched name plates, plaques etc. Instructions furnished, no experience necessary. Sold direct from factory since 1931. First five hundred cuts sold locally or by mail will pay for plant and pay you well for your time. Write for **FREE** catalog.

TASOPE DEPT. PS-9, AURORA, MO.

NOW LEARN TV-RADIO Servicing AT HOME!

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN! No previous training needed. New, simplified lessons with complete parts kits. Build your own TV set! One of the largest schools of its kind! Approved for Korean vets. Also Residential Course (day & eve. classes). Send for **FREE** sample lessons and full details on a **PROFITABLE AND THRILLING** career. Write today to Dept. A9.

CRESCENT SCHOOL

500 PACIFIC ST.

BROOKLYN 17, N. Y.

When writing to Advertisers

please mention Popular Science

Happy Is The Day When Backache Goes Away

Nagging backache, loss of pep and energy, headaches and dizziness may be due to slowdown of kidney function. Doctors say good kidney function is very important to good health. When some everyday condition, such as stress and strain, causes this important function to slow down, many folks suffer nagging backache—feel miserable. Minor bladder irritations due to cold or wrong diet may cause getting up nights or frequent passages.

Don't neglect your kidneys if these conditions bother you. Try Doan's Pills—a mild diuretic. Used successfully by millions for over 50 years. It's amazing how many times Doan's give happy relief from these discomforts—help the 15 miles of kidney tubes and filters flush out waste. Get Doan's Pills today!

WILL YOU SMOKE MY NEW KIND OF PIPE

30 Days at My Risk?

By E. A. CAREY

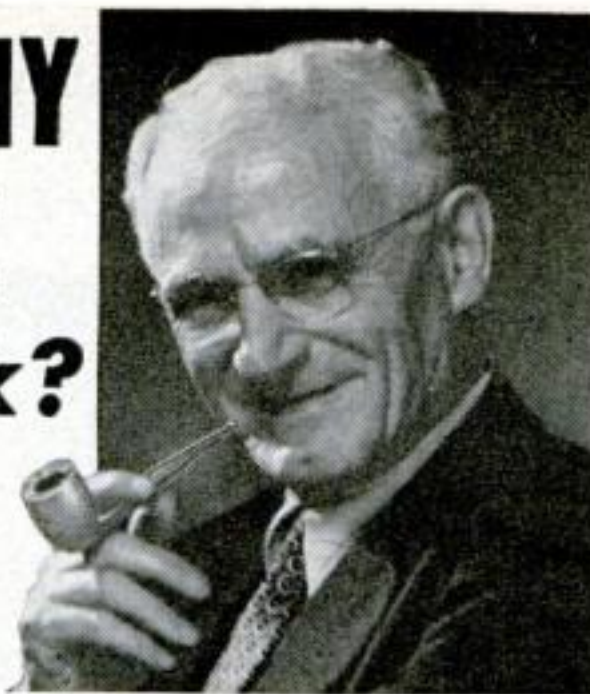
All I want is your name so I can write and tell you why I'm willing to send you my pipe for 30 days smoking without a cent of risk on your part.

My new pipe is not a new model, not a new style, not a new gadget, not an improvement on old style pipes. It is the first pipe in the world to use an **ENTIRELY NEW PRINCIPLE** for giving unadulterated pleasure to pipe smokers.

I've been a pipe smoker for 30 years—always looking for the ideal pipe—buying all the disappointing gadgets—never finding a single, solitary pipe that would smoke hour after hour, day after day, without bitterness, bite, or sludge.

With considerable doubt, I decided to work out something for myself. After months of experimenting and scores of disappointments, suddenly, almost by accident, I discovered how to harness four great natural laws to give me everything I wanted in a pipe. It didn't require any "breaking in". From the first puff it smoked cool—it smoked mild. It smoked right down to the last bit of tobacco without bite. It never has to be "rested". **AND it never has to be cleaned!** Yet it is utterly impossible for goo or sludge to reach your tongue, because my invention dissipates the goo **as it forms!**

You might expect all this to require a complicated mechanical gadget, but when you see it, the most surprising thing will be that I've done all this in a pipe that looks like any of the finest conventional pipes.



The claims I could make for this new principle in tobacco enjoyment are so spectacular that no pipe smoker would believe them. So, since "seeing is believing", I also say "Smoking is convincing" and I want to send you one Carey pipe to smoke 30 days at my risk. At the end of that time, if you're willing to give up your Carey Pipe, simply break it to bits—and return it to me—the trial has cost you nothing.

Please send me your name today. The coupon or a postal card will do. I'll send you absolutely free my complete trial offer so you can decide for yourself whether or not my pipe-smoking friends are right when they say the Carey Pipe is the greatest smoking invention ever patented. Send your name today. As one pipe smoker to another, I'll guarantee you the surprise of your life, **FREE**. Write E. A. Carey, 1920 Sunnyside Ave., Dept. 149, Chicago 40, Illinois

**E. A. CAREY, 1920 Sunnyside Ave.,
DEPT. 149, CHICAGO 40, ILLINOIS**

Please send facts about the Carey Pipe. Then I will decide if I want to try it for 30 Days at **YOUR RISK**. Everything you send is free. No salesman is to call.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL

Pay After Graduation



The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. You **LEARN BY DOING** under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a Profitable store of your own. Remember, **PEOPLE MUST EAT!** Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established over 25 years. Get National training **NOW**. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments

after you graduate. Get all the facts. Send coupon for **FREE 52 page school catalog—TODAY**. G.I. Approved.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc.
Dept. 51-V, Toledo 4, Ohio

Send me your **FREE** school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

Approved for training Korean Veterans

SEPTEMBER 1953 49

**Brighten
Your Home**



**with Werner
Chromtrim**

**So quick and easy to
install...so inexpensive...yet
looks just like a professional job.**

Here's a project that everybody is sure to spot and praise. Dress up your kitchen, rumpus room, bathroom with Chromtrim metal mouldings. Aluminum or stainless steel — many bright new styles for the edges of your kitchen sink, cabinets, walls or stairs. Trim average table or counter for only \$3.20.

Chromtrim makes any home look smarter!

Be sure you get Werner Chromtrim in the red striped wrap. Ask for it at your dealer. Also look for Werner Alumiladders (effort-saving aluminum ladders and step stools) and Alumidryers (rust-proof, light-weight clothes dryers).

It's easy to turn out a smart, professional-looking job with Chromtrim!



A CUTS EASILY
No special tools required. Saws easily.



B BENDS EASILY
Forms with light hand pressure.



C APPLIES EASILY
Chromtrim nails give professional look.

FREE—Send for your free copy of "Trim It Yourself" booklet (also project plans). Shows how to pick the right Chromtrim for your needs and how to apply it.



Werner

R. D. WERNER CO., INC.
295 5th Ave., N. Y. 16, N. Y.
Dept. C16

CHROMTRIM

SUCCESS • BIG PAY

in Aviation

MASTER A&E MECHANICS

urgently needed

Maximum training in minimum time! Thorough, practical instruction backed by more than 25 years of aviation technical experience. Training authorized under G.I. Bill.

Write today!
Illustrated Catalog
Registrar, Dept. 91,
Miami 30, Florida



TRAIN IN MIAMI -- AIR CAPITAL OF THE WORLD

**BATTERIES START A
FACTORY AT HOME**



maintain, rebuild—and re-cast junk batteries into new, with and without new materials; the latest achievement. We supply complete instructions and everything needed. Large daily profits.

BATTERY LABORATORIES
DEPT. PSM, MINNEAPOLIS 4, MINNESOTA

DON'T BE CAUGHT WITH A DEAD BATTERY



Amazing "New Life" battery rejuvenator stops build-up of plate sulfates... keeps battery automatically charged. Use lights, heater, radio, as much as you like. Get faster starting! Greater power! **RECHARGING IS UNNECESSARY!** Only one treatment needed! Money back guarantee. Rush \$1.00 to:

JSM PRODUCTS CO. • 11183 Castleton Rd., Cleveland 21, OHIO

SHIP MODEL KITS



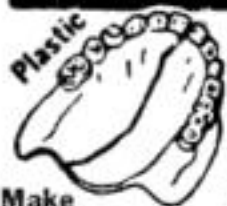
AND OTHER SCALE MODELS

Largest supply in New England. Fittings — Blueprints — Books. All prices. Write Dept. P553. BIG ILLUSTRATED CATALOG.....25¢

JAMES BLISS & CO., INC.

127 Years in Business 342 Atlantic Ave., Boston 10, Mass.

Broken or Loose FALSE PLATE?



Fix it Yourself EASILY in a Few Minutes

Your plates may become broken or loose just when you need them most. With **FIX-IT-KIT** you can repair your own broken plates. Also tightens loose fitting plates, easily. Get permanent comfort with professional material. Complete instructions. Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. **Order Now at a new low price only \$2.98 postpaid — or sent C.O.D.**

Make
Plates Like New
DENT-FIX DENTAL PRODUCTS, Dept. P5-9
P.O. Box 674

Kansas City 8, Missouri



YES, BOB, MOUNTING BIRDS and ANIMALS IS A GRAND HOBBY! I'VE DOUBLED MY FUN FROM HUNTING—AND AVERAGE \$14 PER WEEK, SPARE TIME, MOUNTING FOR HUNTERS—WHY DON'T YOU WRITE TO THE N.W. SCHOOL FOR THEIR FREE BOOK?

FREE BOOK!

Write for this 48-page **FREE BOOK TODAY.** Tells how YOU can become a Taxidermist. Learn

at home to **MOUNT BIRDS AND ANIMALS.** Sportsmen save your trophies. Mount common and domestic specimens into splendid groups. Wild-game not necessary. Also learn genuine **KROME TANNING.** Tan furs, make real leather.

MAKE MONEY Earn big money mounting for sportsmen. Mount and sell your own specimens. Have a side-line business that pays real PROFITS. **INVESTIGATE! Write for FREE BOOK TODAY.** State your age.

N.W.School of Taxidermy 2609 Elwood Bldg. Omaha, Neb

473 MEN WANTED

As Local Manufacturers of this New Masonry

CAVITEX is today's masonry—colorful, streamlined, scientific. Yet with price appeal to override competition. Size and proportion in direct line with modern architectural trends. Dimensions strictly according to modular standards. All the strength, safety and endurance of masonry at its peak point.

Outstanding Opportunities For Responsible Operators

CAVITEX



Cavitex can be made locally—of local materials with local labor. Freight and distribution costs are saved. That's why Cavitex can be sold so low, yet still allow 100% or more mark-up on material and labor. We supply basic equipment on easy rental terms. Exclusive privileges in franchise-protected territories. Hundreds of territories open. Write or wire today for "Opportunity, Unlimited"—free. If requested, we will tentatively reserve territory desired.

W. E. DUNN MFG. CO., 410 W. 24th St., Holland, Mich.

YOU MAKE IT!

IT'S EASY

IT'S FUN

TWIN PISTOL SCABBARDS

Hand tool or "brand" your own Western Gun scabbards. Strong, genuine 8 oz. cowhide. Ready cut, holes punched with rivets. Twin Scabbards, kit complete, only \$1.00 pair.

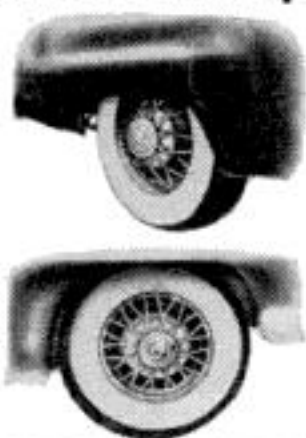
Add 60c for Western Leather Belt.

FREE 44-PAGE INSTRUCTION BOOK AND LEATHERCRAFT CATALOG NATIONWIDE — A TANDY STORE NEAR YOU

TANDY LEATHER COMPANY
P.O. Box 791-FL Fort Worth, Texas

EST. 1919

CAR OWNERS: Dress up your car with Gleaming Chrome Wire Wheel Attachments! Save up to \$50.00 by buying direct!



You've seen them on late model cars everywhere. Now give your car that sleek continental look. Simple mount. Merely bolts thru hub caps.

Set of 4 Beautiful Chrome Wire Wheel Attachments only \$9.95 plus C.O.D. charges.

Chrome Wheel Attachments Available for Ford, Plym., Chev. and Dodge 1940 to 1953—both 15" and 16" wheels. Guaranteed. Simple mounting instructions included. Clip Coupon and Enclose \$9.95 in cash, check, or money order.

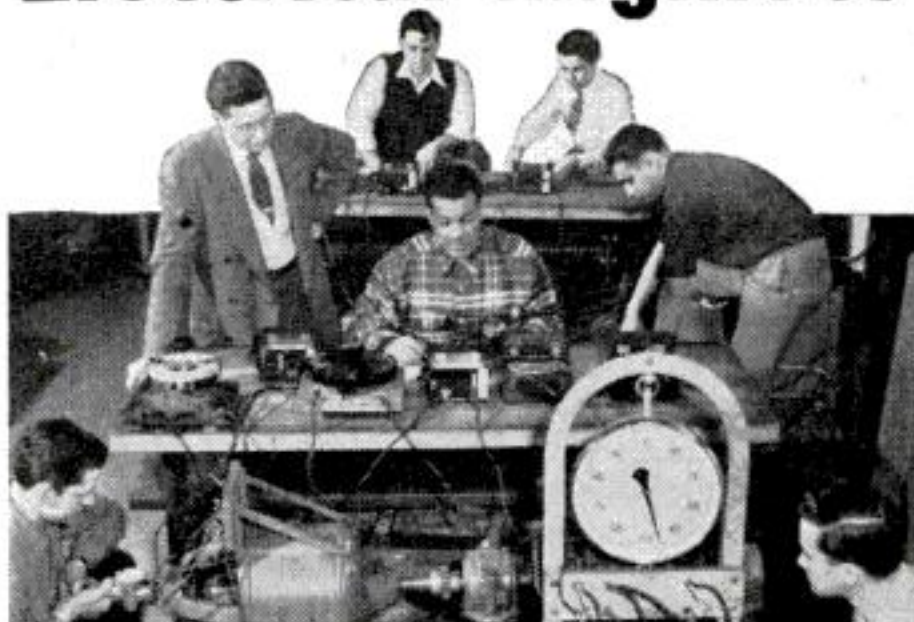
THE AUTOMOBILE SUPPLY COMPANY
430 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago 11, Illinois

Send me 1 set of 4 Chrome Wheel Attachments immediately. I will pay postman slight parcel post charges. I understand I must be completely satisfied or my money will be refunded.

Name..... Car Name.....
Address..... Year.... Wheel Size.....
City, Zone and State.....

The Automobile Supply Company
430 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago 11, Illinois

BECOME AN Electrical Engineer



- Major in Power or Electronics
- Earn B. S. Degree in 36 months

Over 50% of the nation's industrial leaders began their careers with engineering training. Today, the demand for young, trained Electrical Engineers and Technicians is constantly expanding. Eight separate programs give you a wide range of career opportunities.

Plan Your Career From these Courses in Electrical Technology

ENGINEERING COURSES

Electrical Engineering — Bachelor of Science Degree
Save a valuable year through optional year 'round study.

Electronics major	36 months
Power major	36 months

TECHNICIAN COURSES

Electro Technician	12 months
Electronics Technician	12 months
Radio Technician	12 months
Radio and Television Technician	18 months

SERVICE COURSES

Electrical Service	6 months
Radio and Television Service	12 months

Terms open
October, January,
April, July

Approved for veterans. Prior Military, Practical or Academic training evaluated for advanced credit. Faculty of specialists. 50,000 former students. Annual enrollment from 48 states and 23 overseas countries. 50th year. Non-profit. Residence courses only. Send handy coupon for complete information.

MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY COURSES — Also available, Service Technician courses 6 to 18 months — Heating, Refrigeration, Welding, Air Conditioning and Mechanical — Mechanical Engineering with a major in Design, Metal Fabrication or Plant Engineering.

Also, general 3-month preparatory course.

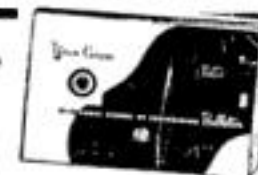


MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

MILWAUKEE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
Dept. PS-953, 1025 N. Milwaukee
Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin

☐ Send illustrated "Your Career" booklet.

I am interested in
name of course
Name Age
Address
City Zone State
If veteran, indicate date of discharge



BUILD IT! RUN IT! DISPLAY IT!



Actual photograph of model built from Kit

Chris-Craft BUCCANEER 47' PERFECT SCALE MODEL

SO REAL—YOU'LL FEEL
YOURSELF AT THE WHEEL!
SO COMPLETE, ALL YOU
NEED IS PAINT, GLUE
AND A MOTOR!

- Authentic in every detail
- Completely prefabricated
- Die-cut parts... Carved Hull
- Step-by-step instructions

TO ORDER:

If not available at your dealer's send
cash, check or M.O. No C.O.D.'s. Add
30c for packing, postage and insurance.

Other Powered Model Boat
Kits from \$2.95 to \$11.95.

STERLING MODELS • Dept. S
1530-34 N. Hancock St., Phila. 22, Pa.

One of America's Largest Manufacturers of Scale Model Airplane and Boat Kits.

\$7.95
(Including all
marine fittings)

Length, 19". Beam, 5"

**CENTURY
RESORTER '20'**



Length 12". **\$3.25**
Kit B-4

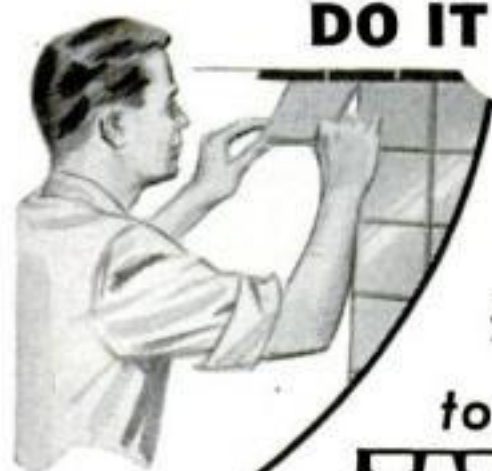
For descriptive literature of
Model Boat and Airplane Kits,
send self-addressed, stamped
envelope.

DO IT YOURSELF...

with the only
**PLASTIC
TILE**

that **LOCKS**
to the **WALL!**

**Wilson
LOCKBACK® TILE**



See those 45° under-
cuts on edges and ribs
... they lock LOCK-
BACK with mastic like
an anchor locks into
sea-bottom. Ribs pre-
vent "dishing", too.



All plastic wall tile looks alike from the
front... but only LOCKBACK® has the
45° undercuts on the back that lock the
tile mechanically to your wall... insure
a smooth, permanent job even when in-
stalled by beginners. Carries the Hall-
mark of U. S. Dept. of Com. Bur. of Stan-
dards for flawless, uniform quality.
Comes in many harmonizing colors in
standard 4-1/4" field tile and full range
of accessory tiles to work out any design
you wish. No special kit or tools needed,
your dealer has easy instruction booklet.

Or, for budget installations, use WIL-
SON'S ECON-O-TILE... just dab mastic
on the 4 dots on back and press tile in place.

Write for WILSON Booklet S-103
and name of your nearest dealer

WILSON PLASTICS, INC.
SANDUSKY, OHIO

MAKE-YOUR-OWN PORTABLE EMERGENCY OXYGEN OUTFIT

Easy Instructions Furnished
High Pressure Regulator for
Oxygen Therapy



Has high pressure gauge
& liters per min. dis-
persal gauge. Fits any Std.
Oxy. tank.
U.L. appd. **\$28.50**

Aviator's Oxy- gen Outfit

New! Bail out type.
Consists of all metal
tank, brass release valve,
0-3000 lb. gauge, breather
hose, canvas bag. Cap. 1800#.
Tanks not filled.
Shpg. wt. 4 lbs. **\$5.95**
Refill Fitting **\$3.95**



Other sizes oxygen tanks
available. Ask for details.

Prices F.O.B. St. Louis. Send
check or M.O. Money Back Guarantee!

Ed. Aguado Trdg. Co. Dept. W. Box 4525
Plaza St. Louis, Mo.

A Necessity for—
• Ambulances • Hos-
pitals • Doctors •
Dentists • Firemen
• Police • Others

MASKS

• No. A14—Pressure-
demand type. Has ex-
haust check valve assy.
Wt. 1 1/2 lbs. **\$3.95**
• No. A8A—Pressure
type with breather bag.
Wt. 1 1/2 lbs. **\$3.95**

OXYGEN HOSE

Corrugated, flexible.
In 2' and 4' lgths.
40c per ft.
• Hose Clamps, 1 1/8".
Thumbscrew adj.
Ea. **15c**

FREE CATALOG!

Big values in swim-
ming & outdoor equip-
ment.

29¢ SIZE, ONLY 15¢

INTRODUCTORY SPECIAL

Bargain way to try this great
made-for-men deodorant! Send
15¢ in coin for regular 29¢ size
—month's supply!

MENNEN, BOX 1161, NEWARK, N.J.



MASTER MIND!

Learn Short-Cut Mathematics

Juggle figures, do baffling number tricks. Make
people gasp at your marvelous lightning-quick mind.
Multiply 4 figures by 4 figures without using old-
fashioned multiplication! Big cloth-bound volume;
fully illustrated course for self-instruction.

Sharpen up Your Brain Power

Includes worked-out problems, answers, etc. Sensa-
tional bargain, only \$2.95, postpaid or COD plus post-
age. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund. Order this
amazing "Short-Cut Mathematics" today!

NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St.
Dept. 4JX-1 Chicago 6, Ill.

**\$2.95
Complete**

TREASURE -- \$10,000

New locator detects metals, valuable min-
erals and buried treasure. Money-
back guarantee of superiority.



Also geiger counters.
Govt. reward of \$10,000
for uranium discovery. Write
for FREE information.

THE GOLDAK COMPANY

1544 W. GLENOAKS BLVD., GLENDALE 1, CALIF.

How to Make Money in PHOTOGRAPHY

If you are OVER 17—good pay, fascinating work
await you in photography! Start making money
quickly in sparetime—step into
your own studio or exciting
job. LEARN-BY-DOING meth-
od trains you at home! Write
TODAY for FREE catalog. Also Resident
Training. 44th Year! GI Approved.

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 5, 10 W. 33 St., New York 1, N. Y.

Send for
**FREE
BOOK**

TELEPHONES

Desk Stand style

Slightly used and in excellent condition.

Many Valuable Uses—

Inter-house phones
Loud Speakers
Microphones
Educational purposes
Toys, etc.

\$1.95

Postpaid
in U.S.A.

Come complete, ready to use
Wiring Diagrams Furnished

MICROPHONE Dept. X-204
1760 W. Lunt Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.





WOULDN'T TAKE \$1000 FOR COURSE
 "The lessons are so simple that anyone can understand them. I have learned to play by note in a little more than a month. I wouldn't take a thousand dollars for my course."
 * S. E. A., Kansas City, Mo.



PLAYS ON RADIO
 "I can't keep from telling you that I have a good position playing from KTHS, Hot Springs, Ark., every morning."
 * J. S., Okla.



PLAYS AT DANCES
 "The Piano course I'm taking is the 3rd course with your school. Previously I took Saxophone and Clarinet. Since then I've played a lot of dance jobs."
 * E. A., Lake View, Iowa

THOUSANDS NOW PLAY

who never thought they could!

You, too, can play any instrument by this EASY A-B-C METHOD

YOU think it's difficult to learn music? That's what thousands of others have thought! Just like you, they longed to play some instrument. But they denied themselves the pleasure—because they thought it took months and years of tedious study to learn. And then they made an amazing discovery! They learned about a wonderful way to learn music at home—without a private teacher—without tedious study—and in a surprisingly short time. They wrote to the U. S. School of Music about this remarkable short cut method. A free print and picture sample actually showed them how easy it was to learn. The result? Over 900,000 people have studied music at home this simple, A-B-C way. They have found the key to good times, popularity and profit. And that's what you can do right now. Simply mail the coupon. Get the proof that you, too, can learn to play your favorite instrument—quickly, easily, in spare time at home. Just read the fascinating illustrated booklet—examine the print and picture sample. Tear out

the coupon now, before you turn the page. Instruments supplied when needed, cash or credit. U. S. School of Music, Studio C-159, Port Washington, N. Y. 55th Successful year (Established 1898.)

* Actual names on request. Pictures by professional models.

FREE BOOK and Lesson-Sample

**U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Studio C-159
 Port Washington, N. Y.**

Send me free Book and free Lesson-Sample. No salesman is to call upon me. I'm interested in playing (name instrument).....
☐ I do ☐ I do NOT—have an instrument now.

Name.....
 (please print)

Address.....

•• A SHOE BUSINESS IN YOUR HAND! ••

**EARN \$60 WEEKLY
 WITH ONLY
 3 SHOE ORDERS A DAY!**

Make more money with famous 32 year old company. Show complete line quality shoes for men, women, children. Commissions to \$4.00 per pair, PLUS Cash Bonus to 75c per pair, PLUS Paid Vacation! Smash hit styles with magic comfort heel-to-toe cushion are selling dynamite. No experience or investment needed. Actual shoe samples supplied without cost. Write TODAY for full information and FREE 76 page Fall Catalog.

**THE
 BIGGEST
 SELLER
 IN
 32 YEARS**



**HEEL
 TO
 TOE
 CUSHION**

TANNERS SHOE CO., 331 Boston 10, Mass.

STUDY **LAW** FREE AT HOME **BOOK!**

Prepare for the Bar!

Write today for a copy of our FREE book, "The Law-Trained Man," which gives the bar rules in your state and tells how ambitious men and women since 1890 have been preparing at home in spare time for the practice of law by studying the famous Blackstone bar-training course. All needed instruction material is furnished including big 16-volume law library. Law diploma awarded. Moderate tuition; easy monthly terms. Write for FREE book today!

BLACKSTONE SCHOOL OF LAW
 225 N. Michigan Ave., Dept. 126 Chicago 1, Illinois



**Make \$20 to \$30 a Day
 with this new ONE MAN**

MAIL ORDER BUSINESS

DO PLASTIC LAMINATING AT HOME!

Would you like to get orders and cash from your mailman—then in space of hours make and ship the things people ordered from you? If you have spare time and a little spare room in kitchen, garage, or basement, get the facts about the newest and most fascinating of all home operated businesses. For the first time a simplified machine brings the fabulous profit of Plastic Sealing and Plastic Laminating within the reach of the small operator. Any one can learn to operate the machine with a few minutes practice—then

with our **Magic Mail Plan** can get mail orders pouring in daily with cash in every envelope. No canvassing—no selling. We even supply the circulars you mail to bring back cash and orders. Don't waste a minute. Rush your name. We'll send you, FREE and postpaid, pictures, prices, details, all the facts you need to start. Mail coupon or send name on postcard. No charge.

**WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Av.
 DEPT. L-99, CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS**

Make Thousands of Beautiful Art Creations

**COSTUME JEWELRY • CIGARETTE BOXES
 TRAYS • CANDLESTICKS • COASTERS
 LAMP BASES • BOOK ENDS...ALL IN
 SPARKLING COLORED PLASTIC**



THIS MAN...

... is taking out of the machine a plastic Sealing Job—ordered by mail—only 11c in material cost brings back \$2.58 in cash by mail. Capacity of machine: \$25.00 profit per hour of operation.

**WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Av.
 Dept. L-99, Chicago 26, Ill.**

At no cost to me, please rush complete details postage prepaid. I am under no obligation.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

C.T.C. TRAINING IN DRAFTING

PREPARES FOR
PROMOTION
MORE MONEY
SUCCESS



"Here I am at work making good money as a draftsman. I'm glad I sent the coupon to Chicago Tech for that Free Trial Lesson and found out how easy it is to learn Drafting in spare time at home. Today, I feel secure in my job. What's more, I feel I'm slated for promotion and more pay."

LEARN IN SPARE TIME—AT HOME!

(or at the College in Chicago)

A few hours of pleasant home study every week—that's all. All the tools you need; drawing outfit included. This tested method—developed over 48 years of C.T.C. progress—prepares men quickly for good positions in industry.



FREE INFORMATION — SEND COUPON

To prove to you how easy it is to learn Drafting at home by the Chicago Tech method, we will send you this FREE TRIAL LESSON. No charge for this lesson, now or later. Fill out and mail coupon, or send post card today.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

M-221 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.,
Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me FREE Lesson with information about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Invisible Gloves Protect Hands on Dirty Jobs

Just rub on Du Pont PRO-TEK hand cream before you start dirty, grimy repairs, painting or shopwork. It acts like invisible gloves. When you finish, wash your hands—and wash away grit, grease and stains. Leaves hands soft, clean, stain-free. Get PRO-TEK for about 49¢ at drug, hardware, auto supply stores.



DU PONT PRO-TEK®



Better Things for Better Living
...through Chemistry



54 POPULAR SCIENCE

MODERN LAWN MOWER SHARPENER

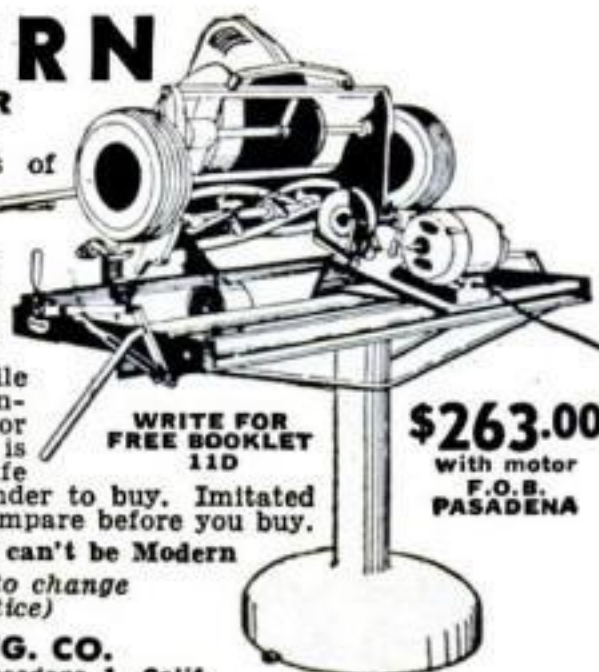
Service departments of leading Lawn Mower manufacturers use the Modern Lawn Mower Sharpener. One lever moves lawn mower into grinding position. Gasoline and oil remain in engine while sharpening, no dismantling of wheels, roller or handle. The Modern is a precision bed knife grinder—no extra grinder to buy. Imitated but never equaled—Compare before you buy.

If it isn't a Modern it can't be Modern

(Prices subject to change without notice)

MODERN MFG. CO.

160 N. Fair Oaks - Pasadena 1, Calif.



WRITE FOR
FREE BOOKLET
110

\$263.00
with motor
F.O.B.
PASADENA



x-acto®

HOBBY KNIVES and TOOLS

SEND 15¢ TO COVER POSTAGE FOR NEW ILLUSTRATED 28-pg. CATALOG
X-ACTO CRESCENT PRODUCTS CO. INC., 440 FOURTH AVE., N. Y. 16, N. Y.



FREE! 48-page
Graflex Booklet tells
how to choose a modern
camera. For your copy,
write: Graflex, Inc.,
Dept. 119B, Rochester 8,
New York.

ANTIQUE GUNS



HUNDREDS OF BARGAINS!

**BIG ILLUSTRATED CATALOG
PIONEER GUN SHOP**

3029 W. BURBANK BLVD., BURBANK, CALIF.

**SEND
50¢**

FREE—Amazing Book on RHEUMATISM, ARTHRITIS

If you suffer the aches, pains and discomforts of Rheumatism, as manifested in ARTHRITIS, NEURITIS, SCIATICA or LUMBAGO, send today for the FREE Book. It reveals important facts about why drugs and medicine give only temporary relief without removing causes. Explains fully a proven, specialized system of treatment that may save you years of distress. No obligation. Write for this FREE Book today!

BALL CLINIC, Dept. 36, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

311 DIFFERENT STAMPS 25¢ WHAT A BUY!



The magnificent MONACO DIAMOND SHAPED SPORTS ISSUE, illustrating Basketball, Soccer and Yachting. PLUS Albania's complete famous Roosevelt Memorial Issue in beautiful bicolor, PLUS the new nation of South Moluccas' fascinating issues of the UNITED NATIONS, U.P.U., MACARTHUR & MAP, INDONESIA BEAUTY. All these PLUS HUNDREDS of other unusual stamps... a GRAND TOTAL OF 311 ALL DIFFERENT for ONLY 25¢, as an introduction to our BARGAIN approvals.

FREE: 40-PAGE STAMP DICTIONARY

STAMPEX CO., 116-MP NASSAU ST., NEW YORK 38, N.Y.

If YOU have hidden talent, your future is secure!

Now: America's 12 Most Famous Artists

TEST YOUR ART TALENT!



FREE!

This exciting test, printed on 8 large pages of drawing paper, has over 50 illustrations. It tests you seven ways to show your sense of design, composition, form, observation, imagination, originality and picture sense. Yours if you act today!

Yours FREE if you act today! Thousands paid \$1.00 to take this revealing test. Now, to meet the ever-increasing demand for artists needed for higher-paying jobs, this same Talent Test is yours without charge or obligation. Here's your chance-of-a-lifetime to find out if you have that real, hidden talent which can open up an exciting, glamorous, well-paying career in magazine illustration and advertising art. This is one field with no age limits, seniority, or prejudices, nothing to hold you back, when you are a talented artist. If you like to draw, you owe it to your future to take this Talent Test now.

Quantity limited. Write today!



FAMOUS ARTISTS COURSE

Studio 11-13, Westport, Conn.

Send me with no obligation the Famous Artists Talent Test

Mr. _____ Age _____
Mrs. _____
Miss _____ (please print)

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Norman Rockwell
Jon Whitcomb
Stevan Dohanos
Harold Von Schmidt
Peter Helck
Fred Ludekens
Al Parker
Ben Stahl
Robert Fawcett
Austin Briggs
Dong Kingman
Albert Dorne

YOU CAN MAKE UP TO \$16⁵⁰ A DAY — AND MORE!



Take Orders for Sensational Plastic

AUTO SEAT COVERS

Your Own \$50.00 Set of Seat Covers as Bonus

Millions of car owners are your prospects! You'll make the extra spare time money you want in a hurry just showing America's greatest seat cover values! You offer a tremendous choice of patterns, styles and materials such as no store could ever begin to offer. With our superb tailoring you guarantee perfect fit. And when you quote our sensationally low prices you enjoy the down-right pleasure of making money faster than you ever made money before! New line includes sensational "Wipe-to-clean" plastics (a damp rag cleans like new in seconds) . . . BAMBOO, FIESTA, BULL FIGHTER PLAIDS . . . many more. Extra: GET YOUR OWN \$50.00 SET OF FINEST SEAT COVERS AS BONUS!

Big FREE OUTFIT — Send No Money

Write today and get a flying start in this big money full time or spare hour business. Just rush name and address for big, complete FREE SALES OUTFIT filled with exciting samples. No investment to make. No experience needed to earn. Just make a few pleasant calls a day . . . dozens of car owners in your town ready to buy now. Rush name and address today for FREE KIT!

KEY PRODUCTS DEPT. 639, 800 N. CLARK ST. CHICAGO 10, ILL.

IMPORT PAYS BIG

"We operate a profitable World Trade business from our home. Thanks to Mellinger"

Mr. & Mrs. H. F. Beke, N.Y.

NOW! EASY TO START YOUR OWN BIG PROFIT IMPORT-EXPORT BUSINESS AT HOME!

World trade boom offers new, big-money opportunities for men and women! Now you can import at low foreign prices for buyers in your locality at high United States prices.

BUY-SELL, WORLD WIDE, WITHOUT CAPITAL
Big profits possible, no investment in goods. Operate world wide from your home by mail order, spare or full time. Also, for your own use, big savings on clothes, tools, gems, antiques, watches, cameras, china, silk, toys, etc. (see examples at right). No matter where you live World Trade can be carried on—in small towns or large cities, anywhere. World travel opportunities. Established World Trader shows you how. Teaches you quickly at home. Complete World Trade course sent for no-risk examination.

START AT ONCE - IMPORT PROFITABLE ITEMS
Complete training includes many imported items that come to you from 'round the world **AT NO EXTRA COST**. Go after big profits NOW—importing and exporting. No previous experience required. FREE details, write NOW. Airmail reaches us overnight.

The MELLINGER CO., Exporters-Importers, Dept. 249, 1717 Westwood Blvd., Los Angeles 24, California



STOP BURNING OIL!



**LOSING POWER
WASTING \$\$\$**

When your car "eats-up" oil, loses that get-up-and-go power, has poor gas mileage, it's a sure sign that you have worn rings, pistons, and cylinder walls in your engine. This is robbing you of driving pleasure and valuable \$\$\$ to the tune of \$250 every 10,000 miles in oil, gas, and repair bills.

WHAT CAN YOU DO ABOUT IT?

You can either have an expensive overhaul job done or offset this wear with a

RING-RE-NU MOTOR RECONDITIONER KIT

It's the inexpensive, proven answer to a worn engine. This terrific 1-2 combination restores power and zip to your car without expensive repair work, reduces oil burning, slashes gas consumption, brings back that "new car" performance to your car.

HERE'S HOW THIS DOUBLE VALUE KIT PERFORMS!

1. **PVR COMPOUND**—is a hard hitting engine reconditioner that removes sludge, tars, sticky greases from a tired, worn engine. Pour in carburetor, idle engine. Leaves rings, valves, pistons whistle clean, ready for . . .
2. **RING-RE-NU**—the amazing compound which when squeezed by tube on your pistons forms a tough, pliable, self-expanding seal on rings and pistons to compensate for wear.

RESULT!—You get power-packed, economical driving pleasure. Good for 10,000 plus miles. Adds years to the life of your car. Guaranteed not to harm the finest engine. Takes only 30 minutes to install.

Read ACTUAL PROOF From One of 100,000 Satisfied Users!

Cadillac Owner, E. L. G., Lawrence, Mass. writes — "My Cadillac was burning 2 qts. of oil every 100 miles. I have now travelled 400 miles since installing the kit. Haven't used one drop of oil. Further my gas consumption has been cut in half. I'm more than pleased with results — best investment I ever made."

NOTE! DON'T BUY HALF A TREATMENT!

Ring-Re-Nu is more than just a seal—it's a complete 1-2 combination, PVR to clean your engine, RING-RE-NU to seal in that "new car" power.

1 tube kit \$4.95 ppd. treats all cars except large 8 cyl. autos which require special 2 tube kit at \$8.95 ppd. sold with money back guarantee. (C.O.D.'s accepted. \$1 deposit required. bal. and postage on arrival.) For economical, power-packed, new car performance — rush order to:



Only
\$4.95

(free folder
available on request)

RICHIE DISTRIBUTING, INC.

11916 MADISON AVENUE • DEPT. B9 • CLEVELAND 7, OHIO

RING-RE-NU... GOOD FOR YOUR CAR — GOOD FOR YOUR POCKETBOOK

Get a NEW HE-MAN BODY
For Your OLD SKELETON FRAME!

I GAINED 60 LBS.

of SHAPELY
MIGHTY **MUSCLES**
in 10 EASY MINUTES of FUN a day

I was a
125 lb.
Skinny
Weakling
Look at me
NOW!



"Hey YOU SKINNY

You look like SOMETHING the CAT
DRAGGED IN!"

the boys yelled as I dragged myself
into the gym, says another pupil,
Gleason R. Cleveland. Then I gained
70 lbs. and made the football team

◀ BEFORE—90 lb. Skeleton
AFTER JOWETT TRAINING ▶
160 lbs. of Muscle

Do as I did! Mail the all-FREE Coupon
Get the "Amazing Secrets" PHOTO BOOK
plus ALL 5 Picture-packed Courses.
Millions sold for \$1. Yours FREE.

LAST CHANCE COUPON — 5 COURSES FREE!

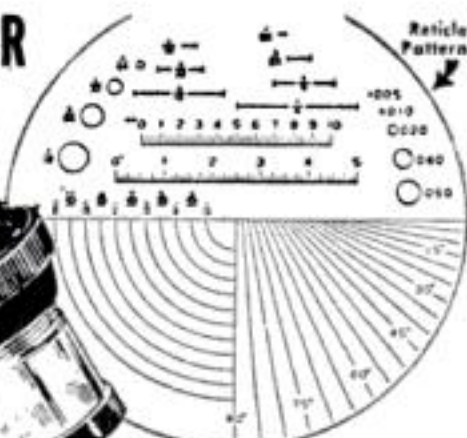
JOWETT INSTITUTE,
220 Fifth Avenue, New York 1, N. Y. Dept. PS-39
Dear George: Please mail to me prepaid FREE Jowett's Photo
Book of Strong Men, a Muscle Meter, plus all 5 Muscle Building
Courses, "How to Become a Mighty He-Man." ENCLOSED FIND 10c for
postage and handling (no C.O.D.'s).

NAME _____ AGE _____
(Please print plainly, include Zone Number)
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE & STATE _____

FREE
BOOK
Shows how
You Can
Win \$100.00
and 15"
Silver
Trophy
as I
just did.
John A. Hill
UTAH

POCKET COMPARATOR

Check, Measure
Inspect Small
Parts and
Dimensions
with 6 POWER
MAGNIFICATION



MEASURES
• Angles • Circles
• Radii • Linear
in both decimal inches
and millimeters

First time available at such low price! EDSCORP POCKET COMPARATOR. Fine, imported measuring magnifier—approx. size 1 1/2" x 2"—for fast, accurate inspection of intricate parts. Used to check layouts, machining on tools, dies, gauges—to check threads, chamfers, small holes. In optical work for checking flaws such as bubbles, seeds, scratches, pits and digs. For scientists—in determining width of spectrograph lines. In photography—measuring and focusing at ground glass. Instrument comes in protective leather case. Money back guarantee. Stock No. 30,061-N. \$22.50 Postpaid

Order by Stock No. Send check or M.O.

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CORP., Barrington, N. J.

MAKE EASY MONEY



Selling **EXCLUSIVE**
Magic Cushion Shoes

In Spare Or Full Time

Exclusive features, fine quality mean fast orders, regular steady repeats. Your own lifetime independent business. Up to \$4.00 pair advance commissions. No experience or investment needed. Big Bonus. Complete line. FREE OUTFIT.

PARAGON SHOE COMPANY
79-Z Sudbury St., Boston 14, Mass.



END BATTERY TROUBLE!!

WITH THE AMAZING NEW AND PROVEN

SELECT-A-CHARGE — WATTAGE REGULATOR

Revolutionary New Invention In Voltage Regulation

SENSATIONAL NEW DASHBOARD CHARGE-LEVEL CONTROL

Greatest Feat In Auto-Electric Since The Self-Starter

UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED — LUCRATIVE TERRI-

TORIAL OPPORTUNITIES. CLEARLY ILLUSTRATED CATALOG

ON THIS AMAZING DISCOVERY FREE — WRITE . . .

SCIENTIFIC ELECTRIC CO. • BOX 2162B CLEVELAND 8, O.

HISTORY-MAKING TANKS

Accurately scaled, exact replicas by



Authenticast

Perfectly detailed miniatures used in U. S. military pre-combat and recognition training. Cast in solid metal from precise Government blue prints and specifications. Full line of replicas of the tanks, ships and planes—every important American and foreign fighting machine!

Send for new Catalogue—35c

SCALED 1" TO 108"

COMET METAL PRODUCTS CO., INC., Richmond Hill 18, N.Y.

PARTS FOR MILITARY TRUCKS

and **JEEPS** 4 & 6 WHEEL DRIVE. WRITE FOR PARTS CATALOG STATING MAKES.

JEEP TOPS and CURTAINS

All Brand New . . . Not Surplus

Made of Heavy Canvas Duck . . . Waterproof

MILITARY TYPE models, Top and Curtains, complete, less bows . . . **\$59.50**

TOP and CURTAINS, HALF CAB . . . MODELS CJ2A and CJ3A, complete with hardware, less bows . . . **\$65.00**

TOP and CURTAINS Complete, MODELS CJ2A and CJ3A, with hardware for entire Jeep, less bows . . . **\$88.80**

When ordering please state exact model.
All prices FOB K. C., 25% dep. on C.O.D.s.



UNITED AUTO PARTS CO., INC.
1901 TROOST • GR. 1800 • KANSAS CITY, MO.

DYNA-MITE POCKET RADIO

POWERFUL! PERSONAL! PORTABLE!

- Palm Size REAL RADIO (not a toy) covers 550 to 1600 KC
- Selective 250 Mile Daytime reception. 1000 mile reception at night
- All parts fit within case
- Tiny Acorn tube outperforms sub-miniature types or transistors
- Loud clear tone
- Hearing aid battery powered.
- Long life
- Ideal for schools
- Picture diagram with instructions for radio beginners



A POWERFUL VACUUM TUBE MINIATURE KIT designed for your personal enjoyment. Take it on camping trips, to your office or to bed, use it without disturbing others. **ALL PARTS FULLY GUARANTEED.** Hearing aid batteries INCLUDING EXTRA "A" BATTERY supplied at \$1.50 per set. ALNICO MAGNET POWERED 1500 ohm EARPHONE only \$1.45 when purchased with kit. C.O.D. ORDERS ACCEPTABLE WITH \$1.00 deposit within U.S. and possessions.

\$5.99

postpaid

PRECISION ELECTRONICS, Dept. 3
PLACERVILLE, CALIF.

FIX CARS!

All Makes — All Models

Fix cars easier than you may have thought possible! Train to be a well-paid expert in a field that is clamoring for good men!

Just look up in the giant 752-page Chilton "ALL CARS" Manual the make, model and part of the car you want to repair. It shows what to do... exactly how to do it. Covers step-by-step details on specific jobs... not a lot of meaningless theory. Widely used in garages, schools and for Army-Navy training. Ideal for teaching beginners. A gold mine of time-saving data for experienced mechanics. Helps you work faster—and better!



**MAKES TOUGH JOBS EASY...
MAKES EASY JOBS A CINCH!**

Contains easy-to-understand service details on every model made from 1940 through June 1953: BUICK, CADILLAC, CHEVROLET, CHRYSLER, DeSOTO, DODGE, FORD, FRAZER, HENRY J., HUDSON, KAISER, LINCOLN, MERCURY, NASH, OLDSMOBILE, PACKARD, PLYMOUTH, PONTIAC, STUDEBAKER, WILLYS—over 1100 models. 350 Quick Check Data Tables and more than 2,000 illustrations explain service operations almost at a glance. Order Chilton "ALL CARS" Manual in coupon. Practice 10 days free!

New Edition

Tops for training beginners!... helps experienced mechanics do jobs in minutes instead of hours!

Published by Chilton... world's largest automotive publishers.

Only \$5.95



PUMP WATER FAST!

**DRAIN WASH TUBS, CELLARS, CISTERNS
IRRIGATE—FILL TANKS—DRAW WELL WATER**

Pumps 2800 GPH. 420 GPH at 75' High or 1600 GPH from 25' well. Sturdy. Rustproof Alloy Metal. Six Blade Impeller. Uses any 1/8 to 1/2 H P Motor. Will not leak or clog. Fits any garden hose. Immediate Money Back Guarantee. Send Check, M.O., or C.O.D.

895

MOORE MANUFACTURING CO.
SWEDESBORO 2 NEW JERSEY

BRAND NEW NYLON COVERS

for outdoor storage of cars, boats, machinery, equipment, etc.

Strongest, lightest cover ever made. New DuPont Nylon with 1 side rubberized and the other of soft nylon, cannot scratch car surface. Will not harden, crack or mildew. Secured with heavy elastic and brass grommets. Protection against wind, rain, sun, snow, frost, etc. 15-day money-back guarantee. Material very many times stronger than regular plastics. Olive green color.

Nylon tarps to order, heavier weight, double coated 8 oz., brass grommets, 10c sq. ft.

DEFENDER TEXTILE CORP., 425 B'way, Dept. PS-1, N.Y. 13, N.Y.



only 8 lbs.
Larger Size for Caddy, Line, etc. \$2.95 extra
Give Car Model
Standard \$17.95 plus 90c postage
Size

PILES Risky? Yes!



But This Book Tells What You Can Do To Help Avoid Dangers

Here's the truth! Piles (and such disorders as fistula, rectal or colon ailments) can be dangerous or not, depending on whether you give them proper care. Learn how to help avoid dangers from this book; just write for it to Thornton & Minor Hospital, Suite 949, 911 E. Linwood, Kansas City 9, Mo.

FIX CHEVROLETS!

Backed with this 132-page Manual, you'll find it twice as easy to be an expert on Chevrolet repairs! Covers service details on EVERY Chevrolet car made from 1940 through June 1953. Complete—accurate—authentic. Dozens of clear illustrations plus 55 page section "General Service and Trouble Shooting." Order Chevrolet Manual in coupon. Money-back guarantee!

Only \$2.75

FIX FORDS!

Handle practically any Ford repair job easier than you may have dreamed! Gives easy step-by-step service instructions on EVERY model between 1940 and June 1953 plus 55-page section on "General Service and Trouble Shooting." 144 pages; over 440 illus.; 36 Quick Check Data Tables, etc. Specify Chilton Ford Manual in coupon. Money-back guarantee!

Only \$2.75

FIX PLYMOUTHS! DODGES and DESOTOS!

Here is your master guide to fast, easy service on EVERY Plymouth, Dodge and DeSoto passenger model made between 1940 and June 1953. Just look up the job you want to do! 132 pages; over 365 illus.; 53 Quick Check Data Tables plus 55-page section on "General Service and Trouble Shooting." Order Chilton Plymouth Manual in coupon. Money-back guarantee!

Only \$2.75

PRACTICE 10 DAYS FREE!

The Chilton Co., Dept. PS-93
56th & Chestnut Sts., Philadelphia 39, Pa.

Send the big CHILTON "ALL CARS" MANUAL (price \$5.95) for 10-day FREE EXAMINATION. If O.K., I will promptly remit \$1.95 (plus 35c postage); then send \$2 monthly for 2 months. Otherwise, I will return manual postpaid in 10 days and owe you nothing.

Check here to order individual car make manuals

- ☐ Chilton "CHEVROLET" Manual, Price \$2.75
- ☐ Chilton "FORD" Manual, Price \$2.75
- ☐ Chilton "PLYMOUTH-DODGE-DESOTO" Manual, Price \$2.75

NOTE: Individual car make manuals sold for ☐ cash with order (we pay postage.) Or, ☐ we ship C.O.D. and you pay postman manual price plus post office charges. Specify which method desired. Any manual returnable in 10 days if not satisfactory and we guarantee to refund your \$2.75.

(OUTSIDE U.S.A.—Cash only. Prices: "ALL CARS" Manual, \$6.95; individual manuals \$3.00 each. Same 10-day return privilege with money refunded.)

Name.....
Address.....
City, Zone, State.....

The WONDERS of LIQUID PLASTICS

MANUFACTURE WITHOUT TOOLS OR MACHINERY!

WE PAY YOU \$5.00 AN HOUR!

No previous experience or special ability required! NO TOOLS OR MACHINERY required! . . . the entire process is about as easy as pouring water out of a glass! The WONDERS OF LIQUID PLASTICS make all this possible! Many of the products made with our liquid plastics are so beautiful and attractive that we have created an unusual demand for this type of merchandise! That's why we will pay you \$5.00 an hour (materials extra) to make the items shown here and in our catalog for us!

UNLIMITED POSSIBILITIES

Work with LIQUID IVORY, LIQUID GLASS, LIQUID MARBLE, LIQUID EBONY, LIQUID PORCELAIN, LIQUID WOOD, LIQUID GEMSTONE and many other LIQUID PLASTICS and in a matter of minutes turn them into an endless and valuable procession of beautiful imbedded jewelry, novelties, ornaments, statues, bookends, lamps, pensets, lighters, ashtrays, keychains, figurines, curios, SOUVENIRS, art and gift products, fishing lures, BOATS, GADGETS galore, exquisite GEMS! Make gears, tools, dies, forms, handles, dials, knobs, MACHINE PARTS, models of inventions, pistol grips . . . the list is endless! The only LIMITATION is your IMAGINATION! Liquid Plastics are the blessing of every creative and ambitious person . . . with these materials ANYONE can create and manufacture by the THOUSANDS and at a tiny fraction of what it would cost by any other method! Just send 25c and we will send you our book, "HOW TO MANUFACTURE WITHOUT TOOLS OR MACHINERY," included with our big 64 page catalog describing all the materials mentioned above; also details of our \$5.00-an-hour offer!

PLASTICAST CO., (Dept. A)
P.O. Box 5737 (Write to) P.O. Box 987
Chicago 80, Ill. (either address) Palo Alto, Calif.



GEARS



FISHING LURES



PEN SETS



HANDLES
KNIVES - DIALS



STATUES
FIGURINES



JEWELRY
GEMS



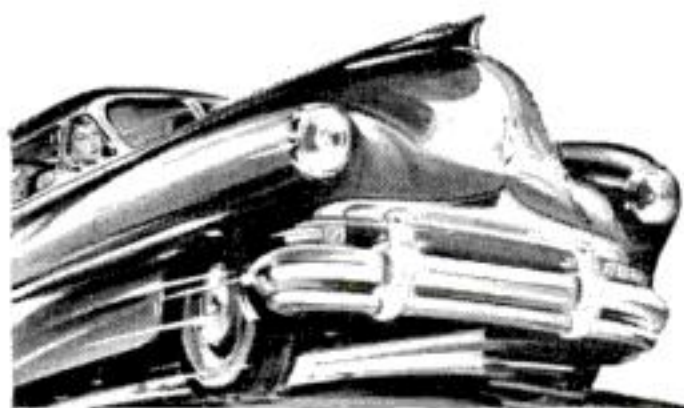
NOVELTIES
GADGETS



PLASTIC LAMINATING

This remarkable Plastic Laminating Machine will earn \$18.00 an hour right in your kitchen! Big profits laminating Business, Social Security, Identification, Credit CARDS of all kinds, photos, passes, clippings, etc. Price complete (illustrated) \$35.00 plus postage. Others higher. Literature free.
PLASTICAST CO. (Addresses above)

CAR OWNERS!



**First 12 Pages Alone
of New Auto Book Can
SAVE You Over \$86.00!**

Popular Science Experts Help Keep Your Car's Value Up — Repair Costs Down!

Now ready! "HOW TO TAKE CARE OF YOUR CAR"—big, new "show-how" manual that helps you save hundreds of dollars repairing your own car regardless of make or model! Simple "do-it-yourself" instructions help you prevent 95% of costly car break-downs! Make many necessary repairs and adjustments *at no cost* or for just a few pennies! Save on gas, oil, tires, paint jobs, motor and body repairs—everything fully illustrated in 5 colors!

SAVE hundreds improving your car's performance and appearance, modernizing your garage, and making scores of other improvements!

EXTRA! Save untold troubles and disappointments when buying a used car. Buyer's Guide on Pp. 168-172 makes it practically impossible to get stuck with a "lemon."

**256 BIG PAGES!
750 PICTURES!
851 NEW IDEAS!**

**ONLY
\$2.49**

SEND NO MONEY! All you do is merely detach Coupon below and mail in now. Enjoy week's **FREE** trial! Balance of edition going fast; we may never again be able to offer book at low bargain price of \$2.49! Paste Coupon to 2-cent postcard—mail **TODAY!**

POPULAR SCIENCE, DEPT. 953
353 Fourth Ave., N. Y. 10, N. Y.
Please send "HOW TO TAKE CARE OF YOUR CAR" in edition checked below. I will pay postman \$2.49 plus postal fees. If not satisfied, I may return book within 7 days for refund of purchase price.

☐ De Luxe Edition only 50c extra.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

☐ Check here if you remit now. We will pay all shipping costs. Same return privilege.

SHORTHAND IN 6 WEEKS

Write 120 Words
Per Minute

AT HOME

AGE NO OBSTACLE

Famous Speedwriting Shorthand. No symbols; no machines. Uses ABC's. Easiest to learn and use. Fast preparation for a better position and sound future.

Nationally used in leading offices and Civil Service; also by executives, students, scientists, etc. 120 words per minute—50% **FASTER** than Civil Service requirements. Over 150,000 taught by mail. The very low cost will surprise you. Also typing. 30th Year.

Write for Free Booklet to:

Speedwriting
Dept. 2609-3, 55 W. 42nd St., N. Y. 36



Masters Speedwriting in a Few Short Weeks
"In my work as a writer I felt the need for a knowledge of shorthand. One day I read a Speedwriting advertisement and enrolled. After a few short weeks I mastered Speedwriting and now it's proving invaluable." — Joseph J. Kudrac, Clifton, N. J.

Most Sensational LIGHTER Value
YOU'VE SEEN SIMILAR LIGHTERS SELLING UP TO \$10.00
 If this isn't the greatest value YOU EVER SAW, return for full refund! Priced way below even our bargain catalog price to win 10,000 new customers. Completely automatic, precision-made, pull-up windguard, heavy chrome finish. **GUARANTEED!** No risk—you must be delighted. Order today! Postage prepaid. Please remit with order.



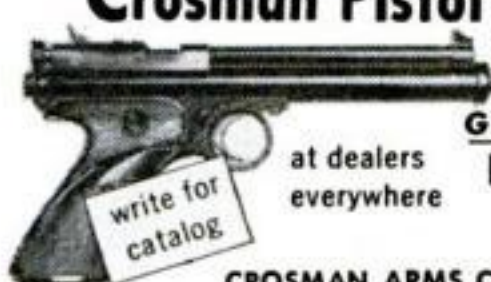
WINDPROOF FULLY AUTOMATIC
\$1.88 POST PAID
Send for FREE WAR SURPLUS CIRCULAR
BOX 863
SIoux FALLS SURPLUS STORE, SIoux FALLS, S.D.

60 POWER TELESCOPE \$3.98
VARIABLE EYEPIECE 20 x 40 x 60—BRASS BOUND
NEW! Three telescopes in one, 3 different magnifications, 20 power for ultra-bright images with 40 and 60 power for extra long range. Guaranteed to bring distant objects, people, sports events, ships, moon, stars, etc. 60 times as close.



Most powerful for anywhere near the money. 5 Sections. Closes to 1 ft. long. Contains 4 ground and polished lenses. Also used as a powerful compound microscope. Directions included. Mass production enables us to offer this instrument at amazing price of \$3.98 complete. Money back guarantee. We pay postage. Get yours now.
CRITERION CO. 331 CHURCH ST. HARTFORD 3, CONN.
Dept. PSB-14

Crosman Pistol...for accuracy



GAS POWERED
Low Cost Shooting
 at dealers everywhere indoors or out
 write for catalog
CROSMAN ARMS CO., Dept. 46 Fairport, N. Y.

LEARN MODERN WATCH AND CLOCK REPAIRING
Complete Course—Only \$5.95
 At home, spare time. Good field now... security and contentment in future. Start part-time business and **EARN while you learn.** Horology is precision instrument work...a great and growing field, sensational opportunities. Easy self-instruction course. Full price, only \$5.95. **SEND NO MONEY.** Just pay postman, plus C.O.D. postage. Or send \$5.95 with order, we'll ship postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund. **NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. 2JX-1, Chicago 6, Ill.**




make your own Gems 29.50 F.O.B.



The Gem Maker comes complete with all necessary equipment, including a super-charged diamond blade for sawing, and all wheels for grinding, shaping and polishing; also complete instructions. The complete equipment as shown, less motor and belt, for only \$29.50, f.o.b. Burlington, Wisconsin. Write today for information and literature.
B & I MANUFACTURING CO. Dept. S Burlington, Wis.

French STYLE DUELING SWORDS \$3.98 SET OF TWO post paid
 Once used in deadly combat—now an exciting sport! Learn right at home. Fun—safe—educational. These swords are made of fine blue spring steel, polished metal
 41" long
 heavy duty
 guards, turned handles, rubber safety tips. Fencing teaches quick thinking, develops coordination, posture. Since the Middle Ages, Europeans have enjoyed the sport of dueling. Now advocated by U.S. colleges. Set includes two swords and the booklet, "The Art of Fencing". Special price. **MONEY BACK IF NOT COMPLETELY SATISFIED**
 At sporting goods dealers or send \$3.98 to **TECHRITE CORP., Box 12 T South Pasadena, Calif**



WIN YOUR SHARE OF THIS \$12,500.00
IN FRAM'S "VACATIONLAND AMERICA" CONTEST!

FIRST PRIZE \$5000.00
 FOR THE TRIP OF A LIFETIME

10-2nd PRIZES \$500—\$50.00 a Day for 10 Days
90-3rd PRIZES Famous PHILCO Portable Radios

"WHAT'S YOUR FAVORITE SPOT IN VACATIONLAND AMERICA?" says John Cameron Swayze, famous NBC star of Camel News Caravan and Fram's Vacationland America on TV.



Every contestant gets a copy of this photo in color with message from John Cameron Swayze.

EASY TO ENTER—NOTHING TO BUY!

HERE'S ALL YOU DO

See your Fram Dealer for official entry blanks and Free Booklets outlining the Swayzes' Vacationland America trips featured on TV, in magazines and newspapers. Then just complete the easy sentence, "I'd like to visit.....on my trip through Vacationland America because....." Fill in where you'd like to go and complete the sentence in 25 additional words or less. Complete rules appear on the official entry blank which you must have to enter. Contest closes September 30, 1953.

FRAM FILTERS MEAN TROUBLE-FREE VACATIONS

Fram helps you enjoy travel with a sweet-running engine. Fram gets oil cleaner, faster and keeps it clean longer. Your cleaner, smoother, peppier engine spends its lifetime going places, not fighting friction and sludge-fatigue.

BEST LIFE INSURANCE YOUR CAR EVER HAD

FRAM CORPORATION
 Providence 16, R. I.
 In Canada: Fram Canada Ltd. Stratford, Ontario



Call Western Union (by number) Operator 25 for name of nearest Fram Dealer.

FRAM
 OIL • AIR • FUEL • WATER
FILTERS

Fix 3 out of 4 Television and Radio Receivers

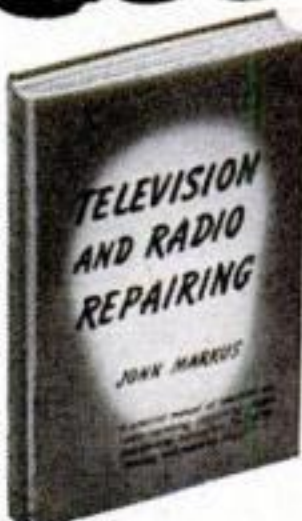
just by reading
this one book!

It's easy with these plain, simple directions written for the man with no technical training. You deal only with the things that go wrong in sets—the parts—start doing actual repair work even before you finish the book. Just think . . .

NO MATH! NO THEORY! NO LAB WORK!

Read *Television and Radio Repairing* and—so quickly it will surprise you—you can fix your own and friends' sets . . . get a service shop job . . . even start your own money-making business. Profit from your first repair job pays for the book.

Free 10 day trial
Mail coupon below
today.



Shows you . . .
How to test tubes
without a tester
How to solder
How to repair all
parts
How to install
antennas
How to run your own
service shop

McGraw-Hill Book Co., Dept. PS-9, 327 W. 41 St., NYC 36
Send me Markus' *Television and Radio Repairing* for 10 days' examination on approval. In 10 days I will remit \$7.95, plus few cents for delivery, or return book postpaid. (We pay for delivery if you remit with this coupon; same return privileges.)

PRINT

Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....
Employed by.....PS-9
(This offer applies in U. S. only)

"I DOUBLED MY INCOME— Am My Own Boss— in CUSTOM UPHOLSTERY"



Leonard Schroeder, Former Low Paid
Accountant—Increases Earnings 110%

"I was an accountant earning \$40 a week before getting UTS training in upholstery. As soon as I graduated, I got a much bigger paying job with a firm specializing in custom upholstery work. Now I've better than doubled my income operating my own business and have an ever-growing number of new and satisfied customers."

WHAT DO YOU WANT? A Better Job—Your Own Business—Substantial Sparetime Earnings—A Better Future?
They're all waiting for you in the Big-Opportunity Field of Custom Furniture Upholstery.

AT HOME in spare time, you can do what Leonard Schroeder and hundreds of UTS graduates have done—easily, quickly! Trained upholsterers are scarce. You can earn as you learn to make good money all year 'round at home, in your own shop, or in a well-paid job. The famed N.Y. State-Approved UTS course teaches you custom furniture upholstery, reupholstery, furniture finishing, repairs, PLUS 4 BIG EXTRAS—slip cover, window cornice, cushion and drapery making. You get—FREE of extra charge 4 BIG OUTFITS of tools, complete frames and all materials to make beautiful upholstered furniture and slip covers that are yours to keep or sell! FREE book, "A New Way to A Successful Career" tells how you prepare at home for this big pay, big opportunity trade. WRITE TODAY! Resident Training also available. Upholstery Trades School, Dept. BO-1605, 721 B'way, N.Y. 3.

SEND FOR BIG FREE BOOK

UPHOLSTERY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. BO-1605
721 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y.

Send me your FREE book on:

☐ Home Study ☐ Resident Training

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

No Salesman will call

YOU MAKE
SLIPPER
CHAIR
CLUB
CHAIR
OTTOMAN
PLUS
SLIP COVERS
Yours to keep
or sell



BUILD your own SMITH AIR COMPRESSOR

Operates spray guns, rock drills, tampers, paving breakers, sandblasting . . . Uses only 1 gallon of gas an hour! Save Money—build your own Smith Air Compressor! Famous the world over! Cap. 60 cu. ft.; pressure up to 100 lbs. per sq. inch. Just order the Smith Compressor Head and Accessories with complete instructions for assembling. All you need is a Ford Motor and shop facilities. Head equipped with high speed compressor valves; automatic unloading and idling.

Write for complete information!

GORDON SMITH & COMPANY, Inc.
405 College Street • Bowling Green, Ky.

THE KEY TO POWER

Life is law and never luck!

Create the future you desire by learning to control your subconscious mind. Free booklet. Write to

KEY TO POWER

Dept. PS, 7321 Beverly Blvd.

Los Angeles 36, Calif.



LOOK HERE MISTER!

UNUSUAL AND
UNIQUE NOVELTIES

Rush only 25¢ for surprise
samples (worth much more)

FREE! GIANT NEW PORTFOLIO.
CATALOG IF YOU ACT NOW
of extra cost HOLLYWOOD SALES CO.
3414 W. MAGNOLIA BLVD., BURBANK 22 CALIF.



Party Records FOR ADULTS ONLY

THEY'RE TERRIFIC! Brand new series of exclusive records. Spicy songs packed with teasing wit and lusty humor. The kind you will like. Complete set of SIX DIFFERENT SONGS on finest quality 78 or 45 R.P.M. records (state choice), sent prepaid for \$4.95 in sealed package. No C.O.D.'s.

NATIONAL, Dept. 478, Box 5, Sta. E, TOLEDO 9, OHIO

PSORIASIS

PSORIASIS SUFFERERS: Has everything failed to bring even temporary relief from scales, lesions and itching? Then write today for FREE important information. You needn't invest one cent!

PIXACOL CO., Dept. P, Box 3583, Cleveland, Ohio

ORLON Work Uniforms Coining Money for Salesmen!

The billion-dollar work uniform business is up for grabs! Miracle ORLON UNIFORMS make wool and cotton obsolete! Outwears wool 3-to-1; outwears cotton 5-to-1. What's more, ORLON is acid-proof, water-repellent, grease-resistant. Looks like wool, tailors like wool—but washes clean in soap and water. Dries out with original factory press! Everybody buys—service stations, garages, factories, etc. Huge demand and huge profits! Custom embroidery clinches sales. Write for Free-selling outfit, actual samples.

TOPPS
Dept S-629 ROCHESTER, INDIANA



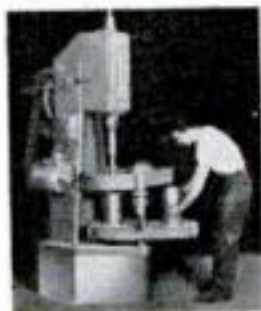
More Local Plants Needed to Make Cement Drain Tile

Hundreds of local plants are selling millions of dollars' worth of cement drain tile every year. But demand is getting bigger, and opportunities are open for hundreds more.

Farm drainage, reclamation projects, highway construction—these and other sources are creating a large market. It can be most economically supplied by compact, local plants.

Outstanding Manufacturing Opportunity

Champion drain tile machine is deliberately designed to supply compact, low-investment, tile-making equipment. Makes finest tile possible—dense, truly round, and shale proof. Better than clay tile, yet can sell for less because local production saves freight and distribution cost. But project possibilities are high. Business requires no previous experience—no skilled labor—no special building. Equipment available on easy terms. Full information on the cement tile business and equipment are given in the Drain Tile Book—free on request.



Concrete Equipment Company

E3 521 Ottawa Ave., Holland, Michigan



BULLSHOT SPORTSMAN'S SLINGSHOT

NEW • ACCURATE • POWERFUL

RIFLE POWER with arrows, rocks, pellets, shot! Only BULLSHOT has 3 rubbers and self-centering pouch for power and accuracy. Hunt small game, pests. Fine for target practice. Heavy laminated stock. 40 steel balls, extra rubbers, target included.

\$195
ppd



BULLSHOT SALES CO Dept. S-8 Box 12132, Los Angeles 26, Calif.

2-BEDROOM HOME \$890

BUILD YOUR OWN



Living room 12x14. Master bedroom 10x12. Nursery-den 10x11. Kitchen 7x10. Bath 5x8. Concrete block built. Blue prints, material lists, exact instructions for 3 designs.

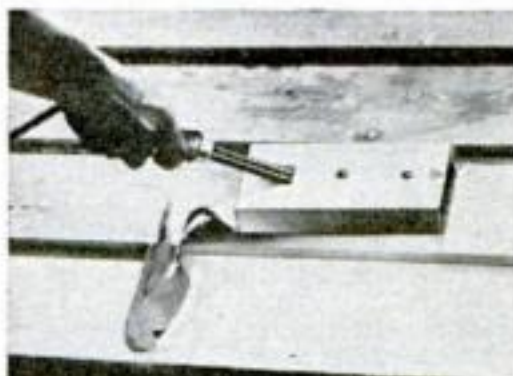
Complete **\$1** ppd.

SUNNY-CAL HOMES, Box 309-E9, Hollywood 28, Calif.

WIPE OFF OLD PAINT WITH Glo-Torch

(Ludlow Electric Paint Remover)

Now you can remove stubborn paint easily, in one operation with miracle Glo-Torch. No more hard scraping, no dangerous flame, or fuel to store. Anyone can use the Glo-Torch—just plug into any home outlet AC/DC, and it's ready to do the toughest job—houses, furniture, boats. Handle stays



cool while coil is red-hot. Covers 15 to 20 feet of surface per minute. The Glo-Torch is light in weight, sturdily built, and unconditionally guaranteed. Get one from your paint or hardware dealer today.

Retail Price **\$10.95**
LUDLOW PRODUCTS CORPORATION
1416 Broadway, Schenectady 6, N.Y.



GET WILDROOT CREAM-OIL CHARLIE



GIRLS WON'T GO WITH A GUY WHO HAS MESSY HAIR! KEEP YOUR HAIR NATURALLY WELL GROOMED WITH WILDROOT CREAM-OIL.

IT'S NON-ALCOHOLIC, NON-GREASY. CONTAINS LANOLIN, SO MUCH LIKE THE NATURAL OILS OF THE SCALP AND HAIR. TRY A BOTTLE OR HANDY TUBE TODAY!

29¢ and 59¢



IT NEVER FAILS!



SEND FOR Free Record

START SPEAKING SPANISH or FRENCH

ALMOST OVERNIGHT!



MORE MONEY



NEW CAREER



TRAVEL FUN

HERE'S the easiest way to learn a new language. Listen to **FREE** 2-sided non-breakable record. Let your eyes follow words in **FREE** sample lesson. Almost at once you'll be chatting whole sentences in your new language *with a perfect accent!* Offer may end soon. Rush 25c to help cover cost of special packaging, shipping of free record, lesson. State language you want. We'll also send free information on full Cortina course. No obligation.

CORTINA ACADEMY

"Originators of the Phonograph Method"

Dept. 129, 105 W. 40th St., New York 18, N. Y.

Also:
GERMAN
ITALIAN
RUSSIAN
JAPANESE
BRAZILIAN

The BIG PAY JOBS IN AMERICAN INDUSTRY ARE:

- TOOL ENGINEER
- TOOL DIE DESIGNER
- MACHINE DESIGNER
- DRAFTSMAN
- MASTER MACHINIST
- TOOL & DIE MAKER

Shortages of Draftsmen, Designers, Tool Engineers, Machinists, Tool & Die Makers are so widespread that you can pick a highly paid key job and look forward to Achievement and Security.

Industry is clamoring for Allied Trained men to fill important jobs! You can begin your training in Short Courses and continue progressively to a Bachelor Degree in 26 months.

ALLIED is approved by Industry, The Am. Society of Tool Engineers, Dept. of Education and Registration, the Dept. of Public Instruction - State of Illinois. Accredited by the Central Schools Association. Approved for G.I. Training on Home Study or Resident courses.

**ALLIED SCHOOL of
Mechanical Trades**

1338-42 S. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 5, Ill., Dept. PS-9

SEND ME WITHOUT OBLIGATION YOUR FREE BOOKS EXPLAINING ALLIED'S COURSE OF INSTRUCTION.

I AM INTERESTED IN ☐ RESIDENT ☐ HOME STUDY TRAINING

I AM A VETERAN ☐ NON-VETERAN ☐

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

561 STAMPS \$1

Just picture them! 28 ROOSEVELT Memorials from 9 different countries; the new issue of QUEEN ELIZABETH; 1952 CHURCHILL set; first UNITED NATIONS issue; Da Vinci's MONA LISA in color. Many other album enrichments—like the 4 sets commemorating LEIPZIG FAIRS, and new Indonesian set of Gen. MacARTHUR—are included in these 561 DIFFERENT stamps. Offered at \$1.00 (worth far more) to introduce our approval service. Money refunded if you are not more than pleased.

Elmont Stamp Co., Dept. 3, 960 6th Ave., N. Y. 1



F.D.R. AT HIS FAVORITE HOBBY

ELECTRIC MOTOR BARGAIN!



HIGH RPM — 2 SPEED

Runs low at 6,000 RPM and over 10,000 RPM at top speed (develops full 1/2 HP). Ideal for tool post grinder, pressure blowers, dust collector and hundreds of experimental uses. Series type motor, 110 volt, 60 cycle, 1 phase. Rugged cast frame, ball bearings sealed for life of motor. Has 5/16" shaft, threaded at end for holding grinding wheels, etc. Complete with two fans for dust collecting, blowers, etc. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Limited supply! Order NOW!

ONLY
\$6.95
Post-paid

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG of other Bargains

ROBERTS ELECTRIC CO., 849 W. Grand, Dept. 100, Chicago 22, Ill.

MAKE BIG MONEY Sharpening Lawn Mowers

SPARE
OR FULL
TIME

Mr. G. E. of Ark. writes, "I have had my Universal Grinder 2 mos. and made a net profit of \$227." Be your own boss in a business of your own in your garage or basement with the Universal Lawn Mower Grinder. No experience necessary. Send today for proven success plan **FREE**.



ROGERS MFG. CO. Dept. P-93 LINDSEY, OHIO



DRAW The First Day!

NO LESSONS! NO TALENT!

New Amazing Invention—"Magic Art Reproducer." You can draw Your Family, Friends, Anything From REAL LIFE—Like An Artist Even If You CAN'T DRAW A Straight Line! Anything you want to draw is automatically seen on any sheet of paper thru the "Magic Art Reproducer." Then easily follow the lines of the "picture image" with a pencil for an original "professional looking" drawing. Also reduces or enlarges. SEND NO MONEY! Free 10 Day Trial! Pay Postman on delivery \$1.98 plus postage. Or send only \$1.98 with order and we pay postage. Money Back Guarantee.

NORTON PRODUCTS, Dept. 4409D, 296 Broadway, N.Y.C.

40 ACRE GOVERNMENT OIL LEASES—\$100

You do no drilling, pay no taxes, may realize a king-size profit without ever leaving home. Free map and booklet. Write to

AMERICAN OIL SCOUTS, Dept. PS,
7321 Beverly Blvd. Los Angeles 36, Calif.

MOST REDUCIBLE RUPTURES

CAN BE HEALED WITH
NO SURGERY
NO HOSPITALIZATION

NOW there is a new modern Non-Surgical treatment that permanently corrects rupture. These Non-Surgical treatments are so certain, that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given. Write today for our New **FREE** book that gives facts that may save you painful and expensive surgery, and tells how non-surgically you may again work, live, play and love and enjoy life in the manner you desire. There is no obligation. Excelsior Hernia Clinic Dept. 3702 Excelsior Springs, Mo.

SAVE 75% ON



WORK CLOTHES!

SURPLUS STOCK FROM
MIDWEST SUPPLY FIRM!

Terrific values you've got to see to believe!

SHIRTS 79c

Made to sell for 2.99! Now Only 4 for \$2.99

What a buy! 4 for the price of one! These shirts, though used, are washed, sterilized and ready for long, tough wear. In blue or tan. Send name, address, neck size.

PANTS to match

Sold for 3.95 now only **99c**
Unbelievable Bargains! Send waist measure and inside leg length. 4 for \$3.75

COVERALLS... wear 'em used and save plenty! Originally 5.95. Now only **\$1.95**
Send chest measurement. 3 for \$5.45

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED! Money back if you're not convinced these are bargains you can't beat! You can't lose so order TODAY for immediate delivery! Pay postman or send money with your order and save postage.

GALCO SALES CO. Dept. 249

4064 East 71st Street • Cleveland 5, Ohio

.22 RIFLE BARGAIN

CARBINE STYLE

(BRAND NEW!)

34 inches long
4 lbs., 3 oz.

\$14.95

Exclusive with UNITED! From Germany, home of some of the world's finest hunting and military guns, come these superb rifles. Factory was founded in 1865 in Thuringia, Germany's great arsenal and home of the famous Mauser Gun Works. Today, the plant has been moved to the American Zone and these rifles are made to rigid UNITED requirements. Bears the famous UNITED "Seal of Quality" BECAUSE this featherweight model is rugged in every detail. One screw take down assembly. Shoots Longs, Shorts and Long Rifles (regular and high powered). Has automatic ejector with self adjusting sporting rear sight and blade front sight. Sturdy Beech stock, barrel has SIX lands. Blued thruout. CHROME plated smooth working bolt action. Amazing accuracy at 100 yard range. Ammunition is available anywhere and replacement parts can easily be had if ever needed. Low cost skilled labor makes possible our sensational bargain price. Supply is limited as yet, so quick action is urged. **10 DAY NO RISK TRIAL.** Use for 10 days. If not fully satisfied return for full refund! Remit \$14.95. Rifle shipped express. Transportation collect. C.O.D.'s require \$2.00 deposit. **UNITED ARMS CO., United Building, 9043 S. Western Ave., Dept. HOB-1755, Chicago 20.** Mail Orders Only. None sold to minors. **STATE AGE!**



Play GUITAR in 7 DAYS

OR GET YOUR MONEY BACK!

Let Ed Sale teach you to play with his famous 66 page diagram photo system. Contains 53 photos, 43 diagrams, showing exactly how to place your fingers. Over 100 Hill-billy, Popular, and Western songs, words and music — along with complete, easy to learn instructions. Imagine your joy when you find after only two weeks you are playing beautiful music! Amaze your friends! Be the life of the party! **SEND NO MONEY.** Pay Postman \$1.98 Plus Postage or send \$2 and I pay postage. (Same guarantee). **ED SALE, Studio 1805, Bradley Beach, N.J.**



INSURED TIRE SERVICE POPULAR BRANDS

FREE INSURANCE POLICY given with each used tire sold. We guarantee the amount of service you pay for.

Tube Given Free with Each Used Passenger Tire Upon Request

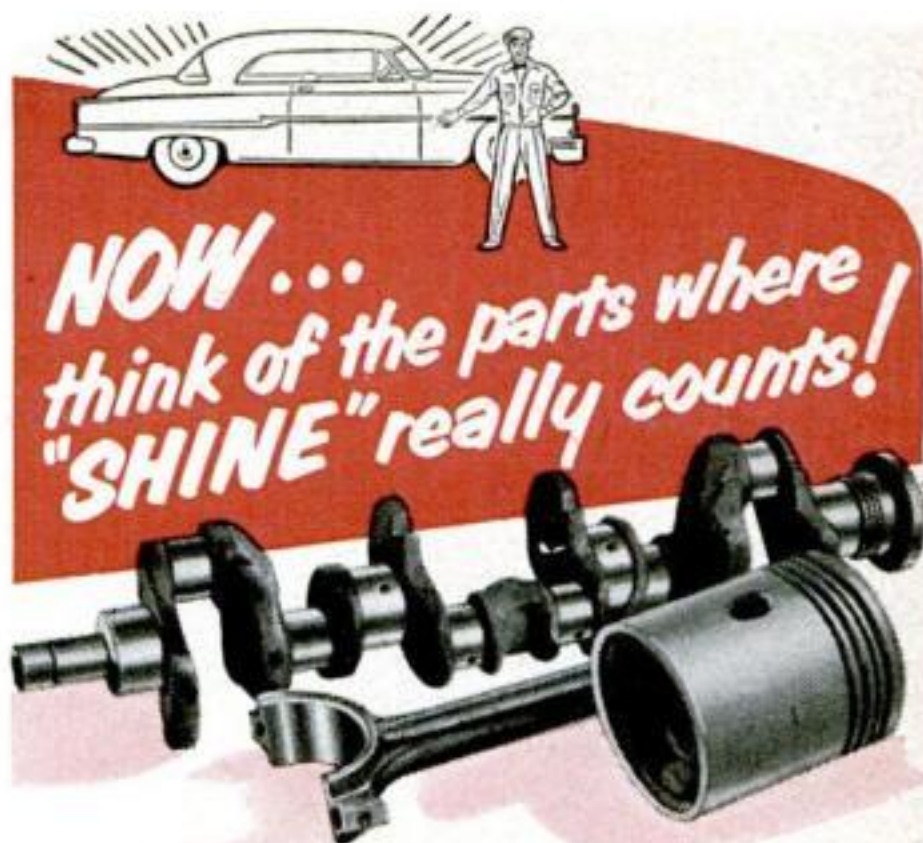
SPECIAL!
Deduct 10% on orders for Two or More used tires

YOU CAN'T LOSE!!

Super Quality — Rugged Performance — 15 Months Insured Service					
600x16	\$4.55	670x15	\$5.25	700x16	\$5.55
650x16	4.95	670x16	5.35	710x15	5.45
650x16	5.45	700x15	5.40	760x15	5.95
Supreme Quality. Nothing Finer — 30 Months Insured Service					
450x20	5.95	450x21	6.25	700x15 (10)	10.45
600x16	5.65	650x15	5.75	600x20	10.95
650x16	5.85	670x15	5.95	650x20	11.75
700x16	7.75	700x15	5.75	700x20	12.50
750x16	12.50	710x15	6.50	32x6 (8)	11.95
550x17	5.75	760x15	6.95	32x6 (10)	12.75
575x18	5.45	820x15	7.50	750x20	14.50
640x15	5.75	475x19	5.75	825x20	21.50
				150x16 (10)	15.95
				900x20	19.95
				000x20	20.45
				1100x20	26.75
				1000x22	19.50
				1100x22	24.75
				1200x20	23.50
				1100x24	22.75

**MIDLAND
TIRE SALES**

Speedy shipments on Mail Orders. F.O.B. Chicago. Insurance Policy sent with each order. Deduct 10% on orders for 2 or more used tires. Send CHECK or MONEY ORDER. No COD's. **449 W. 37th Street, Dept. 55-11, Chicago 9, Ill.**



DON'T LET WEARMITES DESTROY THE POLISHED PERFORMANCE IN YOUR CAR!

Wearmites are the grit, dirt and tarry sludge in dirty motor oil that slowly but surely mar the mirror-like surfaces of the moving parts **INSIDE** your car engine. These mites of destruction score bearings, pistons and cylinder walls, turning lubrication into RUBrication. Remove these Wearmites and curb this costly abrasive wear with—



wix



ENGINEERED FILTRATION

A WIX HEVI-DUTY Cartridge in your oil filter gives you abrasion-free, clean oil... traps all the Wearmites without removing valuable detergent additives in today's heavy duty oils. For polished performance, longer, more economical engine life, check your filter when you check your oil — and change to WIX.



LOOK FOR TWO THINGS
WHEN YOU BUY YOUR NEXT
OIL FILTER CARTRIDGE

WIX — it means Engineered Filtration. HEVI-DUTY — it guarantees highest performance on heavy duty oils.

✓ CHECK YOUR FILTER
WHEN YOU CHECK YOUR OIL!

WIX CORPORATION • GASTONIA, N. C.
IN CANADA: WIX ACCESSORIES CORP. LTD., TORONTO



Men!

**Reading This
Message Could Be
the Most Important
40 Seconds In Your Life**

From every indication Auto Body and Fender Repair work will continue to be one of America's Big Income fields. Here at U.E.I. we're training men for it—a proven plan that combines spare-time, home study and actual shop practice. Men from coast to coast have successfully completed the U.E.I. course in Auto Body and Fender Repair—many earned money while learning—many now have their own shops. What about you? Isn't this the time for you to see what this big-pay field offers you? Do this: Mail the coupon below and we'll send you our big, descriptive book, "Opportunities." It's Free—Mail the Coupon.

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE, Chicago 14, Illinois
Founded 1927

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE.

2523 Sheffield Ave., Dept. XM-24, Chicago 14, Illinois

Please send, Free, Your Book "Opportunities".

NAME (print) AGE.....

ADDRESS

CITY..... (Zone).... STATE.....

☐ Check here for information if you are under 17.

PAY ONLY \$1 A WEEK! **JUST RELEASED—NEW JET MODEL** **All-Metal Electric SPRAY GUN**

Save Hundreds of Dollars
On Your Painting & Spraying

The new, non-corrosive jet piston action, efficient spray-control dial and eye-level nozzle mean this: just plug in, press trigger and you're painting! Hundreds of tough tasks are made easy. No compressor needed. ALL METAL, including 25-oz. polished aluminum container. Compares with spray guns selling up to \$49.95. Clog-proof, fool-proof, trouble-free, this Jet Model is available only from us. Sprays all paints—including rubber-base paints—lacquers, enamels, varnishes, chemicals, oils, insecticides, deodorants, shellacs; for waxing, rust-proofing, waterproofing, etc. Built for heavy duty. AC current. Entire unit, every part, fully UL Approved, including 8-ft. S.J. Neoprene Cord & Plug Set. Included: 5 extra nozzle discs; 232 pg. "Home Fixit Guide."



No Carrying
Charges or
Interest Added!
Entire Sprayer
UL Approved!
25-oz. Polished
Aluminum
Container

\$19.95

Complete—Nothing
Else To Buy!

MAIL 15-DAY FREE HOME-TRIAL COUPON

WALDORF SALES CO., Dept. PG-2509

363 Central Park Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

☐ Send Spray Gun, including Free Look. I enclose \$1. Will pay postman \$18.95 plus postage. If not delighted can return Spray Gun within 15 days for purchase price refund.

☐ I enclose \$19.95, you pay postage. Same refund guarantee.

☐ I enclose \$3 deposit. Will pay at rate of \$1 weekly after delivery (no interest or carrying charges added). Refund guarantee. ☐ Will pay weekly. ☐ Will pay monthly.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....

State.....

APO, FPO, Canada &
Foreign—No COD's

SAVE UP TO 74% ON FURNITURE...

Do Your Own



- ★ REPAIR
- ★ BUILDING
- ★ DECORATING
- ★ MODERNIZING
- ★ GLUING
- ★ REFINISHING
- ★ OVERHAULING
- ★ PAINTING
- ★ MAINTENANCE
- ★ REUPHOLSTERING

SIMPLIFIED DETAILS IN NEW BOOK

With "How to Build and Repair Your Own Furniture", new 256-page "how-to" book, you'll be able to own that furniture you've always wanted—and make your present furniture look brand-new! Popular Science Editors have poured all their knowledge and skills of home furnishing into one great book written especially for men who want to furnish their homes handsomely—at little cost! Detailed, easy-to-follow photos and directions make it easy!

BUILD FURNITURE FOR EVERY ROOM IN YOUR HOUSE!

You can make coffee tables, chairs, desks, lamps, bookcases, kitchen equipment, consoles, cabinets, children's furniture, plastic furniture, cabinets—for all types of decorating—period or modern! Most of the 163 simplified projects can be done with *simple tools* found in any home!

SEND NO MONEY NOW!

Just mail coupon below with your name and address and pay postman the low, low price of \$2.49 (plus postage) on delivery. After 7 days free trial, if not satisfied, return book for money back. But hurry, supply is limited!

MAIL FREE-TRIAL ORDER FORM TODAY!

**POPULAR SCIENCE PUBLISHING CO., Dept. 953,
353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.**

Please rush my copy of "How to Build and Repair Your Own Furniture" in edition checked below. When postman delivers my copy, I'll pay low price indicated, plus postage. If not completely satisfied, I may return book within 7 days for full refund.

☐ Regular Edition, bound in handsome Linen Finish Kivar, Only \$2.49

☐ Deluxe Edition, Stamped in Silver Color, bound in Red Duotone Kivar, Only \$2.99

NAME.....

(Please print plainly)

ADDRESS.....

CITY & ZONE.....STATE.....

☐ Check here if you remit now. We pay postage. Same return guarantee.



ITALIAN ACCORDIONS AT LOWEST WHOLESALE PRICES

**"PAY AS
YOU PLAY"**

Small Down Payment
As Little As

\$10 per
month

**DIRECT from
Importer to You!**

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED, or your money back! NOW you can save up to 50% by direct purchase from America's leading distributor of famous genuine ITALIAN ACCORDIONS.

Send for **FREE Illustrated Catalog!**

**5-DAY
FREE
TRIAL**

ACCORDION MANUFACTURERS & WHOLESALE OUTLET

2003 West Chicago Ave. Dept. P-93, Chicago 22, Ill.

43 INVENTORS

THINGS
YOU MUST
KNOW
AND DO!

BEFORE YOU APPLY FOR A PATENT,
Learn the pitfalls from a competent
inventor with 40 years experience.

Write For **FREE Information Sheet**

FRED C. ROTH

★ 657 East 26th St., Brooklyn 10, N. Y.

**MODERN
TRANSPARENT
ROOF**



SEND NO MONEY—just your name and address for **FREE** details. Save at our low price! Highest prices paid for Dental Gold. **ALL-STATE DENTAL LABORATORIES**, 22 W. Madison, Dept. 347, Chicago 2.

Genuine Dupont Plastic NEW FALSE PLATE

From Your Old, Loose Plate
NO IMPRESSION NEEDED
New, revolutionary Duplication
System actually transforms your
old, loose, cracked, chipped
plate into a new, natural-pink
Dupont Plastic Plate with same
teeth, or new, natural matched
teeth. **ONE DAY SERVICE!**

**Only
\$18⁹⁵**

**30-DAY
MONEY-
BACK
TRIAL**

**NO TANKS USED
NEW SIMPLIFIED METHOD**



ELECTROPLATE

ANY OBJECT IN HOME, SHOP, GARAGE OR START
YOUR OWN WELL PAYING ELECTROPLATING BUSINESS.

NOW, using NEW plating kit.
It's easy to electroplate any ob-
ject. Complete kit and instruc-
tions on plating metal and non-
metal objects, with nickel, cop-
per, chrome, gold, etc., plus full
data on obtaining all the business
you desire and make **BIG MONEY**
full or spare time. **ONLY \$5.95.**
SEND NO MONEY—everything sent
C.O.D. plus postage—OR send \$5.95
now and receive it postpaid. Money back in 7 days if not satisfied.

M. Z. NATIONAL SALES CO., 113-H West 42 St., N. Y. 36, N. Y.

Sensational Device Tests Eyes



SAVE up to \$15.00 on Glasses!
Big news to the millions of Spectacle
Wearers and Prospects. Means Freedom
from Outrageous Prices. Sold on Money-
back Guarantee.

MAKE BIG MONEY QUICK—FREE SAMPLE KIT!

Show it to friends and others. Let them use it Free and watch their
amazement over this Self Testing system. Here is a great new oppor-
tunity in a tremendous new field of unlimited possibilities. Spare
or full time. No experience needed. Write for Free sample kit.

C. G. Optical Co., Dept. A-192, 20 E. Delaware Pl., Chicago 11, Ill.

SEPTEMBER 1953 65

PRINTING WITHOUT A PRINTING PRESS



**SENSATIONAL NEW TRADE
SECRETS CAN BE YOURS —
WITHOUT RISKING ONE CENT.**

Now, huge profits can be yours
—you can start your own profit-
able printing business today—
this week—or this month. You
need no printing press; no other
expensive equipment either. Every
closely guarded secret of Screen-Print-
ing (The New Miracle Way) can be
yours. Don't delay.

GET INTO BUSINESS FOR YOURSELF!

Be your own boss. Many people are
finding Screen-Printing the opportunity
to establish a spare time home busi-
ness—without sacrificing job or pay
check. The chance of a lifetime to
"cash-in" on a new printing method
not generally known. Orders come from
stores, markets, gas stations, theaters
—from every kind of business—A HUGE
DEMAND! Help us fill it!

EASY TO LEARN — NO EXPERIENCE

NEEDED! Anyone (young or old) can
profit handsomely with this sensational
new method. Earn while you learn!
Materials cost you only 10%—you earn
90%. Few businesses make this high
profit.

EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO START

NOW! Complete easy step-by-step in-
structions—including all secrets illus-
trated plus large amount of materials—
everything you need to make big money
immediately—even a ready-made busi-
ness plan which guides you every step
of the way. This all can be yours—at
our risk!

SCREEN-PRINT IN DEFENSE! Instru-
ment faces, insignias, flags—hundreds
of defense products are produced by
Screen-Printing. Big opportunity for
War Contracts—offers you big extra
money if your wages are frozen too.

SCREEN-PRINT Dept. 19

1010 South Los Angeles Street,
Los Angeles 15, California

LOOK! WHAT OTHERS ARE SAYING ABOUT THIS NEW PRINTING DISCOVERY

"It works like a charm. I'm so
interested I almost forgot to
eat my meals."
Mr. E. M.—Missouri

"My first attempt at Screen-
Printing netted me \$40.00."
Mr. J. R.—Canada

"I have been making 75% of
my expenses doing it only
spare time. No hired help."
Mr. E. L.—Ontario

"Wonderful new method...
made \$80.00 first week...
swamped with orders."
Mr. R. T.—Florida

"Screen-Printing is nothing
less than fascinating."
Mr. S. M. D.—Massachusetts

"I would not take \$1,000 for
it right now. Just what I have
been searching the world over
for."
Mr. C. S.—Nevada



MAIL TODAY! DON'T PUT IT OFF!

SCREEN PRINT CO., Dept. 19
1010 South Los Angeles Street, Los Angeles 15, California

Dear Mr. Nowak: Please rush **FREE sample, brochure and plan—all details.** Absolutely **FREE.**

Name _____

Address _____

State _____



**I'LL SHOW YOU
HOW YOU CAN EARN
\$10 Per Hr. SPARE
TIME!**

**AMAZING NEW
HOME
BUSINESS!**

PRINT POSTERS

**FOR SALE
PRINT SIGNS**

PRINT FABRICS

PRINT ON GLASS

PRINT INSTRUMENTS

PRINT LABELS

PRINT NOVELTIES

**PRINT ANYTHING—
PRINT EVERYTHING
IN BEAUTIFUL
COLORS TOO!**

**FREE!
BIG PROFITS PLAN
& BROCHURE**

Copyrighted material

THIS **GUIDE** 120 PAGE **FOR AMBITIOUS MEN** **FREE!**



Have You Had Your Copy?

120 pages of guidance to best-paid positions. Up-to-the-minute information for men who want to climb to the top. Tells how to get promotion, security and better pay through home study courses. This handbook "Engineering Opportunities" is free and entirely without obligation. Send the coupon. Make this your big year! Describes over ninety courses including:

Mechanical
Aeronautical
Television
Building

Electrical
Radio
Automobile
A.M.I.Mech.E.

A.F.R.Ae.S.
A.M.I.C.E.
B.S. (Pure
Science)

--- SEND COUPON TODAY ---

Canadian Institute of Science & Technology
Limited, 564 Century Building, 412, 5th Street,
N.W., Washington, D.C.

Please forward free of cost or obligation your
handbook, "ENGINEERING OPPORTUNITIES".

Name.....

Address.....

Course interested in..... Age.....

Canadian Address: Canadian Institute of Science
558 Garden Building, 263 Adelaide St. W., Toronto, Ont.

WHEN IS WOOD GLUE REALLY WATERPROOF?

ANSWER: when it meets Military Specifications for marine use.

Elmer's Waterproof Glue (formerly Cascophen) is the only cold-setting glue that passes these specs and comes in small packages!

Use it for permanent wood-to-wood bonds. Write for free folders. The Borden Co., Chemical Div., Dept. PS-93, 350 Madison Avenue, N. Y. 17, N. Y. B.3.10



IF IT'S *Borden's* IT'S GOT TO BE GOOD!

MAKE EXTRA
MONEY

PLASTICS

LEARN
AT HOME

LEARN HOW
TO MAKE
fast-selling
PLASTIC
NOVELTIES
FURNITURE
JEWELRY

SIGNS
TOYS
LAMPS

WRITE
TODAY!

There are RICH OPPORTUNITIES for MEN and WOMEN with "know-how" in Plastics. Interstate's new Plastics course tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling items out of Plastics. Gives complete training in fabrication, casting, lamination, molding, internal carving, etc., in simple, easy, step-by-step language and pictures. Plastics and Fabricating Kits for 23 valuable Plastic items come with training at no extra cost. START A PLASTICS BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN. No other industry holds such promise for the future. You can make big money manufacturing novelties, toys, signs, etc., in your own home in spare or full time. Don't wait! Learn NOW how Interstate's Plastics Training qualifies you for success in the Plastics field.

PLASTICS AND SUPPLIES FURNISHED
FOR 23 VALUABLE PROJECTS

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE

Dept. C2J

Portland 13, Oregon

SUPER POCKET-PAL RADIO AMAZING NEW PORTABLE!

Tiny Package of "ELECTRONIC MAGIC" only 2 inches wide and 5 inches tall and GUARANTEED TO OUT-PERFORM any other "so called pocket radio" available. Enjoy while walking about anywhere . . . tiny hearing-aid earset insures privacy. Built in unique antenna system and TWO POWERFUL LOW DRAIN ELECTRON TUBES give "REAL KICK." Sensitive circuit receives all standard broadcast stations with perfect selectivity. Complete PRE-FAB set that anyone can assemble in an evening includes attractive metal case, tubes and special miniature parts . . . Only \$9.95. Midget batteries \$1.75 per set. Hearing-aid earset shown in photo supplied at wholesale cost of \$6.75 or use any regular size headphone.



ONLY \$9.95

RUSH ORDER TO-DAY—NOW!

ELECTRONIC MINIATURES, Beaverdam, Virginia

Mustang

**LIGHTWEIGHT
\$399.33**

9.5 hp. 4-cycle. 3-speed. Foot-shift.
Over 70 miles per gal. Over 60
m.p.h. Write for free circular.

MUSTANG, Dept. PS

635 W. Colorado, Glendale 4, Calif.



(Fed. tax paid,
at factory)



• A CHART FOR YOUR FUTURE •

You are never too old and never too young to start building your future.

This Chart is designed to stimulate your thinking about Your Own Future. It is a Practical Guide to your Life's Work and will help You to select a Suitable Vocation.

CHART POSTPAID IN USA \$2.00 NO COD

VOCATION GUIDE CHART

BOX 884 GRAND CENTRAL STATION

NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Famous 15 and 17 Jewel BULOVA WATCHES \$16.95 PLUS TAX

PRACTICALLY WHOLESALE TO YOU



LIFETIME SERVICE GUARANTEE

**WHY PAY
\$59.50
SAVE \$42.55**

Also Choice Of
• GRUEN
• ELGIN or
• WALTHAM
WATCHES

You get these unredeemed SERVICE guaranteed Bulova and other movements in latest style Yellow Gold Cases at this sensationally low price because we bought out huge surplus stocks of leading New York and Md. jewelers. Order now while they last. Specify make preferred and whether men's or ladies'! Only \$16.95 plus \$1.70 tax.

Free Trial Offer! Wear At Our Risk!

Money back guarantee in 10 days

if not delighted!

SEND ONLY \$1

with order. Pay

balance C.O.D. plus

postage. Or enclose

\$16.95 plus \$1.70 tax, we pay postage.

HANDSOME EXPANSION BAND

with orders at no extra cost.

Maryland Distributors, Dept. 554

501 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore 2, Md.

Write for Free Watch and Diamond Ring

Catalog—Practically Wholesale Prices.

**SERVICE
GUARANTEED
17 Jewel Swiss
WRIST WATCH**
Worn by Army, Navy &
Marines. Thousands sold
for \$55 under O.P.A.
\$14.95 Plus
New Incubator,
Shock-Protected,
Water & Dust Tight

NEW 25 CAL. BERETTA BANTAM

Featherweight BERETTA BANTAM in jewel-like satin Chrome finish. Sensational, improved 9 shot automatic pistol. Fits pocket or purse.

4350

Deluxe Chrome with Mother Of Pearl Handles illus.

Deluxe Chrome with Black Handles.

Standard Blue Finish with Mother Of Pearl Handles.

Standard Blue Finish with Black Handles.

1 Box 25 Cal. Cartridges (50)

FREE GENUINE LEATHER HOLSTER

Order by Mail • Send only \$10 • Pay balance on del.

GODFREY IMPORT CORP. DEPT P-9 277 B'WAY, N. Y. C. 7



250 POWER



**Complete
Telescope Lens Kit**

**only \$3.49
postpaid**

Conquer Space, Explore the Universe, Planets, Moon Craters, New Stars, etc. Complete Lens Kit consists of 80 inch focal length ground and polished objective lens, eyepiece lenses for 50 POWER, 100 POWER, 150 POWER, 200 POWER, 250 POWER, and all necessary lens fittings. Easy to make from simple step by step instructions. (Tripod and mount not included.) Money back guarantee.

BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford, Conn., Dept. PS-14

TOOLS AT WHOLESALE

PROFESSIONAL MECHANICS HAND TOOLS

Farm Household and Special Tools

TOP QUALITY, FACTORY GUARANTEED

**Write Today for
FREE CATALOG**

MECHANICS CO-OP

Dept. W Oakland 8 Calif

Get FREE SAMPLE CASE Make UP TO \$15.00 in a Day!



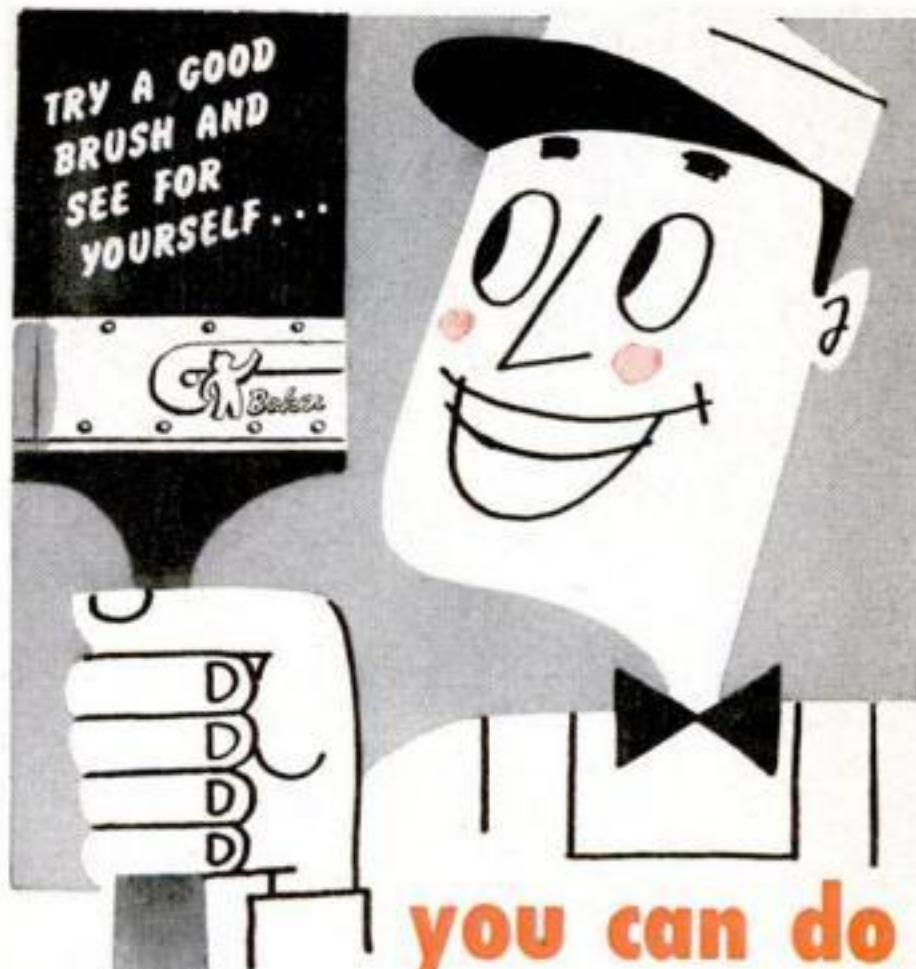
If you want to make **more money**, full time or spare time, write us today for big valuable Tailoring Sample Case, packed with 150 beautiful, big-value suit and overcoat fabrics. Take orders from friends, fellow-workers, and others for fine quality made-to-measure clothes at low prices. Pocket **BIG CASH PROFIT ON EVERY ORDER.**

Your Personal Suits Without 1c Cost

When men see the fine fit, quality, and value, **THEY ORDER!** So we make it easy for you to get your own personal suits, overcoats, without 1c cost. No experience needed. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send no money. For **FREE SAMPLE CASE**, rush name, address, age—today!

**STONE-FIELD CORP., 532 S. Throop Street
DEPT. A-820 CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS**

TRY A GOOD
BRUSH AND
SEE FOR
YOURSELF...



**you can do
an expert paint job
right from the start**

HERE'S HOW: A good paint brush does faster work because it flows the paint on smoothly and evenly.

USE BAKER BRUSHES AND FEEL THE DIFFERENCE!

Whatever the paint job, a Baker Brush will give you streak-free, uniform, professional results . . . in less time . . . with less effort.



**BETTER BRUSHES FOR BETTER PAINTING
—a style for every purse and purpose—**



BAKER BRUSH CO., INC.
83 Grand St., New York 13, N. Y.

Please send me your **FREE** book,
"How to do a **GOOD** paint job."

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____
(Please print)

FREE 24-page book tells you how to choose and use a paint brush. Paint like a professional right from the start. Write for this **FREE** illustrated guide to perfect painting today.

Imagine! *Owning Your Own* RANCH HOUSE, CABIN or HIDEAWAY

*by the Shore
or in the
Mountains*



Only \$2.49
7 Days' FREE Trial!

Amazing NEW Book

**Shows You How You Can Build Any
of 27 Different Structures . . .
. . . for Mere Cost of Materials!
256 Pages, 207 Pictures, 23 Chapters!**

"How to Build Cabins and Ranch Houses" will slash the cost of your new home! This one great book shows how you can build it yourself at *lowest possible cost* from the foundation to the roof. And it's EASY! Just choose your favorite from the loads of illustrations (complete with floor plans) whether it be cabin, lake cottage, modern ranch house, or mountain retreat. With the aid of this brand-new, money-saving book, you'll complete your house in *record time*!

SIMPLIFIED DETAILS

You don't need professional help when you start building your dream home. Here are simplified, detailed instructions on laying a foundation, building and caulking walls, constructing stairs, laying floor boards, estimating costs. Step-by-step plans on making windows, building fireplaces and chimneys, cutting doors, installing plumbing and lighting. You'll also find out how to beautify your cabin or ranch house, prevent wood decay, build rustic furniture, and speed up the building with many short cuts. Equip your house with all modern conveniences at a fraction of the usual cost!

SEND NO MONEY NOW!

Detach and mail coupon below, then pay postman the low, *bargain* price of \$2.49, plus a few cents postage, when your book arrives. Examine this wonder-book with its 256 pages, 207 illustrations, and sturdy cloth binding for a *full week*! Then, if you don't agree that you'd pay twice as much ordinarily for such a big, jam-packed book, simply return it for refund with NO OBLIGATION! But, HURRY—get your copy while they last!

MAIL ORDER FORM TODAY!

Popular Science Pub. Co., Dept. 953
353 Fourth Avenue, N. Y. 10, N. Y.

Please send my trial copy of "How to Build Cabins and Ranch Houses" today. I'll pay postman \$2.49 (plus postage) on delivery. If not delighted, I may return book within 7 days for full refund.

Name

Address

City Zone State

☐ Check here if you remit now. We pay postage. Same refund guarantee.

EXTRA!

Make *big* money by building for PROFIT! Valuable section shows you how to *build and sell* roadside stands, gas stations, colorful signboards and more! No complicated, expensive tools needed. This one section *alone* makes this the "Big Opportunity" book of your lifetime!



Sturdy snow-cabin perfect for one- and two-family living.



Only 1 of 19 free floor plans!

You can build roomy wide-porched hideaway at saving of two-thirds or more!



Simple cabin with kitchenette makes ideal summer home.



Complete plans for typical hunting-fishing lodge.

YOUR SPARE TIME IS WORTH \$1000 AN HOUR

IN THIS SENSATIONAL NEW BUSINESS
OF LAUNDERING VENETIAN BLINDS

Combine a steady repeat CASH business of YOUR OWN with your present job. Small investment for new portable machine that washes 10 venetians an hour, at \$1.00 per blind! Start in basement, garage, or utility room—an hour a day for 5 days earns you \$50 per week! Others have expanded into full time—report as high as \$1000 a month income—and more! No experience needed—no age limit. **FREE** booklet tells how to start. Get names of successful operators in your state. No salesman will call—NO OBLIGATION. **WRITE TODAY.**

VENETIAN BLIND LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT CO. INC.
442 NORTH SENECA, Dept. 12-0 WICHITA 12, KANSAS



STOPS FOGGY WINDSHIELDS NEW Chemical Mitt



Amazing Discovery! Autoists wild over new FOG-STOP Windshield Cleaner. Simply glide over windshield chemically-treated Mitt—at once glass sparkles crystal clear. Blurry mist, frost, sleet, snow disappear like magic. Stops fogging. **Sells like wild!**

SAMPLES FOR AGENTS Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. **Hurry. Postcard will do. SEND NO MONEY—just your name.** KRISTEE CO., Dept. 715, AKRON, 8, OHIO

BOAT KITS

- Models from 39.25 complete
- Assemble your own boat
- No experience necessary
- Save 1/2 to 2/3 "factory built" prices
- Prices include freight and paint
- Free Catalog of all models



12 ft. model pictured

Marine hardware & complete accessories

Marine Division 3207 FREMONT AVE. SO.
LUGER INDUSTRIES MINNEAPOLIS 8, MINN.

SIGHT LEVELS INSTANTLY!

STRATEX SURVEYING
Hand Level

\$10

IN U.S.A.

Positive slopes, elevations, drainage—farm, forest or construction. Built for life—simple to use—lets you plan, build, excavate with confidence; adjusts instantly from outside of instrument even in gusty weather! Put it to work now. It pays for itself on one job—fully guaranteed. \$2 cash, bal. C.O.D., or \$10 with order, we pay charges. Saddle leather case included. **FREE** price list.

STRATEX INSTRUMENT CO., INC.
1861D Hillhurst Ave., Los Angeles 27, Calif.



EASY!

WASH

your car
and **STAY DRY!**



FAST!

\$9.95

ONLY
Send
check
or M.O.
No COD

Postage
paid

Save time and shoes. Brush attaches to garden hose, water & soap control at fingertips. Press plunger for billows of suds. Real horse-hair rubber-head brush shaped to get in to dirty corners. 42-in. aluminum handle won't rust. Sent direct to you, or see your dealer. Buy it now!

DAISY FOUNTAIN BRUSH CO., 4933 Larkins, Detroit 10, Mich.

2 OR 4 WHEEL DRIVE FOR JEEPS IN SECONDS



**WARN
Locking
HUB**

AMAZING NEW WARN HUB gives your 4-wheel drive Willys 2-wheel pep, power, speed, extra mileage, passenger car performance—as well as 4-wheel power and traction! Change from 2-wheel to 4-wheel or back in seconds by turning fingertip control on hubs. Warn hubs reduce wear on front axle assembly and front tires, eliminate shimmy, increase gas mileage up to 6 miles per gal. Unconditional Money Back guarantee. \$65.00 pair prepaid. **ALSO AVAILABLE:** Warn Standard Hub for Willys \$20.00 pr., Dodge \$23.00 pr., and Warn Automatic Hub for Willys \$120.00 pr. At Dealers or direct.

WARN MFG. CO.

RIVERTON Box 6064-B3

Seattle 88, Wash.

TRAPPED

Wild animal hunters have an effective system for trapping Indian Rhinoceros. They prepare a camouflaged pit in his feeding path. As soon as he falls into it, they dig an adjoining pit and build a stout cage in it. When the earth between pits is removed, the huge beast is prodded into the cage.



AC Aluvac Is The Best Trap for Dangerous Engine Oil Dirt

Designing an effective trap for engine oil dirt requires even more ingenuity than does a rhinoceros trap. AC demonstrated that ingenuity by designing the *Aluvac* Oil Filter Element.

- Microscopic filtration**—AC *Aluvac* removes dirt particles as small as 1/100,000 of an inch.
- Maximum filtering area per cubic inch**—AC *Aluvac* has 10 times the area of ordinary elements.
- No harmful chemicals**—AC *Aluvac* won't remove detergents from heavy duty motor oil.
- Acidproof**—secret process renders AC *Aluvac* material resistant to acid, gasoline and water.

Protecting More New Car Engines Than Any Other Brand



WITH

ALUVAC
ELEMENTS



AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION

GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

SEPTEMBER 1953 69

MEN-WOMEN GROW ORCHIDS IN YOUR LIVING ROOM!

Any Climate - Maine to California

YEAR 'ROUND No Equipment Needed

BIG PROFITS SPARE OR
FULL TIME

Fill your home with gorgeous Orchids. Huge purple Cattleyas, exquisite Cymbidiums - dozens of others! Many grow without soil, getting food from the air. White Orchids, yellows, greens, every rainbow color. No equipment needed. Start on table or window ledge.

SUCCESSFUL HOME GROWER SHOWS YOU HOW! Complete instructions show you step-by-step how he and his wife started with a few plants and developed a big-profit home-business - grew an Orchid collection now worth a fortune. Learn how orchids multiply, how one plant may become many, each as valuable as the first. No big investment or overhead. Takes but a few minutes a week.

Big-profit orders for plants and flowers come from individuals, florists, hotels, clubs, etc. Year 'round gift. Millions sold by Mail-Order.

COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS AND BLOOMING-SIZE ORCHID PLANT SENT FOR YOU TO EXAMINE AT HOME WITHOUT RISK. Secrets of the experts in simple language, jam-packed with "show-how" drawings, magnificent full-color pictures of Orchids. **Send No Money!** Write **NOW** for your **FREE** copy, "How Orchids Grow", and full details that show you how to learn to grow Orchids at home. Airmail is quicker. **TROPICAL FLOWERLAND**, Dept. 2M, 4622 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

FREE!
Get Your Copy
"How
ORCHIDS
Grow"



"My eyes are my trademark!"

When you see Eddie Cantor's famous banjo eyes, you look for comedy, humor, a touch of pathos - a real virtuoso performance.

And when you see a familiar brand name as you shop, you expect an equally outstanding performance - or you don't buy the product again.

That's one big advantage about living in a land where you enjoy free choice among many fine products, each identified by its own brand name.

Leading manufacturers, seeking to win your favor for their brands, take infinite pains and a great deal of pride in bringing you wonderful products, continuously improved, representing unusual value for your money.

As you leaf through the pages of this magazine, note how many of the products advertised here already have satisfied you. And always remember that when you name your brand, you better your brand of living!

BRAND NAMES FOUNDATION
INCORPORATED

A Non-Profit Educational Foundation
37 West 57th Street, New York 19, New York



New easy method designed for simple application. New laminator X-97 (pat. pend.) needs no experience. It's safe! Assures perfect job first time. X-97 is ready mixed! Requires no curing or sunlight. Can be used in normal temperatures. Has unlimited shelf life. Applied in morning, ready for use same day. X-97 available in colors, also clear, which can be painted. Apply glass cloth yourself! Make hulls watertight. Permanently stop leaks on decks, cabin roofs. Add structural strength, value, beauty. Keep new boats new longer, used boats in use longer. Save money on upkeep and repair bills.

TRY IT! CONVINCE YOURSELF!

Send \$5 for complete repair kit (refundable on first order) or 10¢ for interesting illus booklet.

DEALERS - INQUIRE NOW!

Excellent opportunity for established firms. Supply local demand. Be first in your town.

EVER GLASTING • DEVELOPED BY
U-MAK-IT PRODUCTS
725 WHITTIER ST., Bronx 59, New York City

SPECIAL DEDUCT 10% ON 4 OR MORE TIRES!

FULLY GUARANTEED TIRES COST LESS!

Nationally famous **FIRESTONE, GOOD-RICH, U.S. ROYAL, GOODYEAR**, and other makes. Every tire selected and inspected for your safety.

FREE TUBE ON REQUEST WITH PASSENGER TIRES (WHITE WALLS \$1 EXTRA)

HIGH GRADE TIRES GUARANTEED 12 MONTHS

600x16 4.14	700x16 5.14	32x6(8) 8.84	825x20 14.24
650x16 4.54	670x15 4.74	32x6(10) 10.84	900x20 13.34
650x15 4.34	650x20 7.84	750x20(8) 8.54	1000x20 14.14
700x15 4.64	700x20(8) 8.94	750x20(10) 9.94	1100x20 16.14

AAA PREMIUM GRADE GUARANTEED 18 MONTHS

550x15 5.48	700x15 5.98	760x15 5.58	750x20(10) 14.98
600x16 5.28	700x16 6.78	550x17 5.48	825x20 18.68
600x16(6) 6.58	700x16(6) 7.98	600x20 9.78	900x20 18.98
640x15 5.68	750x16(6) 8.98	650x20 10.88	1000x20 19.98
650x16 5.78	800x15 6.88	700x20 12.88	1000x22 21.98
650x16(6) 6.98	820x15 7.48	32x6(8) 10.48	1100x20 20.98
650x15 5.98	710x15 6.09	32x6(10) 12.48	1100x22 21.98
670x16 6.18	550x18 5.98	750x20(8) 12.98	1100x24 23.98

MILITARY SPECIAL

AA Guaranteed 12 Months—

900x16 10.69	1000x20 19.98
750x20 10.98	1100x20 21.98

AAA GUARANTEED 18 MONTHS

900x16 14.98	750x20 16.48
--------------	--------------

New Tread Guar. 24 Mos.

600x16 8.98
600x16 (6) 9.98
700x15 (6) 15.95
750x20 (8) 24.98

PYRAMID TIRE CO.
1333-35 North 5th St.
Dept. S., Phila. 22, Pa.

3 CU. FT. MIXER \$35

DIRECT FROM MFR.

Fills long felt need for small mixer for concrete, feed, fertilizer, seed and many other materials. Saves 3/4 cost of ready mixed concrete. Pays for itself on first job. Combination belt pulley and crank for hand operation. Also power mixers. Write for circular.

3 Cu. Ft. Drum—Mixes 2 3/4 Cu. Ft. Concrete \$35.00
5 Cu. Ft. Drum—Mixes 3 Cu. Ft. Concrete 50.00

FOR Pulaski, N. Y. Cash, Check or M. O. Money back guarantee.

UNITED STATES FORGE AND FOUNDRY CO.
CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT DIV. PULASKI, NEW YORK



TRAILER AXLE

For Boat & Utility Trailers

2950 16" wheels

ALL PURPOSE WINCH

For a Million Uses

925

NORJACK CO.
610 S. 108th St. Milwaukee 14, Wis.

TURBO-DYNE
NEW GAS SAVER

Designed by carburetion engineers, Turbo-Dyne creates a violent vortex action that swirls and atomizes the mixture of fuel and air as it leaves the carburetor. This enables complete combustion and an even distribution of the fuel to each cylinder which results in greater volumetric and engine efficiency. The result:

MORE MILEAGE, POWER, AND PICKUP FOR EACH DROP OF FUEL CONSUMED.

Quickly installed between carburetor and manifold. No moving parts, lasts forever. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send make and year of car with \$3.00 for single and \$4.00 for double. 50% C.O.D.

AUTO-CRAFT COMPANY BOX 810-P TOPANGA, CALIFORNIA

SAVE MONEY! SAVE SERVICE CALLS!

CHECK ALL TV, RADIO & PICTURE TUBES with this VISULITE TV TUBE CHECKER

ONLY \$3.95 Complete

NO TECHNICAL KNOWLEDGE REQUIRED
Simple Instructions Furnished
SAFE—QUICK—FOOLPROOF

Most Radio set failures are due to burned out tubes. Just plug tube into socket provided and Neon Lamp indicates this condition instantly. Operates on 110 volt. AC or DC.

PERFORMS 1001 ELECTRICAL CHECKS!

Checks continuity of resistors, appliances, motors or any Electrical device. Sturdily built for long life of trouble shooting. Test Leads included—Nothing else to buy. **SOLD ON 10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.** See it at your distributor today. If he can't supply, order direct from factory. \$3.95 Postpaid anywhere in the U.S.

VISULITE CO., Dept. PS-9, 423 Broome St., New York 13, N.Y.

MODERN INSULATION MAGIC

YOU'LL BE AMAZED WITH

REYNOLDS ALUMINUM REFLECTIVE INSULATION



500 sq. ft. under his arms Easy to tack or staple

Work a "miracle" in your walls or attic with this aluminum foil bonded to tough kraft paper. Costs only about \$40 to put up over ceiling of average 6-room house. Reflects up to 95% of radiant heat. Summer heat bounces off; interiors often 15° cooler. Winter heat reflects back inside. Clean, odorless, pliable. Tack or staple over ceilings or under rafters, between wall studs, under ground floors. Perfect vapor barrier. Fire-retardant. Two types. foil on both sides for double air space; one side, to face single air space. Rolls 250 sq. ft., 25", 33", 36" wide. Also makes wonderful reflectors for radiators, photo lights, etc. Mail coupon for free samples.

Aluminum Sheet for Rust-proof Flashing, Termite Shielding, General Shop Work!

New all-purpose carton of ten 18" x 48" sheets, .019" thickness. Best for flashing, also great idea for over sink or stove, door kicks, etc., etc.



Aluminum gutters—cost much less than other rust-proof materials. Non-staining. Put them up yourself—slip joints, no soldering.

Aluminum nails—rustproof, never stain.

See your Building Supplies or Hardware Dealer

REYNOLDS *Lifetime* ALUMINUM BUILDING PRODUCTS

MAIL THIS COUPON NOW!

Reynolds Metals Company
Building Products Division
2032 So. Ninth St., Louisville 1, Ky.

Send full information and FREE SAMPLES of Reflective Insulation. Also full details about

☐ Gutters & Downspouts; ☐ Nails; ☐ Flashing

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Some make more, some less; GEO. HELD reports:

\$350 gross in single
WEEK
IN MY OWN BUSINESS!



Start your own business!

● Here's YOUR chance to start a money-making, year-'round business of your own and make the success you've dreamed about. R. O. Donnley took in \$40 in seven hours. O. W. Ware landed a \$750 hotel job. J. S. Corbit grossed \$279.50 his first month. Homes, hotels, offices, clubs, offer you big profit possibilities. Auto upholstery also.

NO SHOP OR OFFICE NECESSARY. You clean furniture on customers' premises. No hauling. No high rents. Supplies inexpensive; operate from your home. What you take in is mostly profit.

● If you want to be your own boss—free from layoffs, strikes and bosses, we will help you to start and succeed. Don't delay...read the facts, then decide for yourself.

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR FREE BOOK

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.

1951 "D" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin

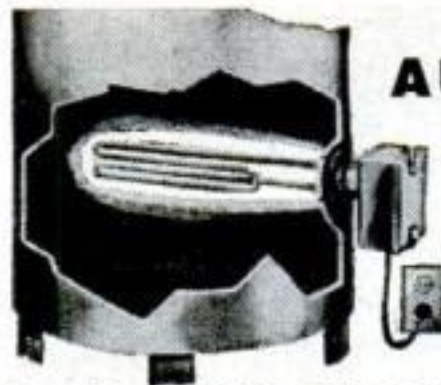
Without obligation rush your **FREE** booklet about how I can start my own permanent, profitable electric Upholstery Cleaning business.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

New Low Cost Electric Water Heater Gives You



**HOT WATER
AUTOMATICALLY**

From Your Present Tank!

- No dirt, grime, soot, flame!
- **SAFE!** Every part UL approved!
- Install in 10 Minutes, or less!
- No new tanks or plumbing.
- Works automatically, saves fuel!

New, UL approved **ELECTROMATIC** changes gas, coal or oil-burning water heater into modern **ALL-ELECTRIC** unit! Turns on automatically when needed, shuts off automatically when water is heated. To install, simply shut off water. Remove plug from water tank. Screw **ELECTROMATIC** into opening

**Complete—Ready to \$19.95
Plug In—Only**

(as shown), then **PLUG IN** 110 volt outlet. Uses 1250 watts. Plenty of hot water all day long. Uses only 1/4-1/2¢ electricity per gal. of hot water. Temp. adjustable from 100 to 180 degrees. Only \$19.95 C.O.D. plus shipping or send check or money order for \$19.95 now and we pay shipping. (Also 220 V., 2000 W. model \$21.95) Money back in ten days if not delighted. Full one year guarantee! **ORDER NOW!**

COLLOID EQUIPMENT Co. Inc.

Dept. PS-9, 50 Church Street
NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

JOHN CITIZEN'S OIL LANDS

U. S. citizens have equal rights with oil companies seeking oil on public land. Without leaving home you can file for U. S. oil leases in oil states like California, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Utah, Montana. Some have profited as high as \$250,000 for \$250; \$11,000 monthly for \$200 by filing, letting others develop. Send for free booklet.

CALIFORNIA LEASE CO.

7075-PS Hollywood Blvd.

Los Angeles 28, Calif.

Malayan THROWING DAGGER

BALANCED TO STICK! \$1.98 postpaid

The **MALAYAN FIGHTING KNIFE** is used for self-defense, killing game, target skill. Powerful, silent, accurate weapon. Splits 1" board at 30 ft.

EASY TO THROW!



MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

WHOLESALE IMPORT CO. Dept. B, 604 Morengo, Alhambra, Calif.

HOME COURSE IN POTTERY MAKING \$1 ONLY

Now—famous ceramist Kay Hunt shows you how to make beautiful bowls, vases, lamps, etc., at home! New, easy course includes over 70 photos and diagrams. You shape, model, glaze amazing new clay—fire it to everlasting hardness in minutes, in your own oven! Send only \$1.00 for complete course. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back.

ETTL STUDIOS, Inc. Studio 154

ETTL ART CENTER

GLENVILLE, CONN.

BRAND NEW **30 DAY FREE TRIAL**
High Power BINOCULARS
Finest Precision Optics
Featherlight
Money Back Guarantee
Easy Pay Plan
Leather Case Inc'd.
Free! Catalog & Book
"How to Select Binoculars"
Dealer Inquiries Invited
Bushnell Bldg., Dept. P69
Pasadena 1, Calif.

33 MODELS \$14.95 up
BUSHNELL Binoculars



FREE GUIDE "How to Select Binoculars"

NAME _____ CITY _____

ADDRESS _____ STATE _____

Learn the Secrets BREED RARE tropical fish

... IN YOUR HOME... SPARE ROOM, BASEMENT, GARAGE... ANYWHERE!
EARN BIG MONEY—SPARE TIME

New "Chance of Lifetime" opportunity! Start your own spare or full time business once you know the revealing breeding secrets. It's fascinating! It's Fun! Breed **EXOTIC** and graceful "Angel Fish", **BEAUTIFUL** "Gourami" that are 12 DIFFERENT COLORS, "Fighting Fish" THAT FIGHT UNTIL DEATH; "Danio" that are **STRIPED LIKE A ZEBRA**; **TRANSPARENT FISH**—hundreds of expensive varieties. Some fish lay 300 to 600 eggs at one time. (Some very rare fish have sold for over \$75 a pair.) Get into **PARTNERSHIP WITH NATURE** and let nature multiply your profits for you. **NO EXPENSIVE EQUIPMENT—NO EXPERIENCE NECESSARY.** WE SUPPLY EVERYTHING YOU NEED. **HELP FILL HUGE DEMAND** from stores, offices, theaters, hotels, etc. New plan lets **YOUR MAILMAN BRING YOU ORDERS.** Investigate TODAY.

FREE!

Colorful "How To Do It" success **BOOK-LET, REPRINTS, breeding BROCHURE** and **ALL DETAILS.** Rush coupon today!

RUSH this Coupon TODAY!

Tropical Fish Breeders of America, Dept. C9

1010 S. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15, California

Dear Sir: Please rush me all Free Details.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

Your Age _____

Proof of tremendous profits!

KIND OF FISH	EGGS OR YOUNG PRODUCED AT ONE BIRTH	APPROX. RETAIL PRICE OF FULL-GROWN FISH
Swordtail	20 to 100	\$3.00 to \$4.00 Pr.
Red Betta	10 to 200	3.00 to 4.00 Pr.
	100 to 100	8.00 to 11.00 Pr.

NEW! SENSATIONAL!
8 METAL CAR
"ACTION FLEET"
 A Terrific Toy Set



- Windows Go Up and Down
- Windshield wipers move...
- Gun moves and Bangs,
- Bell clangs...
- Taximeter registers...

Fascinate the youngsters with hours of fun and action. Imagine—every car WORKS in the line of duty! 1 car with working windshield wiper, 2 cars with windows that open and close, 1 police car with gun that bangs and recoils, 1 ambulance with ringing and swaying bell, 2 taxis with meters that register fare, 1 fire chief car with bell that rings and sways. All 8 cars made of durable steel... rubber wheels cannot come out... bottoms completely enclosed... all new Two-tone and metallic finish... all differently colored. **SEND NO MONEY.** (C.O.D., you pay postage. Remit with order, we pay postage.)

Terrific Value! Only \$2.98

Send 10c for Xmas Novelty Gift Catalogue
NOVELTY MART, 59 E. 8th St., New York, N. Y., Dept. 189

AMAZING NEW POCKET RADIO
 Really Works—Small as a Pack of Cigarettes!
 FITS IN ANY POCKET OR PURSE—GETS LOCAL RADIO STATIONS WITH CLEAR BELL-LIKE TONE—NO STATIC OR INTERFERENCE! NEEDS NO TUBES, BATTERIES OR COMPLICATED HOOKUPS! NO AC PLUG INS! Nothing to wear out. Thousands of users—many report years of service. Uses new crystal diode and HI-Q coil. SELF-CONTAINED SPEAKER PHONE. Just the tiny radio to take with you ANYWHERE YOU GO—ON TRIPS, VISITING, ETC.—for real fun and enjoyment—ANYTIME. **SEND ONLY \$1.00** (bill, ck., mo.) and pay postman \$3.99 C.O.D. postage or send \$4.99 for p.p. delivery. COMPLETE READY TO LISTEN. **MIDWAY CO., Dept. PPS-9, Kearney, Nebr.**




DAN LURIE
 "America's Most Muscular Man"
 —on television's "Big Top."

FAMOUS DAN LURIE BARBELLS
 with 4 courses—low factory prices
 50 lb. set...\$ 8.48 | 150 lb. set...\$20.48
 100 lb. set... 13.98 | 200 lb. set... 25.98

Write for Free Catalog Order by Mail; 50% with order, bal. C.O.D. Extra wts. 13c per lb., F.O.B. plant

DAN LURIE BARBELL CO.
 1701-59 Pitkin Ave., Dept. 370-J, Brooklyn, N. Y.



6 GREAT SHAW DU-ALL

Plow
Plant
Cultivate
Mow
Rake
Cut
Trees
Saw Wood

SHAW Mfg. Co.
 5709 Front St., Galesburg, Ks.
 668-PSN. 4th St., Columbus, O.

Walking or Riding Tractors
 1 1/2, 3, 5 H.P. walking models.
 5, 8, 12 H.P. riding tractors.
 Get just the power you need in Shaw extra strength superior traction machines. All wanted tools, attachments. Dependable for nearly 50 years. See a Shaw dealer. Write for FREE literature, low prices—today.



WASH YOUR CAR WITH "PURPLE MAGIC" & WAX IT AT THE SAME TIME!

★ **WAXES** as it **WASHES**
 ★ **POLISHES** as it **CLEANS**
 ★ **SHINES** as it **DRIES**

\$1.10
 1 month supply
\$2.00
 1 year supply

Laboratory Tested
MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE



UNWAXED car surface...water spreads over entire finish. UNPROTECTED.

WAXED car surface...water forms tiny beads. Car finish FULLY PROTECTED.

Now you can quickly and easily build 65 PIECES OF BEAUTIFUL, DURABLE MODERN FURNITURE AT A FRACTION OF RETAIL COST

All new and original designs show you how to cut, assemble and finish.

- TABLES
- CHAIRS
- CABINETS
- BOOKCASES
- DESKS
- BEDS & SOFAS



HOW TO BUILD MODERN FURNITURE



Vol. 1: Practical Construction Methods

Vol. 2: Design & Assembly
 by Mario dal Fabbro

**SAVE \$2.50! A \$12.00
 VALUE FOR ONLY \$9.50**

You'll be amazed to see how easily you can build 65 pieces of beautiful modern furniture by following these step-by-step instructions.

No theory, no wordy prose. Just clear, simple-as-ABC diagrams that show how to build furniture for every room in your home, at a fraction of retail cost! There's also a complete section on care and use of tools; standard furniture measurements; upholstery work; and many photographs of attractive room arrangements.

10 DAYS FREE TRIAL—Send No Money. Just Mail This Coupon Today

F. W. DODGE CORPORATION, Department PS-953
 3rd Floor, 119 West 40th St., New York 18

Send me for 10 days FREE EXAMINATION the two-volume set "How to Build Modern Furniture" by Mario Dal Fabbro. After that time I will either remit \$9.50 (plus a few cents postage) in full payment, or return the books and owe nothing. (Add 3% sales tax for New York City delivery.)

Name

Address

City..... Zone..... State.....

SAVE! Send check with order, and we will pay postage. Same return privilege applies.

CUTS CARWASHING TIME IN HALF!

One of the nation's leading Automotive Chemical Manufacturers has developed this amazing one-operation, concentrated Car Wash and Wax that eliminates, forever, the expense and Double Work of car washing and waxing. Extensive research has produced this revolutionary car wash shampoo that washes, waxes and polishes at the same time. Two bottle caps of "Purple Magic", sudsed up in a bucket of water, will wash your car, leaving a protective film of wax and a gleaming, lustrous finish. It will not remove wax or other protective coatings, yet, easily removes tree sap, bugs, road grime, tars and oil. "Purple Magic" contains no acids, alkalis, abrasives or soaps and is harmless to all car finishes. Order your "Purple Magic" today!

AUTO-CHEM SALES P.O. Box 2986 New Haven 15, Conn.

☐ Check or Money Order (Saves You Postage)

☐ C.O.D. Plus Postage

Print name and address

SEND ME....."PURPLE MAGIC" AT \$2.00 EA.

SEND ME....."PURPLE MAGIC" AT \$1.10 EA.

MAKE Big Money SANDING FLOORS!



BE YOUR OWN BOSS

It's easy to turn your own labor into money—BIG MONEY—in floor surfacing work. You keep *all the profits* from your labor! Thousands of prospects—sand floors in maintenance or remodeling of old homes... also new homes! Earn \$50 a day and more... pleasant indoor work... and *you are boss!* Send for "tell-all" booklet entitled "Opportunities in Floor Surfacing" enclosing 25 cents in coin or stamps to cover handling. The American Floor Surfacing Machine Co., 532 So. St. Clair St., Toledo 3, Ohio.

AMERICAN

FLOOR MACHINES • PORTABLE TOOLS

FANS! FANS! ALL TYPES — ALL SIZES

Kitchen Ventilators, Exhaust Fans, Attic Fans, Blowers, Heat Boosters, Desk Fans, Window Fans, Blades, Guards, Shutters, Motors, etc. Free illustrated catalogue, dealers inquiries invited. EDWARDS BROS. ESTAB. 20 YEARS

WESTERN APPLIANCE CO., INC.

5650 Grand River Ave., Dept. X, Detroit 8, Mich.



NEW "PAINT PEN"

PAINT STRIPING TOOL
Works like a Fountain Pen
Stripes with Paint instead of Ink!

This amazing new "PAINT PEN" is a Paint Striping Tool that makes it easy to do expert striping on furniture, bikes, model planes, autos, signs, toys, linoleum, wall board, etc. Makes plain, painted walls look like tile. Paint straight, curved, circular or evenly spaced parallel lines the same way a professional painter does. Simply fill Tubular Glass Paint Fountain with any color paint and wheel tip feeds paint evenly. Tips interchangeable—jaws split apart for easy cleaning. Tool complete with tip for 1-16 inch stripe only \$1.00 postpaid. Other complete tools with 1-64, 1-32, 3-64, 5-64, 3-32, 1-8 in. tips, \$1.50 ea. Extra tips, 75c ea. Complete KIT with 7 tips, \$5.00. Also 1-4 in. tip only, \$1.00. COD's postage collect. Here's the handiest tool in your whole painter's kit. Get yours today.



Paint
STRAIGHT,
CURVED OR
PARALLEL LINES

Home Craftsmen

Just the tool you've been waiting for! New Paint Striping Tool gives "professional" results every time, yet simple and easy to use as a fountain pen. Adjustable guide keeps lines straight as an arrow. Just as easy to make curves or free hand designs. Adds new beauty and finished look to everything you paint. Send \$1 now!

Only
\$1.00

WENDELL MFG. CO., Dept. 29
4234 LINCOLN AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, ILL.

DEALERS
PAINT STRIPING TOOL
packed in display cartons
of 1 doz. Fast, profitable
seller. Write for illus-
trated circular, discounts

MAKE \$100 A WEEK—SPARE TIME!

Assemble & Install Buckeye Screen & Glass Combination STORM WINDOWS

- Shipped Knocked-Down. Glass & Screen
- Thousands Sold. Panels Interchangeable Summer or Winter
- Redwood or Aluminum.
- Finest Quality.

Make up to \$10.00 an hour SPARE TIME, assembling Buckeye Storm Windows. Sell year 'round—no slack period. Quick, easy to assemble. A sound, legitimate business. You risk nothing; no tools to buy; no big stock needed. We're 20 year-old company, A-1 financially.

Some Attractive
Dealer Territories
Still Open—Write!

FHA FINANCING THROUGH YOUR BANK
Buckeye Storm Windows can be financed on FHA Plan. Add them to any home for as little as \$5.00 a month. No down payment. See your bank.



You Pay Only
\$6.65

For Redwood Storm Window to fit 28 1/2" x 56 1/2" window (screen & glass not included)

BUCKEYE SCREEN & WEATHERSTRIP CO.
1378 S. 22nd Street, Columbus, Ohio

How To Hold FALSE TEETH More Firmly in Place

Do your false teeth annoy and embarrass by slipping, dropping or wobbling when you eat, laugh or talk? Just sprinkle a little FASTEETH on your plates. This **alkaline** (non-acid) powder holds false teeth more firmly and more comfortably. No gummy, gooey, pasty taste or feeling. Does not sour. Checks "plate odor" (denture breath). Get FASTEETH today at any drug store.



Learn YOGI! The Art of SELF MASTERY

PRACTICAL COURSE—ONLY \$4.95 Complete
Yogism aids your self-confidence, will-power, self-control. Helps your personal efficiency. Points out time-tested methods for a happier, more successful life... based on modern scientific discoveries plus ancient Yoga Secrets for releasing your deeper powers. Practical, valuable for everyday use by busy, level-headed Americans. **SEND NO MONEY.** Just pay postman \$4.95, plus C.O.D. postage. Or send \$4.95 for postpaid shipment. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Send for "Practical Yoga Course" today!

Make the Most of
What You've Got!

NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. 3JX-1 Chicago 6, Ill.

WAR SURPLUS

FREE CATALOG

Bargains Galore, Welders, Generators, Motors, Hydraulics, Wire, Instruments, Meters, Gauges, Pumps, Drills, Winches, Books, Assembly Kits. Many other NEW and SURPLUS items. All merchandise guaranteed. Send for FREE LeJay Bargain Catalog today.

LEJAY CO., 223 LeJay Bldg., Minneapolis 8, Minnesota

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY! Free Facts
On How You Can Make \$10,000 a Year!

RED COMET, INC.

316-G, R. C. Bldg., Littleton, Colorado
Send me at once complete information about Red Comet Automatics—the fire extinguisher that stops fire automatically—without human aid. Needed now by every home, farm, business. Tell me how I can make \$10,000—and more—a year, full time... \$75 to \$100 a week part time. I understand you will furnish me FREE professional Sales Kit with actual sample units, sales manual, other helpful literature to make me a Red Comet Dealer.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____ CITY _____ STATE _____

Advised
Post, Collier's, Business Week

Lt. Wt. Aluminum PIANO HINGE

Length 72 inches, thickness .040—width 1 1/4"—

Operating radius 275 degrees. Made of aluminum alloy, sold in 6 foot lengths only—**\$1.15** per length...

HEAVY DUTY STEEL PIANO HINGE

Length 56"—Thickness 3/32"—Width (open) 3-5/16"—Operating radius 330 degrees—Made of heavy duty steel—Drilled ready for use. Ideal for drop tables, heavy tool boxes, heavy doors, and many other uses where heavy hinges are required. Sold in 56" lengths only. Ship. Wt. 7 lbs. At a **\$1.45** fraction of original cost

LIVE RUBBER SHOCK CORD



Made in accordance with rigid army specifications. Clean fresh stock. 1/4" contains approx. 40 strands of live rubber. 3/8" approx. 100 strands. 1/2" approx. 500 strands, etc. Sold in 25 ft. lengths or more. At about 20% of original cost. Excellent for marine and boat supplies, for trampolines, for tying down tarpaulins, etc.

DIA.	PRICE (per 25')	SHIP. WT.
1/4"	\$2.00	2 lbs.
3/8"	\$2.75	3 lbs.
1/2"	\$3.25	4 lbs.
5/8"	\$4.50	5 lbs.
3/4"	\$5.75	6 lbs.

Quantity price on application.

Prices F.O.B. Chicago, include approx. postage on orders paid for in advance. C.O.D. orders enclose 25%, balance sent C.O.D.

U. A. S. Corp. Dept. PS-9 5637 W. 63rd Pl. Chicago, Ill.



T 52 CIGARETTE CASE PISTOL

A new sensation, where you have cigarette case and lighter combined into the shape of a pistol. With a light pull on the trigger,

the cigarette case will open; pull harder and you have automatic light from the muzzle. Exactly like a real pistol. Dependable. **\$2.95** Price.

KLIRY, Dept. 22 30 Powell Avenue Springfield 8, Mass.

TOOLS WHOLESALE

Start Your Own Business

Sell tools to your friends, neighbors, etc., part time—full time.

A MILLION DOLLAR INVENTORY AT YOUR FINGERTIPS

Send \$1 for Dealer's Card and Wholesale Catalog.

SILVO HARDWARE CO., Dpt. S, 108 Market St., Phila. 6, Pa.

MAKE EXTRA MONEY!

Stanley, Miller Falls, Plumb, Disston, Wiss, and others at 30 to 50% off.

Build your own JET ENGINE!



SEND NO MONEY

Order these plans today

1. JET PROPELLED BICYCLE. Assemble your own. Photo and instructions \$1.00.
2. HOW TO MAKE EXPERIMENTAL JET ENGINES. Seven sheets drawings with information and instructions \$2.95.
3. BOTH OF ABOVE in one order \$3.75. SEND NO MONEY. Order both at once \$3.75 C.O.D. in USA plus c.o.d. postage. Send check or Money Order and we pay postage. Get other information too. Rush Order.

J. HOUSTON MAUPIN, Dept. 66, Tipp City, Ohio

THIS ONE ALL-PURPOSE HOUSEHOLD CEMENT

"BONDS ANYTHING TO ANYTHING"



Pliobond

Amazing quick-setting plastic adhesive makes you an expert "Mr. Fixit". Mends leather, metal, wood, glass, rubber, china, fabric, plaster, paper, plastic. Easy to use. Makes strong permanent flexible bond that won't get brittle. Waterproof. Resists oil, chemicals, etc. Bottle 25c. Handy tube 35c.

* T.M. Reg. The Goodyear T. & R. Co. W. J. RUSCOE CO., AKRON 13, OHIO

AT DIME AND HARDWARE STORES EVERYWHERE

FREE

SEND FOR THE

1954

ALLIED

268 value-packed pages

TV & RADIO CATALOG

WORLD'S MOST COMPLETE

Save on everything in TV and RADIO

Everything for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers and Soundmen

Send for ALLIED's big 268-page value-packed buying guide to *everything* in TV and Radio! Largest selections of custom TV chassis, TV accessories, FM and AM radios, High-Fidelity Sound, Amateur supplies, P.A. Systems, recorders, test instruments, builders' kits, industrial electronic supplies—plus the world's largest stocks of electronic parts, tubes, tools and books. Get *everything*—get more for your money—send today for your FREE 1954 ALLIED Catalog.

NEW HOME OF ALLIED RADIO



SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

ultra modern facilities TO SERVE YOU BEST

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 7-J-3

100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Illinois

☐ Rush FREE 1954 ALLIED 268-Page Catalog

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

SEPTEMBER 1953 75

**own your own business! earn up to
\$75 A DAY CLEAR PROFIT
in your back yard or basement!**

**MAKE CONCRETE BLOCKS With Amazing New
LOW PRICED GENERAL BLOCK MACHINE**

**NOW! Big Building Boom
Profits Within Your Reach**

You don't need much cash to cash in on the building boom! New high speed, low cost General Block Machine produces up to 1,000 concrete blocks a day for homes, factories, buildings, garages. Your profit mark-up is 100% to 150%! Fool-proof, easily operated, sturdy steel machine can make any size from 4" to 12". These superior 3-core blocks meet all building code requirements for foundation, chimney, corner, sash and many other types of blocks. Works indoors or out. Sand, cement and water available anywhere! Simple operating instructions and mixing formulae for cement and cinder blocks supplied FREE. Get full details, no obligation!

EXTRA!

Amazing illustrated book gives floor plans for 6 sensational concrete block bungalows. Tells how to lay blocks, lay out building lines, mix concrete, build steps, porch and concrete floors all at great savings. Written by experts. Can save many times the cost of the machine! Get it now! No strings attached.



R.L.T. of
New York
City Reports:
"My General
Block Machine
PAID FOR ITSELF IN FIRST
2 WEEKS!"

Thousands now in use
the world over

Write for FREE details
TODAY

HOW TO
BUILD
YOUR OWN
CONCRETE
BLOCK
HOME
Only 1 Prepaid

SEND \$1 — Refunded
if you buy machine!

GENERAL ENGINES COMPANY

Dept. S-93, 307 HUNTER STREET, GLOUCESTER, N. J.



**MEN! TRAIN NOW FOR
A BIG PAY FUTURE IN
DIESEL
& SCIENTIFIC MOTOR TUNE-UP**



- Diesel Construction
- Diesel Engine Repairman
- Diesel Operator

- Industrial Maintenance
- Auto Engine Rebuilding
- Bus & Truck Maintenance

Be a Trained Diesel Man

Go places with DIESEL! Farms, factories and power plants, trains, ships, trucks, busses all use DIESEL POWER... all need DIESEL-trained men! You can start your DIESEL training at home, in spare time, with tested, proved U E I training. Course includes practical work on Diesel engines under skilled instructors. You learn the operation, maintenance, servicing of all types of Diesel engines, PLUS Scientific Motor Tune-up.

ACT NOW! If you have mechanical ability, diploma not necessary. Write now for FREE book, "EARNING POWER IN DIESEL." Act Today!



MAIL NOW FOR FREE BOOK!

UTILITIES ENGINEERING INSTITUTE, Dept. DM-25
2521 Sheffield Ave., Chicago 14, Ill. (Founded 1927)
O. K.! Rush, without obligation, FREE Book on DIESEL.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

☐ Check here for information if under 17.

New Thrills for Model Railroaders!



Hundreds of new ideas that will save you money and make model railroading more fun than ever! Shows how to lay your own track, how to make automatic

signal systems, culverts, roundhouses, tunnels, switches and other modern railroad equipment.

It's easy to follow the clear, simple instructions and diagrams in this new book. Shows how to make freight cars, baggage cars, pullmans and day coaches. In addition, there's complete instructions and blueprints for building a Pennsylvania R. R. type locomotive.

SEND NO MONEY NOW

Just write for your copy of MODEL RAILWAYS today, and pay the postman only \$2.49 plus a few cents postage on delivery. If you prefer to remit now we pay postage. Money back if not satisfied. Address

**POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY—Dept. 953
353 Fourth Avenue • New York 10, N. Y.**

New Thrills for Model Railroaders!



Hundreds of new ideas that will save you money and make model railroading more fun than ever! Shows how to lay your own track, how to make automatic signal systems, culverts, roundhouses, tunnels, switches and other modern railroad equipment.

It's easy to follow the clear, simple instructions and diagrams in this new book. Shows how to make freight cars, baggage cars, pullmans and day coaches. In addition, there's complete instructions and blueprints for building a Pennsylvania R. R. type locomotive.

SEND NO MONEY NOW

Just write for your copy of MODEL RAILWAYS today, and pay the postman only \$2.49 plus a few cents postage on delivery. If you prefer to remit now we pay postage. Money back if not satisfied. Address

**OUTDOOR LIFE—Dept. PS-953
353 Fourth Avenue • New York 10, N. Y.**

Take The "PAIN" Out of PAINTING



Basements . . .



Fences . . .



Furniture . . .

USE A BECKER CO. 2 SPRAY GUN

Take It Anywhere!

No Compressor . . .

No Electric Cords Needed.

Sprays: Paints, Oil, Varnishes

Insecticides, etc.

Men! Women! Here's the easy way to lick those tough, tedious, tire-some paint jobs. Becker Spray Gun is fun to use, requires no electricity or compressors—pressurized by low-cost CO-2 cartridges each sprays up to 21 oz. containerful. Used 5 years successfully in industry.

SEE YOUR DEALER! If he cannot supply, order direct for psdp. sht. Extra cartridges 10 for \$1.

SULLIVAN-BECKER CO.
Dept. 123-J Kenosha, Wis.



ONLY
\$19.95

with box
of 10
cartridges

Catalog of 3000 Novelties 10c

Send 10c for amazing catalog of novelties, live animals, scientific supplies, hobbies, funmakers, planes & boats, looms, magic tricks, joke articles, unusual seeds, gadget time-savers, cameras, optical goods, projectors, movies, lucky jewelry, religious novelties, disguises, musical instruments, stamps, coins, puzzles, fortune tellers, radios, auto & bike accessories, telescopes, magnifiers, compasses, banks, smokers' gadgets, artists' supplies, printing sets, engines, motors, shockers, knives, billfolds, fireworks, guns, rifles, sports, books, games, plants, etc. Send name, address & 10c to: JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept. 660 Detroit 7, Michigan



Find HIDDEN TREASURES

GEIGER COUNTERS (as shown) for Uranium Detection. TREASURE DETECTORS for gold, silver, etc. Lightweight, ultra sensitive. Best at any price. Also mineralights.

• INFORMATION FREE •

Detectron Co.

5420 Vineland, North Hollywood, Calif

\$750 BUILDS 4 ROOMS & BATH! WHY PAY RENT?



For Seven Hundred Fifty Dollars and 30 days of your spare time, you can build yourself this Beautiful Home.

Living room, 11x15. Front bedroom 9x11. Back bedroom 10x12. Kitchen 9x11. Bath 5x8. Hall 3x4. Wind out steel casement windows. Concrete block, stuccoed. Step-by-step illustrated instructions, blueprint and material list. \$1.00 ppd. No COD. Moneyback guarantee. Economy Home, Box 645, Dept. D, Columbus 16, Ohio

Oxygen Regulators

AN 6004-1 Diluter Demand.....\$7.50

A-12 Demand Oxygen.....\$7.50

CO₂ CYLINDERS — Wire-wound, shatterable 3 1/2" dia., 9" long, 1/2" neck—Without Valves\$2.00

REGO VALVES 1/2"\$2.00

OXYGEN HOSE 2'50

4'75

CLAMPS for Hose..... .15

Government Surplus

Send Check or Money Order.

Illustrated pamphlet available.

M. A. NORDEN SUPPLY COMPANY
P. O. Box 4126 MOBILE, ALABAMA

At Least 100 MEN WANTED

IMMEDIATELY (18 to 55) WHO WANT TO GET IN TO A FIELD PAYING THOUSANDS \$100-\$200 WEEKLY

Train for billion dollar Television-Radio industry as TV installers, Radio-TV repairmen, Studio Technicians. Or start a real growing business of your own! We supply and finance all equipment needed for your own Radio-TV store!...without endorsers, interest or carrying charges! You also benefit by our AMAZING 30-DAY INCOME PLAN.

...plan is designed to train you, in spare time AT HOME, to earn EXTRA CASH in as little as 30 days by making minor repairs and installations! This leads to a full time career with good pay in studios, with manufacturers or as owner-operator of your own Radio-TV Shop using equipment which we finance, without endorsers, interest or carrying charges! 2000 new TV stations to be built in the U.S.! Radio-TV industry booming as never before! Get in now! Take your pick of job and business opportunities now wide open! Send today for FREE illustrated booklet telling you how you get 11 kits of TV and RADIO EQUIPMENT (except tubes) enabling you to build and keep big TV receiver and AC-DC Radio. Booklet also gives you FREE FACTS on 30-Day Income Plan and Radio-TV Business Plan, no cost, no obligation.

You can read this booklet in 30 minutes — yet it may easily change the entire course of your life in 30 days! This information is especially for YOU, the average guy in need of a "break."

It can mean more to you than facts in any book in any library in the U.S. Here's information you MUST HAVE if you care anything at all about your future. Send coupon for free information and free booklet NOW! Absolutely no obligation!

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

TV OPPORTUNITY Dept. PS-9

5100 So. Vermont Avenue, Los Angeles 37, California

I am sincerely interested in a career, or my own business in Radio-TV Service. Send me full information regarding your BUSINESS PLAN, 30-DAY INCOME PLAN AND FREE ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET at once! I understand this places me under no obligation.

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY and STATE _____

PHONE _____

ILLUSTRATED BOOKLET
FREE!



GROW Living MIDGET TREES!

EARN \$10.00
PER HOUR!

- AT HOME
- IN SPARE TIME
- NO EXPERIENCE NEEDED



It's new! Amazing! At last, the secret of growing miniature (MING) trees can be yours. FULL GROWN, dwarf trees — only a few inches high. Beautiful miniature fir, orange, oak, Chinese elm, peach, pine, cypress—any kind! ALL BLOOM and even BEAR FRUIT. All perfect healthy specimens—but miniature in size! Make costly home decorations and expensive centerpieces. (SOLD FOR OVER \$1,500 EACH) Big demand. Costs only pennies—takes only minutes per week. IT'S EASY! Fun! A new fascinating hobby—a new fabulous \$\$\$\$ business. Send for free secret plan details and real seed.

HELP US FILL HUGE DEMAND!

These trees are being demanded by STORES CLUBS • HOTELS • FLORISTS • HOUSEWIVES • INTERIOR DECORATORS • COLLECTORS • HOBBYISTS—A Big Money Opportunity FOR YOU.

FREE! GENUINE SEED AND PLAN!

NATIONAL NURSERY GARDENS, Dept. N9

8463 South Van Ness

Inglewood 4, Calif.

Rush me FREE plan and seed IMMEDIATELY!

Name _____

Address _____ Zone _____

City _____ State _____



Classified Ads only 80c per word per insertion, payable in advance. Minimum ad 10 words. To be included in November issue, copy should be in our office by September 24. No cancellations accepted after September 15.

CLASSIFIED OPPORTUNITIES

POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY-351 FOURTH AVE.-NEW YORK CITY 10

1 AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

SAVE 50%—Speed Equipment. Hollywood Accessories. Custom Grilles, Mufflers, Racing Cams, Manifolds, High Compression—all cars! "Souping Manual—Catalog" 25c (Literature Free). Almquist Engineering, Milford 92, Pennsylvania. (Dealers Wanted.)

HI-Mileage-Speed equipment from the world's largest supplier. Dual manifolds, finned heads, electric doors, lowering sets, chrome panels, thousands of items for all cars. 1953 catalog 25c (illustrated literature free). Wholesale to garages. Newhouse Automotive Industries, Los Angeles 22.

3/4 MIDGETS—Prints for Home Construction. \$2.50 C.O.D. Magnesium Wheels, Quick Change Rear Ends, etc. Wrrf Mfg., 2344-C Dudley, Pasadena 7, California.

FREE motor magazines; automobile literature. old, new and foreign; glossy photos, dealer books; shop manuals—offered with non-profit organization. Write today; get on free mailing list. Auto Maniacs, Inc., Stockbridge, Mich.

CROSLY parts, speed equipment, big discount. Crosley Manuals, parts-price book, club bulletins, windshield decal, identification card, etc. Write: Crosley Car Owner's Club, 2101 Greenway, Charlotte, North Carolina.

MINIATURE Models of 1953 Automobiles. Get exact 1/25th scale reproduction of your favorite new car. Eight inches long; finished in real body paint; trimmed in chrome. Send for list of makes. Automobile Hobbies, Munith, Michigan.

MAKE your own sports car body. Polyester-Fiberglass. Instructions. New catalog—10c. Airmailed—25c. Gem-O'-Lite, Box 6865C, North Hollywood, California.

PHOTOGRAPHS. World's Finest Automobiles. List. Sample. 25c. Box 1028, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

CONVERTIBLE tops available by mail. 2-ply tops \$28.50—3-ply \$32.50. Shipments COD. Immediate Service. State year and model. Cables Upholstering Shop, 44 Grove Street, Waterbury, Conn.

CONVERT your car to propane gas. More power. Less expense. Details and diagrams \$2.00. Box 331, Iowa Falls, Iowa.

2 AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

NEW and used guaranteed parts for civilian and Army cars and trucks. Largest stock in America. Mail orders. Pioneer Auto & Truck Parts Company, 788 W. 13th Avenue, Denver, Colorado.

BRUSH Plating Outfits connect to a battery. No tanks or shop required. Free particulars. Gunmetal Co., Ave. K, Decatur, Illinois.

"BUY Speed equipment without money." No selling. Information free. Newhouse Industries, Los Angeles 22.

1953 EDITION. It's New! It's Different! Get world's largest Auto Accessory & Parts Catalog and save money. 132 pages. Over 50,000 items, including Hollywood Accessories HI-Speed Equipment. Rebuilt Engines, all parts and accessories for all cars and trucks. We have that Hard-To-Get part! Jam packed with bargains. Completely illustrated. Send 25c (refundable). J. C. Whitney, 1919-KB Archer, Chicago 16.

SAVE—California Custom Accessories headquarters. Buy direct from original designers. Electric push button door-trunk conversions. Bull Noses, Custom Grilles, Speed-Dress-Up Equipment, 40 page catalog, hundreds of photos. Send 25c to Eastern Auto, 3319B South Grand, Los Angeles 7, Calif.

BUY Wholesale nationally advertised auto supplies, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', 629-E Linden, Buffalo 16, N. Y.

LACHAPELLE'S Treatment. (Patented.) For a better motor for \$3.00. It puts bearings on the cylinder walls for the pistons to slide on. Write, Ferns Products, 8120-D Walnut Dr., Los Angeles 1, Calif., for free information.

TOP Oiler Information Free. H. Schneider, 651 Southern Boulevard, Bronx 55, New York City.

VAPOR Injector, cools and peps up engines. Saves you money on gas and oil. Gives "high test" performance using "regular" gasoline. Ten days trial, refund, \$8.00 complete. Send make and year of car, tractor or truck. Tenco, Box 212, Clermont, Iowa.

COMPRESSION gauges—surplus stock of famous Gale Hall professional models, brand new, original cartons. Reduced for quick sale from \$10.75 to \$2.98 plus 40c postage. Order now! New England Surplus Sales, Dept. PS-9, 67 High St., Newburyport, Mass.

HOT Rod Handbook... packed with information and hot rod accessories. Profusely illustrated. Only 50c! Hub Auto Supply, Dept. PS, 957 Commonwealth Avenue, Boston 15, Mass.

GM71 Discarded injector parts wanted. Hogen, 7120 Carnegie, Cleveland, Ohio.

CAR burning oil? Losing compression? Try Clifford's Compression Seal, \$2 Postpaid. Clifford's, 1329 Seventh, Aurora, Ill.

NEW car performance without overhaul. Free instructions. Renew, 19 Baxter Station, Louisville 4, Kentucky.

ELECTROPLATE autoparts, novelties, mirrors. Easy, inexpensive home processes. Free booklet. Tyco Metals, Box 13231-FC, Houston 19, Texas.

LUBRICATE with molyplate. Free details. Write Molyplate, Box 303, Palo Alto, California.

CHEVROLET Owners: Stop tappet noise with Kaye Tappet Silencers. Quality product. Easy to install. Complete set \$5.95. Kaye Products, 2067C So. Layton Blvd., Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

MOTORISTS Save Gasoline by Vacuumating overrich mixtures. Fits on cars. For free particulars write Vacuumatic, Dept. 2040, Wauwatosa, Wisconsin.

FREE! Automobile Spotlight! Write. Discount Club, Box 622A, Burbank, Calif.

3 AUTO TRAILERS

BUILD your own trailer! Plans for all kinds. Illustrated catalog 10c. Jim Dandy, 125-S, Wausau, Wisconsin.

BUILD-it-Yourself. Trailer blueprints. Illustrated catalog 10c. Comstock Trailers, 585-S, Parsons, Kansas.

4 MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES AND SUPPLIES

RECONDITIONED motorcycles and motors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 27, Mo.

ONE Passenger car \$5. Servicycle \$5. Cushman Airborne \$20, less engines; Engines \$4 up. Whizzer engine \$5. Four airplane tires \$3. (Mailorder only). Send 25c for Catalogue Number 55, just out listing the above and hundreds of other bargains in new and used motorscooters, midget cars, homebuilders parts, plans, etc. (35c by First Class Mail) Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

ENGLISH Bicycles. Lightweight. Brand New, direct from importer at Money-Saving low wholesale price, only \$37.86. Regular \$59.90 value. Full size. 3 Speed Gears. Front-Rear Hand Brakes. Chromium rims. Chain guard. Reflector. Brooks saddle. Shipped anywhere Railway Express. Deposit \$5.00. Balance C.O.D. 5 day Money-Back Guarantee. Clarion Metal Products, 559-A McDonald Ave., Brooklyn 18, N. Y.

NSU Motorcycles, Motorbikes, 1953 NSU-Lambretta Motorscooters. Seven models (100cc-500cc) Sidecars. Fast parts service. Ask for folder. Some Dealerships open. Butler & Smith Trading Corp., 117 West 63rd St., Dept. S, New York City.

WHIZZER motorbike \$25.00; Doodlebug motorscooter \$35.00; Servicycle \$20.00; Harley Twin \$25.00; 3-wheel scooter car \$39.50. Rush 25c (35c first class mail) for catalog #955 listing many other amazing bargains in motors, midget cars, motorscooters, motorbikes, construction plans. Associated, Box 1764-CS, Toledo, Ohio.

REBUILT Gasoline Engines, \$17.00 to \$37.00. Cauffel Motor Industries, Temperance, Michigan.

5 AVIATION

PROPELLERS, plans, for snow sleighs, airboats. Literature. Gano Propeller, Box 3284B, Ft. Worth, Texas.

PROPELLERS—Pusher propellers for sleds and boats. Call Air, Afton, Wyoming.

AMERICAN Flea triplane plans illustrated literature build, fly your own. Lilian Holden, Box 1614, Ft. Worth, Texas.

CUSTOM Flight Jackets To Your Measurements \$38.50. Free Catalog—Langlitz Leathers, Dept. P, 633 S.E. Morrison, Portland 14, Oregon.

PROPELLERS, Plans, Supplies, for snow sleighs, air boats. Immediate delivery. Catalog 25c. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301G, Ft. Worth, Texas.

HOME built airplanes. Free details. William Bentley, Dept. 5, Box 2056, Pensacola, Florida.

PROPELLERS for sleighs, boats, 100 H.P. or less \$40.00. Literature. Universal Propellers, Box 3123B, Ft. Worth.

6 BATTERIES, GENERATORS, ETC.

EDISON Nickel odorless storage batteries. 12 to 600 ampere hour. Any voltage. Long guarantee. Literature, Hawley Smith Co., Croton Falls 2, New York.

RHEOSTAT, flight-suit, 100 watts 5.75 ohms, described page 182 July Popular Science. Excellent for battery chargers and many other installations. \$3.85 postpaid. Scott Aero Supply, Gillespie Field, Santee, Calif.

7 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

LAMPS—25c brings bargain parts catalog containing instructions for electrifying oil lamps, vases, etc. Gyro Lamps, 5402B Clark, Chicago 40.

POLISH your shoes and other objects at home by using our electrically driven circular polishing brushes. Can be used on your hand drill, drill press, lathe, etc. Has a 1/4" shank. Only \$7.50 delivered. Super Products, Inc., 403 Eichelberger Street, St. Louis 11, Missouri.

THERMOSTAT Sets \$12.50 includes gas valve, transformer, installation manual. (Regularly \$35.00). Free catalog. Arrow Heating, 2214B West Magnolia Boulevard, Burbank, California.

MAKE your own Electric Fuse Plugs. Model \$1.00. W. Stonebraker, 6006 Harney, St. Louis 20, Missouri.

FOR sale. Dodge 12 volt starter-generators and many other bargains. I. Simmons, Bloom, Kansas.

8 WELDING, SOLDERING

"BUILD-Ur-Own" a.c. welder and a.c. power plant with a good used engine and low cost Hobart generator. Welds anywhere and supplies 5KW stand-by power for any emergency. Write Hobartweld, Box P-933, Troy, Ohio.

ACETYLENE Welding Outfits new \$49.00; used \$29.00; Arcwelders \$49.50; Eagle Welding, Dept. 42, 5085 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

A.C. Welders. 4 Sizes. Lowest Prices. Free Literature. Holgerson's Serv., Canton, Kan.

9 MACHINERY, TOOL SUPPLIES, ETC.

MOTOR driven rotary Hone sharpens all Keen Edge tools. A must for all shops. Immediate delivery. Moore Industries, Fredonia, Pennsylvania.

SELF-Oiler for electric motors 3 for \$1.00. United States Petroleum Co., Dept. M. Clifton, N. J.

TOOLS for the Craftsmen! Machinists. Toolmakers. Sheetmetal and Layout men. To receive proper literature. Please state occupation. Sav-Way Sales & Supply Co., Box 4923, Detroit 19, Michigan.

ALLEN One Ton Power Bench Type Punch Press. \$85.00. Circular, Allen, Dept. PSB, Clinton, Missouri.

PORTABLE Drill Owners! Leather Holster "Parks the Key Accessibly" illustrated July PSM P175. 30c Ppd. Satisfaction guaranteed. Parkee, Box 5211, Corpus Christi, Texas.

SPECIAL tools for woodworking machines also metal turning attachment for Shopsmith. Free folders. Dixie, 7301-E N.W. 10th Avenue, Miami 36, Florida.

SCREW gage checks threads per inch and 38 screw sizes. Free details. Faas Laboratory, 13E Dogwood Road, West Orange, New Jersey.

POWER tools, equipment wholesale prices. Free bulletin. Homecrafters Cooperative, Grand Rapids 6, Michigan.

10 ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

WINDING Data, listing 225 motors, single and three phase, \$1.00. Motor Data, Box 7631, Kansas City 3, Mo.

ALTERNATING Current Generators 750 Watt \$38.50. 5000 185. Motors 1/2 horse \$15. 3/4 \$22. 1 \$35. Butler, 1885 Milwaukee, Chicago 47.

ENGINES 2 H.P. 4 Cycle, new Original Cartons. Excellent for Scooters, Bikes, Tractors, Mowers. \$19.95. Grasshopper, 2201 West Washington, Orlando, Fla.

REBUILT Gasoline Engines, \$17.00 to \$37.00. Cauffiel Motor Industries, Temperance, Michigan.

11 BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

BUILD marine engines with Federal Conversion Kits. Federal Marine Motors, 9011 Cottage Grove Ave., Chicago 19, Ill.

FULL size, cut to shape boat patterns, blueprints, 7 1/2-38 feet. Illustrated "Build a Boat" catalog 25c (coin). "How to Build Boats" book \$1.00. Polywog houseboat Plans \$10.00. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-77, 9400 Steinway, Cleveland 4, Ohio.

NEW, used rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free Catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 23, Coldwater, Mich.

OUTBOARD Motor Parts—New—Used for all makes. Send stamp for price quotation, listing parts needed. Outboard Motor Mart, Inc., 229D State Street, Boston, Massachusetts.

BUY Wholesale nationally advertised outboards, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', 628-E Linden, Buffalo 16, N. Y.

MARINE conversions for Ford and Jeep engines. Catalog 10c. Lehman Manufacturing Co., 972A Broad St., Newark 2, N. J.

PERMANENT boat coating. Polyester-Fiberglass. New catalog tells you how—how much, 10c. Airmailed—25c. Gem-O'-Lite, Box 6865B, North Hollywood, California.

12 BODY-BUILDING COURSES, JIU JITSU & ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

BARBELLS, Gymnasium Equip. Southern Barbell Co., 1510 E. Cary, Richmond, Va.

BARBELLS, Dumbbells, Exercise equipment Courses. Free booklet. Good Barbell Co., Reading, Penna.

EXERCISE for Health? Work confining? Overweight? Faulty Elimination? Edwards System of Physical Exercise tells how to keep fit. Easy exercises, easiest possible way. Proven effective. Full printed instruction. \$1.00. Clyde Edwards, Box 765E, Omaha, Nebraska.

BARBELL—Dumbell 140 pound deluxe set. Finest made. Three knurled, chromed revolving sleeves. \$18.80. Extra plates, 10c pound. Jackson Barbells, Springfield 7, New Jersey.

14 FIELD GLASSES, TELESCOPES

WAR Surplus Bargains. Binoculars, Telescopes. Sextants. Millions of Lenses. Prisms. Reticles. Eyepieces. Objectives, etc. Mail 10c for Big "Catalog CN." Send \$1.00 for Stock CN-10-piece Lens Kit and Big Instruction Booklet. Edmund Scientific Corp., Barrington, New Jersey.

GIANT Astronomical telescope complete with 6 ft. tripod. 45X, 75X, 100X eyepieces. Sun projector lens. \$15.00. Money back guarantee. Suffolk Science Service, Riverhead 4, N. Y.

FREE Catalogue! Thousands war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms. Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Send \$1.00 for 10 Lens Hobbyist Set and Project booklet. G. Jaegers, 691 West Merrick Road, Lynbrook, New York.

SAVE Money—Get interesting facts. Free 52 page three color catalog. 80 different models. United Binoculars, 9043 S. Western, A-7616, Chicago 20.

SAVE! Save! New Binoculars! Free Catalog. Free Book. "How To Select Binoculars." Write Today! Bushnell's, 43-P69 Green, Pasadena 1, Calif.

AMAZING prices, binoculars, telescopes, microscopes. Free trial. Folder, "Binocular Selecting" optical catalog free. Prentiss Importers, Mercury Bldg., West Los Angeles 25, California.

GIANT Optical catalog, new illustrated. Nassau Optical, 9 W. Greenwich Ave., Roosevelt, Long Island.

REFLECTOR telescope kits—Precision eye-pieces, mirror cells, diagonal holders, saddles, tripods, equatorial mountings, tubing, other optical bargains. Free illustrated bulletins. Esco Products, 1426 Willow Ave., Hoboken, N. J.

BINOCULARS—Telescopes. Microscopes. Terrific values \$3.98 up. Request Free-Money saving catalog. Criterion, Hartford, Conn. Dept. S13.

BINOCULAR specialists, all makes repaired. Authorized Zeiss. Hensoldt dealer. Tele-Optics, 5514 Lawrence, Chicago 30, Illinois.

REFLECTING Telescopes, completely assembled, 60X, \$29.75. Guaranteed Observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope, 475 Fifth Avenue, New York 17.

POWERFUL Astronomical telescopes easily made. Perfect lenses and instructions for making erector. 45X, 100X, 200X, and 400X telescope—\$4.00. Suffolk Science Service, Riverhead 4, N. Y.

JAMER'S 100 power giant telescope with tripod \$12.00; 400 power telescope makers kit \$6.00; 100 power telephoto lens \$3.00; Free literature. Telescopic Company, Manerville 5, N. Y.

BINOCULARS. Lowest prices. \$x30, \$32.00 guaranteed. Telescopes, microscopes. Free catalog: All sizes. Joe's Binocular Sales, 4827 Second Blvd., Detroit 1, Mich.

TELESCOPES, Original inventor. High powered Newtonian reflectors giving crystal sharp images without color fuzziness. Finished aluminized 3" optics \$7.00. Sizes to 6". Eyepieces, prisms, accessories. Know-how instructions 30c. Ross, 68 West Broadway, New York 7, New York.

15 SPORTING GOODS, GUNS, FISHING TACKLE, ARCHERY, TRAPPING

120 PROFUSELY illustrated pages, antique pistols, swords, daggers, armor, etc. 50c. Robert Abels, PS860 Lexington Ave., New York 21.

CAST Iron Sinker Molds—for making your own sinkers. Free illustrated booklet. Reading Instrument Co., Box 78, Reading, Pa.

BUY Wholesale nationally advertised sporting goods, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers', 627-E Linden, Buffalo 16, N. Y.

GUN and Ammunition prices slashed. Many calibers below wholesale. Free list. Central Sports, Delphos, Ohio.

5,000 BARGAINS, firearms, binoculars, war relics catalog 50c. Smith Museum, Punnemede N. J.

SAVE on Gunsmithing. Jap Conversions, Scopes, Loading Tools. Catalog 10c. Cougar Arms Company, 587 Ferris Street, NW, Grand Rapids, Michigan.

MOLDS for Fisherman's Sinkers, Jigs, Squids. Casting and Spinning Lures. Sweet's Molds, Tonawanda 3, New York.

JAP rifles altering American shells \$6.00. catalog 5c. TP Shop, West Branch 10, Michigan.

INFLATE air mattresses, beach toys, etc. Quickly! Plugs into cigar lighter, nothing like it! Write Alpal Company, Box 224, Bothell, Washington.

2000 GUNS—Colts, Kentuckies, West-erns, Lugers, Mausers, Hunting Guns—Expert Gunsmithing—Illustrated catalog \$5.00. Agramonte's, 201 Warburton, Yonkers 2A, New York.

ICE Fishermen! Amazing new Fishing Outfit! Free details! John Herres, 3031 Fullerton, Chicago 47, Illinois.

IMPORTED. Stilletos. Throwing, Hunting, Pocket knives. Free Catalog. J. D. Clinton, 94 Church, Mt. Clemens 3, Mich.

SURE cure of back lash. Free details. W. Deagle, Jr., 238-D Jackson Street, Twin Falls, Idaho.

OVER 500 guns, modern, obsolete. List 10c coin. Ed Howe, 26 Main, Coopers Mills, Maine.

RENEW, Preserve, change colors of leather products. Color chart free. Associated, Box 1441, Des Moines, Iowa.

16 CAMPING EQUIPMENT & TENTS

CAMPING equipment, Sleeping bags, Tents. Low Prices. Free 80 page catalogue. Mor-San Sales, 10-21-G 50th Avenue, Long Island City 1, New York.

17 DOGS, BIRDS, HAMSTERS, RABBITS & PETS

MAKE Big Money! Raise Chinchilla Rabbits. Cash Markets Supplied. Write Today! Rockhill Ranch, Sellersville 16, Pa.

SALE Tame Red Striped Squirrels. Dewey H. Balch, Castleton, Vermont.

DOLLAR—Maker Rabbits! Cash Markets! Write Today! Ramshead Ranch, Gibbsboro 5, New Jersey.

RAISE Mink: Free booklet, pen plans, inside "secrets," feed, care. Mink are money makers. Investigate today. Lawrence Molgard, Brigham City 13, Utah.

GUINEA Pigs. Extra money. Booklet free. Taylors, B426B, Hapeville, Georgia.

LIVE baby Alligator, South American. Guaranteed Delivery, air mailed, postpaid, \$3.00. Direct Sales Co., Box 718, Miami 35, Florida.

RAISE Fishworms—Highly profitable! Illustrated booklet explains raising, feeding, marketing, shipping. 25c. Ozark Worm Farm-V, Willow Springs, Missouri.

NATURALIST'S Catalog 10c. Chameleon 75c. Turtle 85c. 200 Mealworms \$1.20. Quivira Specialties, Topeka 10, Kansas.

HAMSTERS Golden and Panda, literature Free, Charles E. Bowser, Smokerun, Penna. Dept. P.

HAMSTERS — Cages and Equipment. Write for information. Circle 8 Hamstery, P. O. Box 183, Claymont, Delaware.

HAMSTERS for pets or profit. Free Literature, Murray's, Box 513, Ottumwa, Iowa.

18 FROG RAISING

FROG Fish Raising Profitable, information 10c. Vol Brashears, Berryville, Ark.

19 FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

FARM-Ranch Opportunities. Favorable conditions. Washington, Minnesota, Montana, Idaho, Oregon, North Dakota. Literature, farm descriptions. Specify which state. J. W. Haw, 120 Northern Pacific Ry., St. Paul 1, Minn.

CALIFORNIA Ranch Lands. 50c to \$5 acre minimum bid. Farm-ranch-hunt-fish-retire. 10c brings illustrated land catalog, outline maps. Tax Land Sales, Box 2350BX, Hollywood 28, Calif.

NEW Strout Catalog, just out! Farms, Homes, Businesses, 33 States, Coast-to-Coast, over 3000 bargains described. Mailed Free. World's Largest, 53 years Service, Strout Realty, 255-ZB 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

FLORIDA. Central, Lake-Font Subdivision near Tavares. Lots 10% down. \$25.00 Month. Write J. D. Rapalje, Box 792A, Tavares, Florida.

RETIRED? Buy homes like rent. List free. Perry, Brier Hill 29, Pa.

20 TREES, SHRUBS, ROOTS, HERBS

FRUIT Trees! Stark Bro's sensational new "Dwarfs." Also standard size exclusive patented, trade-marked varieties produce abundant, larger, better apples, peaches, pears. All fruit faster growing, quicker bearing. Also beautiful ornamental trees and shrubs. Get giant new Color-photo Catalog Free. Stark Bro's., Dept. 30094, Louisiana, Missouri.

GINSENG.—Free. How to Grow and sell. Ginseng Gardens, Asheville, N. C.

21 POULTRY & SUPPLIES

RAISE pheasants on \$100 week plan. Little capital and space can make you independent. Free details. Great Central System, Columbus 6, Kansas.

22 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

"HOW to Make Money With Home Workshop" describes amazing methods used by hundreds of successful craftsmen. Tells what to make. How to sell workshop output spare time. Write at once for details. Craftsman, 115B9 Worth St., NYC.

DETECTIVES Earn Big Money. Excellent opportunity. Detective Particulars free. Write Wagoner, P-125 W. 86th, N. Y. 24.

\$10,800 PROFITS! Your own mailorder Business! No Capital Risk! "Success Plan" (worth \$2) Free! Write today! Treasury, 709 Webster Avenue, New Rochelle P-15, New York.

\$5000 FROM half acre growing Ginseng. crop bought. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Sperling, Manitoba.

WANT A Diesel Job? New Opportunities to increase income. Higher Pay. More Money. We can help you Qualify. Tools. Shop method home training. Write today! Diesel, Tractor, Heavy Equipment Division, Interstate Training Service, Dept. B2-J, Portland 13, Oregon.

BUY Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers, 628-T Linden, Buffalo, New York.

BE independent. be secure, have your own profitable business—earn \$20.00 and more a day making beautiful fast-selling lamps at home. No equipment needed. Illustrated course teaches you quickly. Course, parts catalog, wholesale price list—only \$2. Gearon Co., Dept. 200-A9, 27 S. Desplaines, Chicago 6, Ill.

FREE Booklet reveals amazing secrets behind 301 new profitable enterprises! Many mailorder! Includes confidential instructions for starting wholesale buying service. Deumant Business Surveys, 85-S Deumant, Kenmore 23, N. Y.

DID you ever try fly-tying? Make your own fishing lures. Sell them too! Beginner's kit is only \$5.00. Many other kits and fly-tying tools. Send 10c for catalog. D. H. Thompson, 335 Walnut Avenue, Elgin, Illinois.

FOR Quick, Extra Income—make modernistic fiber glass lampshades in your spare time. Sell them at a fraction of store prices—big profit on each one. No experience or tools necessary. A novel, new, illustrated booklet gives five simple steps that show you how. Twelve beautiful lampshades to choose from. Each in low-cost kit form—including everything you need. Send only 25c for booklet and kit price list by return mail. The Gearon Company, Dept. LC-A9, 27 S. Desplaines St., Chicago 6, Illinois.

CHINCHILLAS! New opportunity. Guaranteed market provided, \$900 monthly possible. Investigate facts. Write Colonel Richardson, Dept. 693, 65 Lucille, Manchester, New Hamp.

FOREIGN Employment Construction Work. If interested in foreign projects with high pay, write Foreign Service Bureau, Dept. PS, Metuchen, New Jersey.

WELDING Pays \$\$\$. Learn easily at best equipped school in country. Non-profit School with low cost training. G.I. approved. Write Hobart Trade School, Box P-932, Troy, Ohio.

EVERY Home Can Use 6 Hot Air Register Filters. No Soot On Walls. Costs \$.60. Sells \$1.00. Send \$1.00 For Sample. Modern Metal Products, Warren, Ohio.

RADIO Advertising. No risk. 400 station list—50c. Publicity, Kalamazoo 26EB, Mich.

HOME Business Opportunities. Free Details. Uncle Herb, Box 185, King, N. C.

GROW Mushrooms. Cellar, shed, and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We pay \$3.50 Lb. We paid Babbitt \$4,165 in few weeks. Free Book, Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 101, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

MUSHROOMS grown boxes, barrels. Manureless process 50c. Spawn \$1.00. Gordens, 553 William, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

ADDRESS postcards at home. Make \$50 week. Lindo, Watertown, Mass.

\$40.00 WEEKLY. Make growing mushrooms. Dominion Patent 331,583. Free spawn with Order. North American, 169Y Yonge, Toronto, Canada.

FREE Book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect "Odd"! Pacific—37C. Oceanside, Calif.

LIFE is short. Get into something that uplifts and thrills you every day—like taking money from letters the result of your own mailorder project! Our way—a fortunate discovery we're telling others about, called, "Simultaneous Mailorder" (United States Postal Service approved)—brings us \$20 to \$60 every single day! Inquire: Homecrafters, Box 653-A, Dubuque, Iowa.

ENGRAVING Plastics Titleplates you profit \$5 hour! New "Dupliscaler" engraving machine. Details, sample 25c. Desco Distributors, #334-C Sepulveda, Van Nuys, Calif.

\$500.000 BY mail from home. Free details. Publicity, Kalamazoo 26EC, Mich.

23 BOOKS & MAGAZINES

SPARETIME Profits Taking Subscriptions. All Magazines. Wholesale Catalog Free. Cassell Agency, Westfield 1, N. J.

BIG Catalogue: 1500 bargains. send 10c. Books, 3100 Ocean Parkway, Brooklyn 35.

ATHEIST books. Catalogue free. Truth Seeker Co., 38 Park Row, New York 8.

BOOKHUNTERS! Scarce, unusual, miscellaneous books supplied. Atlantic Book Service, 2 Lawrence, Charlestown 29, Mass.

NATIONAL Geographic Magazines 1888-1952. Any Issue. Periodical Service, Box 465-PS, Wilmington, Delaware.

BOOKHUNTERS! All Subjects. Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 620-K East 178 Street, New York 57.

SENSATIONAL Book Bargains! Free Catalogue! Write: Old Prof's Book Shop, Pontiac 15, Michigan.

24 HYPNOTISM

HYPNOTISM. Sample lesson Free. Write Baltimore School of Hypnotism, Dept. 309-A, 4214 Belmar Avenue, Baltimore 6, Maryland.

JOIN National Guild Hypnotists. Details. Hypnotists, etc. 10c. Guild, 48B Harlem, Dorchester 21, Massachusetts.

FREE Illustrated Hypnotism. Selfhypnosis. Catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 1324 Wilshire, Hollywood 17P, California.

"X-RAY Mind." Dangerous power over others. (Entire Course.) Inquire. Send dime. Krishnar Institute, 1912 Lincoln Park-West, 239-H, Chicago 14.

AMAZING record! Hypnotizes; transfers control to you. Instructions. \$2.95 ppd. Information free. Hypno Records, Dept. P, Box 405, Hermosa Beach, Calif.

"HYPNOTIZE the First Day" instantaneous hypnotic sleep, or your money back. \$2.00. Lewis, 4009 Lake Park, Chicago 15.

MECHANICAL Hypnotist, new invention causes trances immediately. Instructions, secrets included. \$2.00. Click, G.P.O. Box 1312, New York 1.

SELF-hypnosis Revelations. "25 Hypnotism Lessons" and catalogue. 25c. Lloyd Collins, Appalachia, Virginia.

HOW To Hypnotize! How to use hypnotism to Help Yourself Succeed! Send \$1 today for complete book. "Hypnotism & Self-Hypnosis." Authentic! Exciting! Rego Publishing, Dept. 1-A, Box 641, Hyde Park Station, Los Angeles 43, Calif.

25 MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

MAGICIANS. Gamblers books, supplies exposed. Catalog 10c. Book, Box 671, St. Louis 1, Mo.

500 TRICKS. Douglas famous 120-page Catalog, only 10c. Fastest service to magicians for 30 years. Send 10c today. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 2, Dallas, Texas.

90 PAGE Novelty-Magic catalog with exciting trick. 25c. Allen, Dept. PST, Clinton, Missouri.

VENTRILOQUISM Amateur and professional. Write to Smith, 801 Bigelow, Peoria 5, Ill.

BE A Comedian! Read—"Get Into The Act!"—\$1.00. Encore Publications, 4932 Eighth, Philadelphia.

MAGIC—Parlor Stage, Joker's Supplies. Lower Prices. Giant Catalog 25c. (Refunded). Top Hat Magic, Evanston, 22, Illinois.

2500 TRICK Catalogue (512-pages). pocket, parlor, stage. World's Finest Magic. Catalogue \$2.00 (dollar trick included free). Kanter's, S-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia 7.

FREE trick and large illustrated catalog—35c. Lerro's Magic, 8111 Fifth Avenue, Brooklyn 9, N. Y.

"VENTRILOQUISM Selftaught"—complete book 25c. Greenview, Box 61-ER, Whitestone 57, New York.

MAGIC with Newspapers. Four tricks for \$1.00. Magic, Post Office Box 99, Stonnington, Conn.

BECOME amazing mentalist. Profitably astound, entertain. Limited one to community. Be first. Easy instructions. Mystic Hadley, Rehoboth Beach, Delaware.

GUARANTEED magic Tricks! Catalog free. Newton Magic Company, Bonham 8, Texas.

26 COIN COLLECTING

GET Profit and Pleasure in collecting old coins. Send 10c for 56-page illustrated coin catalog. You'll be delighted with it. Send for it now. B Max Mehl, 374 Mehl Building, Fort Worth, Texas. Largest rare coin establishment in U. S. Established 53 years.

FREE! Foreign coin, banknote and Coin Collectors' Illustrated Catalog to approval service applicants. Send 3c postage. Tatham Coin Co., Springfield-50, Mass.

ENGLISH Coronation Crown in plastic case—\$2.00; Full Coronation Set—\$4.50; 3 genuine Roman coins—\$1.00; 25 different foreign coins or bills—\$1.00. Catalog 10c. Royal Coin Co., Dept. PS, 47 W. 46 Street, New York 36, New York.

OLD Money Wanted. Will pay \$100.00 for 1894 Dime, S. Mint. \$50.00 for 1913 Liberty Head Nickel (not Buffalo). Big premiums paid for all rare coins. Send 4c for Large Coin Folder. May mean much profit to you. Numismatic Co., Dept. 30, Fort Worth, Texas.

COMMEMORATIVE \$1/2. New. \$2.50 each—Stone Mountain, Cleveland, Arkansas, Texas, Carver, Whitman Folders 35c; Type Album \$1.50. Handbook, \$1.00. Retail Guidebook \$1.90. Giant Bargain Catalogue 35c. Bebee's, 4514 North 30th, Omaha 11, Nebraska.

SET nine Japanese invasion notes for U. S. \$1.00. Illustrated coin catalogue 25c. Shultz, Salt Lake 10, Utah.

FORTY Different Uncirculated Nickels \$6.00. Dimes \$8.00. Quarters \$31.50. Halves \$39.50. Dollars \$69.50. Price List 10c. Johnson's, 644 E. Valerio, Santa Barbara 6, California.

GET Coin Collector's greatest magazine, tells what your coins are worth. Huge magazine and wooden nickel 10c. Lawrence Brothers, Anamosa, Iowa.

28 STAMP COLLECTING

AMAZING Offer! 200 United States stamps—including commemoratives, airmails, high denominations to \$5.00—Only 10c to Approval Applicants!! Illustrated Bargain Lists free. Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 55, Camden, New York.

FREE—Complete set of Famous Americans. Flags, Parks and Presidentials to approval buyers. Send 3c for 15 of the above stamps plus full particulars. Triboro Stamp Company, 145 Nassau Street, Dept. 209, New York 28, N. Y.

POLAR Bear Triangle; Giant George Washington, Six Colored Ecuador, Arctic Triangle, first American commemorative, Corsica, Devils Island, others. Everything free with approvals. Capital Stamps, Little Rock 10, Ark.

GREAT Free Offer—Weird mosquito stamp, thrilling bicycle race, gorgeous orchid, colorful native drummer, gigantic diamond airmail, stamp albums, all to our approval buyers. Bell Stamp Service, Dept. W-4, Bell, California.

200 DIFFERENT, including Roosevelt triangle, 5c to approval applicants. S. Avalon Stamp Co., Springfield, Mass.

FLAG Stamp—Free with hygrade U. S. approvals. Wenigman's, 1933 Patterson, Chicago 13.

327 DIFFERENT Stamps 25c! Including Early Canada, Newfoundland, British Colonies, Vatican, Red Russia, Hitler Heads, Indian States, Animals, Airmails, French Colonies, rarities, unusuals. Every stamp different. Rare bargain only 25c with our Bargain Approvals. Money back guarantee. Niagara Stamp Co., Niagara-on-the-Lake 62, Canada.

FREE! Powerful Magnifying Glass for 5c Post. Bargain lists and approvals. Jamestown Stamp Co., Dept. 202, Jamestown, New York.

300 STAMPS For Only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange countries cataloguing up to 25c each!! Also approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 55, New York.

65 ALL Different U.S. Stamps includes 19 Century, Commemoratives, Airmails and \$5.00 Stamp. Only 10c. Approvals. Willett Co., Box 511M, Port Chester, N.Y.

FREE Stamp Collection:—100 different stamps from Europe, Africa, Asia, Scandinavia, Balkans, etc., 3c to approval applicants. Tatham Stamp Co., Springfield 50, Massachusetts.

"WOW! 203 All Different Germany 15c" Zeppelins, Semi-Postals, Airmails, High Values. Big bargain lists and approvals included. Jamestown Stamp, Jamestown 509, N. Y.

PAY Less—Get More—Packets by country or subject—Mammoth list free—introductory special 100 different Air Mails regularly 1.10—only 40c. Econopackets, Box 168, Riverside 22, Calif.

FREE. Valuable mystery gift. Approvals. Raymax, 37-X Maiden Lane, New York City.

FREE Stamp Zoo! Rhinoceros, Snake, Giant, Pygmy, Emu, Kangaroos, Koala-bear, Kookaburra and other wild animals. Free with exciting approvals. Niagara Stamp Co., Niagara-On-the-Lake 52, Can.

50 DIFFERENT worldwide absolutely free. Just to introduce our incomparable approvals. Kent Stamp Company, GPO Box 87-am, Brooklyn, New York.

FREE. Scott's International Album, other premiums. Details with approvals. Raymax, 35-X Maiden Lane, New York City.

SCARCE Burma set. \$1.25 value. Native girl, elephant, Mandalay Tower. Only 10c with approvals. Welles, Box 1246-V, Church St. Station, New York City.

TRIANGLES, Airmails, Bicolors, USA stamp centenary, Columbus, Trieste, Garibaldi, fortresses, large historical pictorials, 3c to Approval Buyers. Fortune Stamp Company, PSM3, Washington 10, D. C.

LOOKING for better U.S. on approval? Write New-Way Stamp, Lawrence, Mass.

300 DIFFERENT given free with approvals. Postage 3c. Windsor Stamps, 1435 E. 67th Place, Chicago 37.

GIGANTIC Collection Free—Includes Triangles—Early United States—Animals—Commemoratives—British Colonies—High Value Pictorials, etc. Complete Collection plus Big Illustrated Magazine all free. Send 5c for postage. Gray Stamp Company, Dept. PR, Toronto, Canada.

CHRIST, Volcano, Tuna Fish Triangles, fine Turks Islands, Fifty year Tasmania and American Colony stamp, Dead Lands, etc. only 3c to approval buyers. Potomac Stampco, Washington 15, D. C.

SPECIAL!! Nudes collection; approvals—5c. Atlas, 2830-P Eisenhower, Racine, Wisconsin.

SOMALI Coast Triangles 3c with approvals. Sheridan, Route One, Fulton, N. Y.

NEED Higher Wages? Not when buying our stamps. Try our books of 1,000 at 1c and 2c each, or economy U.S. approvals. Clark Stamp Co., Dept. U-6, Muskegon Heights, Michigan.

FREE: Mint British Colonies from Tonga, Seychelles, Brunel, Transjordan, Sarawak, Solomon Islands, Caymans, Gilbert Ellice—Free with approvals, Viking, 11-P Northern Blvd., Great Neck, N. Y.

SPORTS Triangles—Olympics, Runner, Tennis, plus 51 others, 5c. Approvals. Arthur, 338 Waterloo, Marion, Ohio.

HOW Many of your album pages need only a few stamps to complete? Want to fill those pages? Try our big approval books of 1,000 varieties at 1c and 2c each. Our values will amaze you. Write today. References appreciated. Roseland Stamp Co., Dept. 9-B, Spring Lake, Michigan.

66 DIFFERENT U.S.—10c. Approvals. Utechs, 1143A North Keeler, Chicago 51.

BAHAWALPUR Silver Jubilee mint set free to applicants of U.S. or British Colonial approvals. Alan A. Taylor, Skyland, N. C.

POPE Triangle, 25 different Benelux, plus 26 others, 3c with approvals. Thomson, Marionville, Missouri.

GIGANTIC surprise packet, containing hundreds, catalog to 40c each, only 10c—bargainful approvals—Dresel, P.O.B. 270-R, New York 15, N. Y.

FREE! British Commonwealth Packets to approval applicants. Alpine Company, Box 536, New Rochelle, N. Y.

PENNY Approvals by country. M. H. Hoerning, 102, Farmington, Ark.

OLD scarce U. S. seconds on approval. Slightly defective, bargain prices. Hearnfeld, Clintonhill Station, Newark 6, N. J.

START your own Stamp Business. Send for Free circular. Donald Shepard, Box 1147, Chicago.

LIBERIA \$5 stamp 10c. Approvals. Herman Wolfel, 135 Glenwood, Manchester, New Hampshire.

50 DIFF. Finland 10c with approvals—Carroll's, W-310C Sprague, Spokane, Wash.

FLOWER Collection—Multicolored Congo, Ruanda, Andorra. Free. Approvals. Pleasure Stamps, 1865A—52nd, Brooklyn 4, New York.

SCOTT'S Sure-To-Please Special Offer, Triangle Collection of 25 all different stamps. Includes birds, animals, airplanes, Pope Pius, Liberia, Mozambique, San Marino, Monaco, and many others. Only 50c to applicants for our high quality foreign approvals. Remember, these are all triangles, all different, all guaranteed by Scott, the best-known name in Philately. Rush 50c today to Scott Stamp & Coin Company, Dept. W2, 114-118 Liberty Street, New York 6, New York.

500 WORLDWIDE, Big Variety, 25c. Monjar, 1750 Fairmount, Cincinnati 14, Ohio.

27 HITLER Stamps from five Nazi dominated countries. Historically valuable collection only 5c, to approval applicants. Gulfstream PSM, Hillsdale, New Jersey.

UNITED States—40 different 10c; 40 different Commemoratives 25c. No approvals. Seidenberg, Appleton 944, Wisconsin.

FREE Sample—Interesting, informative. Illustrated! National Stamp News, Anderson, South Carolina.

GERMANY, Austria, France—beautiful mint approvals for International Part II and Master Global Albums. Henry Paville, Box 2005, Madison 5, Wisconsin.

SENSATIONAL Guaranteed Bargains! 1,000 Different, colorful attractive mounted stamps, 1 & 2c each. Rushed immediately. Niagara Stamps Niagara-on-the-Lake 72, Canada.

45 ALL Different U.S. Stamps, Includes 50 yr. olds, commemorations, airmails and \$5.00 Stamp. Only 10c. Approvals. Willett Co., Box 511-M, Port Chester, New York.

STAMP Wallet 5c with approvals. Amberg, 537G 35th, Union City, New Jersey.

UNITED States—58 different including 8 airmails, 15 commemoratives, 10c. Approvals. Sunsets, Box 47, South Gate, Calif.

BARGAINS—Albums—Supplies—free list, Buywise, Box 115D, Hollis 23, N. Y.

60,000 DIFFERENT, on approval! World-Wide, Cole, 43-G Rinehart, Buffalo 21, N. Y.

100 DIFFERENT U.S. commemoratives. Plus Egypt 234-38 only \$1.00. Frank Moret, 1001A Sidney, St. Louis 4, Mo.

WONDERFUL Offer Seven complete mint sets only 10c with approvals. Reich (S26), 1633 Lawrence, Chicago 40.

APPROVALS 1/2c up from 33,000 collection. Chur, Box 245, Buffalo 12, New York.

ANIMAL, Ship, Collection! World mixture! Pictorial set! 10c with approvals—Bristol Stamps, Collinsville, Conn.

100 DIFFERENT Spain 25c. Penny approvals included. Reed, Box 980, Chicago 90, Illinois.

OPPORTUNITY! Gorgeous lot with Triangles, Giants, Midgets, Flags, Airmails and Railroad Stamps. Also, Guiana, Brunel, Mongolia, Sarawak, Etc. Everything only 10c to approval applicants. Evden, Valley Stream 19, New York.

URUGUAY Roosevelt set. Only 10c with approvals. Seminole Stamps, Box 1138-S, Coral Gables 34, Florida.

EASY way stamp collecting catalog 10c! "Stamps By Mail", 2133 Lunt, Chicago 45.

WOW! 7972 Worldwide stamps from 36 stamp companies with approvals only \$8.00. M. King, 32 Alexander Ave., Kamloops, B.C., Canada.

LION Triangle, 28 others 3c. K&S, 303 Clinton Ave., Newark, New Jersey.

UNITED States approvals. Select copies used, mint. Kingsbury, So. Woodbury 3, Vt.

1/2-1-2c-APPROVALS in books. Povilauskas, 212 East 3 Street, New York 9, N. Y.

"MONACO Nudes" (5), 10c with approvals. Royal Stamp Company, Tamaqua 2, Penna.

SENSATIONAL U.S. Confederate States catalogue free. Stone, 45-S Bromfield, Boston 8, Mass.

AZERBAIJAN Set Free - Approvals — WBPS, Box 758, Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

500 SCANDINAVIAN, wide Variety \$1.00. Harry Karlsson, 870 42 St., Brooklyn 32, New York.

ZOUNDS! Exciting "Strange Countries" Packet—Free with approvals! Saxon, Vista, California.

FREE, 250 stamp hinges and 20 different Canada with approvals. Jaydee, 218 West Dickinson, Grand Rapids 7, Michigan.

BEST grade British Colonials for advanced collectors at popular prices. Borgen, Box 812B, Yreka, Calif.

ARMENIA, Hongkong, Siam, Ukraina, Mongolia, Free with Approvals, Choice Stampco, Box 2126, Miami 40, Florida.

200 U.S. Commemoratives Well Mixed \$1.00. Gene Caron, Greenville, Ohio.

DIRECT from War-Torn China! 100 all different. Only 5c. Star Stamp Company, Jamestown, New York.

300 WORLDWIDE 25c Approvals optional. Seifert, Box 1672, Reading, Penna.

MINT, (Unused) United States approvals. Patrick Agencies, 3650 Central, Indianapolis 5, Indiana.

FIFTEEN Small U.S. Commemoratives, 10c. Approvals. Yankee Doodle, West Thornton, New Hampshire.

29 ANTIQUES, RELICS & INDIAN GOODS

6 ANCIENT Indian Arrowheads \$2.00. Grooved Tomahawk \$3.00. List free. Lear's, Glenwood, Arkansas.

OLD Guns. Prices. Free catalog. Pioneer Press, Harriman, Tennessee.

ADD Black Obsidian Arrowheads from Oregon to your collection. Arrowhead \$1.00, Spearhead \$3.00, Knife \$5.00. List. Moise Penning, Klamath, California.

30 MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

"GENUINE" red Arizona Rubies (Garnets). Send quarter for packet. Bltner's, Box 1025C, Scottsdale, Arizona.

TEN N. Mexico Minerals \$1.50, six fluorescents \$1.00. Fools Gold 25c. Free Lists. Prospector, Winston 5, New Mexico.

GEMSTONES, Mineral specimens. Every variety. Lowest prices. Postcard brings free booklet. Plummer's, 4720 Point Loma Ave., San Diego 7, Calif.

OBSIDIAN Calif. Volcanic Rock 35c Packet. Olympia Sales, 88 Creek Rd., Fairfax, California.

SAPPHIRE—tourmaline — topaz — garnet — peridot. 5 uncut gem specimens. \$1.00. O'Briens, 1116B Wilcox, Hollywood 38, Calif.

THEY lived 60,000,000 years ago. Cre-taceous fossils (Exogyra arietina) 2 for 25c. 10 for \$1.00. Hawkins, Route 4, Georgetown, Texas.

ANCIENT fossil ferns formed during Coal Age in Anthracite Region. Specimen 50c. Fossils, 1 Gillis, Kingston, Pa.

AMERICA'S most popular magazine on minerals. Established 1926. Issued every two months. \$3.00 year. sample copy 60c. Rocks and Minerals, Dept. PS, Box 29, Peekskill, New York.

31 HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

INVENTING can be an interesting and profitable hobby. Write for complete particulars. Institute of American Inventors. Dept. 30-E, 631-E St., N. W., Washington 6, D. C.

50 **DIFFERENT** army embroidered patches \$1. Other bargains. Insignia Mart, 703B Broadway, N. Y. C. 3.

MILITARY Miniatures Catalog 25c. Bob Bard, Box 1463, Baltimore 3, Maryland.

RAILROAD emblems; 25c sample. list. Roemer, 13G Jay Ave., Lyndhurst, N. J.

LEATHERCRAFT is fun especially now. Make your own leather belts, billfolds, purses, hats, dresses, blouses from durable low-priced leathers. Supplement your seasonal wardrobe with leather articles. Free Catalog. Tandy Leather, Box 397-D, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

AUTOGRAPHS famous persons for sale. Price lists. Conway Barker, La Marque, Texas.

UNUSED matchbook covers—100 different \$1.00—36 page Catalog 25c—Charles Edelman, 1311P East 84, Cleveland 3, O.

NAZI, Soviet, Campaign ribbons, big packet. Lists \$1.00. Medcrafts, 1923 34th St. SW, Calgary 3, Canada.

WORLD'S smallest Bible 25c. Five. \$1.00. Empire, Box 301, Amesbury 3, Mass.

32 PHOTO FINISHING, PHOTOCOPIES, ETC.

FREE Malters. 8 Contacts 30c. Jumbos 40c. 12—45c. Jumbos 55c. 20 Jumbos \$1.00. Jumbo reprints 5c. Western Photo, Dept. PS93, Box 298, San Francisco 1, California.

35 **MM—36 Exp.** Develop & Jumbo Print each \$1! Guaranteed Quality—Free Mailer. Flash Photo, Box 36P, Parkville Sta., Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

TWO Prints each good negative. 8-exp. 35c; 12-exp. 50c; 16-exp. 65c; Reprints 4c. Mayfair Photo Service, Box 617-A, Toledo, Ohio.

PHOTOGRAPHY For Pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1746, Chicago 14.

PHOTOS copies—20 Wallet-Size deluxe prints \$1.00. Original picture returned. Send any size photo or negative. (No C.O.D.'s Please) Federal Wallet-Size Photo Co., Dept. P.S., P. O. Box 2443, Kansas City 6, Mo.

TOP Quality Fast Service, 8 Exposure Roll Jumbo Finish Super Pak Album Only 35c—16 contacts 40c. Free Mailers. Complete Photo Finishing Service. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Grand Fotos, GPO Box 1410, New York 1, New York.

YOUR eight exposure roll developed with three prints each good negative 50c. Two each 40c, one each 30c. Reprints 3c. Postage appreciated. L. A. Eastman Studio, Bode, Iowa.

ROLL developed and 4x6 or 3 1/4 x 4 1/2 oversize glossy velox prints 8 exposure 40c. 12 exposure 60c. 16 exposure 80c. Hagner Photo Service, 1318 West Columbia Avenue, Philadelphia 22, Pa.

ENLARGEMENTS! Eight 5x7's or five 8x10's. \$1.00. Wilart Enlargers, Box 967, Little Rock, Arkansas.

SENSATIONALLY New—16 oversize contact prints or 8 plastic bound superpak album jumbo prints with your first roll 25c. Album Studios, Weatherford, Okla.

HIGH Quality Photofinishing at reasonable prices 8 exposure roll 40c. 12 exposure roll 60c. 16 exposure roll 80c. 35mm. 20 exposure \$1.00 36 exposures \$1.80. All films fine-grain developed. Jumbo prints 3 1/2 x 5 1/2 treated to prevent fading. Send for free mailers, or send money with film. No C.O.D.s. No stamps. Please. Acton Photo Service, P. O. Box 977 PS, South Acton, Massachusetts.

ATTENTION 35MM users. Enlargements to 3 1/2 x 4 1/2 on D.W. Dull 5c each.—S.W. glossy 4c each. All prints cropped, composed & spotted. Free Mailers. Fast Service. Photo-Cropp, Box 87, Bushwick 21, Brooklyn, New York.

33 MOTION PICTURES, SLIDES, SOUND EQUIPMENT

GUARANTEED Fresh 8mm roll. magazine; 16 mm roll. magazine movie film. Color, b&w. Free catalog. Eso-H, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Missouri.

MOVIE Camera Film: 8 mm roll \$1.50, 16mm 100' \$3.00. Free processing. Better Films, 742 New Lots, Brooklyn, N. Y.

8-16MM. Silent-sound films. Complete rental library. All latest subjects. Free catalogue. (sample film 10c). Garden Film, 317 West 50th, New York 19.

FREE Giant catalog of 8mm & 16mm films for home movie enthusiasts. Films for every occasion. Lee Stann, Dept. PS9, 11 Willard Ave., Mt. Vernon, New York.

WILD Life Films. Exciting, dramatic action in the natural habitat of animals of forest and plain. 8mm or 16mm in beautiful color or B & W. Also 2"x2" color slides. Write for free illust. literature. Wild Life Films, 5151BJ Strohm Avenue, No. Hollywood Calif.

TAPE Recorders. Tapes. Accessories. Unusual Values. Dressner, 624 East 20th Street, New York City 9.

TREMENDOUS Savings. Movies. Cameras, etc. Free Catalog. Variety, 268-14 79 Avenue, Floral Park, New York.

5,000 **NEW-Used** 8-16mm. Silent-Sound Films. International, 2120 Strauss, Brooklyn 12, New York.

RENT 16MM sound films 50c reel. Large selection; free catalog U. C. Film Service, 128 Chestnut St., Roselle Park, N. J.

35MM **Color** Titles pep up slide shows. 4 for \$1.50. Free list. Slide Titles, 1440 Broadway, New York 18, N. Y.

EUROPEAN Color Slides. Highest Quality. Bali and India also. Write for Free Catalog "PS" Argo Slides, 62 William Street, New York 5, New York.

NEW Movie Bargains! 50' 8mm. Prevue film, 59c. 1-reel, 300' 16mm. silent film (value \$9.75). \$1.98—our title choice. Blackhawk 8mm. films—hunting, fishing, railroads, collector's items, children's films—150' \$2.98—Bible stories. 300' \$7.98. New, used 16mm sound, silent bargains, too. Six used 100' 16mm. reverse-image Panoram musicals, \$3.49. Good used 16mm. sound projectors—all leading makes—\$129.95, some \$99.95. Big catalog free. Blackhawk Films, 1125 Eastin Bldg., Davenport, Iowa.

34 CAMERAS, PHOTO SUPPLIES

BASS Says: Trading cameras a national habit since 1910. Write to Bass the old "Horse Trader." A postcard will do. Simply say: "Bass, I have and I want. How much will you allow me?" Satisfaction guaranteed. Bass Camera Company, Dept. AG, 179 W. Madison St., Chicago 2.

ARGUS C3, case, flash. Spotless \$51.90. Argus C4, case, never used \$80.00. Free catalog 1001 bargains. Dealers Mart, Dept. S8, 11 Willard Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

PHOTOGRAPHY For Pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 172C, Chicago 14, Ill.

SHOOT Color! Make money. Picture leads furnished. Coaching service offered. American Calendar Agency, 210 W. 8 Street, Kansas City 6, Mo.

BUY wholesale nationally advertised cameras, photo supplies, thousands other products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers, 629-TT Linden, Buffalo 16, N. Y.

WHOLESALE Photographic Supplies. Cameras. Films. Projectors. Enlargers. Write for Free Catalog. Capitol Photo Supplies, 2428 Guadalupe, Austin, Texas.

SUN-LITE II strobe unit, perfect for all shutters, includes battery, original cartons \$57.70. Free catalog 1001 bargains. Dealers Mart, Dept. S8A, 11 Willard Ave., Mt. Vernon, New York.

TRAESENS developer stain remover. Price \$2.50. X-Ray Products & Sales, 1001 1/2 W. 43rd, Kansas City 11, Mo.

WORLD famous paintings—full color 2x2 Kodachrome projection slides—including 14 nudes—20c each. Sample 25c. Enterprises, 7124a DeLongpre, Hollywood, California.

NEW G.E. mascot exposure meter \$11.95. Argus "75" camera \$12.95, other terrific savings. Free Catalog. Camera Shoppe, Box 601-S9, Mount Vernon, N.Y.

SEND \$1.00 for mammoth 275-page illustrated catalog. Dollar refunded with first order. Bloom's Photo Supply, 1657-PS Main, Springfield, Mass.

35 MUSIC, INSTRUMENTS & SONG WRITERS

WANTED! Poems for musical settings. Write Songwriters' Service, Clifton, N. J.

POEMS Wanted to be set to music. Free examination. Send poems. McNeil, Master of Music, 510-PS, S. Alexandria, Los Angeles, California.

POEMS Wanted for musical setting. Send poems. Free Examination. Five Star Music Masters, 646 Beacon Bldg., Boston, Massachusetts.

POEMS Wanted for musical setting. Send poems. Free examination. Crown Music Company, 1472 Broadway, New York City 36.

SONGPOEMS Wanted. Mail to: Tin Pan Alley, Inc., 1650 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

SONGWRITERS! Protect your poems and songs! Don't mail anywhere! Write for safe procedure! Song Service, 333 W. 56th, Dept. P.S., New York 19, N.Y.

SONGWRITERS! Send poems, songs. Music Service, 243 West 72nd St., PS, New York 23.

VOICE! Secrets! Information! Free! Studio, 14356A South Jersey, Norwalk, California.

POPULAR Songs. How to write and sell them. Write for free booklet Successful Songwriting. Gateway Songs, Box 2470, Hollywood 28, California.

POEMS Wanted for musical setting. Send poem for immediate consideration and Free Rhyming Dictionary. Richard Brothers, 46 Woods Building, Chicago 1.

LYRICWRITERS! Buy beautiful original melodies. \$10. Peluso, Box 37, Solway, New York.

SONGWRITERS—Poets—get paid instead of you paying! Laura Dickson, 401 Montague St., Studio G, Anderson, S. C.

WRITE Jingles about advertised products for singing commercials. Jingle guide and buyers list \$1.00. Free information. Danlan Company, Ridgefield, Conn.

ELECTRIC Guitars, accordions, amplifiers. Wholesale. Free catalog. Carvin, Baldwin Park, Calif.

POEMS Wanted—Get information first—Compare—Ask about free records. Johnny Mack's Melody Mart, Dept. "K", 1094 West 39 Street, Los Angeles 37.

36 RADIO, TELEVISION, SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

MAKE simple, tubeless, batteryless, distance-getting crystal radios. Crystal and illustrated instructions 25c postpaid. Allen, 427-S, Clinton, Mo.

FREE Radio Tester. Tools. Soldering Iron. Build and keep 15 guaranteed high quality Radios and Test Equipment—only \$19.95 complete. No experience required. Money-back guarantee. Order direct or send for descriptive literature. Free—valuable Radio and TV Repair Guide on request. Progressive Electronics, 497 Union Ave., Dept. PS-9, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

LIMITED Quantity surplus double headphones. High quality. Slightly used. \$7.95 Value. Special now \$2.95 postpaid. Guaranteed. Allen, Dept. PSH, Clinton, Mo.

AMAZING new IG Antenna Filter (not a line filter) rejects airplane, auto ignition, oil burner, electric shaver, small motor interference. Easily installed. \$2.98. Tele-Trends Co., Dept. 5S, P. O. Box 21, Forest Hills, New York.

CRYSTAL Radio experimenters. Write Leslie Hulet, R. 4, Lakewood, New Jersey.

PORTABLE crystal radio, no aerial, no ground. Send 50 cents for crystal detector, drawings, and instructions. Bill Cotter, Washington 18, D. C.

FREE 268 Page 1954 Television-Radio-Electronic catalog. World's largest stocks lowest prices. Complete supplies for builders, experimenters, amateurs, servicemen. Latest TV, Hi-Fi, radios, phonos, recorders, P.A. equipment. Thousands of parts, tubes, test instruments, books, diagrams. Top quality money-saving values. Get yours now! Allied Radio Corp., 100 N. Western Ave., Dept. 31-J-3, Chicago 80, Ill.

PICTURE tube booster makes dim pictures bright \$2.95. Parke Television, 109 E. Mt. Eden Ave., New York, N. Y.

EXPERIMENTER'S plans, diagrams, blueprints, booklets. All kinds. Bargains in tubes, parts, crystals, kits, supplies. Free catalogs. Dittotax, 5208-2 Onacrest, Los Angeles 43.

15 TESTED One-tube circuits 25c including "Radiobuilder." Catalog. Laboratories, 1131-T Valota, Redwood City, Calif.

BUILD your own top quality TV Set. We supply complete equipment, tools, instructions as part of America's finest Home-Study TV Course. Be a high-paid TV Technician. Install. Repair. Service all makes of sets. Many excellent jobs now open. Or start your own business. Get Full Facts Free. Write: Commercial Trades Institute, Dept. CT1-9, 1400 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

CRYSTAL Radio Kit \$1.50 guaranteed to work, phone \$1.75. Clearco Crystal Co., 1229 25th, Des Moines 11, Iowa.

NEW ultra-sensitive indoor television antenna for any set. Regularly \$10.00—now \$6.95. Guaranteed. TV Aides, 31-03 88th Street, Jackson Heights, N. Y.

CLEARCO Crystal Radio kit \$1.50, pre-assembled \$1.75. free catalogue. Clearco Crystal Co., Box 1857, Milwaukee 1, Wisc.

COLOR television! Enjoy multicolor filter screen now. Easily attached. Order direct. Send \$1 Screen size 16" or under, \$1.25—17", \$1.50—20", \$1.95—21". Satisfaction guaranteed. Dealers opportunity. Zingo Products, Johnstown 9, New York.

SENSATIONALLY beautiful multicolor television screen outsells them all. National Telecolorvision, 1600-1624 13th., Brownsville, Texas.

TELEVISION tubes lowest prices ever. 50c each 5U4G, 6AL5, 6AU6, 6BA6, 6V6GT—68c each 6SL7, 6SN7GT, 12AU7, 98c 6BG6G. Free price list. Telex Pillow Speaker. Works with any television or radio. Guaranteed. \$2.95 Crown Television, Box 194, Hicksville, New York.

37 BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

EXTRA Money—No Selling—operate vendors. Amazing profits, details Free. Silver King, Suite 221, 622 Diversey, Chicago 14.

GOOD Paying Business Silvering mirrors, plating autographs, reflectors, bicycles, bathroom fixtures, etc., by late methods. No tanks or shop required, outfit furnished. Free Booklet. Gunmetal Co., Ave. E, Decatur, Illinois.

OPERATE profitable mail order business. Write Walter Service, 4159-B East 112th, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

MAKE money addressing envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Glen Glenway, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

IMPORT-Export! Opportunity, profitable, world-wide, mail-order business from home, without capital; or travel abroad. Established World Trader ships instructions for no-risk examination. Experience unnecessary. Free details. Melinger 699, Los Angeles 24.

NEWEST Spare, Full-Time Business, \$5 to \$10 hour possible. Paint with Suede—the finish with touch And eye-appeal. Beautify auto dashboards, signs, radios, toys, figurines, lamps—100, 1 others. Complete, Step-By-Step Instructions sent for no-risk examination. Free details. Coast, 1004-HF, So. Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15.

START Venetian Blind Laundry. Profitable lifetime business. New Machine. Free Booklet. F.D. Co., 442 N. Seneca, Wichita 12, Kansas.

ENVELOPES addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast Service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, 5713-X Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

137 PLANS for starting home business. Details: Elite Co., 220-A Grand St., N. Y. 13.

VENDING Machines—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page Catalog Free! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 73, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Maryland.

MAKE Money spare or full time, casting Metal Toys and Novelties. Big wholesale and chain store demand for Autos, Soldiers, Ashtrays, Banks, etc. keeps manufacturers busy. Production moulds furnished for up to 100 and more castings per hour. No experience or special place necessary. Write for information and illustrations of patterns needed. Metal Cast Products Co., Dept. E, 1696 Boston Road, New York 60, N. Y.

TROPICAL Fish supplies. Save! Representative your area will supply. Nmoae, Box 4635, Los Angeles 24, California.

RECAST old batteries into new. Latest achievements. Battery Laboratories, Minneapolis.

LIVING miniature ("Ming") trees only 10 to 20 inches tall. Grow at Home. Big Profits! Spare time opportunity. Fascinating! Amazing! Write or Free Seed and Plan. National Nursery, Dept. CG, Inglewood 4, California.

BREED Rare Tropical Fish at home. Earn Big Money! Learn Secrets! Help fill huge demand. Amazing Opportunity! Free Plan. Tropicals, 1008-G Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 15.

"MAKE Products"—sell Mailorder—Formula Catalogue Free—"Imso." 6347 Parnell PS-9, Chicago 21, Illinois.

LEARN metalizing baby shoes, gifts, etc. Bronze, gold, silver. Folio Free. Kik-tavi, 7217-PS South Broadway, Los Angeles 3.

TYPISTS and long-hand addressers needed by national mail order concern. Work evenings at home. International Enterprises, Stillwater 25, Minnesota.

PEARL Finishing. New amazing home, full-time business. Free success plan. Pearlco, Box 73136, Los Angeles 3.

"MAKE Perfume" Catalogue Free—"International." 6347 Parnell-PS-9, Chicago 21, Illinois.

LEARN Sewing Machine Repair, electricity, rent, trade, sell. Make up to \$150 week spare time setup. Motor kits, zigzag machines, etc. wholesale. Free Particulars. Taylor Service, Hamilton PS-9, Ohio.

FIX typewriters. Free booklet describes our modern, inexpensive home-study course. Factory methods taught. Write Typewriter, Building 4, Tarentum, Penna.

BRONZED Baby Shoe Metalizing equipment. New and used. Big selection of metal and onyx mountings. Free catalogue. Hollywood Bronze Supply, Dept. PA, 1624 E. First Street, Los Angeles 33, Calif.

WE Love our mailman—He leaves over \$1000 monthly in our rural mailbox. My college professor husband drafted a scientific plan for a home mail-order business. It pays. We bought a Texas ranch, live as we always wanted to. Now we sell the "Ranch Mail Order Method". Write: Eveningshade Ranch, Helotes 3, Texas.

POPCORN and Potato Chip equipment. Long Eakins Company, 5363 High, Springfield 99, Ohio.

MAKE \$6.73 Every Time You sell one—and they're amazingly easy to sell! We have new Adding Machines in original factory cartons you can sell for only \$14.95 and you make 45%. They're executive model portables, precision built with automatic clearance, direct subtraction, fully guaranteed. Send for life size color photo with full details. Write today to Lightning Adding Machine Co., Inc., Dept. PS-17, 1260 West Second Street, L. A. 26, California.

THRILLING Profitable Home Business. Make fast-seller chenille monkey trees, dolls, flowers. Terrific holiday demand. Information free. Velva, Bohemia 17, N.Y.

\$25 WEEKLY working two hours daily at home. Lycke, Box 2471-B, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

START A Buying Service, buy wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Make big profits selling at sizeable discounts. Postcard brings details. American Buyers, 627-T Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

ADVERTISING book matches—Cash in on big demand—sell Union Label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties—Free powerhouse selling kit—low prices—protection guaranteed on repeat orders—Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. PX-953, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

RAISE Orchids—at home—big profits—fascinating. Year 'round any climate. No Greenhouse. Instructions. Including 3 Orchid Plants, sent for no-risk examination. Free details. Flowerland, 4622-B Wilshire, Los Angeles 5.

INVISIBLE Reweaving in big demand! Cash in servicing laundries, cleaners, stores, homes. Make tears, holes, cuts disappear from fabrics. Earn up to \$10.00 in an hour. Details Free. Fabricon, Dept. D-9, 8342 S. Prairie, Chicago 19, Illinois.

MAKE Money At Home as renewal head-quarters for all magazines. Big Christmas sales profits now. Liberal Commissions. Supplies furnished. Write for Free Catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 510B, Mount Morris, Illinois.

FREE Booklet reveals amazing secrets behind 301 new profitable enterprises! Many mailorder! Includes confidential instructions for starting wholesale buying service. Deumant Business Surveys, 79-S Deumant, Kenmore 23, N. Y.

MAKE money! Amazing plans! Easily mastered at home. Details free. Louis Bruns, 11 East Delaware Pl., Chicago 11, Ill.

START a lettershop on a shoestring! Sales \$56,000. Started \$36.00. Information? Wells, Box 13, Basking Ridge, New Jersey.

UNPAINTED figurines. Weaver's Products, 1524-P 2nd Avenue, Altoona, Pennsylvania, Catalog.

HOW and where to obtain Capital? Free details. Star Service, Wapakoneta, Ohio.

OWN, Operate Route—"Wishing Wells." Place these New \$8.50 Skill Games on counters, in Cafes, Clubs, Luncheonettes, etc.—collect coins weekly. Details Free! "Legacheres," Box 929, Long Beach 1, Calif.

MAKE Tough, Durable plastic—1c pound. Makes attractive floors, walls, built-ins, roof. Build good home \$150.00 room. Bays Laboratory, Oklahoma City 9.

MAKE Perfumes And Cosmetics At Home, write "Carey Laboratories," 1914 Chouteau, PS-9, St. Louis 3, Missouri.

DOLLAR value "Opportunity Packet" 10c. Hilltop Specialty, Blackwood, N. J.

EARN Extra Money weekly mailing circulars for advertisers. Complete instructions—25c. Siwasian, 4317-B Gleane Street, Elmhurst 73, New York.

FREE Electroplating Information. Money Making Plans. (Formula Included). Send postcard for your copy. Highly Paid. Interesting. Uncrowded field. Plater D. Hyde, 327 West 120th Street, Los Angeles 61, California.

FREE details! Home operated mailorder business. Successful "Beginner's" plan. Everything supplied. Lynn, 10420-C National, Los Angeles 34, California.

NATURAL Molding Latex. Extra Thick. Free Sample. Flock, Tinsel, Supplies, W. Wooley, 115-B Donald, Peoria, Illinois.

EARN \$15,000-\$30,000 annually. Franchise protected. Guaranteed minimum \$12,500 or money back. Live at home. No merchandise to buy. Self-employed. One of most exclusive and noncompetitive businesses in United States and Canada. Send 50c for explanatory book. Money refunded when book returned. Harrell & Company, Box A-2, Louisville, Illinois.

3 MINUTE Auto Waxing Guaranteed. Can't Wash-off. Electric Clintonizer and enough pure wax for 42 cars \$23.45 delivered. Write Clinton Spray Wax Corp., 3651 Albion, Lincolnwood 45, Illinois.

SELL Stationery, Business Cards, Labels, etc., By Mail! Free Plans, Samples. Sutton Printing, Box 853-N, Waycross, Georgia.

50 HOME Mail Business Plans! Proven Money-Makers! Personal help assures success. Verdo, B-37-B, Huntsville, Missouri.

FLORIDA Opportunities! Hundreds of jobs, businesses, farms, groves, homes. Free details! Florida Opportunity Bulletin, Box 456-N10, Coconut Grove, Miami 33, Florida.

SELL books by mail! Wholesale catalog. 25c. Monarch, Auburn, New York.

LIQUID Rubber, make flexible molds. Free Sample. Chaney, 1130 E. 16th St., Jacksonville 6, Fla.

COLORGLAZED Concrete pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leak-sealing. Money-making projects. Booklet, details free. Men only. National Potteries, Grand Rapids, "Minnesota."

MINK Raising information free. Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior E 55, Wisconsin.

OWN a garden golf business. Experience unnecessary. S. Brockway, Seaside, Ore.

FABULOUS Bronzed Baby Shoe Mountings. Equipment, Fosters, 1520 Ardmore, Chicago.

SPECIALIZED Magazines help You to greater success. Latest copies of business, trade, professional, educational, sport, hobby, architecture, barber, cat, delicatessen, farm bureau, general magazines, horse, industrial, journalism, laundry, mail order, packaging, printing, store display and others covering All interests. List Free. Commercial Engraving Publishing Company, 34S North Ritter, Indianapolis 19, Indiana.

BOOKKEEPERS, increase earnings operating sensational bookkeeping service. Kern, 4942-B Vineland, No. Hollywood, Calif.

ADDRESS postcards at home. Make \$50 week. Lindo, Watertown, Mass.

WANTED! Home Producers! By Manufacturers in our Clearing House Service. Become a sub-contractor, casting plastic products for these companies. Thousands of easy-to-make items required for consumer and industrial use. Cash in at home without previous experience. Write Plastic Service Associates, Dept. PS2, East Boston 28, Mass.

START your own profitable home mail-order business! We supply everything! Write today! Studio Products, Box 564-"D," Glendale 5, California.

JOIN "Money Getter's Guild"; get monthly magazine; money-making tips, benefits 12 months \$1, sample 10c. Costar, G.P.O. 972, New York 1.

EARN amazing profits by following our instructions; selling nationally advertised watches, etc. Enclose 25c, refundable. Receive multi-colored salesman's catalog and confidential price list. Result Sales D, 580 Fifth Ave., New York.

MAKE flexible molds! Cast plaques, bookends, figurines! Free sample! H. Tooker, 630-A Chestnut, Hamilton, Ohio.

OPERATE "Escalator" Mailorder system, selling our products or any products. Fastest, most revolutionary mailorder system known. Write: Selbyco, Decatur 172, Ill.

MAKE Money; mailing cards; circulars. Pleasant; Profitable. Paton, Box 55-A, New York 23, N. Y.

NEW Exceptionally profitable plans, ideas for home operated mail business. Rush name, Miller, 1772-R Carlyon Road, East Cleveland 12, Ohio.

MAKE money at home raising Dwarf Ming Trees. Write for information and free seeds. Don Pedro Farms, Rte. 2, Box 1007-A, Stockton, Calif.

MAKE Money at Home with small investment. Merchandise and complete operating instructions furnished. Send for details. Rupnick's, 1107-B West Addition Street, Martinsburg, West Virginia.

PROFITABLE Home business, electroplating novelties, giftwares, autoparts, mirrors. Easy inexpensive home processes. Free booklet. Tyco Metals, Box 13231-CM, Houston 19, Texas.

MONEY in new greaseless doughnuts. Start in kitchen. No smoke. Sell stores. Free recipes. S. Ray Co., 3605 South 15 Ave., Minneapolis 7, Minn.

DOLL Hospital Instruction. Most profitable small business. Box 755, Southkent Branch, Grand Rapids 8, Michigan.

FREE! Complete Mail Order Plan, Perry, 104-P Spring, Springfield 5, Mass.

TIN-Cans. Turn them into cash. Nine methods. Instructions 50c. Charles Company, 12-EBD, Norwood, Ohio.

SELL hand-lotion. Send \$1. for valuable formula. Rockedge, Route 1, Milton, Vt.

CASH in on the coming income tax boom. Earn big fees preparing tax returns. Experience unnecessary. Details free. Union Institute, Lakewood 1-A, New Jersey.

\$250 WEEK reported! Free book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-36C, Oceanside, California.

BUY it wholesale. Manufacturers. Distributors. Over 850,000 items. Literature free. Olsen, 1231-B East Third St., Duluth 5, Minnesota.

EARN money at Home. Making rhine stone jewelry. Free catalog. Ebert, Box B183, East Orange, New Jersey.

"EVERYBODY Likes Candy." Learn to make professionally. (Our 43rd year.) Ragsdale Candies, East Orange, N. J.

MAKE Rubber Stamps, repair dolls. learn invisible reweaving. Molding Latex. New Low Prices. Catalogue of "40 Ideas." Universal, Box 1076-B, Peoria, Illinois.

EARN \$2.00 Hour! I do—making Sandals. Youngs, 1308-PS South First, Arcadia, California.

\$46 FROM Square Foot Plywood; Jigsaw necessary. Write: Woodart, Bridgewater, Mass.

ARE You Tired Working For Someone Else? Be your own boss in good paying mail order business. Complete success details send \$1.00. Kayel Sales, Box 1368, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin.

EARN Money With Typewriter—Sewing Machine! Details Free. Edwards, 3915-PS, 12th, Des Moines 13, Iowa.

START Profitable Home Business in spare time! Make good, extra money! Experience not essential. Literature free. L.A. Dwelle, 1888-B Sycamore, Des Plaines, Illinois.

25TH Anniversary next year of one of nation's oddest home mailorder businesses. Based on "perpetual motion" idea, selling one item only, with no effort at expansion, the "Business-that-Ran-Itself" will have brought a leisurely \$300,000.00 in daily small orders. Case history outlines procedure, to interest public in independent livelihood. Information free. White Rose, 464 Duane, Astoria, Oregon.

1930 DEPRESSION forced me to invent my own business—a minimum-cost, high-potential home mailorder. Lucky design paid immediately, \$1,000 to \$3,000 every month since! Over half net! This original design, practically foolproof, is now mapped out to guide mailorder beginners. (United States Postal Service approved.) Literature free. Glover Company, Union City, Pennsylvania.

EVER hear record like this? Our home mailorder mails only 2,000 circulars monthly, yet takes in \$1,000 monthly! Doing this since 1930's! Result of a streamlined mailing system that costs less to operate, and returns more income, than any comparable business, 2,000 circulars—\$1,000! Details free. The Hearststone, 220 E. Fourth, Mishawaka, Indiana.

DESIGN for Living—spacious country estate, favorite outdoor activities, freedom to work or loaf, income daily in your mail. We have this. Wish everyone could. Assure me non-competing use of our privately-designed, self-operating mailorder system, and I'll outline complete procedure. I'll charge small fee. Jackson Manor, Winthrop, Mass.

\$100 WEEKLY from your mailbox! Sure proof. 10c. Loeb, Cincinnati 36-b.

CASH from trash! 7 methods. Instructions, 25c. Neuton, 505 Cherry, Bonham, Texas.

\$15.00 THOUSAND Possible — highest prices compiling mailing lists and addressing from them; longhand, typewriter. Particulars free. Almon Torrey, Rowley, Mass.

HAIR Growth Amazing Discovery By Inventor. Satisfied users write of hair growth after using Formulas. Literature, suggested Home-Treatments \$1.00. Money orders. Limited offer \$15.00. Pasyk-Co., PS-9, Sta. D-69, Toledo 8, Ohio.

MINIATURE Trees—Why pay \$2.00-\$5.00 for growing secrets? Free details. Bassett, Dept. A, 5038 N. Winthrop, Chicago 40.

FREE catalog brimming with hot ideas extra mail income. Tunneli's, Corry, Pa.

THREE ingredients and water makes brand new fast demonstrating automobile specialty for 35c gallon, paying \$14.00 gallon profit. Details Free! Miller, Chemist, 1517, Tampa, Florida.

MAIL Order Business. Right from your own home you can realize financial success. You can have successful business in your spare time. Start with only \$3.00 investment. Act Now! Send \$1 for instructions to Gifthouse, 5460-D Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 22, California. (No risk, if not satisfied, return within 10 days. \$1.00 refunded.)

GROCERIES Without Cost! Guaranteed! Free information! Jaydee, Box 664, Woodland 4, California.

BUY Wholesale—Thousands nationally advertised items. Save—Make Money! Free details. Durex Co., Box 672-A, Chicago 90, Illinois.

MAKE \$10.00 Hourly cleaning upholstery, carpets, Homes, Automobiles. New spray method. Zipp-reme Chemical, Greensburg, Pa.

DO easy addressing—mailing work from your home. Get cash orders, keep every cent. Write Paragon, Box PS-2194, Houston, Texas.

SUCCESS? Profits? "Mail Order Enterprises" for aspiring inventors, writers, everyone. Literature free. Jones Agency, 405 W. Fulton, Grand Rapids, Michigan.

\$26,500 SALES in two weeks! Amazing Radio-Mail Order method. Free details. Broadcast Service, 1412-C Great Northern Building, Chicago 4, Illinois.

LET Others Sell For You. Earn steady from home. No mail order. Full set up service from idea to success. Free information. Hermes Company, 152-F West 42nd Street, New York.

DOLLAR-Maker "Tips"—Goldmine of Profitable Information. \$2.00. Details Free. Southwest Specialties, Box 1921-PS, Prescott, Arizona.

WANTED! Men-Women! Read how others have made Big Money in their own Home Plastics Business. Spare or full time. There's still room for you. No experience or special education needed. (Also, colorful Liquid Marble details and beautiful Plastic Tile sample). Free Catalog. Write Today! Bing Products, PS-953, Watertown 72, Mass.

38 MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

\$10,800 PROFITS! Your own Mailorder Business! No Capital Risk! "Success Plan" (worth \$2) Free! Write today! Treasury, 709 Webster Ave., New Rochelle PS-15, N. Y.

SELL Titania gems; \$9.75 carat wholesale. More brilliant than Diamonds. Free catalogue. Diamonite, 1404-S Mitchell, Oakland 1, Calif.

SPARETIME Profits Taking Subscriptions. All Magazines. Wholesale Catalog Free. Cassell Agency, Westfield 1, N. J.

NEW Plastic Mending Tape. Just press on! Repairs clothing instantly. Lightning seller. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 178, Akron, Ohio.

DETECTIVES Earn Big Money. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, N. Y. 24.

START A Buying Service, buy wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Make big profits selling at sizeable discounts. Postcard brings details. American Buyers, 630-T Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

SCHOOL Seniors—Sell Classmates America's most beautiful Graduation Name Cards. Largest selection. Highest commission. Outsell all others. Free sample kit. Printercraft, Dept P, 1509 Maple St., Scranton 5, Penna.

WIN contest money. General Contest Bulletin gives hundreds of tips. Lists current contests and rules. Sample 25c. General Contests, 1609-A East 5th, Duluth, Minnesota.

PLEASURE and Profit. Preserve live flowers to last for years. Details free. Trial size \$1.00. Refundable. Hermansen, 210 Fifth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y., Suite 1102.

NOTARY Public commands more money. Be One. Stationers, Helotes, Texas.

FREE Booklet reveals amazing secrets behind 301 new profitable enterprises! Many mailorder! Includes confidential instructions for starting wholesale buying service. Deumant Business Surveys, 83-S Deumant, Kenmore 23, N. Y.

MAILORDER—Operate profitable home business using Free Advertising Method reaching millions. Revealing information free. H. G. Seidel, 7070 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, California.

FREE Information reveals secrets of unusual profitable home businesses. Rare opportunity. Home Business Surveys, 365 S. Fairfax, Los Angeles 38, California.

MAKE Money addressing Envelopes! Our information reveals how. Only 30c. Business, Dept. 45-J, P. O. Box 2224, St. Louis, Missouri.

CASH Homework! Immediate Commissions! Everything Furnished! Hirsch, 1301-B Hoe, New York City 59.

MEN! Women! Address Contest Post Cards! \$40 Weekly possible! Complete information furnished only \$1.00. Contests, Tillar, Ark.

EARN \$2,600 a year working hour a day at home! Free booklet. A.P. Co., 443 N. Seneca, Wichita 12, Kansas.

DON'T pay retail prices! For list of guaranteed new clothing, gifts, novelties, equipment, etc. Send stamped envelope and 50c to Caprice, Box 807, Lake Jackson, Texas.

EXCEPTIONALLY Profitable Home Mail Business Opportunity. Write, Lewis Bartlett, Richland, Georgia.

MAKE Money—At home by mail. Fast, Easy, Liebig Industries, Beaver Dam 2, Wisconsin.

EARN Money. Sparetime, Homework, Free Literature. Wiese, 1516 Franklin, Waterloo, Iowa.

CASH in on the demand for amazing Rainzip Coverall with Parka. Bonus Offer. No Investment. Details Free. Sample \$3.50. Gardiner, Sharp Bldg., Kansas City, Missouri.

SAVE Homebuilders. Homeowners \$2000! Earn \$150 weekly Part Time This Amazing New Plan only \$1.00. Sawyer, Box 711B, Yorktown, Virginia.

MAKE to \$4.50 hour doing common pen lettering. National Artists, 801½-C North Marshell, Dallas 3, Texas.

BUY wholesale nationally advertised jewelry, electric appliances. Sell direct from Free retail price Catalog with confidential wholesale price list. Tremendous profits. Invest no money. Louis Perloff, Dept. PS, 733 Walnut St., Phila., Pa.

WANTED: Typewriter owners. Make handsome profits. Write today. Groves Company, 682 Hastings 3, Nebraska.

FUTURE Security! Learn Watch-Clock Repairing at home. Inquire. Modern Technical Supply, 55-PS West 42nd Street, New York 36.

\$5000.00 PROFIT A Year Supervising In Your Spare Time. Details \$1.00. Minkoff, Box 52, Flushing 52, New York.

FREE! Complete Mailorder Business! Terrific Profits! No Investment. Write today. VitaMins, 2908-Ps. Beverly Boulevard, Los Angeles 57.

BEAUTIFUL Feather Pictures. 200% Profit! Free sample. Apartado 9036, Mexico 1, D. F.

ADDRESS postcards at home. Make \$50 week. Lindo, Watertown, Mass.

\$5.00 HOUR, working for yourself. Nothing to sell. Norval Roland, R.D. #4, Langhorne, Pa.

MANUFACTURE Rhinestone and Pearl Jewelry at home. Latest creations, tremendous profits, no skill needed. Postcard brings illustrated catalog of settings, stones, etc. A. V. Cutt Co., Inc., 210-H Fifth Ave., New York 10, New York.

SAMPLES of leading Mailorder magazines and Profitable Mailorder Plans. 25c. Vibra-Whirl, 6006 Floyd, Houston 7, Texas.

EXTRA money, yet go about customary activities. Details 25c. Howell, 1320 St. Andrew, New Orleans 13, La.

MAILING postcards offering fast selling merchandise is very profitable. Everything furnished. Details 25c. Biglin, 49 Cove Lane, Levittown, New York.

WE PAY Cash for Boxtops, Labels, Wrappers, Coupons, Bottle Caps, etc! Particulars free. Boxtops, PS-983-E Main, Columbus 5, Ohio.

BIG earnings buying nationally advertised merchandise for others. offers tremendous money making possibilities for you. details 10c refundable. Write Mid-State, Box 214-E, Syracuse 1, New York.

DO Sewing At Home. Full or Part Time. Good earnings. Everything furnished. Write Ivie Blanchard Distributor, 3811 Wabash Avenue, Chicago 15, Illinois.

50% PROFIT on name brand watches. Send for free circular. Arro Sales Co., 1261 Brinton Rd., Pittsburgh 21, Pa.

FREE Book "505 Odd Successful Businesses." Work Home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-35C, Oceanside, Calif.

\$35 WEEKLY addressing envelopes. Instructions \$1, refundable. Adservice, Spring Valley 36, New York.

\$\$\$ IN Personalized Baby Record Books. Sell By Mail Use Same Literature We Do. No-Co-Ro, Oakland 6-P, Calif.

PLASTERCRAFT an interesting hobby or profitable home business \$1.00. Haverly, 840 17th Street, Altoona, Pa.

WANT to retire? I did at 30—with one idea: Scientific Mailorder. Around one product I formed a countrywide marketing organization controlled by one set of reins from one room. System brings me thousand dollars monthly to any mail address! You apply system around another product. Details: Williamson, 2231 Lincoln, Altadena, California.

ALMOST a family tradition. our extraordinary home mailorder—a rare kind we created years ago—goes on giving us \$12,000 a year (near 25 years!) practically unattended! No addressing; no mailing; surprisingly little expense! Ideal one-person, low-budget, steady-income system. Details free. The Homestead, 1674 Soniat, New Orleans 15, Louisiana.

ADDRESSERS Needed immediately by national firm. Type or longhand. Everything furnished. Rush 3c stamp for information. Cosgrove, Box 4097-N, San Diego 4, California.

EARN big money mailing our merchandise catalogs. Sample catalog, details 25c. Products, 526 S. Western, Chicago 12, Ill.

HIGHLY Profitable Home Work—Doing Addressing, Mailing. Darnell, Box 586, Jackson, Tenn.

YOU can be Notary Public. Information Free. Magnolia Press, Box 1272-S, Burbank, Calif.

39 FORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

FORMULAS—All kinds. Latest products. Literature free. Kemico, Park Ridge 15, Ill.

500 MONEY Making Formulas. 25c Postpaid. Allen, Dept. PSC, Clinton, Missouri.

LABORATORY Tested Formulas. Catalog free. Pont Chemical Company, Terre Haute 1, Indiana.

FREE Formula Catalog. Anything analyzed \$35.00. Western Chemical, Salem, Ore.

LATEST and best in modern manufacturing formulas since 1897. Literature free! Lescorb Miller, Chemist, Tampa, Fla.

ANY Formula \$3.00. Chemical Instruction Sheet—catalog 10c. J. Beifort, 216 W. Jackson Chicago 6.

40 PLASTICS

PLEXIGLAS. Lucite. Any size sheets masked square foot (12 x 12) cost 1/16" \$1.20; 1/8" \$1.40; 3/16" \$1.75; 1/4" \$2.08. Include 10% postage. Almac Plastics, 600 Broadway, N. Y. C.

PLASTICS home-craft course for Men and Women. Tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling plastics products. All plastics and materials for 23 projects included in course. No special tools needed. Course pays for itself. Write for Free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D2-J, Portland 13, Oregon.

NEW liquid casting plastic. Clear, colors. Embed flowers, insects, coins. Saw, drill, carve. Send 25c for Castolite Creations Manual and proved Success Plan showing how to make money at home. Castolite, Dept. K-102, Woodstock, Ill.

PLASTIC Sheets, Rods, Tubes; etc. Free List. Plastic Supply Co., 2901 N. Grand Blvd., St. Louis 7, Mo.

PLASTICS—Cements—Dyes—Findings—Carvings. Wholesale prices. 64 page catalog free. "Trace & Carve" pattern book for carving and coloring fish, birds, animals, only 35c. Taylor & Art, Inc., 1710 East 12th St., Oakland 6, California.

DIRECTORY of Manufacturers for liquid plastics, liquid rubber, wholesale. Castleco, 2139S, Paterson, New Jersey.

PLASTICS—Lucite, Plexiglas, Acetate, Vinylite, Polyester-Fiberglass. Low, low prices. Value-packed, bargain-filled catalog—10c. Airmailed—25c. Gem-O'-Lite, Box 6865P, North Hollywood, California.

41 CHEMICALS & APPARATUS

NEW Idea Chemical and Apparatus Outfits for Home Experimenting. Photo-Scales, Microscopes, Chemicals, Biological and Laboratory Supplies in Small Quantities. Catalog 25c. Established 1931. John H. Winn, 124-B West 23rd Street, New York, N. Y.

LUMINOUS Paints will glow in dark. Six colors. Fairmount Chemical Co., 136 Liberty St., New York City 6.

SPECTROSCOPE for quick chemical analysis \$3.00. Cutting Sons, Los Altos, California.

ILLUSTRATED Catalog: Chemistry, mineralogy, biology 10c. Tracey Laboratories, Evanston, Illinois.

COMPLETE Catalog. 15c. Surplus lists. Laboratory Sales, Box 161-B, Brighton, Mass.

CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial, analytical, and private laboratories. Catalog 25c. Dept. M-26, Biological Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave., Rochester 20, N. Y.

MERCURY, while it lasts, 25 cents per ounce—postage included. Nucleus Trading Co., 1558 Minford Place, New York City 60.

AMAZING New Book of Science, Experiments, Formulas and catalogue of Laboratory Supplies. Only 25c. National Scientific Co., Dept. 15, 2264 W. North Ave., Chicago 47, Illinois.

42 HELP WANTED

FOREIGN & Latin American Employment 1953 "Foreign Service Directory" gives Up-To-Minute Facts on Military & Civilian Construction, Government Jobs, Major Oil Listings, Aviation, Transportation, Steamship Lines, Mining, Importers, Exporters, How-When-Where to apply, application forms. Hot List Firms Hiring, \$1.00 postpaid. Global Reports, Box 883-S, Hollywood 28, Calif.

ALASKA!! Last American Frontier. \$1.00 brings 1953 Business Directory & Government Map, Military & Civilian Construction; Homestead & Highway facts; Mining, Aviation, Fur Farming, Grazing, Timber, Travel directions. List of firms hiring. How to apply. Alaska Opportunist, Box 92-S, Hollywood 28, Calif.

MONEY Back Guarantee! Universal Construction News! Worthwhile magazine of job openings. \$1. Universal, U-1, Box 30, Billings, Montana.

GIANT overseas job list: How, When, Where leads. New lists weekly. \$1.00 postpaid. Universal Publishers, Box 2446-A, San Francisco 26, California.

\$1,000,000 FOREIGN & Domestic Construction Projects published Monthly. gives Contractor & Locale, How-When-Where to apply with application form, \$1.00 postpaid. Global Reports, Box 883-PX, Hollywood 28, Calif.

FOREIGN Employment Construction Work. If interested in foreign projects with high pay, write Foreign Service Bureau, Dept. PS, Metuchen, New Jersey.

LADIES: Address Folder Cards Spare Time! \$40 Weekly possible! Enclose stamped addressed envelope; write Folders, Tillar, Arkansas.

ADDRESS postcards at home. Make \$50 week. Lindo, Watertown, Mass.

CALIFORNIA—Men needed now. Unlimited openings. Jobs for everyone. Skilled—unskilled. Highest wages. Send \$1.00; California Job Opportunities, Box 870-J, Los Angeles 53, California.

\$1300.00 MONTHLY for truck drivers. \$1400.00 monthly for carpenters, electricians, plumbers, mechanics, \$1200.00 for clerks and laborers, over \$2000.00 for superintendents. Limited hiring now being done. Full information and complete foreign listings, with current information on Spain job, \$1.00. Women's listings, \$1.00. Complete information on stateside projects, opportunities, living conditions, etc., and domestic listing \$1.00. Specify listing. Dept. 4-I, Opportunities Unlimited, 1110 Commerce Bldg., St. Paul, Minnesota.

SAN Francisco complete Sunday classified section Air-Mailed \$1.00. Jobs, Rentals, Businesses etc. Letters remailed 25c. Five free with each ad order. Burkett, 730 Eddy, San Francisco.

CONFIDENTIAL reports on highest paying jobs in the United States and 28 friendly foreign countries. including Alaska, South America, Europe and Middle East. All types of jobs for skilled and unskilled, supervisory, clerical, laborers, all trades and many others. Fee only \$2, including one year registration and advisory service. We can help you. The only service that guarantees complete satisfaction or your money back. National Services, Box 2954, St. Louis 17, Missouri.

SAIL in the Merchant Marine! Excellent pay. Foreign travel! Send \$1.00 for complete details. Mariner, Box 3074, Baton Rouge 5, La.

NORTHERN airbase construction opportunities! Transportation paid. Laborers earn \$255 weekly, skilled \$340. Complete information, wages, overtime, conditions, how to apply, etc. Plus, latest bulletin, "Firms Seeking Applicants." Everything, \$1. Jobservice N-1, Box 30, Billings, Montana.

EMPLOYMENT SERVICES

FOREIGN Jobs. Contracts underway and soon starting in Africa, South America, Canada, England, Europe, South Pacific, Middle East, Mexico and Alaska. Send \$1.00 for foreign job news, information, application forms, etc. DCS Foreign Job News, Dept. 268-NR, Bridgeport, Ill.

OVERSEAS Jobs. Big pay, transportation expenses, Clerical, professional, mechanical workers. Most all trades. Latest listings, airline, construction, manufacturing, oil, steamship companies, government agencies, many other opportunities. Up to date information on securing employment, contracts, income tax, application forms, \$1.00. Overseas Jobs, Box 335-B13, Baton Rouge, La.

CONSTRUCTION Job List. Published Monthly. \$1.00. Dempster's Construction Scout News, Dept. 268-NQ, Bridgeport, Ill.

43 AGENTS WANTED

NEW Jobs open in selling! Send name, address for five free issues of Opportunity Magazine's money-making guide, listing hundreds of companies who'll pay you well, full or part-time. No experience needed. Opportunity 28 E. Jackson, Dept. 18, Chicago 4, Illinois.

AGENTS—300% profit selling genuine gold window letters; stores and offices. Free samples. Metallic Sign Letter Co., 431-E North Clark, Chicago.

WHERE To Buy 800,000 articles direct from manufacturers at wholesale prices. Send name, address for free outline, Glass Publishing Company, Ellwood City 8, Pa.

ABSOLUTELY Free—Sales Kit. Yours for the asking. Send postcard today requesting kit showing new line, belt buckles with your name or personal initials, cap badges, choice 3000 different emblems. Write Hook-Fast, Box 1425PS, Providence, R. I.

GOLD, Silver lacquered letters. Windows, doors, trucks. Standard sizes. Penny and up. Big profits. Samples, Atlas-E, 544 West 79th, Chicago 20.

AT Last! Something New and Sensational in Christmas Cards. Make Extra Money Fast! Show Satins, Velours, Metallics. Gets Easy Orders. Pays up to 100% Cash Profit. 30 Free Samples. With Name 50 for \$1.50. Big Line. Amazing new Glo-In-The-Dark Ornaments. Personalized Matches. Stationery. Several \$1.00 Boxes on Approval. Puro Greetings, 2801 Locust, Dept. 341-L, St. Louis, Mo.

BIG profits selling ties (\$2.00 values) \$6.50 dozen. Free catalog. Empire Cravats, 611 Broadway, New York 12.

MONEY For Xmas. Make at least \$50 showing beautiful Elmira Christmas and All-Occasion Greeting Card Assortments—Name Imprinted Christmas Cards. Stationery. Napkins. Book Matches. Playing Cards—Gift Wraps. Books. Games. Household. Hostess Items. All unbeatable values. Make money while you make friends. No Experience Necessary—No Risk—Send No Money. Free Samples, Catalog. Bonus Plan. Display Assortments on Approval. Write Today! Elmira Greeting Card Co., Dept. C-178, Elmira, N. Y.

SHINE Shoes Without "Polish". New invention. Lightning seller. Shoes gleam like mirror. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 121, Akron, Ohio.

START Your Own Business on credit. Your own boss 1658 of our Dealers sold \$5,000 to \$27,500 in 1952. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Sales experience unnecessary. Pleasant, profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleighs, Dept. I-U-PSC, Freeport, Ill.

1954—WHOLESALE Dealer Kit on appliances, typewriters, recorders, cameras, giftware, lighting fixtures Free. Write Arrow Distributing, 154J, Nassau St., NYC.

SALESMEN—make up to \$50 in a day selling brand new item going to every type of food and beverage store, factories, laboratories, hospitals, etc. Samples Furnished. Utility Durawear, 53 West Jackson Blvd., Dept. PS-9, Chicago 4, Illinois.

DROP everything! Sensational earnings now to Christmas with fastest-selling, popular-priced personal Christmas Cards, name-imprinted. Also album of deluxe designs. Box assortments, too. Send name for samples. Wallace Brown, 225 Fifth Ave., Dept. G-4, New York 10, N. Y.

TELE-PEP (TV) Unit. On Mexican stations—\$2.95. Sensation, Smith Agency-PSV, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

JUST Out! New Thrilling Sensation in Christmas Cards. Make Big Money! Show Lustre Foils, Satins, Brilliant. Amazing Values bring Easy Orders! Magic Glo-In-The-Dark Ornaments. Personalized Stationery. Matches. 30 Free Samples. With Name 50 for \$1.50. Several \$1.00 Boxes on Approval. Joy Greeting, 507 N. Cardinal, Dept. 61-M, St. Louis, Mo.

\$200 WEEKLY. New invention. Amazing 4-second Presto Emergency tire chains. fit all modern auto wheels. National advertising building big demand. 3 sales daily to oil stations, dealers, etc., make \$200 or more weekly. Territory going fast. Write Presto Chain Co., Dept. P-25, Des Moines 2, Iowa.

AMAZING Profits selling Exclusive Sunshine Christmas Cards: Nature Prints, Scripture Text, Imprints. Nationally Famous 21 for \$1.00 assortments all sell on sight! Many Others! Also Gift Wraps, Stationery, etc. Send for samples on approval. Sunshine Art Studios, Inc., Dept. PS-9, Springfield 1, Mass.—Pasadena 3, California (Note: East of Rockies address Springfield office.)

MAKE Money with fast-selling Bostonian Shirts. Blouses too. Spare time, full time. Sales Kit Free. Bostonian, 89 Bickford, Dept. A-11, Boston 30, Mass.

ANYONE Can Sell famous Hoover Uniforms for beauty shops, waitresses, nurses, doctors, others. All popular miracle fabrics—nylon, dacron, orlon. Exclusive styles, top quality. Big cash income now, real future. Equipment free. Hoover, Dept. S-101, New York 11, N. Y.

AMAZING Quick Easy Cash Yours! No selling, show Rainbow's beautiful Christmas Card assortments, gifts, personalized stationery, napkins, etc. Save friends, relatives time and money. No investment. Deal with one of New York's largest imprint companies for guaranteed satisfaction. Costs nothing to try. Write today. Samples on approval. Rainbow, Dept. D, 38 E. 1st St., New York 3, N. Y.

AMAZING Money Making Offer—\$50 or more selling 100 boxes America's Leading Christmas Cards. Samples On Approval. Complete Line. Free Samples Personal Christmas Cards and Stationery. Sensational Bonus. Write, Lorain Art Studios, Dept. 114, Vermilion, Ohio.

BUY direct from factory wet and dry mops, wringers, fibre brooms, etc. Catalogue free. Hamm Broom Co., McSherrystown, Penna.

MAKE your dreams of success come true! We can show you how. Sell direct exclusive Spring-Step cushion shoes—a new idea in foot comfort. Earn up to \$25 daily! Full or part time. Free sales equipment. Write today! Dept. PS93, Ortho-Vent Shoe Co., Salem, Va.

SELL Miracle Orlon Embroidered Work Uniforms: Looks, feels, tailors like wool; wears 3 times longer. Outwears cotton 5 to 1. Acid-proof, grease-resistant. Washes perfectly pressed. Amazing profits. Outfit Free. Topps, Dept. L-549, Rochester, Ind.

BUY Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products at big discounts. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers, 629-T Linden, Buffalo, New York.

SENSATIONAL Bargains—Profits! Suits \$1.75. Pants 35c. Dresses 20c. Shoes 20c. Operate from store, home, car. Free catalog. Superior, 1250-B Jefferson, Chicago 7.

A Postcard Can Put You In A Fine Business! Complete line. Leather jackets, 151 shoe styles. Big commissions. No experience, no investment. Send postcard for Free outfit. Consolidated Shoe, Dept. CC-34, Chippewa Falls, Wisc.

NEED Money? \$50.00 Yours. Sell only 100 boxes New Christmas Cards. Other amazing offers. Free samples imprinted cards. Feature box assortments on approval; Free Catalogue, 100 profitable items. Work with a national leader. Write today. Pen-N Brush, Dept. PS, 139 Duane St., New York City 13.

BIG Money making opportunity. Exclusive line work uniforms, jackets, pants, shirts, coveralls. Advertising embroidered. Every business prospect. Outfit Free. Master Div., Dept. 722, Ligonier, Indiana.

AGENTS—Salesmen: Sell beautiful hand colored plastic enlargements and sensational new personalized photo compacts, rings, bracelets, lockets, etc. Experience unnecessary. 40% advance commissions. We deliver, collect. Wonderful sideline—better full time. Free sample outfit. Novel Portrait Co., 3343 North Ave., Chicago, Ill.

MAKE money selling ties. Buy direct from manufacturer. Write to Philip's Neckwear, 20 West 22nd, Dept. 245, New York.

SCHOOL Seniors—Earn sensational profits selling classmates America's most beautiful Graduation Name Cards. Largest selection. Outsell all others. Free sample kit. Printcraft, Dept. P, 1509 Maple Street, Scranton 5, Pa.

MAKE \$1,500 sparetime, showing leading lines of men's shirts, underwear, ties, Men's-Women's hose. Send 10c today for beautifully illustrated, 20 page catalog. Wolfmark, 931 Roosevelt, Chicago 8.

START Greeting Card. Gift Shop From Home. Display fascinating Christmas. All Occasion cards. Big profits. New type Bonus-Premium Reward. Write for Feature samples on approval, free samples Name Imprinted Christmas Cards, exclusive Stationery, free color illustrated Catalog. Selling Guide. New England Art Publishers, North Abington 933-A, Mass.

RECORD shattering profits await you selling full or part time quality Pennsylvania Saw Sets. Everyone wants and needs these 5 different necessary saws all on one handle. Send 10c for illustrated catalog and full information. No obligation. James R. Barnet Co., Dept. PS9, Box 188, Wellesley Hills 82, Mass.

MAKE Christmas Money At Home. Take renewals and subscriptions for all magazines. Big Christmas profits now. Liberal Commissions. Everything furnished. Free Catalog. Write McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 510A, Mount Morris, Illinois.

TRIM Hair Without "Barber." Miracle clipper sells on sight. Keeps hair neat. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 123, Akron, Ohio.

AGENTS—Show America's leading Nationally Advertised line—Novelties, Gifts, Utility Items. 100% Profits. Prospects Everywhere. Steady Repeats. Write today for sensational low prices, free literature. Charms & Cain, 407-PS-93 South Dearborn, Chicago 5, Illinois.

SALESMAN—Protected territories are available throughout the country for man to contact industrial and commercial accounts offering building maintenance materials. Constant repeat business permits rapid building of good income on commission basis. Write United Laboratories, Inc., Dept. D9, Cleveland 12, Ohio, for complete details.

NEW Profit Builder for Xmas card and other direct agents. Amazing Glitter Pen Kit decorates any surface in 6 dazzling colors. Easily sold for personalizing and decorating Xmas cards, Xmas stockings, gift packages, ribbons, scarfs, candles and 100 other items. Special Offer—send \$1.00 for 2 Kits, retail \$1.00 each. Money back guarantee if not delighted. Glitter Sales, Dept. 25, Montclair, New Jersey.

RUN a Spare-Time Greeting Card and Gift Shop at home. Show friends samples of our new 1953 Christmas and All-Occasion Greeting Cards. Take their orders and earn up to 100% profit. No experience necessary. Costs nothing to try. Write today for samples on approval. Regal Greetings, Dept. 97, Ferndale, Michigan.

EASY handwork makes fast-selling useful articles. Sample free. Sunmade Company, Brockton 64, Mass.

FREE Nylons! Men and women wanted to introduce amazing nylon stockings (guaranteed against runs and snags) by giving away free trial pair to every woman regardless whether or not final purchase is made! Earn up to \$3 an hour spare time. Advance cash plus 40% bonus. Postcard brings you Free sample stocking and money-making outfits. Nothing to pay now or later. No obligation. Kendex, Babylon 44, New York.

MAKE Money Introducing World's cutest children's dresses. Big selection, adorable styles. Low prices. Complete display free. Rush name, Harford, Dept. K-3341, Cincinnati 25, Ohio.

SEND 25c for Wholesale Novelty Catalogue, Magic, Box 2929, Odessa, Texas.

CALIFORNIA sweet smelling beads, sensational sellers, Particulars free, Mission, 2328P West Pico, Los Angeles 6, Calif.

MEXICAN Feather Pictures. Sell on sight; 200% profit! Free details. Sample 20c stamps. (No Coins). Sylvias, Apartado 9036, Mexico City.

EUREKA! Sell Inscribing Goldfoil! Five 50c packs \$1.00; Dozen, \$2.00. Arndt, 1017-PS Bay, Eureka, Calif.

ADDRESS postcards at home. Make \$50 week. Lindo, Watertown, Mass.

\$200.00 WEEKLY! Million Prospects! Details free! Sycamore, Box 13-PS, Oak Park, Illinois.

MIRACLE Profits in Miracle Plastics! Dishware, fabric textured drapes, giftware, rainwear. Over 200 fast-selling household items assures big spare-time profits. Thrilling catalog Free. Loraine, 646-J Adams, Chicago 7, Illinois.

IS \$210 a week worth a postcard to you? Then rush card with name and address for special Free Trial Plan that sells amazing new Automatic Refrigerator Defroster "like hot cakes!" Write to Mr. Lewis, D-Frost-O-Matic Corp., Dept. F-103, 173 W. Madison, Chicago 2, Ill.

POWER Mowers, New-used. Warehouse clearance. Wholesale deal. Farm Products-PS, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

FREE book "505 Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Expect something Odd! Pacific-38C, Oceanside, Calif.

MEN, Women, Make Money Spare Time plus New Car as Bonus for Encouragement. Amazing hosiery Guaranteed to wear without holes, snags, and runs, or replaced Free. For example, lovely 60 gauge nylons Guaranteed for as long as 1 1/4 years, or replaced Free. Write Wilkitt, 2039 Wash., Greenfield, Ohio.

50% PROFIT selling Christmas cards, and name brand merchandise, samples. Universal, 569 Main, Paterson, New Jersey.

BUY Wholesale from Nationally Advertised Manufacturers, Distributors. Literature free. Carter Publications, Box 6011-A, Chicago 80.

\$1.00 PROFIT selling \$2.95 photo enlargement offer Allen Studio, Riegler Bldg., Little Rock, Arkansas.

WANTED—Man earn \$500 month full or part time. Exclusive, \$11 sale earns \$6. Prospects everywhere. Details free. Write Superior Products, Inc., Dept. #154, 3410 Main St., Kansas City, Mo.

\$1.00 REGISTERS you 2500 Novelty Manufacturers Directory Free, "Contacts", Chicago 4.

140% PROFIT Selling Ties. Free catalog. Loren Specialties, 4351-B Flournoy, Chicago 24, Illinois.

BE First to distribute our Glamorous Reversible Rayon Spread and Drape Set. 100% profit on every sale. Every home a prospect. Send at once for free details. Dept. PS, National Home Distributors, 210 Fifth Avenue, New York 10, New York.

MAKE Extra Money. Sell front door name plates to friends, neighbors. Retail \$1.98—you make \$1.00! Free selling kit. Modern Engraving Co., P.O. Box 194, Boston 14, Mass.

THERE Is Money in Perfumes and Cosmetics. Let us show you tremendous profits to be made. Rutang, 1722 W. Flagler, Miami, Florida.

SCHOOL Seniors—Have Fun And Spending Money!!! Be Popular With Your Classmates. Send Postal For Details. Craft-cards, Box 235-M, Pittsburgh 19, Penna.

DIAMOND Distributor Agents wanted by Diamond manufacturers to resell in franchised territory. Diamond guarantee furnished with all rings as well as literature and advertising mats. Send for one or more of the following samples. Gents or ladies diamond rings or sets. Retail price—\$149.95, \$299.95, \$450.00, \$600.00. Dealers price—\$63.50, \$126.75, \$178.50, \$240.00. Jobbers price—\$57.25, \$114.50, \$163.50, \$220.00. As a distributor you can make almost 200% profit selling these same products for—\$50.00, \$100.00, \$150.00, \$200.00. Write at once to Diamond Enterprises, 740 McKean Avenue, Donora 3, Pa.

44 HIGH-GRADE SALESMEN

ADVERTISING book matches—Cash in on big demand—sell Union label matches. Cuts for all businesses and political parties—Free powerhouse selling kit—low prices—protection guaranteed on repeat orders—Cash commissions. Superior Match Co., Dept. P-953, 7530 Greenwood, Chicago.

AD Matches! Sell Amazing Designs—20, 30, 40 and 240-light book matches. Biggest spot cash commission; every business a prospect. Low prices for high quality Repeats. Start without experience; men, women; full, part time. Buy Nothing! Sales kit furnished. Match Corp., Dept. PS-45, Chicago 32, Illinois.

NEW "Tax" Expense Account Report and Income Tax Deduction Record, sells on sight. Companies, Stores, Individuals. 100% profit, automobile owner's necessity. 30 second demonstration, write for details. Dept. PS-103, Box 9013, Houston, 11, Texas.

45 EDUCATIONAL & INSTRUCTION

USED Correspondence Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog free. (Courses Bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Alabama.

HIGH School—No Classes. Study at home. Spare time. Diploma awarded. Write for Free catalog, HBA-28 Wayne School, 2527 N. Sheffield, Chicago 14, Ill.

BOOKKEEPERS! Increase your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details Free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 203-J, Cedar Grove, North Carolina.

BE a Real Estate Broker. Study at home or in classroom in leading cities. Write for Free Book today. "G.I. Approved." Weaver School of Real Estate, 301 Law Bldg., Kansas City, Mo.

WANT A Diesel Job? New Opportunities to increase income. Higher Pay. More Money. We can help you Qualify. Tools. Shop method home training. Write today! Diesel, Tractor, Heavy Equipment Division, Interstate Training Service, Dept. B2-J, Portland 13, Oregon.

PIANO Tuning Pays. Learn this profitable profession at home. Our Tunometer and mechanical aids make learning easy. No knowledge music necessary. Diploma granted. Largest and oldest school—55th year. G. I. Approved. Write for booklet. Niles Bryant School, 77 Bryant Bldg., Washington 16, D. C.

COMPLETE Your High School at home in spare time with 56-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. X646, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.

INCREDIBLE! Become Mental Superman Overnight! Free Booklet! Bijou, Box 1727-V9, Hollywood 28, California.

PRACTICAL Nursing—Learn Easily at Home. Spare Time. Big Demand, good earnings. High School not necessary. Write for free facts. Wayne School, Dept. FH-18, 2525 Sheffield, Chicago 14, Ill.

A Profitable Business of your own. Better Job Opportunities and Big Sparetime Earnings available in Billion Dollar field of Custom Upholstery. Earn while learning At Home through N. Y. State-approved UTS Course. Course includes—4 Big Outfits of tools, frames, materials to make beautiful furniture you keep or sell. You learn furniture upholstery, reupholstery, finishing, slip cover, cushion, window cornice, drapery making! Free book tells about this booming business, how you earn as you train at home Write Today. Upholstery Trades School, Dept. BO-4602, 721 Broadway, New York 3.

"HOW to get Money Unlimited". Why be poor? \$1.00. Lewis, 4009 Lake Park, Chicago 15.

START A Buying Service. buy wholesale thousands nationally advertised products. Make big profits selling at sizeable discounts. Postcard brings details. American Buyers, 630-E Linden, Buffalo, N. Y.

UPHOLSTERING—Train at Home for prosperous business. Tools, supplies sent. Illustrated training shows how—previous experience unnecessary. Establish full or part time business. Free booklet explains plan. Write Commercial Trades Institute, 1400 Greenleaf, Dept. U1A-9, Chicago 26.

WELDING training pays at Hobart Welding School, Box P-931, Troy, Ohio. VA Contract. Best equipment. Catalog Free.

FOR an extremely profitable lifetime business, operate a Collection Agency. Quickly learned. Write Cole Associates, Syracuse 2, New York.

MEDICAL Laboratory Technicians in great demand. We train you in your own home. Catalogue free. Imperial Technical Institute, Box 973-B, Austin, Texas.

GET A Gov't Job! Start high as \$316.00 month. Men-Women, 18-55. Qualify Now! 30,000 jobs open. Experience often unnecessary. Get Free 36-page book showing jobs, salaries, entrance requirements, sample tests. Write: Franklin Institute, Dept. E-22, Rochester, New York.

PHOTOGRAPHY—Train yourself in this rapidly growing field through College-level courses leading to an Associate's Degree or Certificate of Proficiency. Programs in general education combined with instruction in the various industrial and commercial applications of photography, with electives in color photography available. Classes convene in September and February. Write today for information. Community College and Technical Institute of Temple University, Cheltenham Ave. and Sedgwick St., Philadelphia 19, Pa.

SIMPLIFIED method teaches algebra instantly. \$1; guaranteed. Ziembien, 6123 Orchard, Dearborn, Michigan.

OWN A Collection Agency. Big Money! Free booklet. Franklin Credit, Roanoke 7, Virginia.

BECOME a Doctor of Psychology or Metaphysics. Learn secret of contentment, happiness. Win degree of PsD. or MsD. Solve mental worries. Free book. College of Universal Truth, 5038-K Broadway, Chicago.

EVERYTHING for Leathercraft. Catalog Ten Cents. Tanart Leathercraft Company, 149 N. 3rd Street, Phila. 6, Pa.

HIGH School Diploma at home. Certified teachers. All materials furnished. Southern States Academy, Box 144, Station E, Atlanta, Georgia.

FREE home study course in basic economics, offered as a public service. Recommended by many leaders. Send postcard for complete information. Henry George School, Dept. P, 50 E, 69th Street, New York 21, New York.

LEARN Drafting—Fastest method. Low cost pay-as-you-learn plan. Drafting equipment furnished. Top grade industrial instructors. Free Catalog. Cesco Industrial Training Services, 1704-B Frederick, Fort Worth 7, Texas.

F.C.C. licenses quickly. Correspondence. Residence. Grantham Electronics School, 6064 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood, Calif.

USED Correspondence Courses and Educational Books Bought, Sold, Rented. Catalog Free. Educational Exchange, Summerville, Georgia.

STOP Stammering. Complete Instructions \$1.00. J. Allen, Box 114, Saskatoon, Sask., Canada.

NEW TV stations starting every day... accepted scripts bring big money. Learn how to write them from "TV Script Manual" and "Writing Guide Manuscript" (lists 100 cash-buying markets). Write for information. National Writers, P. O. Box 1612, Oakland 4, California.

CORRESPONDENCE courses, educational books, bought, sold, rented, exchanged. Reasonable. Lists free. Magnolia Press, Box 1272-S, Burbank, Calif.

STRUCTURAL Drafting. Drawing outfit furnished, \$69.00. Roth Institute, Box 2283, Youngstown 4, Ohio.

46 CONTESTS

WIN contest dollars. Details. Free. Contests, 13A Earl, Red Bank, New Jersey.

LEARN all about contests. Subscribe to newly enlarged contest bulletin. \$1. for 12 monthly issues. Publishers Products. Box 13 PS. Brooklyn 4. New York.

47 DETECTIVES

DETECTIVE Training. Phillips Secret Service System. 1917-C North Kenneth. Chicago 39. Ill.

DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write. Wagoner. P-125 West 86th. New York 24.

48 LANGUAGE OUTFITS

IT'S Fun learning a language by Linguaphone. At home, in leisure time, quickly, easily you listen and learn to speak French, Spanish, German, Russian, Japanese, Norwegian—29 languages by Linguaphone World's Standard Conversational Method. Save time, work, money. Send for Free Book. Linguaphone Institute, 5409 Mezz., Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20.

50 BUSINESS SERVICE, INFORMATION, NAME LISTS

MAILING Lists — 10,000 Agriculture teachers Nationwide \$5.00. Box 750. Auburn, Ala.

MAILING Lists. All kinds 1000 \$5.00. Dixie Service, King, North Carolina.

LIST of new mothers 1000—\$3.00. Gas-mart, Box 182, Sierra Madre, Calif.

MAILING Lists: Many classifications. Literature free. R. J. Dunlap, Box 1046, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

5000 NAMES. Addresses. Cleveland area. \$1.00. Berea Photo, Box 232, Berea, Ohio.

GUARANTEED mail buyers' names 1000—\$1.00. Lucas, 1653 - 106th S.E., Bellevue, Washington.

NAMES And Addresses of 1000 Stamp Collectors 50c. M. King 32 Alexander Ave., Kamloops, B.C., Canada.

51 SPECIAL SERVICES

LETTERS air mailed from Australia \$1.00. Tipping. 55 Broughton, Guildford, N.S.W., Australia.

"PUERTO Rico Remail \$0.30." Angel L. Soto, P. O. Box 10588, Caparra Heights, Puerto Rico.

FORGET Anniversaries? Let me remind you. 25c each. Lacy, 315 Waterloo Road, Timmins, Ontario.

NECKTIE Exchange. Send six ties you are tired of and we'll return six different beautifully rejuvenated ones. Only \$2. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Research Services, Dept. PS, St. Louis 17, Missouri.

LETTERS remailed from anywhere U.S. 25c. Agents Wanted. Koloda, 3414 Wellington, Parma, Ohio.

52 AUTHORS SERVICE

NO luck finding a book publisher? Write for Free Booklet PS. Vantage Press, 120 West 31st, New York.

BEGINNING Writers: Get \$1 to \$20 checks daily writing simple children's stories, articles, poetry in your sparetime. Experience unnecessary. Our instructions reveal how. Details Free. W. Herman, 7016 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

I Want New Writers to cash checks of \$1 to \$100 offered daily. The easiest way to write for pay. No previous experience necessary. Free Details. Saunders M. Cummings, P. O. Box 17006, Studio L15, Los Angeles 17, California.

53 ADVERTISING

ADVERTISING consultants, artists, copywriters. Reasonable rates. Advertising Unlimited, Burlington, Wis.

54 CARTOONING, SIGN PAINTING, CHALK TALKS

"HOW To Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 199C, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

PAINT Signs and Show Cards. Learn at home. Biggest complete course with 324 illustrations (18 in colors) only \$5 postpaid. Descriptive circulars free. E. Matthews, 2325 Cass, St. Louis 6, Mo.

CARTOONISTS: Amateur, Professional. Prepare for Animation with Max Fleischer's plan. Write Vera Coleman, 60 East 42nd Street, New York, N. Y.

1001—USES—Stencils $\frac{3}{4}$, $1\frac{1}{2}$, 3"—.03c letter. Box 389, Haverhill, Mass.

COMPLETE 46 Lesson drawing course \$1.00. Money refunded if not satisfied. Art, P.O. Box 204, Scranton, Penna.

55 TYPEWRITERS & OFFICE MACHINES

TYPEWRITERS, Printing Devices. Office Machines, supplies, appliances. Dixie Graph, King, North Carolina.

VARITYPERS, IBM electric \$100. Sachs, 119 W. 23rd (PS), New York.

TYPEWRITERS \$22.50, duplicators, adders. \$12.95; Meier's, 118 Spruce, Wichita 7, Kansas.

SPECIAL! New and Reconditioned Typewriter Bargains. "Typewriter Wholesale-salers", Basking Ridge, N. J.

56 RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

THREE Line Rubber Stamp, \$1.00! Morey's, Box 94, Redwood City 2, Calif.

57 PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

100 $8\frac{1}{2} \times 11$ LETTERHEADS, 100 $6\frac{3}{4}$ Envelopes, \$2.00 250 each, \$3.75, 500 Business cards \$1.95, 1,000, \$2.50, Postpaid. Allen, Dept. PSP, Clinton, Missouri.

BUSINESS, Personal Printing, Catalogs Free. Howprint, 723-S Eunice, Webster Groves 19, Missouri.

PERSONALIZED printed labels, 250—\$1.00, 1,000 blotter business cards \$3.95. B. Allen, 216 W. Jackson, Chicago.

BARGAINS In Printing. Ideal gift attractively boxed stationery 36 sheets 28 envelopes \$1.25 postpaid. Letterheads \$1.00 per hundred. Benton Printing, Box 41197, Los Angeles 41, Calif.

NAME and Address Labels, 200 per book, 25c. Samples, Art Printery, Pleasant Hill, Missouri.

2 COLOR $8\frac{1}{2} \times 11$ letterheads, 500—\$3.50. Samples, D'Yarmett Service, Newark, O.

500 Gummed $\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{8}$ Labels, printed three lines, 50c. Extra lines 15c. Hunziker, Box 725—XF, Minneapolis 1, Minnesota.

250 LETTERHEADS or envelopes \$3.60, 500—\$5.25, 1000—\$7.85. Raised print 50% extra. Samples, Magnolia Press, Box 1273-S, Burbank, Calif.

100 ENVELOPES or Letterheads \$1.00. Printing, 21 Barclay Ave., Portsmouth, Va.

LETTERHEADS, envelopes, statements, circulars. Estimates Free. Lonelm Printers, Paulding, Ohio.

MIMEOGRAPHING—Circulars, letters, booklets. Free portfolio. Publicity, Kalamazoo 26EA, Mich.

58 PRINTING OUTFITS, SUPPLIES

DO your own printing. Save money. Simple rules. We supply everything. Print for others; good profit. Raised printing like engraving, too. Have home shop. Details free. Kelsey Presses, V-8, Meriden, Conn.

PRINTING Presses, Type Supplies, Lists 3c. Turnbaugh Service, Loysville, Penna.

59 PATENT ATTORNEYS

C. A. Snow & Co.—S-427, Snow Building, Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorneys. Write for information.

INVENTORS: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent. John N. Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 207 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS. For "Invention Record" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, N. Y.

INVENTORS—Send today for booklet "Patent Protection for Inventors" giving detailed patent information and preliminary steps to take toward patent protection, also "Evidence of Invention" form. Victor J. Evans & Co., 841-K Merline Building, Washington 6, D.C.

"INVENTOR'S Guide" free. Frank B. Ledermann, Registered Patent Attorney, 154 Nassau Street, New York.

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. Special booklet "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure together with "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. We are registered to practice before the U.S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 32B-G District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—If you believe you have an invention, we can make a preliminary search on your invention and advise you whether we think it can be patented. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. Mc-Morrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 143-M Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

PATENTS—Irving L. McCathran, 316 McLachlen Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered Patent Attorney.

INVENTORS: When you are satisfied that you have invented something of value write me, without obligation, for information as to what steps you should take to secure a Patent. Write Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Atty., 938 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

60 FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS, if you have an invention for sale, patented or unpatented, write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30A, 631-E St., N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS: Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent on your invention. John N. Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 206 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS. For "Invention Record" form, contact Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, N. Y.

INVENTIONS Promoted, Patented or Unpatented. Established 1911. Write Adam Fisher Company, 183 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

CASH For your ideas. 280 Manufacturers need inventions, patented or unpatented. List free. Invention Bureau, 208-S Clinton, Oak Park, Illinois.

INVENTORS! For "Copyright, Design and Patent Guide" contact Mr. Metzler, 11 West 42nd, New York 18.

INVENTORS—If you consider your invention to be something of importance, take steps to protect it with a United States Patent which gives you the right to exclude others from making, using and selling your invention as claimed. "Patent Protection for Inventors" outlines steps to take to secure patent protection. Mailed promptly without obligation. Victor J. Evans & Co., Merlin M. Evans, Registered Patent Attorney, 842-K Merline Building, Washington 6, D. C.

PATENT Searches, no rush work, 10 day certified report by experts, \$8.00. No charge for patent sales contract, copy of U.S. patent laws, patent copies and protection forms, all forwarded free with report. Capitol Patent Service, McCray Bldg., 941 Maine Ave., S.W., Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—If you believe you have an invention, we can make a preliminary search on your invention and advise you whether we think it can be patented. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. Mc-Morrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 143-L Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

SEARCHES—Put your patent searches in the hands of a Registered Patent Attorney or Agent as he qualifies to give a worthwhile patentability report. Record of invention form upon request and information on patent protection. Patrick D. Beavers, Registered Patent Attorney, 939 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

IDEAS worked out, working models, shop drawings made, low rates. Mr. Piebanek, Invention Engineer, 1719 North Ave., Chicago, Illinois.

FREE information tested way to prepare, protect and sell your inventions—O. W. Wood, 90 Church Street, Liberty Corner, New Jersey.

INVENTORS—Send for free patent information book and inventor's record. Registered Patent Attorney, Associate Examiner, Patent Office 1923-1929; Patent Attorney & Advisor, Navy Department 1930-1947. Gustave Miller, 93PSI Warner Building, Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS: Learn how to protect your invention. Special booklet "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure together with "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. We are registered to practice before the U.S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 32A-G District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVESTIGATE! Low cost way to invention profits! Write: Inventor's Plan, Doniphan, Mo.

IDEAS developed. Designing, drawings by experienced engineers. Confidential. Box 572, West Lafayette, Indiana.

61 INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTIONS promoted. Patented or Unpatented. Established 1911. Write Adam Fisher Company, 183 Enright, St. Louis, Mo.

INVENTORS: Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30C, 631—E Street, N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTIONS wanted. Patented; unpatented. Tremendous Manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 1404 Mitchell, Oakland 1, Calif.

INVENTIONS Wanted. Patented or Patent Pending. 23 years experience Promoting Inventions. National Service Bureau, 3122 Meramec, St. Louis 18, Mo.

CASH buyers for ideas and inventions. Write National Inventors Institute, 4097 East 131st St., Cleveland 5, Ohio.

INVENTIONS Wanted. Patented. Pending only. Inventors Patent Exchange, Hartford 1, Conn.

INVENTIONS Wanted. Patented, unpatented. Send for free form "R". Gilbert Adamec, Patent Broker, 55 West 42 St., N. Y.

63 MANUFACTURING

MANUFACTURING. Model Making. Metal stamping. Tools. Dies. Plastic molding. Small or large quantities. Estimates cheerfully furnished. Allen, Dept. PSM, Clinton, Mo.

64 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

SHIP and Yacht model fittings; blueprints. Send 25c for illustrated catalog No. 28—Listing hundreds of items. A. J. Fisher, 1002-2 Etowah, Royal Oak, Mich.

LIVE Steam Engine, 10½" high, ready-to-run, \$5.95 pp. Merlo Company, 50-18-94th Street, Elmhurst 73, New York.

YOUR Models Reproduced For Plaster or Ceramic Production. Individual or Quantity Lots. Moulds Made. Worthy, Box 811, Waco, Texas.

BIG train accessory catalog free. Shannon's, 505 Franklin, Nutley 10, New Jersey.

1953 CAR models, 1/25 scale, all metal, chrome trim. Send for free catalogue. Ajax Toy, 2637 Division, Chicago 22.

POWER Models. Unusual steam, gasoline and traction engines, fittings, metals. New catalog 50c. Charles Cole, Ventura, Calif.

SHIP Models Ltd. Kits, fittings, Plans. Custom Work. 1953 catalog 25c. Box 751, Brookline 47, Mass.

MINIATURE furniture kits. Solid cherry. Easily assembled. Large selection. Cat. 20c. Culver Miniatures 194 61st, Niagara Falls, New York, Dept. E.

MAKE authentic nature models in full color for pleasure or profit with Ply-Craft kits, the solid 3 dimensional handicraft. Enjoy this amazing hobby—for the entire family. Order today! Sets of 4 assorted song birds, game birds, dogs or wild animals—\$1.25 postpaid. Double sets of above subjects—\$2.25 postpaid. No COD's. Alex Sales Co., 392 Lafayette Street, New York.

STEAM engines, boilers, castings. Catalog 25c. Anton Bohaboy, 2297 Price, Rahway, N. J.

65 HOME CRAFTSMAN

LEATHER tools, lacing, supplies. Free Catalog. National Handicraft, 199 William St., New York 7.

101 FULL size patterns. Smart new gifts, novelties, lawn figures, shelves, action windmills, alphabets. Plus "Make Money Jig Sawing". Only \$1.00. Mastercraft 95S, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Illinois.

"PRACTICAL Painting, Wood Finishing" shows how to get professional results. Furniture finishing, workshop projects, home decorating. Complete Modern brush and spray methods. Tricks you've never seen. Write Home Craftsman, 115-F Worth St., N. Y. 13.

BIG money manufacturing driftwood lamps, S. Patchett, 2187—N.W. 24 Court, Miami, Florida.

"TOPS" in everything for Leathercraft. Lowest prices. Genuine "Craftool" stamps. Catalog 10c. Crown Leather Company, 32 Spruce Street, New York 38.

PLASTICS home-craft course for Men and Women. Tells and shows how to make hundreds of fast selling plastics products. All plastics and materials for 23 projects included in course. No special tools needed. Course pays for itself. Write for Free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D2-J, Portland 13, Oregon.

LEATHERCRAFT. Metal Tooling. Textile Painting. Beadcraft. Shellcraft. Many other crafts. Send for Free, big, illustrated catalog today! Kit Kraft, Hollywood 46, Calif.

BUY wholesale nationally advertised power, hand tools, thousands other products at big discounts. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers, 630-TT Linden, Buffalo 16, New York.

LEATHERCRAFT. Everything needed by beginners, advanced hobbyists and professional leatherworkers. Largest stock of supplies in U. S. Moderate-priced tooling leathers top-quality calfskins, tools, supplies, kits. Send 10c for Big Catalog. J. C. Larson Co., 820 S. Tripp, Dept. 3454, Chicago 24, Illinois.

89 FULL size Jig Saw patterns of beautiful shelves, ornaments, toys, novelties plus "How, Where to Sell." Only \$1.00. Mastercraft 94S, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Ill.

EARSOREWBACKS—Pinbacks—dozen 25c, gross \$2.00. Deskpens \$1.20. Cosmopolitan Metalcrafters, Box 176-PS, New York 8.

MAKE your own leather articles for seasonal use. Your leather belts, billfolds, purses, made at home brings pleasure to all members of the family. Free Catalog. Tandy Leather, Box 397-D, Tulsa, Okla.

TAPEREDGE Sanding Disc makes your saw a Jointer 8" size \$4, 10" \$5.50. Postpaid. Lee, Box 22, Rochester 17, New York.

KNOCKDOWN Cedar Chest, Lumber and Veneers. Free Price List. Giles Co., Brownsboro, Alabama.

LAMP size cypress knee \$1.00. Cy Products, Dept. 5, Lafayette, La.

BIG Savings Leather—Now, for first time, you can buy full sides of top grain cowhide at our special, amazingly low "tannery-to-you" prices. For details, write Dept. 6, W. D. Byron & Sons, Williamsport, Md. Fine cowhide tanners since 1832.

VIOLINMAKERS. Amateurs. Professionals, fine tone European wood. Materials, supplies, tools, patterns, instructions. Illustrated catalogue 10c refundable. Premier Violin Supplies, Dept. VPS, 430 South Broadway, Los Angeles 13, Calif.

LEATHERCRAFT. New Stylecraft folder Free. New Kits illustrated. Filigree Belts, Billfolds, Purses, etc. Send 25c new catalog. Refunded first order. Apache Leather Co., 2804 East Washington St., Phoenix, Arizona.

SQUAREKNOTTERS: Make belts, handbags, lanyards, dog leashes, etc. Special offer! Beginner's book, catalog and quality cord samples 15c. P. C. Herwig Co., Dept. P41, 121 Sands St., Brooklyn 1, New York

LEATHERCRAFTERS: Big illustrated catalog of materials, tools, kits, 10c. Art's Leather, 411 Joseph Ave., Rochester 5, N. Y.

KNOCKDOWN cedar chest and lumber free price list. Bedford Lumber Company, Shelbyville, Tennessee.

LEATHERCRAFT Tools. Leather Embossing Plates. Craft Accessories. Dies. Catalogue 10c. Louis Jones Engineering Company, 1613 Main, Fort Worth, Texas.

SPINNING Wheel Lamp, eight inch boudoir size, natural wood finish, very attractive, shipped for \$2.48 postpaid. Greene Wood Novelties, 305 St. Louis Ave., Seymour, Indiana.

ARTISTIC Wall shelves, sixteen patterns \$1.00. Animated toy patterns, chests, desks, wheel barrows, stools. Full scale. \$1.00. Plant holder kits, beautifully scroll sawed. Window box and Dutch bird house 5"x12" \$1.75. Large window box 5"x17" \$2.00. Kitchen wall shelf 12"x16" \$1.75. Hardware, colorful decals included in kits. Charles A. Schoenberger, 4214 Markland St., Philadelphia 24, Penna.

90 ALL new full size lawn ornament and novelty patters, up to 20" high. Only \$1.00. Mastercraft 929, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31, Illinois.

TOOLRAK—Keeps workshop and tools neat. Backstrip with various shaped interchangeable blocks holds all kinds and sizes hand tools, 7 types—31 sizes blocks. For folder write Toolrak, Box 141, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

66 BUILD IT YOURSELF

BUILD Your Own "Tractor". Free information. Eltraco D-5, Camptonville, Calif.

SEND for big new 1953 illustrated catalog that will show you how to turn your spare time into cash—making quick-selling, highly profitable lamps. Every home a prospect. Hundreds doing it—you can, too. No experience or special tools required. Catalog No. 7 contains 56 pages filled with shades, shade frames, figurines and bases, oil lamp converters, boring compound and dozens of similar items. Also all kinds of sockets, cords, pipes, harps, finials, bases and hundreds of other parts—everything you need. Special 8-page section shows 6 beautiful lamps in kit form—ready to assemble. You buy wholesale, sell at retail—make Big profits. Send 25c today for new 1953 catalog and wholesale price list—you'll be glad you did. The 25c will be refunded on your first order. Gearon Co., Dept. 500-A9, 28 S. Desplaines, Chicago 6, Illinois.

BUILD three bedroom rancher—large rooms—fireplace—only \$1200. Plans \$1.00. L. Minkoff, Box 52, Flushing, New York.

FREE details. Nine power tools built from home materials. Hill, Box 358, A-5, Lee, Mass.

GRANDFATHER Clock shoptested plans dollar. Thousands built. Kuempel Clocks, Minneapolis 16.

"CONCRETE Block Homes." 32-page booklet on how to build, \$1.00. H. C. Lightfoot, Civil Engineer, Richboro, Penn.

KD Spice Cabinets—Shadow Boxes from \$2.95. Send 25c for list & photos. G. A. Martin, 150-26 18th, Whitestone 57, N. Y.

ARCHERY Supplies. Cabinet Lumber Unusual Dowels, Vol Brashears, Berryville, Arkansas.

67 OLD GOLD, JEWELRY, WATCHES, ETC.

HIGHEST Cash Paid For Old, Broken Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Silverware, Diamonds, Spectacles, Platinum. Free information. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Rose Smelting Company, 29-Y East Madison, Chicago.

ENAMEL-Art—New way of making costume jewelry. Simply assemble and brush on sparkling colors. Sample set, Pin and Earrings—\$1.98. Catalog—25c. Harry's, 160 Ardsley Court, Newark, N. J.

RHINESTONES. jewelry settings, cameos, sequins, beads. Send 10c for illustrated Catalog. J & M Novelties, Dept. CK-4, Griffith, Indiana.

JEWELRY making. Send 20c for illustrated catalog. Milady-Fair Co., G.P.O. 1328, New York City 1.

KLONDIKE—Jewelry Findings swept from manufacturer's tables. Finished and unfinished parts for earrings, bracelets, necklaces, pins, etc. Sample pound \$2, 5 pounds \$7.50. Stones for rings, jewelry—1000 \$5, sample 100—\$1.50. Lustre Pearls, assorted sizes, \$2.50 lb., 5 lbs.—\$10. Beads, imported assortment, \$1.50 sample pound, 5 pounds \$10. No C.O.D.'s. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Merchandise Distributing Co., 19 E. 16 St., Dept. E-20, N.Y.C. 3.

10 HIGH-grade Swiss Ladies'-gents' Wristwatches needing minor repairs. \$18.00. Catalog 10c. Berkowitz, 1150 Castlehill, New York 61.

68 TOBACCO & PIPES

3 DIFFERENT Imported Briar Pipes for price of one. \$4.98. Valdo Products, Box 44, Vanderveer Station, Brooklyn 10, N.Y.

LEAF Chewing—Pipe Smoking—Samples free. Write "Ole Jimray", Ralston, Tenn.

FLAVOR your own pipe tobacco. Easy, fascinating, distinctive, economical. Gamecraft, Box 3-C, Red Lion, Pennsylvania.

HAND Made Cigars. Write for price list. Ideal Cigar, 1903 Nebraska, Tampa, Florida.

69 FOR THE HOME

CESSPOOLS, septic tanks, outdoor toilets cleaned, deodorized. No pumping, digging or moving necessary. Inexpensive. Details, Chemical Cesspool Cleaning Co., Boston 34, Mass.

WATERPROOF and beautify your basement for recreation, etc. Bright, waterproof walls for only \$4.95. Save \$75. Our Booklet tells what and where to buy in your town. Complete instructions \$1.00. Kenwood Co., 600 F. Street, N.W., Washington 4, D. C.

FOAM Rubber Furniture Cushions—Factory Seconds—50% discount. Prices Free. Perma-Foam, 140-A Main Street, East Orange, New Jersey.

CHAIRS, Stools, Cedar Wardrobes, Chests, Juvenile Furniture, Cherry Tables, factory to you. Illustrated price list free. Southern Craftmasters, Columbia, Tenn.

70 OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

ONE Hour A Day Can Bring You \$500 Or More For Christmas. You can have extra Christmas money simply by showing Panmour's nationally-known line to friends & neighbors. Everyone wants Christmas Cards, Stationery, Notes, Napkins, Children's Items, Gifts, Folks just like yourself with No Experience at all easily earn \$500 in just one hour a day with "Panmour's 100% Profit Plan". Free imprint samples. Selling outfit on approval. Write Today! Free! Organization Fund-Raising Plan, Panmour, Dept. PS-2, 200 Fifth Ave., New York City.

WOMEN make money at home, spare time. Sew ready-cut, Rap-A-Round, Easy, profitable. Hollywood Manufacturing Company, Dept. BB, Hollywood 46, California.

NYLONS \$2.50 dozen pairs, postpaid! A very limited quantity of factory damaged seconds available at this amazing price! All are sheer and full fashioned. Confidential wholesale price list included with every order. Hurry!! First come, first served! Connelly Hosiery Company, Box 284, Lynn 31, Mass.

MAKE Money At Home addressing Envelopes for advertisers; typing, longhand. Good full, spare time earnings. Mail \$1 for instruction manual. Sterling, Dept. PS, Great Neck, N. Y.

DRESSES, 24c; shoes, 39c; men's suits, \$4.95; trousers, \$1.20. Better used clothing. Free cat. Transworld, 164-F Christopher, Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

PAY Day Every Day. Profits Earned As Orders Taken. Show Melville styles for women, children. Today send name, address, age, dress size, Melville Co., Dept. 8144, Cincinnati 25, Ohio.

ADDRESS postcards at home. Make \$50 week. Lindo, Watertown, Mass.

LADIES, earn extra cash by addressing advertising postals at home. Write, Vali Co., Box 1042, Muncie 10, Indiana.

SAVE half, dolls direct from manufacturer. Also Doll Hospital. Guaranteed Quality. Peggy's Doll House, Jefferson City 5, Missouri.

71 FOR SALE MISCELLANEOUS

FREE catalog on government surplus bargains from country's largest surplus organization: peeling in outdoor, sporting goods, clothing, camping equipment, Tents, rubber boats, tarpaulins, swim fins, hundreds of other items. Rockaway Sales Co., Box PS, Route 46, Rockaway, New Jersey.

TRY Can-O'-Lite New Disposable Flashlight Over 10 hours Service. Two Sent postpaid for \$1.50. Can-O'-Lite, Shelbyville, Illinois.

GETTING Bald? Benefit By My Experience. Read "I'm Growing Back My Hair." \$5.00. Box 784, University Branch, Coral Gables, Florida.

GOVERNMENT surplus small white nylon parachutes \$1.00 prepaid. Parachutes, Box 483, Journal Square Station, Jersey City, New Jersey.

72 WANTED MISCELLANEOUS

SCRAP Mercury (Quicksilver) containers supplied. Tantalum—Bismuth—Tungsten. Metallurgical Products Co.—Established 1909, 35th & Moore Streets, Philadelphia 45, Pa.

HIGHEST prices paid for used correspondence courses. Describe course and original price. Willard Bayles, 211 Essex, Hackensack, New Jersey.

74 RAZOR BLADES, SHAVERS

FREE Ball Pen with 100 double-edge razor blades \$1.00 guaranteed. Payne, 5426 5th Ave., Los Angeles 43, Calif.

100 DOUBLE-Edged blue blades \$1.00. 100 double-edged hollow ground blades \$1.20. Tailor made A.C. dry shaver with leatherette pouch. Regular price \$4.95, yours for \$2.95. 10 day money back guarantee. No C.O.D. Monad Sales Co., 25 Morton Pl., East Orange, N. J.

75 TATTOOING SUPPLIES

TATTOOING Course and Supply Brochures, 25c. Zeiss School, 728 Lesley, Rockford, Illinois.

76 DRAWING SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

AMAZING prices imported drawing instrument sets. Free Folder. Dealers and agents wanted. Prentiss Importers, Mercury Bldg., Los Angeles 25, Calif.

77 TREASURE FINDERS

TREASURE Hunters! New 11-pound featherweight Model 101 locator for gold, silver and minerals. Money-back guarantee best available. Also Geiger Counters for uranium prospectors. Complete information free. The Goldak Company, 1540 W. Glenoaks Blvd., Glendale 1, Calif.

SELECTIVE metal and mineral detector. Revolutionary design. Distinguishes metals from black magnetic sands. Readily detects metals under salt water. Also Geiger Counters, Free literature. Gardiner Electronics Company, 2018 N. Dayton, Phoenix, Arizona.

GOLD, Silver, Metal Detectors, Geiger Counters for Uranium, Mineralights. Sensational new fully guaranteed models. None Finer. Information Free. Detectron Co., 5420 Vineland Ave., North Hollywood California.

TREASURE—M-Scope Geiger Counters—Mineral Locators. Why buy something inferior when you can buy the best at a lower price? Backed by years of experience. Fully guaranteed by factory. Detects minerals, metals, gold, silver, coins. Payment plan available. Proven superior performance. Free 16 page illustrated booklet. Fisher Research Lab., Inc., Palo Alto, Calif.

78 WATCH REPAIRING

WATCHMAKERS'—Jewelers' complete informative catalogue 20c. Bengal Company, Culver City, California.

WATCHMAKERS' Journal contains helpful hints on watch repairing. \$1.00 year. Sample copy 20c. Dean Co., Box 3218, Daytona Beach, Fla.

10 HIGH-grade Swiss Ladies' and Gents' Wristwatches needing minor repairs. \$18.00. Write for prices. B. Lowe, Holland Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.

WATCHMAKERS! Beginners! Watches. Movements. Descriptive list. Box 150, Chicago 90, Illinois.

79 MISCELLANEOUS

BUY Wholesale thousands nationally advertised products at big discount. Free "Wholesale Plan." American Buyers, 631-E Linden, Buffalo, New York.

SALE: Basic Patents infringed by hundreds. Big money involved. Inventor—Berglann, 373-38, Astoria, Oregon.

BIG interesting mails three months 25c. year \$1.00 Harvey Teeple, Decatur, Ind.

RECEIVE Magazines, samples, catalogues. Mails from everywhere. Offers, hundreds. Get listed 25c. Rorick, Box 86-M, Cincinnati 26, Ohio.

ADDRESS postcards at home. Make \$50 week. Lindo, Watertown, Mass.

LIKE Fudge? Send 25c for a fine old recipe. Sippican Enterprises, Marion, Mass.

300 BIG Mails guaranteed, samples, offers, plans, propositions, 12 months listing, \$1.00. (refundable). Wright Publications, 2276 Hubbard, Memphis 8, Tenn.

YOUR Leather Jacket renovated expertly. Free circular. Berlew Mfg. Co., Dept. 7, Freeport, N. Y.

SAVE 20-85% on Name Brand Products. Free details. Sickbert Buyers' Service, Route 3, Garnett, Kansas.

BUY vitamins direct. Amazing savings. Catalog free. Matoska, White Bear Lake, Minn.

INSTANT, Embossing Ink! Works Magic! Gold, Silver, Blue \$1.00, Metallics, 324-PS Madison, Junction City, Kansas.

80 PERSONAL

DETECTIVE'S Opportunities. Detective particulars free. Write, Wagoner, P-125 West 86th, New York 24.

"HOW Can I Find Out?" You Can! Information confidentially developed. Any matter, person, problem, World-wide. Officially licensed. Established 1922. William Herman, 170 Broadway, New York.

INCREDIBLE! Become Mental Superman Overnight! Free Booklet! Bijou, Box 1277-V9, Hollywood 28, California.

FOR External Piles use Vapidus "A." Complete treatment \$2.50. Postpaid. Money-back guarantee. Kale Laboratories, Calumet 4, Michigan.

PERSONAL Problems? Worried about Health, Money, Job, Love, Family, Drink, Unhappiness of any kind? We have helped Thousands. Write Life-Study Fellowship, Box 4309, Noroton, Conn. Free Information.

HAND Guide. Corrects your Penmanship in 10 hours. Write Perfect Penmanship, Box 665-35P, St. Louis, Missouri.

"X-RAY Mind." Dangerous power over others. (Entire Course.) Inquire. Send dime. Krishnar Institute, 1912 Lincoln Park-West, 219-SZ, Chicago 14.

CARICATURE: Anyone: \$1; inked; photo returned. Perpall, R.F.D. 1, Camden, Maine.

AFRICA—Letters Retailed \$1.00. Salzmann, Box 583, Kitwe, Northern Rhodesia.

BIBLE reveals Time Of End. Free. Write: Harvest, Jefferson City, Missouri.

REMAIL Service—\$1.00 Month; Singles 25c. 50 Choice Postcards \$1.00. Dan Bryant, Box-3201—Colfax-Denver, Colorado.

HANDWRITING—briefly analyzed 25c. Write "Handwriting", 400 VanWagoner, Flint 5, Michigan.

RECEIVE Mail, samples, magazines, catalogs. 10c. Star Mailers, Odem, Texas.

ADDRESS postcards at home. Make \$50 week. Lindo, Watertown, Mass.

LETTERS retailed from "World's Most Famous Beach." 25c. Postcards, six for \$1.00, bathing beauty or scenic, retailed free. Carter, 317 Golf Boulevard, Daytona Beach, Florida.

"INTERESTING Mails"—25c keeps your mail box full three months. Bentz, Desk-I/71, Chatawa, Mississippi.

MEXICAN Law, General Practice Attorney, 1203 Arizona Street, El Paso, Texas.

LETTERS retailed from Paraguay. \$1. Ronaldo Pérez C., 25 de Mayo 329, Asuncion, Paraguay.

HAVE God's Peace. Write Allman, 90 Coral St., Paterson 2, N. J.

LETTERS retailed San Francisco Postmark 25c. Private receiving-forwarding address available. Shanks, Box 3110, San Francisco 19, California.

HATE Shaving? No Need to!! Send \$1.00 for amazing "Secret of Shaving the Scientific Way" Institute of Functional Research, Box 4866, Washington 8, D. C.

REPAIR your Plastic Vulcanite Dentures at home write for instructions guaranteed, save time, money, write today. Dent-Re-Par-Kit, Inc., Box 1055, Newark, P.O., New Jersey.

NEW York remails—Letters or scenic postcard 25c, airmail 50c prompt, confidential. Box 601, Grand Central Station, New York 17.

MEXICAN legal matters. A. Espejo, Box 217, Tijuana, Mexico. Use air mail.

PAWNBROKERS NEW DIRECT PLAN SAVES UP TO 50% AND MORE ON GENUINE DIAMONDS

BARGAINS AVAILABLE IN BRAND NEW SETTINGS \$25. TO \$5,000.

FREE CATALOG YOURS ALONG WITH BONDED GUARANTEE CERTIFICATE AND 10 DAY APPROVAL OFFER

Here's a novel and safe way to buy genuine diamonds and save up to at least 50%. Kaskel's, a well-known and well-established pawnbroker having been in business since 1882, presents you with this unusual money saving opportunity! They offer you at fabulous prices many of the original, genuine diamonds which were pawned and never redeemed. Kaskel's also makes outright purchases at diamond auctions

and other below market sources so as to make it possible to give you highest quality genuine diamonds in brand new, 14 Kt. gold and platinum, modern settings at a fraction of the usual retail prices. Among these are a collection of exhibition pieces, gems that are outstanding and their settings exquisite . . . all yours to look at and examine without risking a single cent.

HERE ARE A FEW OF THE GENUINE DIAMOND BARGAINS WE OFFER



KASKEL'S BONDED GUARANTEE PROTECTS YOU 100%

There's no risk whatsoever in dealing with Kaskel's. Our reputation, since 1882, 71 years, is in back of every genuine diamond we sell no matter if you select a diamond ring, a diamond bracelet, a diamond necklace, a diamond watch, diamond earrings or other jewelry. Our examination privilege plan satisfies you in advance and our written, sworn, bonded guarantee certificate protects you 100% against financial risk. It must be a bargain! It must be a big bargain or no sale! All we ask you to do is to send now for our big free catalog and see what we have to offer and learn all the facts about Kaskel's and our security lay-away plan.

READ THIS FROM A COLORADO CUSTOMER

"I am writing to let you know that I do like my ring very much. And if I ever feel I can afford a nicer one, it's nice to know I can get a full amount on a trade-in on this ring."

Mrs. B.B., Longmont, Colorado

No. 3108A. Photograph gives you an idea of one of the many bargains offered and illustrated in our catalog. This matching set can be yours complete for only \$88. Available with larger diamonds priced according to size and grade.

You will see pictured three different genuine diamond bargains available now. These are indeed rich beauties and they can be yours to see and wear without risking a cent. Of course these are only a limited few of the genuine diamond bargains available to you. Our catalog, which is free, contains hundreds of other offers. A wide selection so that regardless of your taste or the size of your purse there is a genuine diamond mounted as you want it at Kaskel's bargain price. It is foolish to pay high prices on payment plans when Kaskel's allows you to make a selection and save up to 50% or more so that you can own any genuine diamond you select, either for cash or thru the special, NO EXTRA COST, Kaskel's original, PAY AS YOU LIKE, lay-away plan.

No. 8108A. Beautiful, rich looking diamond set in a massive 14 Kt. gold mounting with a plateau top that frames and adds sparkle to the diamond. Another one of the great, outstanding Kaskel's diamond bargains, only \$89. Available in larger size diamonds also bargain priced, up to 50% savings according to size and grade. All grades and sizes pictured and described in our catalog.



No. 2108A. You can be fooled by grade and color of diamonds. All Kaskel's diamonds are plainly marked for quality and grade. Above is an example of one of our perfect, brilliant blue-white beauties in a 14 Kt. Tiffany type mounting for only \$59. Larger diamonds can be had at tremendous savings to you according to size and grade.

KASKEL'S GENUINE DIAMONDS ARE A SAFE INVESTMENT

History has proven that genuine diamonds are as good as money in the bank. The price of diamonds has very rarely gone down, as a matter of fact the trend for years and years has been for prices to go up, up and up. Therefore don't deprive yourself of the enjoyment of owning and wearing a genuine diamond ring or other diamond jewelry of your choice. Kaskel's not only guarantees the value today but also guarantees to take back within five years in exchange for the full purchase price any selection made now, as explained in our catalog and guarantee bond.

APPRECIATES BIG SAVING!

"Please let me thank you for sending me a beautiful ring. I am certainly pleased with the ring, and also of the feeling that I have saved many, many dollars. It is the object of both admiration and envy."

Mr. L.E.W., Dayton, Ohio

SEND FOR OUR FREE CATALOG

HUNDREDS OF BARGAINS—THERE'S NO OBLIGATION

People, just like yourself, have made a habit of buying their genuine diamond needs from Kaskel's and save up to 50% and more on their purchases. You will join these happy buyers if you will send for our big free catalog describing and illustrating hundreds of bargains. Just fill in the coupon with your name and address and you will receive your copy absolutely free without any obligation. The catalog will tell you all about Kaskel's plan and other valuable advice about buying diamonds. Send for your copy today . . . no better time than now!

References: Dun & Bradstreet, Jewelers Board of Trade, or your own bank.

**KASKEL'S, Dept. 308-J
9 Columbus Avenue
New York 23, New York**

Send me absolutely free, by return postpaid mail and without obligation a copy of your big free catalog of genuine diamond bargains. Also send me the free advice about diamonds and the Kaskel's plan.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....STATE.....

SEPTEMBER 1953 91



REVERSIBLE AUTO SEAT COVERS

Made of FLEXTON plastic.
Choice of: SNAKE-ZEBRA DESIGN
or LEOPARD-COWHIDE DESIGN

Each Only

\$2.98

ORDER FROM MFR. AND SAVE

Colorful SNAKE AND ZEBRA DESIGN AND LEOPARD - COWHIDE DESIGN. Can Be Used On Either Side. Water And Stain-proof. Tailored With Side Grip Panels For Tight Fit. Sewn With NYLON Thread For Long Wear. Simple To Install. Dress Up Your Car With These Colorful Expensive Looking Covers!

10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Choice Of SPLIT Or SOLID Front Seat Only \$2.98. Complete Set for Both Front & REAR ONLY \$5.00. Specify Design Wanted. Make Of Car And Seat Style. Enclose Payment And Save Postage Or Sent COD.

MARDO SALES CORP. Dept. DS-365
480 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

PORTABLE GARAGE

\$6.95 Plastic Vinyl
USE IT ANYWHERE



- Folds compactly • Keeps rain, snow, dust, salt air, sun or sleet away • Protects your car's finish • Durably constructed of vinyl plastic • Springtite elasticized bottom, holds securely in all kinds of weather • Fits all makes • Direct from manufacturer • Enclose check or money order for \$6.95, or sent C.O.D. 10-Day Money Back Guarantee.

MARDO SALES CORP.

480 LEXINGTON AVE., Dept. G-329, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

HEAVY DUTY CANVAS

Waterproof Tarpaulins

6' x 6'	\$3.95	15' x 15'	\$12.95
9' x 9'	\$5.95	18' x 18'	\$16.95
12' x 12'	\$8.95	21' x 21'	\$22.95

Corner Grommets—No Extra Charge.

(Add \$.65 for Shipping Charges per Tarp)

DOMAR SALES, Dept. T-644

480 Lexington Ave. NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

BENJAMIN SUPER CO₂ GAS PISTOL

MORE MODELS

LOWER PRICES

SAFE • NON-TOXIC • HI-POWER
ACCURATE • ECONOMICAL
CONVENIENT • PRACTICAL

Easy to operate—Uses low cost Soda Cartridges. Cal. .22 or Cal. .177 Benjamin H-C Pellets & Darts or BB. Write Today for Illustrated Folder of All Models Benjamin Air Rifles and Benjamin Air Pistols.

Benjamin Air Rifle Co., 852 Marion St., St. Louis 4, Mo., U.S.A.



\$13.50
U.S.

High output! Compact! Low cost!

NEW ONAN "CW"
ELECTRIC PLANTS
5,000 or 10,000 watts A.C.



YEARS AHEAD in design, performance, value! Give you regular 110-volt current for trailers, homes, farms, cabins, resorts. Air-cooled, heavy-duty engine. Costs less than any other complete electric plant.

WRITE FOR FOLDER.

D. W. ONAN & SONS INC.
6755 Univ. S.E. • Minneapolis 14, Minn.

- Quiet-running • Fits in small space • Vacuum air-cooled engine and generator • Lightweight • Completely equipped



Custom-Craft THE ORIGINAL "PACKAGED" BOAT KITS

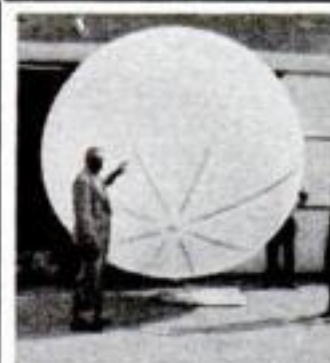
SEND 25c for BIG CUSTOM-CRAFT CATALOG

See the world's finest, most complete line before you decide. Rated tops in design, styling and performance by the experts! Save over 20%! 27 New models! Easy to assemble! Mahogany parts, brass screws. \$45 up! Catalog plus booklet "Boat Selection, Operation & Maintenance" \$1.00 (Refunded on purchase). DEALERS INQUIRE!

BOAT PLANS AND FULL-SIZE: PATTERNS

Over 100 Modern plans and full size patterns. Racing classes, cruisers, inboards, outboards, sail boats. By famous designers. 6' to 30'. DESIGN CATALOG only 35¢. For Design Catalog plus boat building handbook send \$1.00.

CUSTOM-CRAFT (DEPT. 3) BUFFALO 7, N. Y.



GIANT BALLOONS

Surplus Neoprene, weather, target balloons. For FUN or PROFIT. Great sport in the backyard; or for parties, picnics, dances, fairs. MONEY-MAKERS. Use these balloons to attract crowds to civic events, conventions, exhibitions, trade shows. TERRIFIC for high school and college PROMS. All sizes are approx. inflated size. Postage prepaid on prepaid orders.

3 ft. dia. 49¢—6 ft. dia. 99¢

13 ft. dia. \$1.59—20 ft. dia. \$1.95

Calif. residents please add sales tax.

WAR ASSETS DIV. VOLUME SALES CO.

Dept. S-9-53, 3930 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 29, Calif.

Want a HOME?



Before you choose, be sure to GET THE FACTS about Schult mobile homes. Write or wire Dept. 3109 SCHULT CORP., ELKHART, IND.

SCHULT
TRAILERS



FINE BOWS and ARROWS SELECTED RAW MATERIALS

Catalog 5c Send for it

HAND BOOK—Illustrated Instructions on Making and Shooting Archery Tackle—75¢

L. E. STEMLER CO.

Manorville (Box 1) L. I. N. Y.

COLOR PRINTS From Your Transparencies

Electronically controlled for superb results. Rapid service and satisfaction guaranteed.

Prints from any size transparency

4 x 5	5 x 7	8 x 10
50¢	\$1	\$2

PROCESSING: ANSCO & EKTACHROME
24 hours—Roll Film 120-620, 35 mm, 20 ex mtd. . . . Only \$1.00 roll

COLORFAX LABORATORIES

DEPT. S-93 BOX 3521
Georgetown Sta., Wash. 7, D.C.

25c
2 1/4 x 3 1/4
Min. order \$1.
No C.O.D.'s



Costs less to BUY Costs less to OWN

...has get-up-and-go to spare

HERE'S mile after mile of thrilling sport as you zip through the country-side to outdoor pleasure spots and sports events. Even going to work is fun on this All-American lightweight. *Practical* . . . the 165 saves you time as it cuts through traffic tie-ups and parks in small spaces. *Economical* . . . it averages up to 80 miles per gallon. See your Harley-Davidson dealer today and ask about his club and easy-pay plans. Or, send 10¢ for ENTHUSIAST Magazine and illustrated literature. Harley-Davidson Motor Company, Dept. PS, Milwaukee 1, Wis.

Harley-Davidson

WITH *Tek-Glide* FORK — **MOBIL 165**

"I Have Earned an Average of
\$15.20 AN HOUR"

with Science's New Midget Miracle,
the PRESTO Fire Extinguisher

Says William F. Wydallis, Ohio.
Many Others "Cleaning Up"
—So Can YOU!



W. F. Wydallis

A MAZING new kind of fire extinguisher. Tiny "Presto" (about size of a flashlight!) does job of bulky extinguishers that cost 4 times as much, are 8 times as heavy. Ends fires fast as 2 seconds. Fits in palm of hand. Never corrodes. *Guaranteed for 20 years!* Sells for only \$3.98! Almost two million sold.



Science's
New Midget
Miracle—
"PRESTO"

Show it to civil defense workers, owners of homes, cars, boats, farms, etc. and to stores for re-sale.—make good income. H. J. Kerr reports \$20 a day. C. Kama, \$1,000 a month. Write for FREE Sales Kit. No obligation.

**MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Inc., Dept. 119,
201 East 16th St., New York 3, N. Y.**

IN CANADA: Mopa Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd St., Montreal 1, P. Q.

(If you want a regular Presto to use as a demonstrator, send \$2.50. Money back if you wish.)

" THOUSANDS OF USERS SAY "
HANDIEST SMALL CABINET
SO CONVENIENT IN HOME, SHOP, OFFICE

ONLY \$5.95

FOR 16 DRAWER UNIT
ALL METAL



32 drawers (96 compartments) 15 1/4 in. x 12 3/4 in. x 6 in. Drawers — 1 1/4 in. x 2 3/4 in. x 5 1/8 in.	16 drawers (48 compartments) 7 3/4 in. x 12 3/4 in. x 6 in.
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------

Just the cabinet to store those hundreds of small items such as nails, screws, nuts, stamps, hobby needs, fishing lures and flies, assembly components, etc. Ideal for gifts, too. Gray baked enamel finish, welded steel, aluminum drawers, rubber feet. Shipped postage prepaid — 32 drawer unit, \$9.95; 16 drawer unit, \$5.95. Satisfaction or your money back. Add 3% sales tax for Ohio orders. Checks or money orders—no C.O. D.'s, please.

MANUFACTURED BY **PERKINS PRODUCTS, INC.**
170 E. MARKET STREET ALLIANCE, OHIO

Special Offer

FREE 10 DAY TRIAL

WORK CLOTHES BARGAINS!

WORK SHIRTS
79¢
3 for \$2.29

Blue, Tan, White
Measure Neck & Arm

WORK PANTS
99¢
3 for 2.69

Blue, Tan, White
Measure Waist & Leg

SHOP COATS
\$1.79
3 for \$5

Blue, Tan, White
Send Chest Measure

COVER ALLS
\$1.98
3 for \$5.49

Blue, Tan, White
Send Chest Measure

WHAT A BUY! Surplus stock from a big midwest supply firm makes these gigantic savings available to you! Sturdy, serviceable work clothes, though used, have been washed, thoroughly sterilized and reconditioned. Every garment made of long-wearing wash materials, strongly sewn, with reinforced stitching at points of strain. When ordering please state measurements under item.

SEND NO MONEY! Just send name, complete address, clothing desired (state how many of each), and your color choice (also 2nd color choice). We will ship immediately. Pay postman plus postage when your order arrives. Or, enclose cash, check or money order, and We Pay Postage. Keep 10 days. Return for full refund of purchase price if not completely satisfied. Order TODAY at our risk!

YOUNG DISTRIBUTING CO. Dept. 5024 2605 Elmhurst, Detroit 6, Mich.

Relief From Driving Strain

WATCHING and worrying about directions is eliminated with a **HULL AUTO COMPASS**. Used more than all other makes combined, for accuracy and dependability. Insist on a Hull. Write for local dealer's name, free literature.

HULL MFG. CO. P.O. Box 246-E9
WARREN, OHIO

Beaconlite \$6.95
Illuminated
STREAMLINE \$4.95
non-illuminated

\$4.95 ^{postpaid} **KRUGER GUNS WHOLESALE!**
FULL PRICE .17 CALIBER SINGLE SHOT

FOR TARGET SHOOTING, SMALL GAME —
rodents, jays, and other pests

GUARANTEED

This is an amazing offer for a limited quantity of these .17 caliber guns. Uses .14 mg powder charge. Permits low cost shooting. Single shot. Heavy duty 31" hardwood stock. A truly beautiful gun at a real bargain. Packed in original oiled wrapping. Factory price. Unlimited ammunition at stores. Comes with 50 bullets. Adults only. Send \$4.95 to **KRUGER CORPORATION**, Box 4Z Alhambra, Calif.

NOW—

LAY OUT PERFECT
RIGHT ANGLES
IN
SECONDS

Simple! A big time-saver! Gives you absolutely accurate right angles for all construction work, laying tiles, etc., etc. New Roe Steel Tape Square is a top quality tape for all kinds of measurements. In addition, it is the perfect answer for engineers, contractors, masons, builders and all others who need longer right angles than afforded by carpenters' squares. On the Roe Steel Tape Square a 3, 4, 5 right angle is laid out on the tape with two swivel joints, and two eyelets located at the reference points. The Tape Square is a 50 foot tape. It has a white background; is permanently easy to read; quick winding; has flush-folding handle; press button center; roller mouthpiece. The case is metal-banded leatherette, with right angle diagram stamped on back. Materials and workmanship guaranteed. Your choice of a 3', 4', 5' (#345) or a 6', 8', 10' (No. 6810) triangle. Price \$5.00 postpaid complete with instructions. Money back guarantee within 10 days. Send check, cash, or money order.

JUSTUS ROE & SONS, INC.
PATCHOGUE, NEW YORK
Makers of Fine Steel Tapes since 1876

HOW TO SAVE MONEY ON

Home Repairs!

Only \$1.49

NEW BOOK MAKES IT EASY!

NOW you can save up to 50% on household repairs if you follow simple instructions in the big new illustrated book, *Tinkering With Tools*! Here you'll find everything you need to know about woodworking, shingling, plastering, interior and exterior painting, plumbing, wiring and masonry! In a jiffy you can learn how to repair faucets, valves and traps, electrical appliances, how to refinish floors and furniture, lay sidewalks, panel walls, renew sash cords, stipple walls—hundreds of home repairs so easy to make!

Never before have so many money-saving helps—plus hundreds of pictures—been packed into one big 260-page cloth-bound DeLuxe volume to sell for **ONLY \$1.49!** A book this big should cost \$3.50 or more!

SEND NO MONEY—ORDER TODAY

Mail your order now, and pay postman on delivery **ONLY \$1.49** plus shipping cost. If after 7 days' **FREE TRIAL** you aren't completely satisfied, return book and we'll gladly refund every cent. Write to:

POPULAR SCIENCE, Dept. 953
353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

Texaco Tips



on car care

How to get smooth engine performance

Weak or worn out spark plugs make your engine sluggish—waste gasoline, too. To get full engine power and smooth performance, drive in and see your Texaco Dealer for a spark plug check-up. For a nominal charge, he will remove all plugs, clean out carbon and reset the spark gap to the correct specifications. He will replace any worn out plugs. Expert car care like this adds more pleasure to your driving.



How to get that "cushiony" ride

When Marfak is given the "whirl test," it won't pull apart — as would an ordinary grease. That's proof of why Marfak protects your car's chassis longer. It clings firmly to vital points of wear and friction. And Marfak is especially compounded to resist squeeze-out, jar-out and wash-out, too. When you get Marfak lubrication, you get cushiony riding for 1,000 miles or more. For longer lasting Marfak lubrication, see your Texaco Dealer, the best friend your car has ever had.



THAT "CUSHIONY" FEELING LASTS LONGER WITH



THE TEXAS COMPANY
TEXACO DEALERS
in all 48 states

Texaco Products are also distributed in Canada and in Latin America

30

SHOTS

30 Shorts or 20 Long Rifle cartridges—world's largest magazine capacity. Greatest number of sighting combinations available on any rifle. Just two of many reasons for the tremendous popularity of the 146B.

No sales at factory

Model
146B
22 cal.
\$2895

(\$29.95 West of Rockies)

YOUR MOSSBERG DEALER WANTS TO SHOW YOU THIS ONE

And when you see it, note the fine quality, the beautiful finish. Compare it with the finest!

Send for **FREE** catalog

YOUR FRIEND, THE GAME WARDEN

The game laws conserve wild life in order to preserve for you the sport you love. Cooperate with your friend, the game warden.

Mossberg
RIFLES



36509 St. John St., New Haven 5, Conn.

Lather "Bomb" Device Streamlines Shaving!

It's the greatest invention since Grandpa was a little "shaver"! Rich, creamy lather right out of a can. No brush, no greasy cream. You just push the valve and out comes lather! New AERO SHAVE contains 3 beard-softeners for smoother, more comfortable shaves. And built-in Lano-Lotion soothes your skin. Handy metal container has tight-fitting turret top, won't leak when you travel. Switch to new AERO SHAVE... best of the "bombs". Only 59¢.

USE "PUSH-BUTTON" LATHER

AERO SHAVE

CONTAINS SOOTHING LANO-LOTION



UNITED BINOCULAR BARGAINS!



6x30	16 oz. Economy 4 1/2" x 6".....	\$27.95
7x35	All round use. 375 ft. field.....	42.95
7x35	Center Focus 5" x 6 1/2".....	46.95
7x35	German Center Focus 16 oz!.....	69.50
7x40	Center Focus. More light!.....	49.50
7x50	3 1/2 oz. Sharp. Bright.....	36.00
7x50	Center Focus. Sale priced.....	39.50
8x30	17 oz. Clear, crisp 4 1/2" x 5 1/4".....	32.50
8x30	German Center Focus (11 oz!).....	39.50
8x40	Streamlined. 5 1/2" x 6 3/4".....	54.50
8x40	Center Focus. True quality.....	59.50
10x30	18 1/2 oz. Compact power.....	39.50
10x50	27 oz. Center focus. Power!.....	49.50
12x50	Center focus. 27 oz. More Power!.....	59.50
16x50	Center focus. 27 oz. Greater Power.....	66.95
20x56	German 28 oz! 9 1/2" x 6 1/4" Center focus.....	99.50

VEST POCKET SIZE MODELS

6x	"Magic Eyes" Chrome & Black. 375 ft. field.....	\$17.95
7x	All Chrome. Pocket. Economy priced.....	19.95
10x	"TITAN MIDGET" 6 1/2 oz. Another UNITED first.....	24.95

Made in Japan by skilled optical craftsmen of precision quality materials to rigid UNITED requirements. It explains why the quality is so HIGH and the price so LOW.

SIX TELESCOPES IN ONE!

15 to 40 POWER



\$33.50
COATED

American made Wollensak telescope. Instant focusing at 15x, 20x, 30 and 40x, etc. Turn power tube to click — no guesswork. Telescope measures 9" closed, 27" when extended. Weighs only 18 oz.! Has rust proof chrome tubes, large 40mm objective lens. All 12 optic surfaces are COATED. See .22 bullet holes clearly at 300 ft. Use for astronomical observation. \$33.50 price includes fine leather case. No Fed. tax!

30 DAY NO-RISK OFFER BUY-TRY any UNITED binocular for 30 days (one full month). If not satisfied return for full refund. Cash orders postpaid. C.O.D.'s require \$2.00 deposit. Add Federal tax. Binocular prices include handsome genuine leather case, straps!

UNITED BINOCULAR CO., United Bldg., 9043 S. Western Ave. Dept. ARF-8616, Chicago 20, Ill.

Display Sales Rooms open Mon. thru Fri. 9:00-3:30

DEALERS WANTED

ELECTRONIC WALKIE-TALKIE

Portable 2-Way Phone System



The outstanding results of many years of research in sound powered instruments. Electronic operation does not need batteries or tubes. Completely assembled and ready for immediate use. Perfect for room to room, house to house or long distance communication — no licenses or permits needed. Both phone instruments are completely guaranteed. Send check or M.O., postage paid or C.O.D. plus postage.

HARTLEY SALES • 1225D Broadway • N. Y. C. •

SEA LEGS

12 FOOT BOAT KIT

ONLY \$59.00

F.O.B. DEFIANCE, OHIO

The season's best boat kit buy! Pre-assembled frames, all parts cut to size and shape for speedy assembly. Write today for FREE brochure.

PENNEY WOODCRAFT INDUSTRIES

208 Perry St., Dept. P9

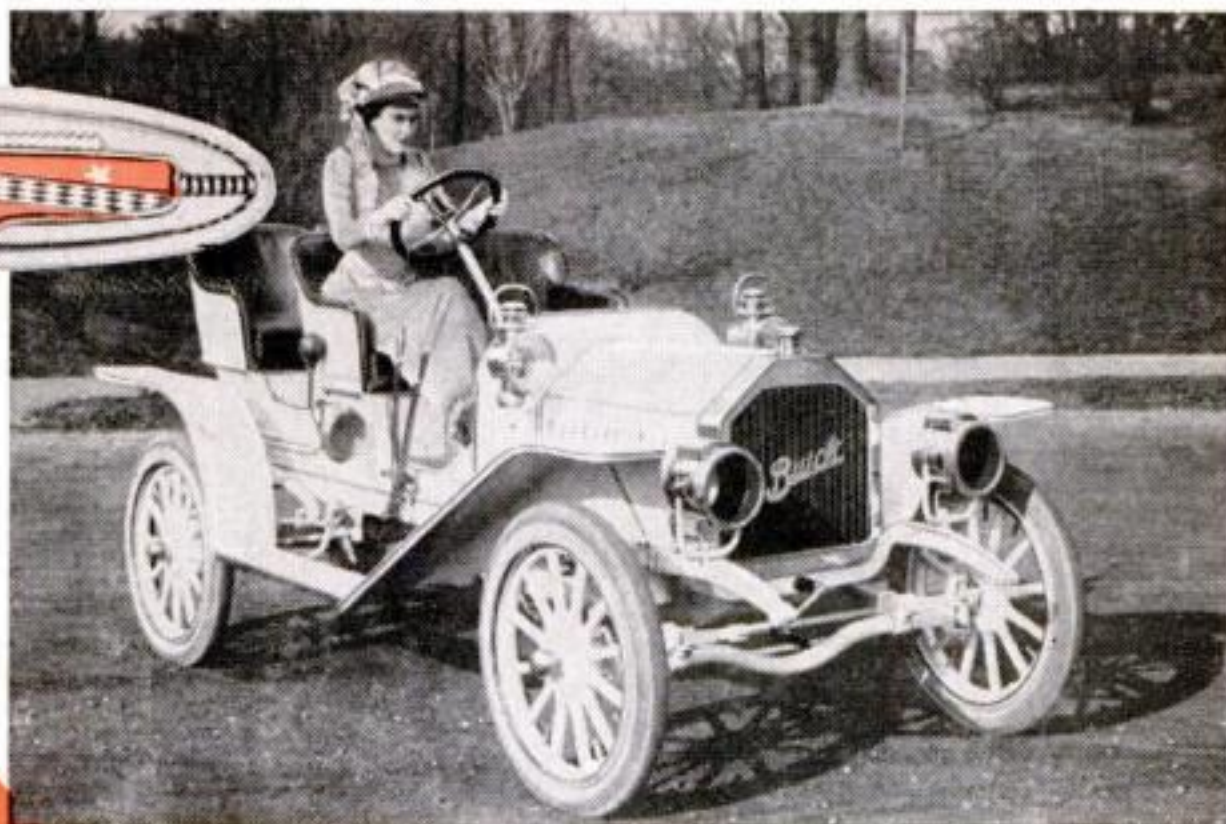
Defiance, Ohio

New Sport!

QUIET
TWO-WHEEL
**ROCKET
SKATES**



All the thrills of ice skating but no ice needed. Rocket Skates glide quietly by—on sidewalks or floors—on special plastic-rubber wheels that absorb both shock and noise. Harmless to floors. Two-wheels balance as easily as a "bike." Rocket Skates allow more speed, faster pivots and stops. Safer, too, as rounded wheels have no sharp edges to cut in case of spills. Shaped, foam rubber pads across ankles prevent chafing. Double ball bearings on each wheel, sealed against dust. Specify shoe size when ordering. Only \$6.95 postpaid. No COD's, please. Money back if not delighted. Rocket Skate Company, 1121-37 Chestnut Street, Burbank 9, California.



This little number was the height of fashion in 1908—the popular and sporty Buick, Model 10 Roadster.

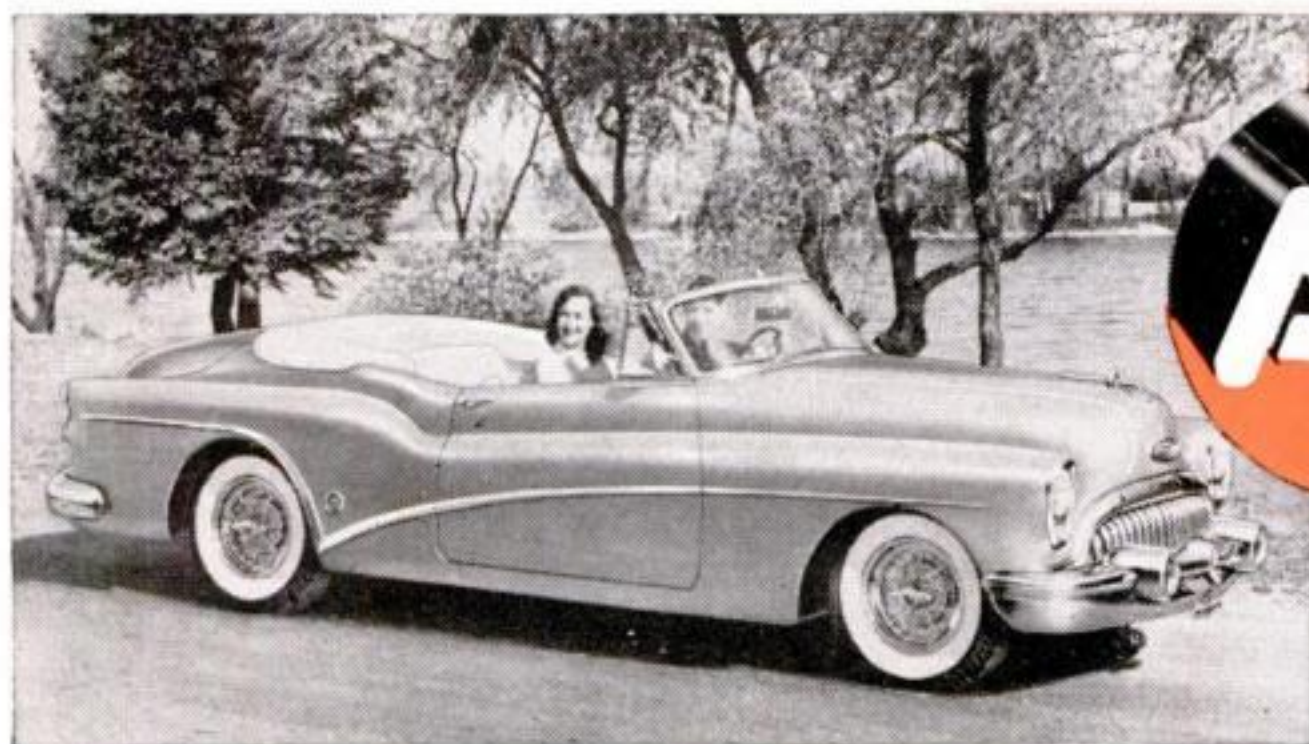
On every **BUICK** for 45 years

Buick was the very first car to be equipped with AC Spark Plugs—way back in 1908. And, today—millions of Buicks later—AC is still factory equipment on all new Buicks being built.

Such acceptance is no accident. Buick engineers know that ACs deliver top performance in high-compression, high efficiency engines like the Fireball V-8.

They know, too, that AC's patented *CORALOX* Insulator is today's greatest contribution to spark plug efficiency—insuring smoother firing, longer life and greater gas economy.

Regardless of what make of car you drive—treat it to a new set of ACs—discover what Buick drivers already know about AC's superior performance.



"Pick-up power" or "passing power"—whichever you want, Buick's 1953 Skylark is a standout for sparkling performance.



**Original Equipment on
Nearly as Many New Cars
as All Other Makes Combined**

AC SPARK PLUG DIVISION



GENERAL MOTORS CORPORATION

Exciting new 1953 Studebaker receives Fashion Academy Award!



Gold medal for outstanding design and distinctive styling presented to the new American car with the European look

AMERICA'S most strikingly original car now proudly carries a new distinction.

The Fashion Academy, noted New York school of fashion design, has presented its Gold Medal for outstanding style to Studebaker.

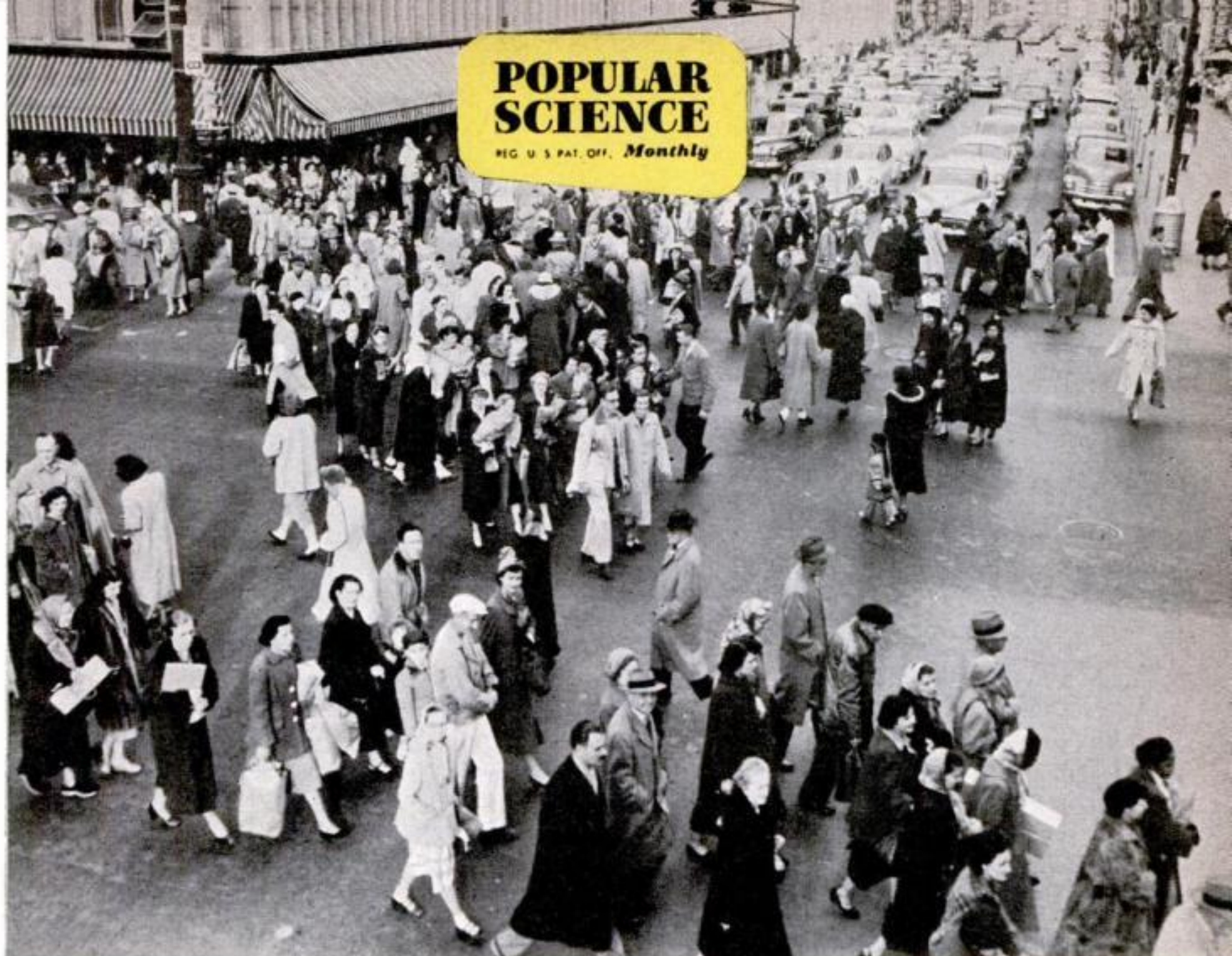
Arrange to drive this excitingly different new Studebaker—this dramatically low, su-

perbly balanced new car that officially proved itself a top gas mileage star in this year's Mobilgas Economy Run.

Find out what a brilliant performer the 1953 Studebaker is—what road-hugging stability it has. Nine body styles to choose from—and all down to earth in price. Stop in at a Studebaker dealer's.



Commander V-8 Regal Starlight coupe for five. Chrome wheel discs, white sidewalls—and glare-reducing tinted glass—optional at extra cost.



Denver Pedestrians Jaywalk Because Their 'Barnes Dance' Cuts Traffic Toll

When cars stop, folks in the mile-high city head in every direction to cross streets as noted traffic engineer taught them.

By Wesley S. Griswold

SHORTLY after dawn, the driver of a Denver airport bus braked to a stop at a red light hung over the middle of a shady block and grunted. There was no intersecting street there.

"We are now waiting for the ants to cross," he said sarcastically to his passengers. "This is some more of Henry's work."

"Henry," sometimes called "Hustling

Hank," is a man named Barnes. Every driver in Denver knows about him. They have jawed and jeered at him, admired and praised him, while he went about rescuing them from the awful mess they were in six years ago. "Creeping chaos," he called it.

Now that the fuss has died down, Denver, with nearly twice as many cars as it had when Henry Barnes arrived to be its traffic engineer in 1947, is twice as safe a place to run around in as it



NEVER OUT OF TOUCH with Denver's traffic problems for an instant, Barnes had police radio, phone and dictaphone in his official car. He dictated memos as he went his rounds.

was then. The death rate in auto accidents has been cut by more than half. Thirty minutes have been shaved off the nightly rush hour. Pedestrians, who used to lose around seven of their number every year crossing the downtown streets, have learned to do a "Barnes dance" that has kept them all alive.

Barnes has taught Denver folks to believe in signs—thousands of them. He created one-way streets by the dozen, lengthened "through" streets by scores of miles, and planted a forest of parking meters. He erected hundreds of new signal lights, got the police to crack down savagely on double-parkers, and limited parking to one side of one-way streets.

NO JAYWALKER, the young man below started out on a "Walk" signal. It now reads "Don't Walk," but that's to halt the people at the curb. He still has time to get across.



"SCOUT BARNES AT YOUR SERVICE, MADAM" was the title of this cartoon by Paul Conrad which the *Denver Post* ran when it announced that Barnes was leaving for Baltimore.

He prevented passenger cars from parking anywhere in the shopping district for two and a half hours early each workday morning while trucks loaded and unloaded. The trucks stayed out of the way the rest of the day.

He showed pedestrians an exciting new way to cross a street and invented an electronic brain to direct traffic with maximum efficiency at 120 of the city's busiest intersections.

While this was going on, Barnes, who 15 years ago didn't know what a traffic engineer was, was becoming the best-known—and best-paid—traffic engineer in the U. S. Baltimore has hired him away from Denver at \$18,000 a year to per-

"JUST LIKE CHINESE SCRIPT" were Denver's old vertical street signs. Many drivers had collisions trying to read them. Barnes uprooted them all, put in 20,000 taller, horizontal ones.



form his surgery on its clogged arteries.

Denver, a little less than half as big as Baltimore, was spending only \$6,800 a year on its grievous traffic ailments when Barnes was called from Flint, Mich., to take over. In the nearly six years since then, Barnes' prescriptions have cost Denver more than \$3,000,000 and many a twinge. But, urged on by the mayor and city council, and coaxed by the newspapers, the patient has taken the medicine with only a reasonable amount of grouching.

"Being a sort of an ignorant fellow," says Barnes, who educated himself with 20 years of night-school classes and correspondence courses, "I often did things nobody had tried before. That always arouses suspicion. But the things made sense to me, and they usually worked out all right."

Instead of putting the law on Denver's jaywalkers, for instance, Barnes encouraged everybody to imitate them. At the neon signal "Walk," pedestrians at 53 downtown intersections can cross the streets any way they like. Many of them chose to head across the intersection diagonally. Meanwhile, though, all automobile traffic is halted.

"If you don't avoid mixing cars and people on foot," Barnes says, "you're bound to get succotash."

When the crisscrossing streams of people on foot have completed their "Barnes

"HENRY'S TANK TRAPS," as people jokingly called them, indicated where future isles of concrete would channel traffic and provide pedestrian refuges at this broad junction of

dance," first one line of waiting cars and then the other is given a green light. Pedestrians, now stopped by "Don't Walk" signs at every corner of the intersection, are kept entirely out of the way.

This arrangement not only put an abrupt end to pedestrian deaths at downtown intersections, it also enabled as many as 15 cars to turn a corner in the time it had taken one to do so before.

It took a little while to get the hang of the "Barnes dance," but 80 percent of the people of Denver now think it's fine, according to the local *Post*.

The idea for "Barnes' second brain," as his electronic traffic-control system is often called, was first put on paper in a New York hotel dining room one evening about four years ago. Barnes sketched it out on scratch pads and the tablecloth for a couple of electronics engineers. It then took two years to design, build and install the "brain," at a cost of \$115,000.

Lights Are Adjusted by Remote Control

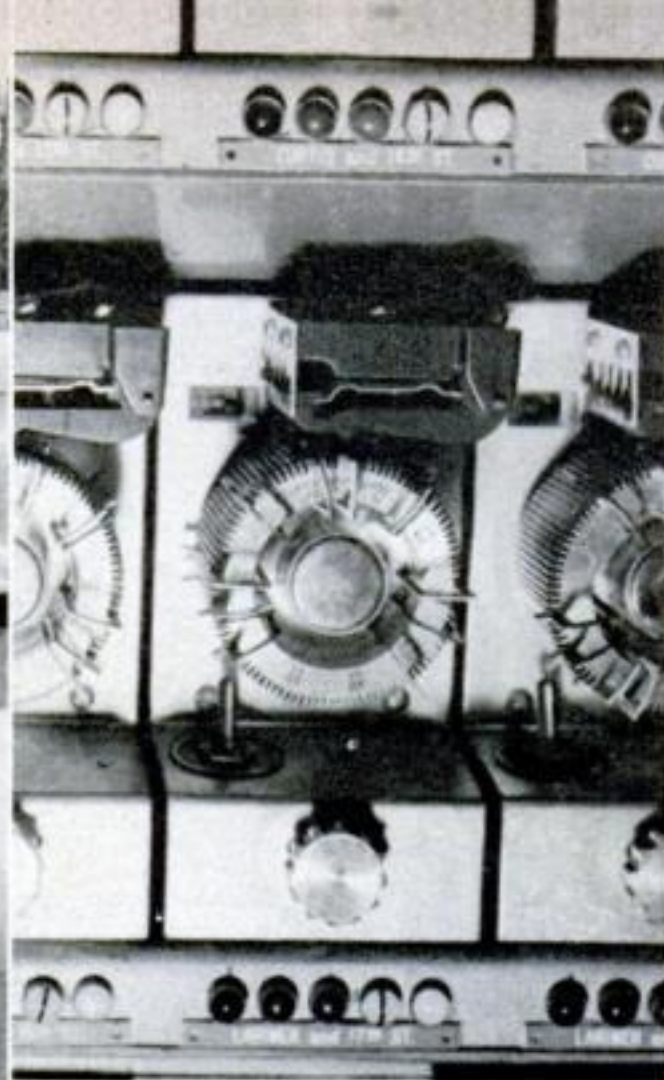
Described as simply as possible, it is a means of constantly sampling the traffic that is entering, leaving or milling around in downtown Denver and, by remote control, automatically adjusting the signal lights at 120 intersections to move the traffic steadily whether it is heavy or light.

Rubber treadles—technically called Denver streets. It had neither signal lights nor safety zones when Barnes went to work to make it safe. His "traps" were constructed of yellow five-gallon cans, filled with sand.





TRAFFIC FEELERS — pressure-sensitive vehicle detectors set in Denver pavements—send electrical impulses to a central electronic brain in the city hall. The brain notes traffic vol-



ume and automatically slows down or speeds up rows of dial units (right) that regulate the signal lights at 120 downtown intersections. Henry Barnes originated this system.

“pressure-sensitive vehicle detectors”—set in the pavement at six crucial places, sample the traffic flow as cars pass over them. The treadles flash impulses to a quiet basement room in Denver’s handsome city hall. Here there is a train of metal cabinets, looking very much like an electronic computer. Impulses from the treadles enter one of these cabinets and accumulate there briefly. Every six minutes, they are “counted” automatically.

If more of them arrived in the last six minutes than in the previous six, traffic in certain parts of town is obviously picking up.

Electronic selectors note this fact and instantly arrange to keep the green lights on for longer intervals along the routes that the increased traffic is traveling.

Less Traffic—Faster Lights

If fewer treadle impulses arrived in the last six minutes than in the six minutes previous, the selectors speed up the rate of change of the signal lights, so that the fewer cars moving on those routes won’t be held up unreasonably long at the intersections.

A master selector analyzes what is going on at all sampling points—for traffic

naturally isn’t simultaneously heavier or lighter everywhere—and arranges the behavior of the signal lights to accommodate more cars here, fewer there.

Henry Barnes, at 46, is a graying man, still somewhat gaunt from a critical illness last spring. At the time of his departure from Denver, however, he still deserved the nickname “Hustling Hank.” The energy and enthusiasm that had kept him probing at Denver’s traffic problems 60 hours a week for five and a half years, ignoring vacations for the first four, hadn’t diminished a bit.

Up till the end of his stay in the Colorado capital, he still restlessly drove about its streets whenever he could do so, hunting for bottlenecks in the making. His special car was equipped with dictaphone, telephone and police radio, and his 80-man staff frequently was made aware of the fact that he was on the job even when he was out of their sight.

One ear still gives him trouble as a result of its being frozen one winter morning when he discovered a stuck signal light on the way to the office. Barnes spotted the faulty light, noted the cars it was starting to block up, sent out a radio call for a repairman, then got out

[Continued on page 258]



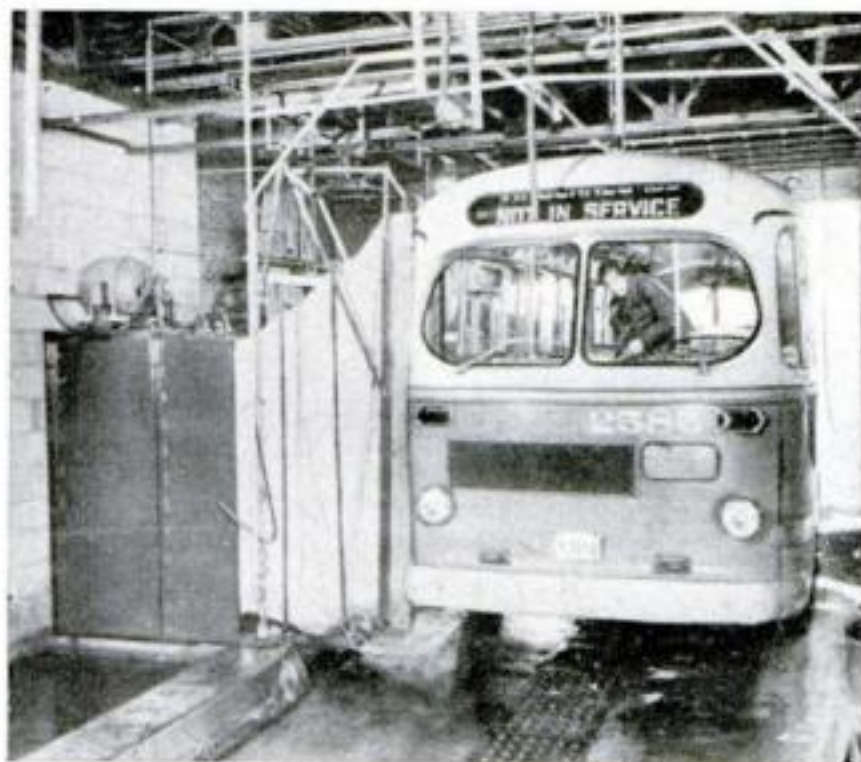
Bantam "Bat" Gun Can Knock Out Heavyweight Tanks

A MODERN version of David's slingshot, this new "Bat" gun is claimed by the British to be able to "slay" the biggest of war's Goliaths—tanks—that it is ever likely to meet in battle.

The recently demonstrated tank-killer is a 120-mm. weapon. It weighs only one ton as compared with the three tons of the 80-mm. gun British infantry battalions have

been using against tanks. The Bat's killer punch lies not only in its large caliber but also in the power of its shell, the secret of which has not been revealed.

The new anti-tank weapon is non-recoiling because its movement when fired is balanced by a backward escape of gases through a vent. The gun can be towed by a jeep or carried in a light tank.



Giant Cleaner Sucks Out Bus

A CHICAGO company cleans out 110 buses every 24 hours with a king-size vacuum cleaner that attaches to the front door and inhales all the debris in each vehicle. Two 28-inch vacuum fans create air pressure behind a huge bellows that does the job. A man helps remove stubborn particles with an air hose.



Japanese Drive Dummy Tanks

FLEDGLING tank drivers in Japan's security police force learn the ropes in the weird contraption above. Instruments, brake levers and periscope are copies of those in a U. S. Army M-24 tank.



Biggest Statue Re-creates Stirring Scene of World War II

LARGEST of its kind, a 110-foot-high memorial statue is nearing completion for Washington, D. C. The 100-ton bronze work of art will depict the historic raising of the Stars and Stripes atop Iwo Jima, by five Marines and a sailor, during the fierce battle that wrested the strategic volcanic isle from Japan in 1945.

Pictured above is part of the full-size plaster original with its sculptor, Felix de Weldon. The gigantic figures are faithful likenesses of the heroic flag-raisers—Sgt. Michael Strank, Corp. Harlon H. Block, Pfc. Franklin R. Sousley, Rene A. Gagnon, and Ira H. Hayes, and Navy Pharmacist's Mate 2nd Class John H. Bradley.



Rapid Reading Is Taught by "Pacer"

IN SCHOOLS, homes and offices, the Shadowscope (left) trains a user to read more rapidly. A strip of illumination, covering a few lines of text, descends a printed page at adjustable speed. Setting this just a little faster than his usual reading rate, and using the device as a reading lamp, an individual learns to step up his pace. The trainer is made by Lafayette Instrument Co., Lafayette, Ind.

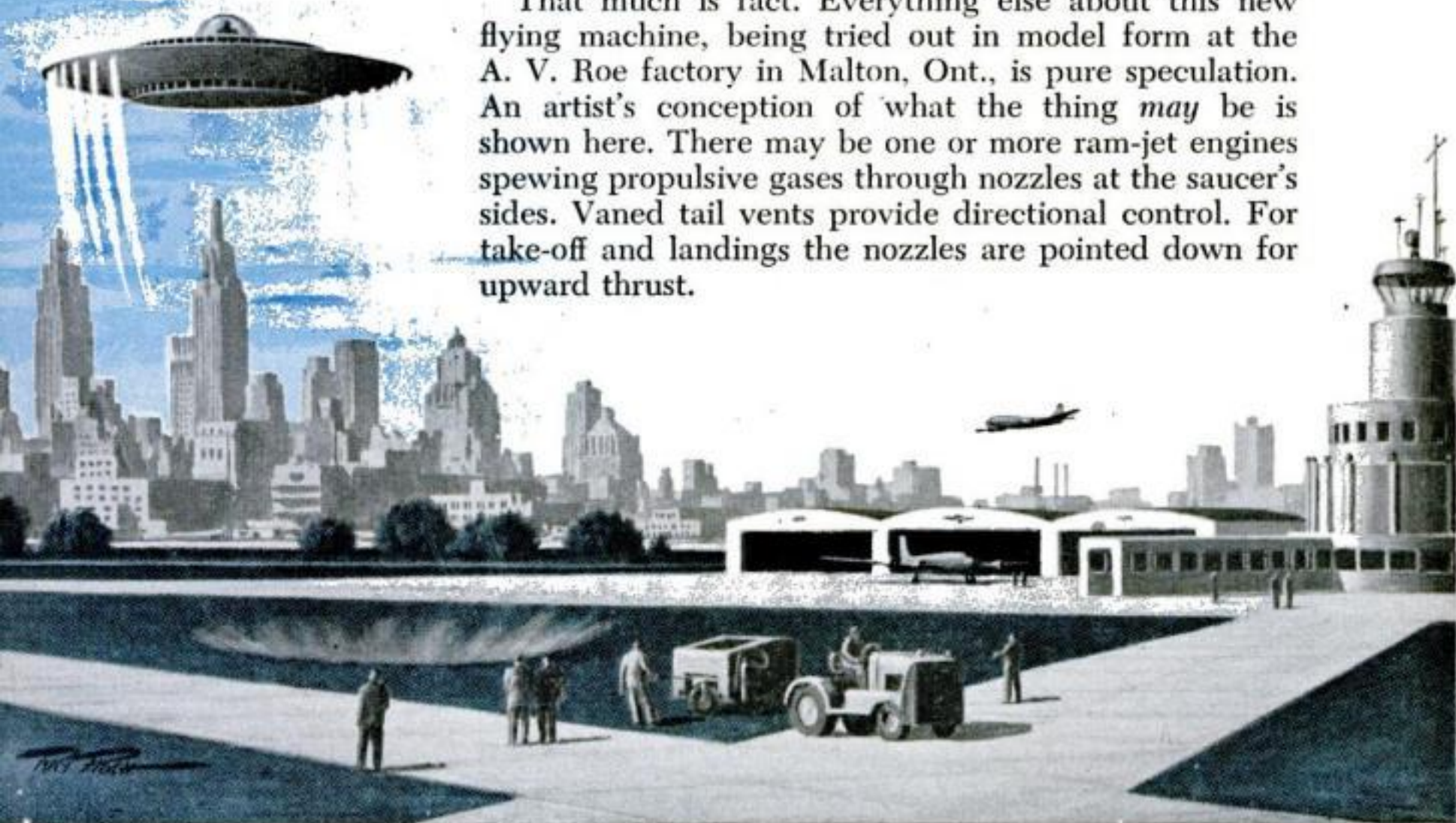


Real Flying Saucer Designed for 1,500 M. P. H.

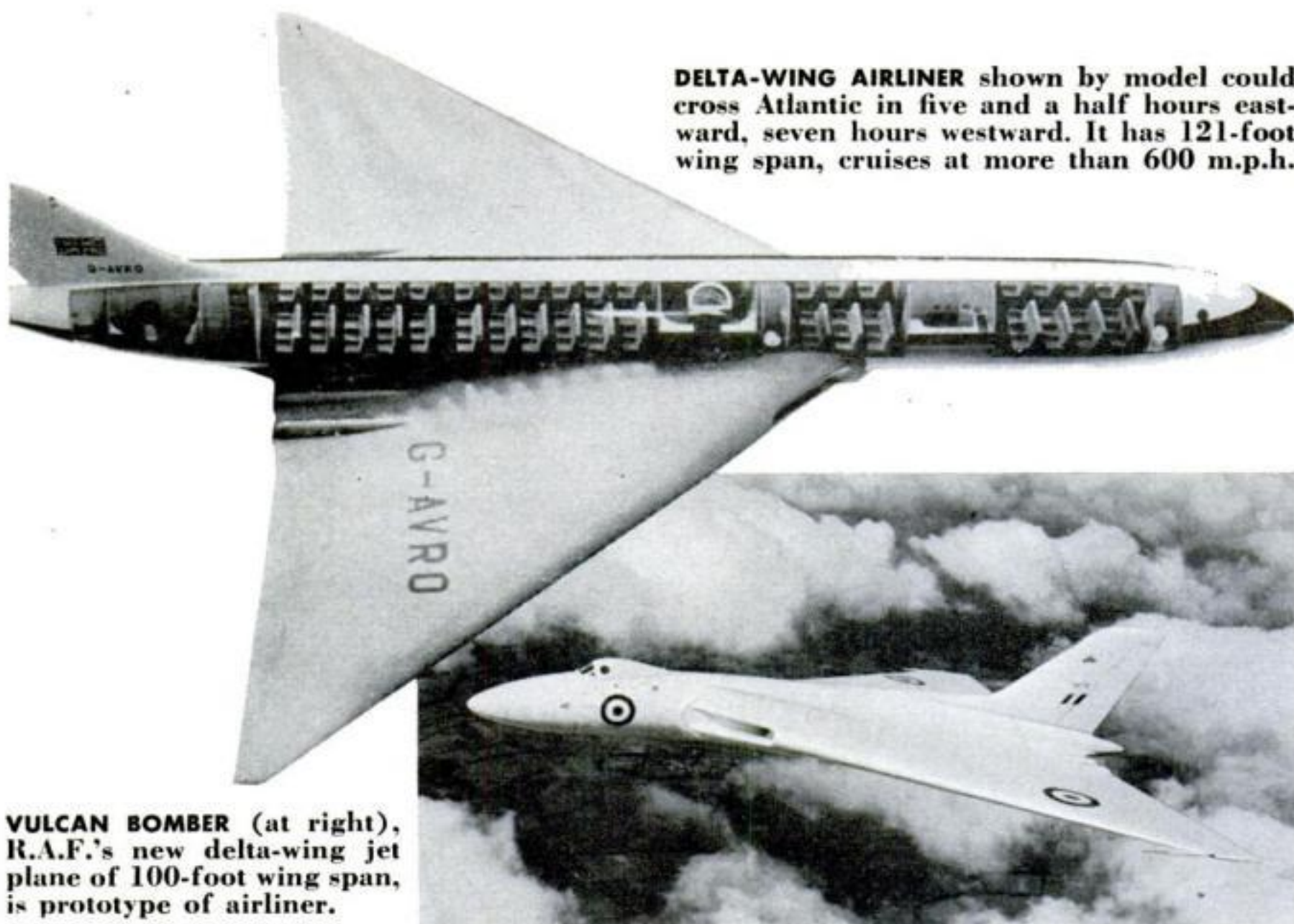
A FLYING saucer—the real McCoy this time—is being tested in Canada.

It is designed to carry a pilot—not an organism from outer space, but a genuine human being. The people in charge of the project figure that it will go 1,500 miles an hour. It will take off straight up and land straight down. The power plant is revolutionary. The pilot sits in a little island in the center of the saucer with the engine around him.

That much is fact. Everything else about this new flying machine, being tried out in model form at the A. V. Roe factory in Malton, Ont., is pure speculation. An artist's conception of what the thing *may* be is shown here. There may be one or more ram-jet engines spewing propulsive gases through nozzles at the saucer's sides. Vaned tail vents provide directional control. For take-off and landings the nozzles are pointed down for upward thrust.



DELTA-WING AIRLINER shown by model could cross Atlantic in five and a half hours eastward, seven hours westward. It has 121-foot wing span, cruises at more than 600 m.p.h.



VULCAN BOMBER (at right), R.A.F.'s new delta-wing jet plane of 100-foot wing span, is prototype of airliner.

Triangle-Winged Jet Airliner Designed for Ocean Flights

CALLED the Avro Atlantic, the huge jet airliner pictured above could fly from New York to London in five and a half hours. The projected craft is sponsored by a leading British plane maker, A. V. Roe & Co., Ltd., and informed sources predict that it will be built. A larger counterpart of the Vulcan jet bomber, designed by the same firm, it likewise has wings of "delta" or triangle shape, which have favorable characteristics when the speed of aircraft ap-

proaches that of sound. Interior design may be varied to accommodate 80 to 130 passengers.

The craft would fly at 40,000 to 45,000 feet, climbing steadily as fuel consumption reduced weight. Then, cutting off power 200 miles from its destination, it would descend in a high-speed glide. Because of a jet plane's mechanical simplicity and the short time required for the ocean hop, a flight crew of only three would suffice.



French Glider Tests Delta-Wing Design

DELTA-WING aircraft, already introduced in Britain (see top of page) and the U. S., are now under development in France.

First French design to fly, the one-man glider at left has a 47-foot wing span. In trials, a four-engine Languedoc has towed the 2,800-pound craft at an altitude of 25,000 feet and unofficially reported speeds as high as 400 to 500 m.p.h.

Talkative Terrier Speaks 20 Words

HOLLYWOOD's latest find is a dog who can out-talk eighteen-month-old babies. Named Mr. Lucky, the seven-year-old Boston terrier not only forms 20 distinct words, but rolls them out in clear-cut sentences. "I want my ball," "Let's go for a ride," and "No, I won't," are standard conversation phrases for Mr. Lucky, who made his first speech—"Aw, come on home now"—at the age of 10 months. His owner, Mrs. John T. Davis, brought him to the coast from Midvale, Utah, to do a documentary film which will be released this October. Big question in everybody's mind but Mr. Lucky's: has he the start of a motor speech center in his brain? If so, his sons may speak with a Boston accent.



MR. LUCKY'S OWNER could hardly believe her ears when her 10-month-old Boston terrier barked: "Aw, come on home now."

Walking Bed Aids Polio Victims

LEVERS on this adjustable steel frame move foot, leg and back supports which simulate walking action. An Allegan, Mich., electrician, Ralph Gross, designed the machine after his wife was stricken with polio. It puts practically all body muscles to work, and exercise may be increased by elevating frame.



▶▶▶ No need for chipped ice when you serve chilled drinks and salads with a new type of service ware which has a refrigerant sealed between its double walls. Tempin-ware is pre-chilled in refrigerator. It is sold by Redi Products, Pasadena, Calif.

Crib Clips to Baggage Rack

BABY gets an upper berth all to himself in this new rig under test by British Overseas Airways. Made of metal and plastic cloth, the crib has a side flap that clips up to hold baby safely in.





FIRST TO CROSS FINISH LINE in the world's longest yacht race this summer—from Los Angeles to Honolulu—was the 161-foot schooner *Goodwill*, above. She made the 2,225-nautical-mile run in 11 days, 2 hours, 17 minutes, 24 seconds. Owned by Ralph E. Larrabee of

Huntington Park, Calif., she cost \$750,000, was manned by a crew of 45 unpaid amateurs. Thirty-two yachts in "Cocoanut Derby," from 36-footers up to the *Goodwill*, were valued at a total of \$6,000,000. Other race pictures appear on next two pages.

Amateur sailors in \$750,000 schooner finish first in

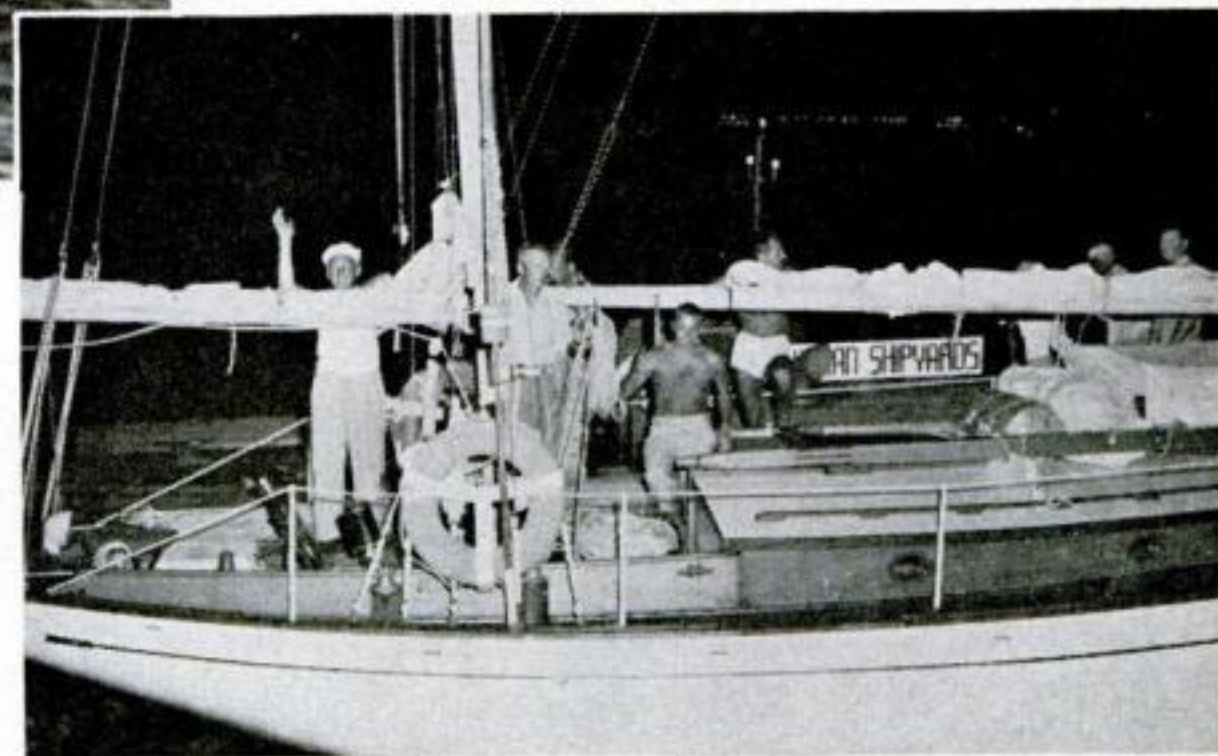
World's Longest Yacht



THEY'RE OFF: Smaller competitors are seen from deck of *Goodwill* as 32 yachts, closely bunched, crossed 1,000-yard starting line.



AT SEA: Three crewmen keep *Goodwill's* rudder steady in Pacific squall. Her top speed for the race was 15 knots in a 35-knot wind.



FINISH: Actual winner, because of handicap for her small size, was 39-foot *Staghound*, seen finishing in darkness a day behind *Goodwill*.

Race

Please turn the page for more pictures of yacht race.

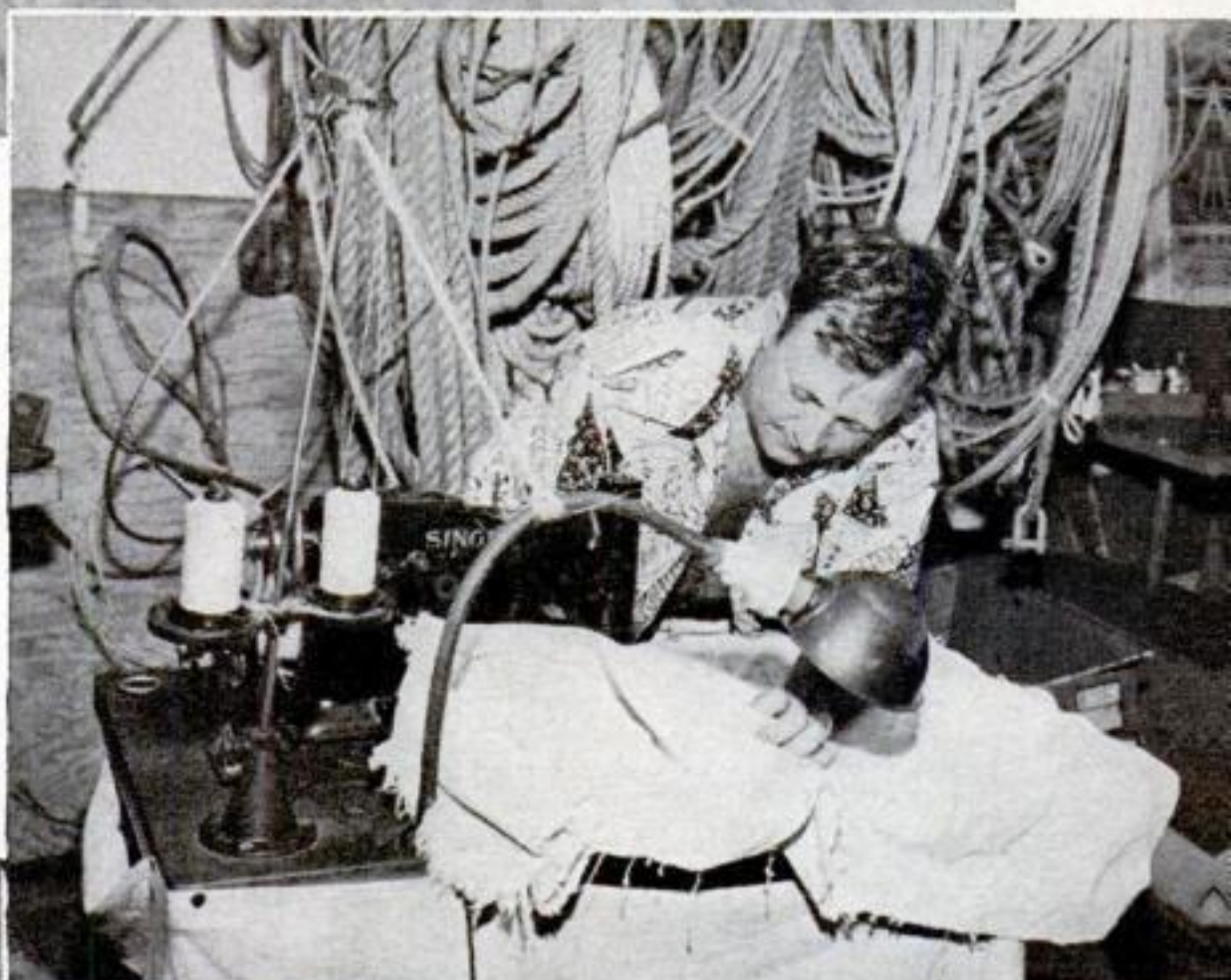
SEPTEMBER 1953 109

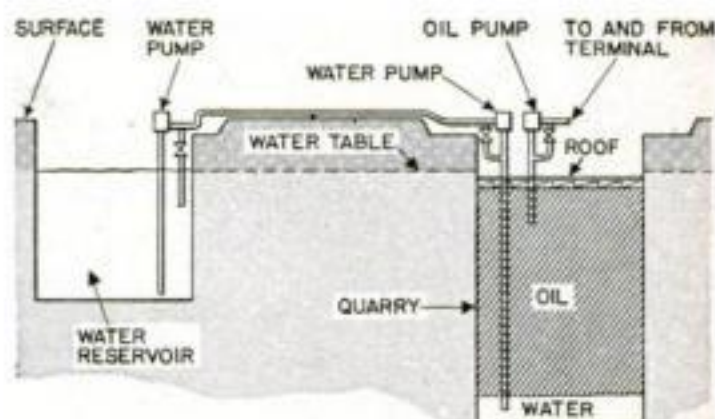


AT HONOLULU, after world's longest yacht race, Hawaiian boys watch crewman with diving lung go down to replace *Goodwill's* propeller taken off to cut drag during run.

BUSIEST MAN on board during race was sailmaker (right). Using sewing machine, he kept chafed canvas in repair and put together a complete sail to replace one torn by wind.

IN CALM MOMENT, crewmen (below) break out ukulele and guitar. Of some 300 men and half a dozen women on all entries, most were students or—for some reason—doctors.





WATER FROM RESERVOIR, (at left on drawing) would be pumped in and out of oil pit to keep desired level. Light oil floats on water.

Abandoned Quarries May Make Cheap Oil Tanks

FUEL oil may soon be stored in abandoned slate quarries, such as the water-filled one above. One company hopes to save money by pumping oil from the Atlantic coast to empty pits near Bethlehem, Pa., pumping it back as needed. To keep it from seeping away, the oil must be kept below the local water-table level. To do this, re-

gardless of the amount of oil stored, water kept in other pits nearby would be pumped in and out. Floating-pontoon or suspension roofs would keep out dirt, light and birds. Engineers are picking the deepest, narrowest pits, figure they would hold a winter's oil supply for 325,000 homes at a cost one-sixth to one-half that of steel-tank storage.



British Sharpen Radar's Eye

WITH a new radar unit that is able to tell instantly whether an object ahead is a rock or a ship, Royal Navy vessels now can move through dense fog or deep night as surely as cats.

The improved radar superimposes on its scope the reflected image of a navigation chart of the same scale. The user looks at the combined picture through an eyepiece (above). Meanwhile the unit shines an arrow on the chart below it to show the ship's position and heading.

▶▶▶ A new closet drier consists of a small metal tube, open at both ends and surrounded by an electric heating coil. Air circulating through the tube is heated to decrease the humidity and prevent mildew. The tube is plugged into any outlet and hung up in the closet. It is made by Airdri Associates, St. Petersburg, Fla.

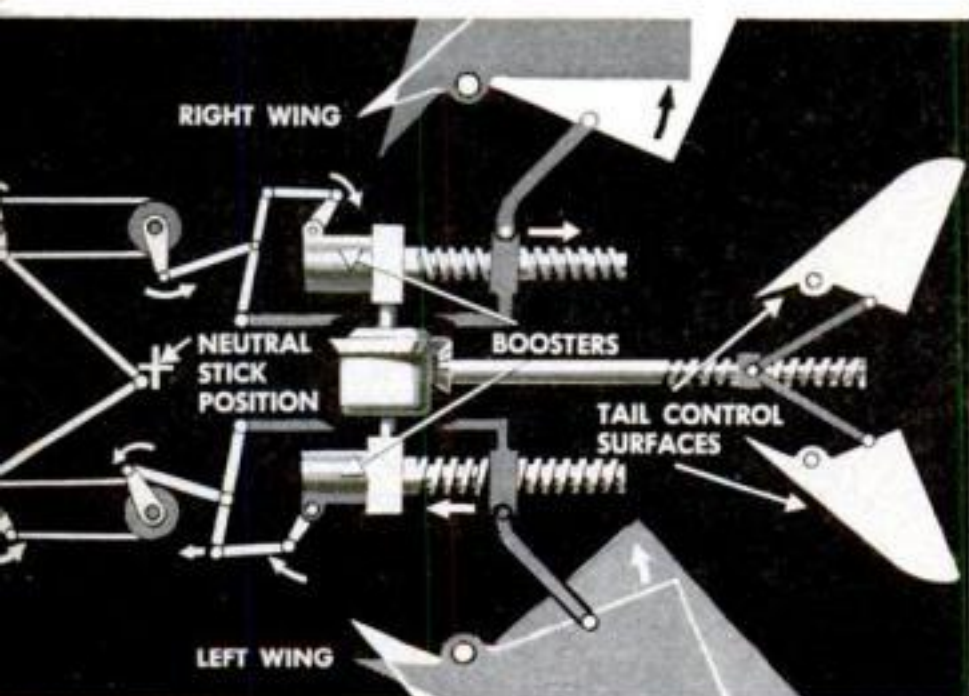


"Fill 'er Up with Cold Air!"

TEXAS gas stations are delighting motorists with a new kind of free air. When a car stops for gas, a nozzle fixed to an air conditioner is poked in the window. Station attendants say temperature inside the car drops as much as 20 degrees in two minutes.

Pilot Moves Wings to Control Plane

**The next thing to flying like the birds is to climb, dive
and turn without benefit of ailerons, elevator or rudder.**



SCHEMATIC DRAWING of wiggle-wing plane shows how movements of wings and tail surfaces are coordinated. Boosters amplify pilot's muscle. Pinion gear in center serves only to move tail surfaces back and forth.

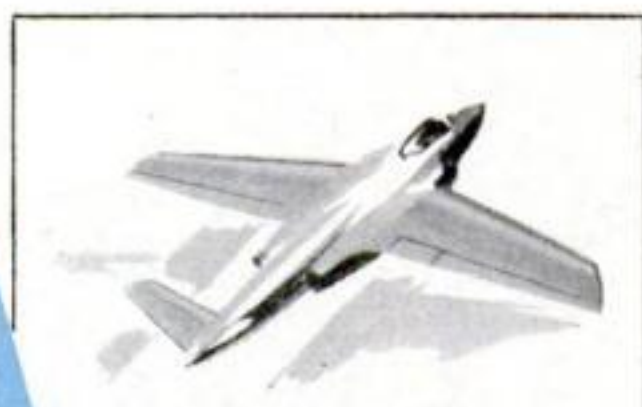
A BRITISH airplane designer is copying the birds to devise a new way to control airplanes in flight. He is experimenting with moving the wings of planes—particularly those flying at supersonic speed.

Instead of moving the wings up and down, he moves them back and forth. The wings on each side of the fuselage can be moved differentially—one forward, one backward—to make turns. Even the stabilizing tailplane moves.

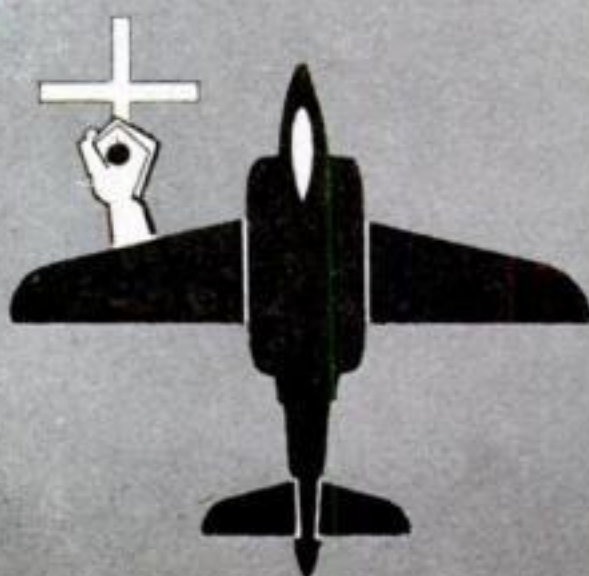
If the design proves successful, it will represent the biggest change in the basic principles of flight control since the first man-carrying powered flight 50 years ago. The British designer has made

Single Control Governs Plane

PILOT climbs, dives and banks plane around its three axes of rotation by moving control stick alone. Conventional planes require coordination of stick and rudder. Big difference between this plane and Bell X-5 is differential sweeping of wings.



CLIMB



CRUISE



model tests, with radio control, of the new plane.

The experimental plane eliminates the conventional control surfaces. It gets all its control from wing sweep. For take-off and low-speed flight, the wings are in the forward position (see sketches). For high speed, the wings are swept back.

Swept wings do not have as much lift as straight ones, but planes so equipped can fly faster—they have less drag, less friction with the air.

For turning, one wing is swept back, the other forward. The difference in lift cocks the plane up on one side and air pressure turns it.

From level flight position, the plane dives by sweeping the wings farther back. It climbs by bringing them forward, increasing lift. The tailplane moves back and forth with the wings in order to maintain the plane's fore-and-aft balance.

In landing, both wings are swept forward. High-lift flaps, used as auxiliary lifting surfaces, are extended the full length of both wings since control ailerons are eliminated.

This isn't the first plane to sweep its wings back in flight (PSM, Aug. '51, p. 84), but it's the first to propose control by sweepback.

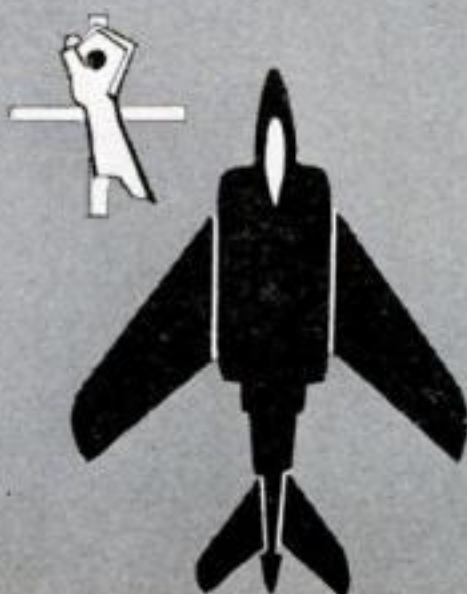
END



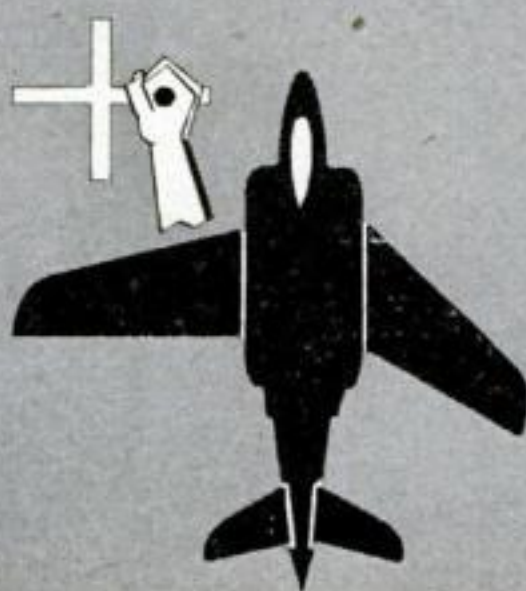
WING MOVEMENTS are expected to afford a degree of control impossible to achieve with ailerons, elevator and rudder. Flaps to boost lift for landing and take-off will be more effective on a straight than swept wing.



DIVE



RIGHT BANK



LEFT BANK





News from the Navy

Radio Paddles Speed Landing

A TWO-WAY radio with lip mike, controlled by push buttons on his signal paddles, lets this carrier landing officer talk directly to pilots when message is too complex for paddle signals alone.



Wings Give Boat a Lift

THE surface Navy has its own "wings" now. At high speeds this test craft lifts from the water and skims on planes called hydrofoils. Speed is greater, less power is needed, and the ride is smoother.



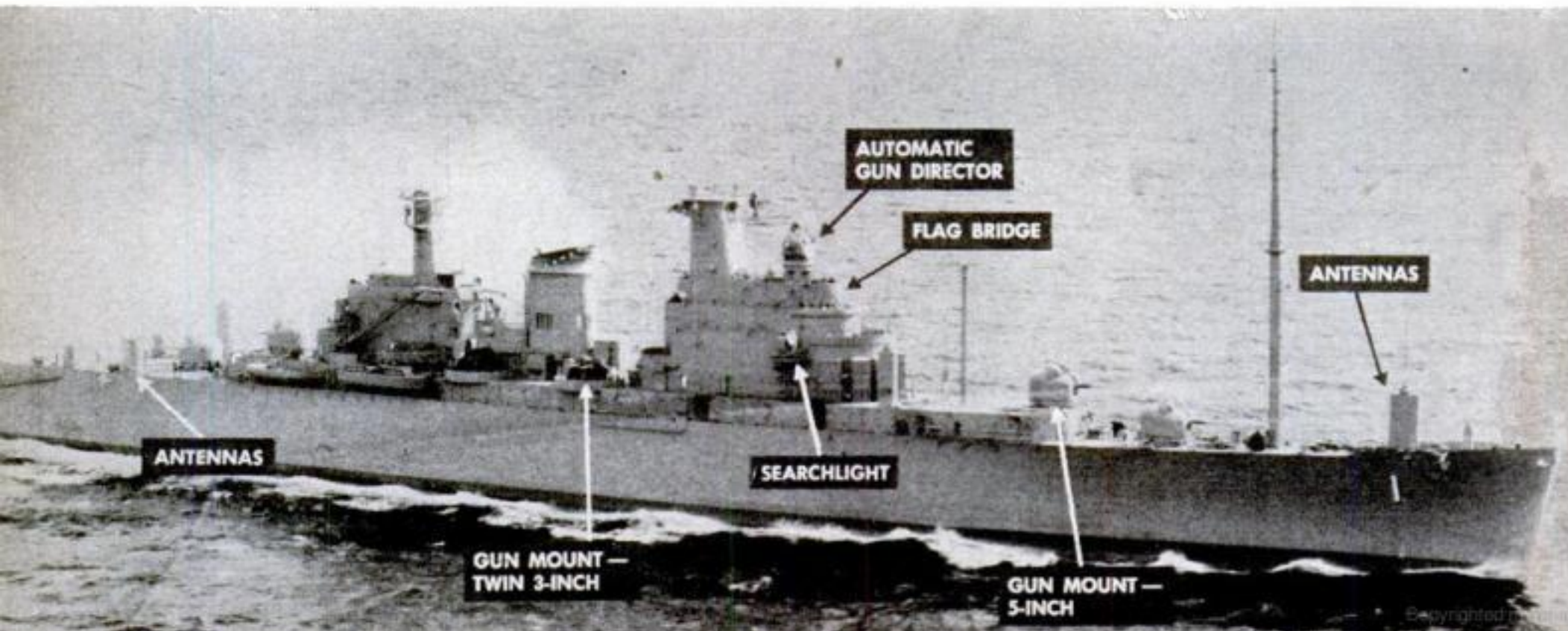
Helicopters Scout Ice Fields

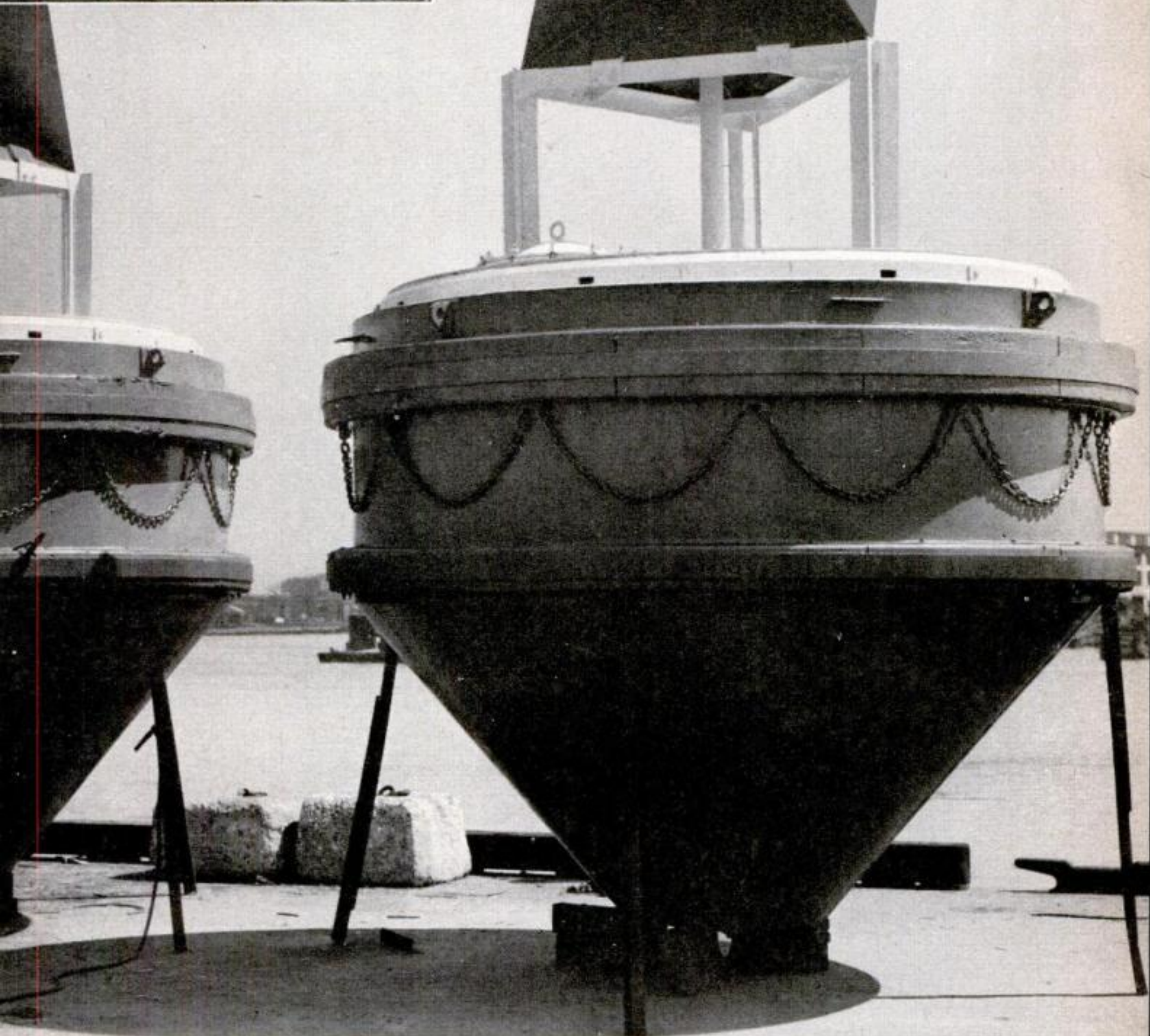
OUR Navy's newest, largest, most powerful (21,000 hp.) icebreaker, shown above as a model, will not smash blindly through ice fields. The 8,300-ton ship's two helicopters (arrow) will scout floes ahead.

Atomic-Age Headquarters Ship Is No Sitting Duck

THE new USS *Northampton*, a light-cruiser-type command ship carrying five-inch guns, reveals lessons of the Bikini test. Operations commanders and communications centers require more speed and pro-

tection than given by converted liners in World War II. Ship's streamlined superstructure, air conditioning, and extra-strong hull are tailored to atom war. Even radar antennas are armored.






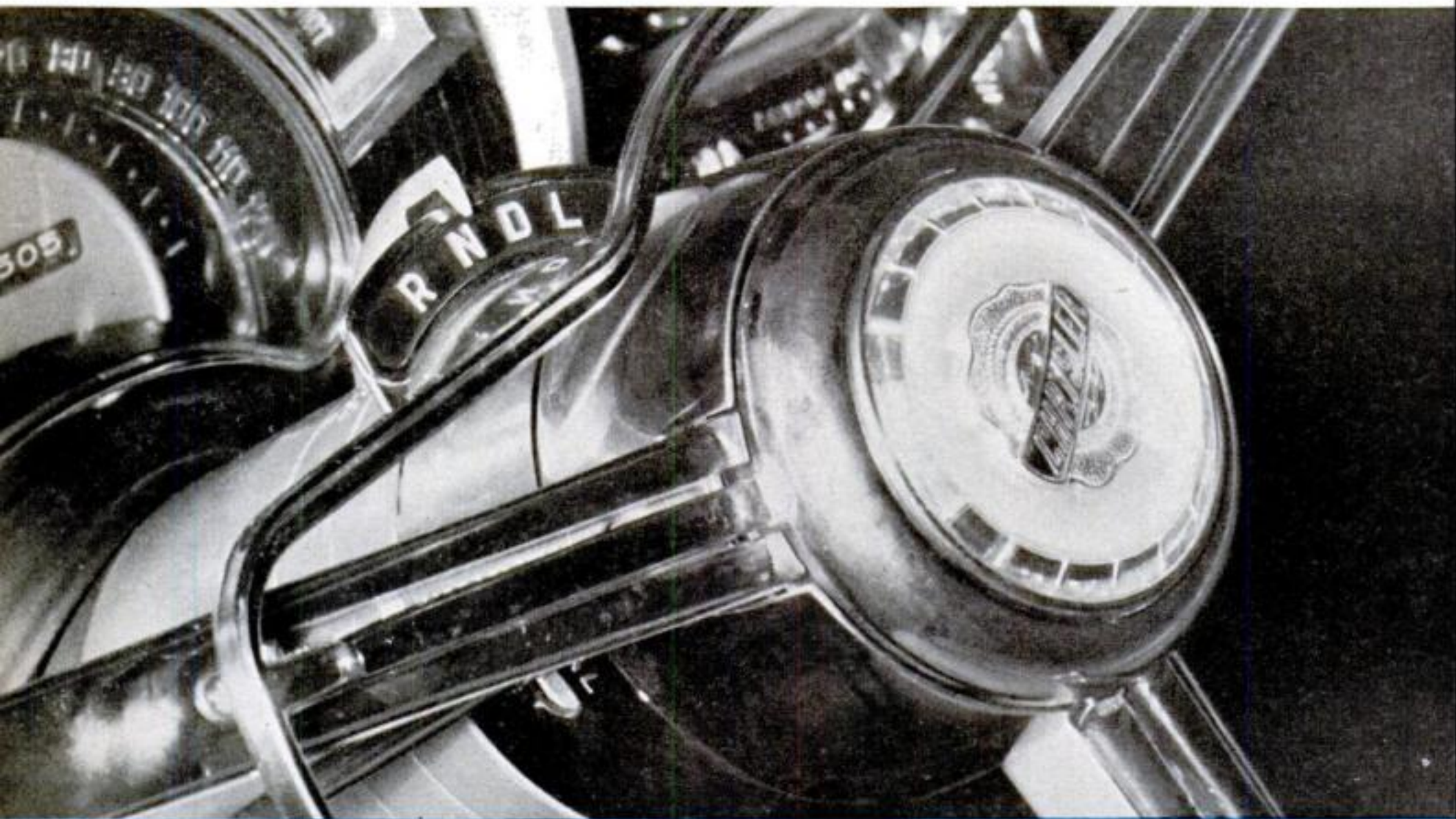
Radar-Reflector Target Buoys Double for Enemy Submarines

ANCHORED 25 miles offshore, these radar-reflector target buoys aid in the study of low-level air-attack problems. They bounce back radar signals to the scopes on attacking planes, simulating the blips of actual subs. The reflectors, made of quarter-inch

steel, form three planes, each five feet eight inches square, standing at right angles to each other and intersecting along their diagonals. The 10-foot-high buoys, a standard mooring type, mount battery-powered blinker lights and are chain-anchored.

You Can Break Away Faster with

Detroit's Newest



The PowerFlite is Chrysler's nomination in the Green Light Stakes. It looks good on the chart.

CHRYSLER has a new, fully automatic transmission. (Cries of "At last!" from friendly critics of the company will be temporarily ignored.) It is, in truth, a sweet basket of gears, with features that include:

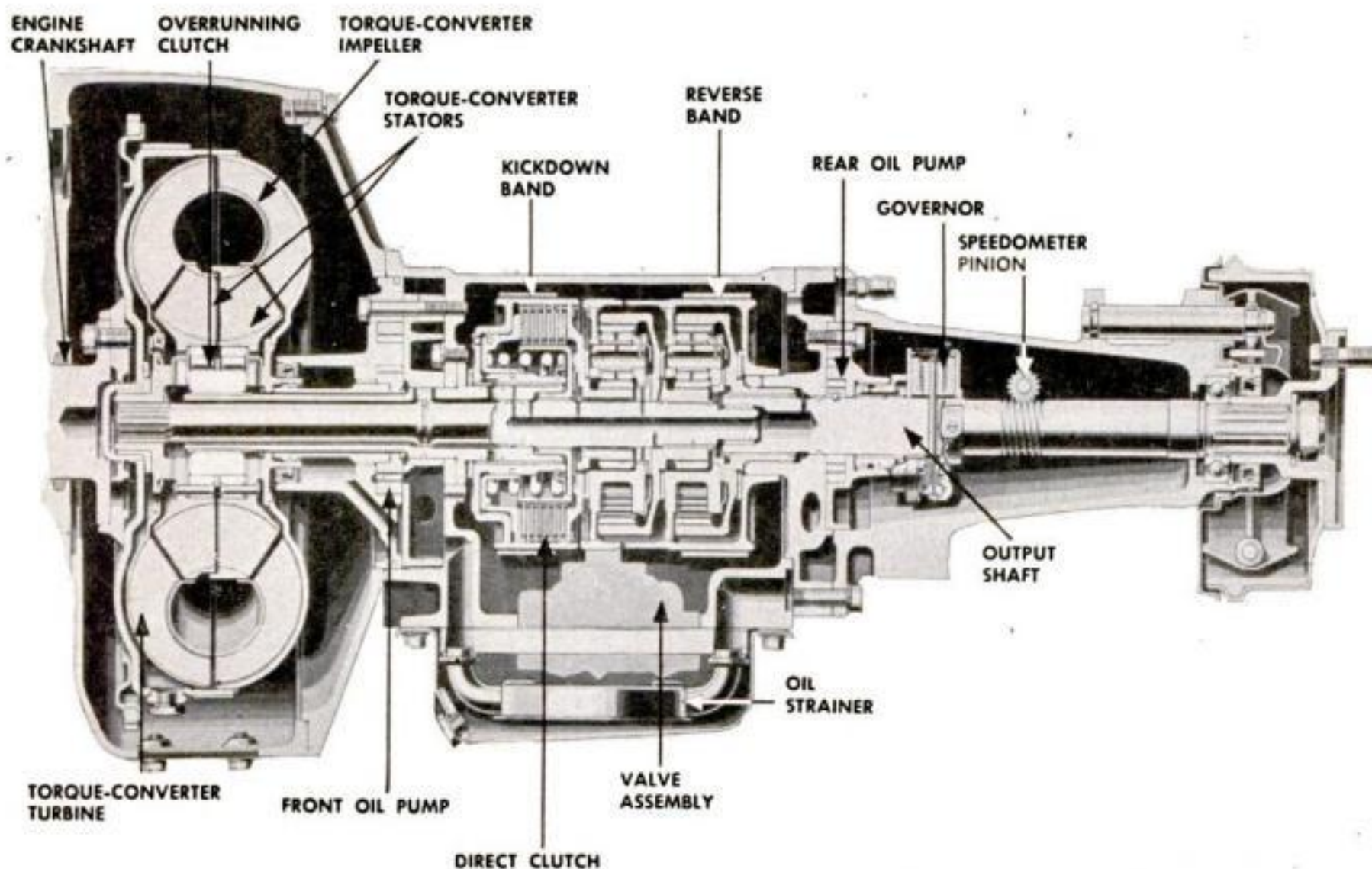
- Sassy getaway, right in the running with the best U. S. entries in the Green Light Stakes;

- No clutch pedal, and upshift without accelerator ease-up—both for the first time in Chrysler-built cars—and
- Notably fewer parts and pounds than any other automatic now on the market.

Currently available on Crown and Custom Imperial models, the new drive has been christened the "PowerFlite" transmission by the salespeople. Around the



Basket of Gears



shop Chrysler engineers call it the "A323 job" and regard it with real pride. This reporter, having poked cautiously into its innards and having put some miles on it, is almost tempted to give up his long-time love affair with manual-plus-overdrive. If you like automatics, you'll find that PowerFlite is one of the best; if you dislike them, it may even change your mind.

What's inside? A323 uses a torque converter feeding into an automatic planetary gearbox, which is roughly the same as every other U.S. automatic except Hydra-Matic. What makes it good is that Chrysler has put a big chunk of engineering time and money into boosting torque-converter performance, and into smoothing out the valve, clutch, and servo actions into silken inconspicuousness. You

start out without wallowing in wasted revs; once rolling you have to stay alert to detect the up- or downshift.

A323's converter has the highest starting torque ratio in the industry. This ratio, 2.6 to 1, means that at the moment of start the converter is doing more to help the engine get the car rolling than any other U.S. converter. Since Chrysler's big V-8 pours out a potent 312 foot-pounds of torque at comparatively low speed, she gets off like a gone goose.

There's Little Slip When It's Coupled

Up toward the other end of the range, when the converter is all through converting, the unit has remarkably little slip. Slip—the revs an engine delivers that never get through to the drive shaft—are reported to be a piddling 1.9 to 2 percent

when she's "coupled"—when the converter stators start to free-wheel and the gadget changes itself into a fluid coupling.

To fathom the niceties of torque-converter design you need to be a slide-rule guy with knobs on. It's possible, however, to follow Chrysler along certain of the paths by which this converter was achieved. There are at least four main elements that a development engineer must juggle:

1. Diameter. The smaller a converter is the less it costs and the less humpy the floor in front; the larger it is, the better are its performance characteristics.

2. Torque multiplication. This is what you are mainly after, so the more the better, if you don't have to pay in a falling-off somewhere else.

3. Stall speed. This reflects how high the engine winds up on starting, and wants to be kept as low as possible. (Weakness in this department was the big complaint directed at early Dynaflo's.)

4. Efficiency. The less gasoline-fired heat thrown away in an oil radiator or in air-cooling vents, and the less engine energy spent in slip, the less a torque converter will cost to run.

Each of these elements is tied to the others. A designer can gain a lot on torque or efficiency, say, if he'll take a licking on stall speed or use a whopping big converter. To find a balance where all factors are nicely adjusted is a critical part of turning out a good design. Especially when the designer must also sweat over getting some engine braking, tailoring the converter to suit the engine's curves, and specifying turbine and impeller blading that can be built at competitive costs.

There is just one forward shift in the A323 gearbox. The upshift takes place at 15 to 65 m.p.h., depending on throttle position. ("Takes place" should not be interpreted to mean the leisurely ker-

plunk that Chrysler's old semiautomatic box delivered when your foot came off the gas. This job shifts quick and quiet, with no break in the power flow.) The downshift, also dead smooth, is governed by car speed rather than accelerator position, and always occurs as you drop down past 11 m.p.h.

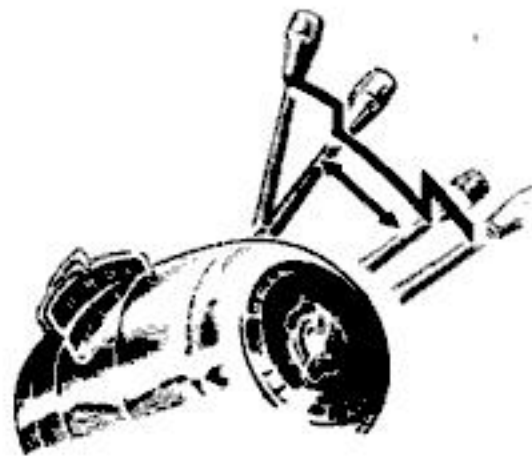
When the planetary gears are at the lower speed they have a 1.72-to-1 torque ratio. Multiplied by the converter's 2.6, the whole basket of tricks socks out 4.47-to-1 torque multiplication at breakaway. This is more than any other U. S. automatic transmission with the lever in the Drive position, though others will give more if you start out in Low.

There is also a kickdown. If you floorboard the accelerator when she's upshifted, you drop back from 1-to-1 to 1.72-to-1 gearing, with correspondingly sharper response. This is one shift that is not dead smooth. You'll readily notice it, even though it isn't like the hiccough of an overdrive kickdown, where the poor engine has to be killed for a split second. Valving of the kickdown servo is set so you can't knock her down above 55 m.p.h. This wouldn't do any harm, but the revs at a

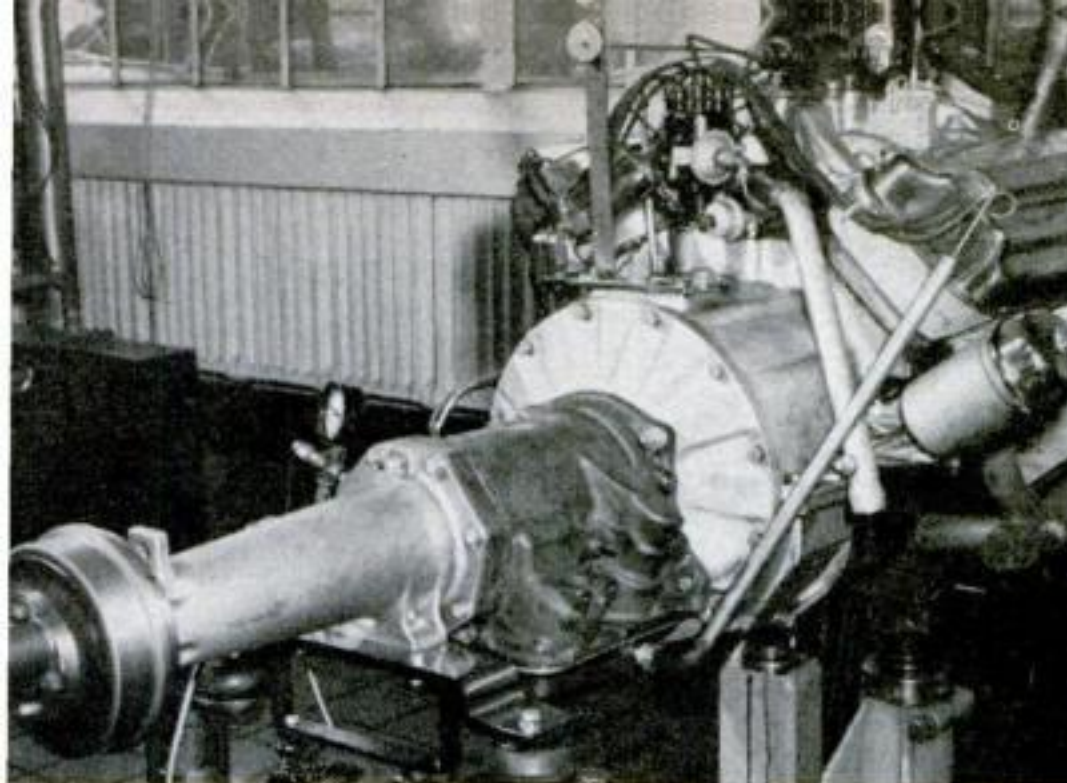
high-speed kickdown would climb off the most useful part of the engine's power curve.

Chrysler is especially pleased with A323's shift pattern. As a drawing shows, a "gate" on the lever's movement lets you engage each range by feel, without checking the pointer. Fast changes for rocking or parking can be done without looking. Neutral is spotted between Reverse and Drive—you don't have to go through a forward gear to back up. It's an easy arrangement to drive with.

There is no Park on the quadrant, a fact that reflects Chrysler's affection for its mechanical hand brake, located just



"NO-LOOKY" shift is fine for parking in tight quarters or rocking mired car: you just lift the lever a bit toward you and slap it up or down. If you don't lift, the gate restricts you to Neutral or Drive. As on other automatics, the starter works only in Neutral.



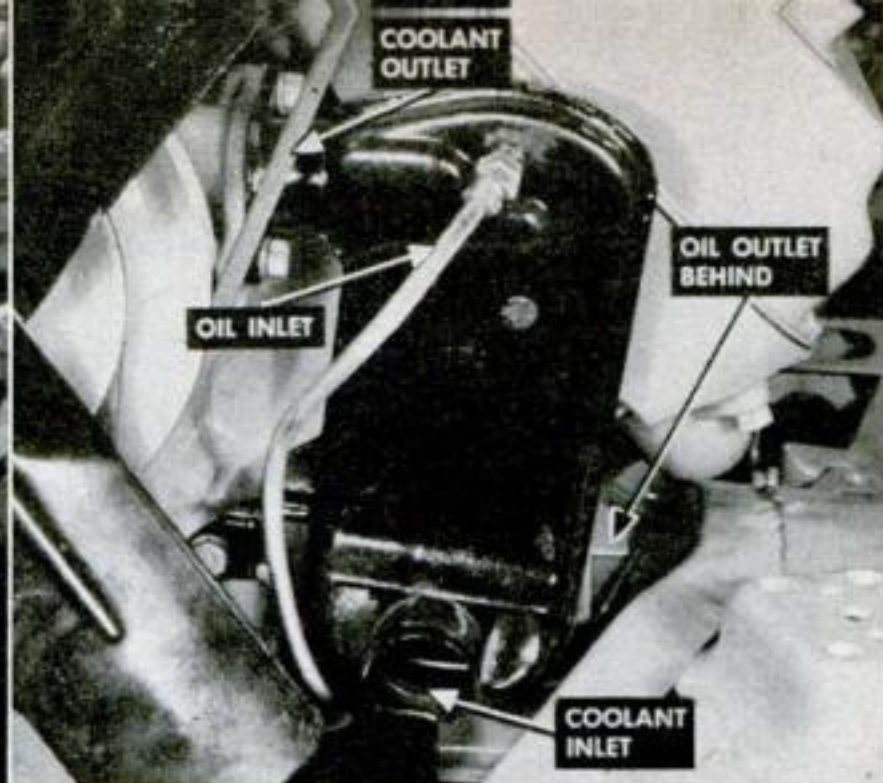
SMALL BUT POTENT, the A323 transmission weighs only 214 pounds, 14 less than the lightest other automatic, which is built to handle 50 less horsepower. Housings and many other parts, including valve bodies, are made of pressure-cast light alloy.

astern of the transmission. Thereby hangs a tale:

In the early days a car's emergency brake was a sort of panic lever to haul back on when the two-wheel mechanical brakes weren't doing the trick. With the coming of four-wheel hydraulics this panic function became less vital; the emergency gave way by imperceptible stages to the parking brake, a device supposed to hold the car put when you left it on a hill.

Pistol-grip levers and Bowden-wire controls—designed for easy release by women—tended to slacken up in time, and by the late Thirties most parking brakes were sorry sisters after they'd had some use. It didn't seem to matter much: when you parked on a hill you always left it in gear to backstop the brake.

This comfortably sloppy situation was upset when fluid couplings and torque converters appeared. Reason: with a liquid link in the power train, there isn't any absolute security in leaving a car in gear. As a result most makers went initially to the Park idea—a pawl or "sprag" that could be engaged to lock the drive shaft positively. This has drawbacks: it is hard to build a pawl that won't sometimes maliciously lock itself in under load; it is costly; and it may need an interlock to keep dimwits from engaging it while the car is rolling briskly, thus munching up the mechanism.



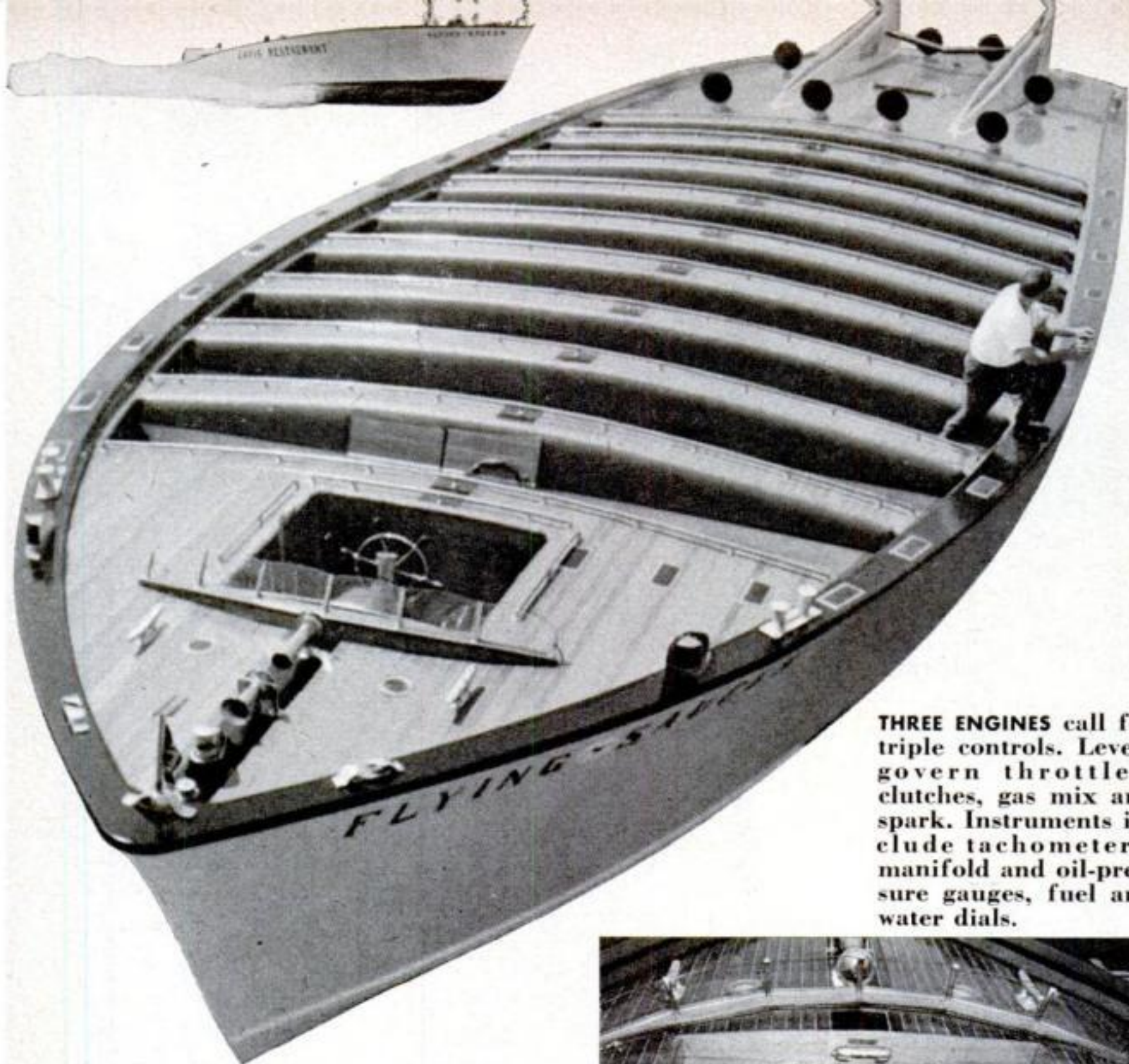
OIL COOLER is a small heat exchanger mounted in front of the left cylinder bank. Thermostats governing coolant temperatures effectively control the temperature of oil in the transmission, which is entirely separate from the engine oil.

Chrysler was one company that elected to have none of this. Instead, they concentrated on the brake. The emergency brake on the A323 has, the company claims, the highest holding power in the industry. It will effectively hold the car on any grade where the rear wheels won't slide. It is an internal expanding mechanical brake mounted at the back of the transmission, where it benefits from the 3.36-to-1 torque multiplication of the rear-axle gears. Being physically separate from the service brakes, it won't be affected by any heating fade that might weaken them, a comfort going down a mountain. The company says it will genuinely function as an emergency brake.

No Extra-Low Gear Ratio

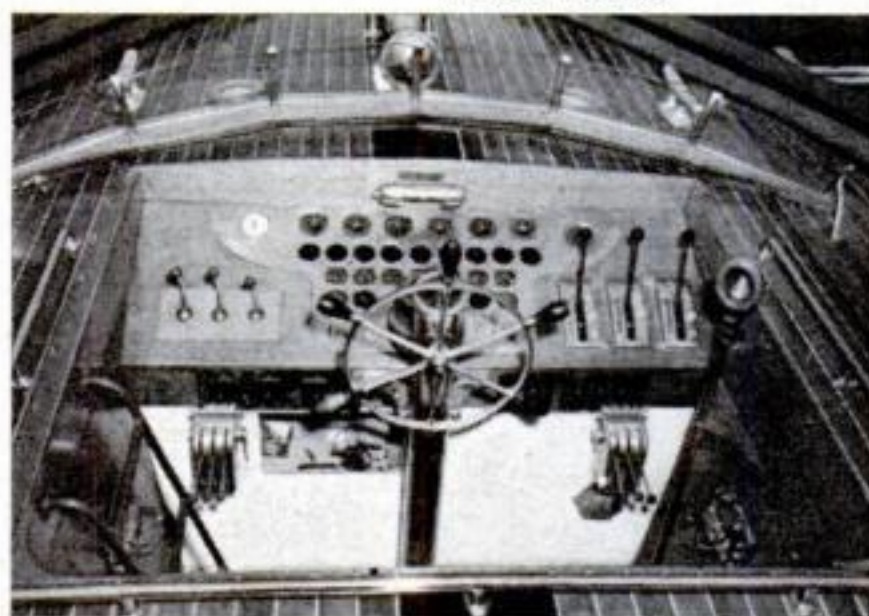
Despite the L on the quadrant, there is no heavy-pull, extra-low gear on A323. When you move the pointer to L you merely lock out the automatic upshift—you get no more torque than you'd have in Drive if you didn't let it upshift. Elimination of the extra planetary gearset and its control mechanisms saves Chrysler both weight and money. Whether there'll be enough moxie to lug an overloaded sedan in prolonged heavy going remains to be seen; Chrysler obviously thinks that its big engine needs no extra assist. The decision to omit this gearset may make more sense when you ponder the big

[Continued on page 260]



THREE ENGINES call for triple controls. Levers govern throttles, clutches, gas mix and spark. Instruments include tachometers, manifold and oil-pressure gauges, fuel and water dials.

BUILDER doesn't know why he provided comfortable blue-leather upholstered seats. Most passengers use them only for footrests, sit on seat backs, hooting and hollering as salt spray whips over them.



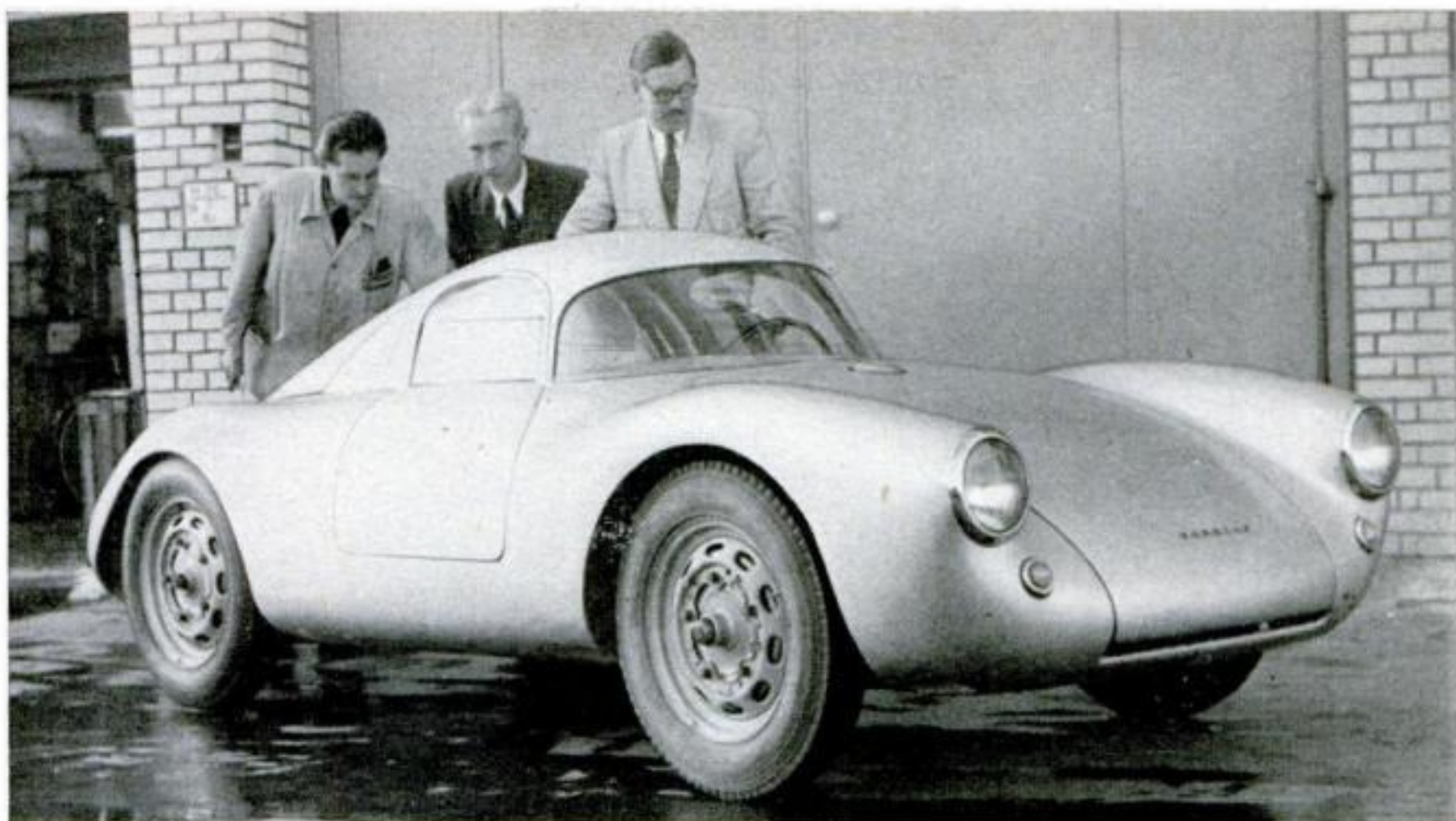
Rebuilt PT Is World's Largest Speedboat

PLATTERING over the waves at 90 miles an hour, a 125-passenger speedboat named the "Flying Saucer" offers vacationists at Ocean City, N. J., the world's fastest regularly scheduled motorboat rides. The designer-operator of the huge spray maker is a local restaurant owner, Chris Montagna, who has been dishing up high-powered hobby boats for more than 20 years.

Chief ingredient of the "Flying Saucer" is a war-surplus motor torpedo boat, completely rehulled with the exception of her double-planked mahogany bottom. The three big Packard engines which drove the PT through

hostile Pacific waters during World War II have been souped up from their original total of 4,200 horsepower to 5,400. New hydraulic controls and twin air fins synchronized with her rudders make the "Saucer" as responsive as a marlin on the hook.

To meet excursion-boat requirements, the 75-foot craft has fire-fighting equipment spotted at strategic points below deck, which can be actuated from the control cockpit. She carries three fuel tanks with a total capacity of 1,200 gallons—enough to feed her greedy engines for four hours at full throttle.



New German Sports Car Called 125-Mile-an-Hour Speedster

A RECENT entry in the sports-car field is this Porsche racer from Germany—a more powerful and faster machine than the model previously offered by the same maker. Power has been boosted from 70 to

80 horsepower and maximum speed, it is reported, from about 110 to 125 miles an hour. Body design has been revamped, too, with the result that the new model has a body a few inches lower than its predecessor.



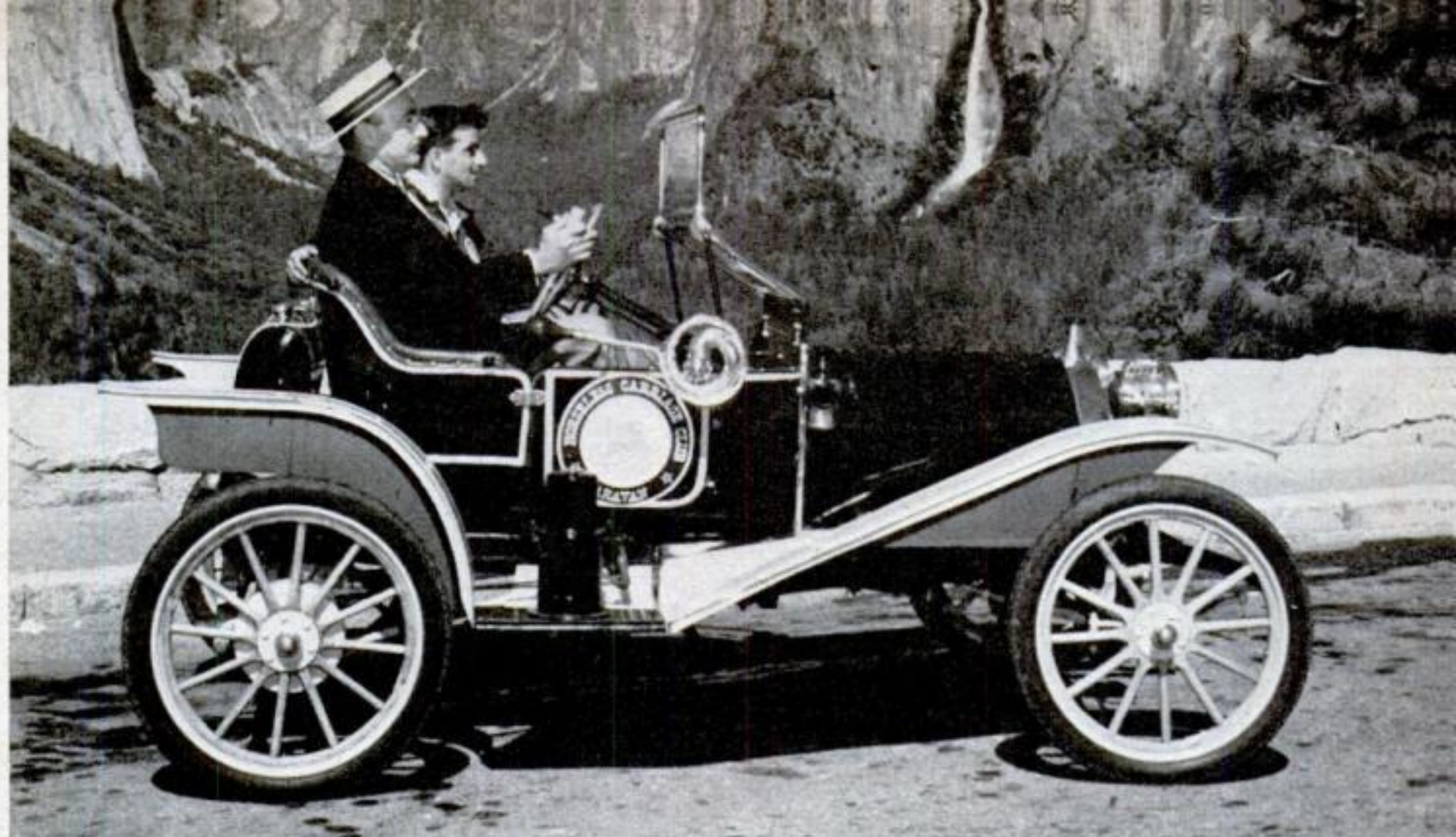
Kids Go for Stationary Car

ALL but one of these small fry are saying in German, "My turn next!" An old Volkswagen body, mounted immobile in a U.S.-sector Berlin playground, has proved a big attraction there. Wheel and horn work.



Speaker Unties Knotted Traffic

LOUDSPEAKERS help untangle traffic jams, a British trial shows. Above, a policewoman demonstrates a speaker used to direct motorists at Ascot, England, during racing events attracting heavy crowds.



THEM HORSELESS-CARRIAGE FELLERS went and held a contest t'other day t'see how fur they could get on a gallon of vapors. Well, drat me, if John Agbashian, from up Fresno,

Calif., way didn't win with 28.42 miles. That's him, above, drivin' a 1910 Hupmobile. Four-cylinder, it was. All told, they was 93 cars in th' contest.

1910 Hup Wins Mile-High Economy Run

Here's Ralph De Palma, th' race driver, helpin' his wife climb into a 1907 Thomas Flyer.





Right smart drive, it was, 79 miles up to Yosemite National Park. Here's a 1912 Cadillac.



PSHAW! Almost forgot th' oldest car. 'Twas th' 1899 Olds above with 7½ horsepower.



THAT'S A 1910 BUICK in the photo above. Won't crank up? Well, git a horse!



Stunt Man Tests New Cable

LEAPING into space from a crane-lifted crate to test a new safety cable, the stunt man above dropped six feet and came to a stop in mid-air without a jolt. The cable, increasing in thickness as it feeds through a steel ring (bottom of crate), brakes itself.

►►► Raincoats of plastic that keep the rain out, but let the air in, are on the way. In demonstrations, a bag made of the material held water without seepage but allowed smoke blown into it to "breathe" through. Developed by Goodyear, the plastic is called Porolated Vinylfilm.



Blast Produces No Shrapnel

BEHIND that explosion above, an electric blasting cap has been detonated. Yet only three inches away, a second cap remains intact. It's still in one piece because the caps have a plastic shell that throws off no shrapnel when it explodes.

Dispenser Keeps Desk Tidy

THIS desk caddy-calendar dispenses cellulose tape and a roll of paper tape for notes. A drawer and a well hold rubber bands and paper clips. World Imperial Co., NYC, sells it.



Tweezers Magnify Splinters



TWEEZERS with a built-in magnifier make it easy to nip out wood splinters, steel or glass slivers. They're handy for fine shopwork, too. Elron Products, Chicago, sells them.

Belt Clip Feeds Out Shells

THE cartridge dispenser at right clips to your belt to hold fifty .22's in its clear plastic tubes. A twist of the wrist drops a shell into your hand or directly into a tubular-type magazine. Durden-Fraley Co., Atlanta, Ga., sells the Shell-O-Matic.





CAA-RUNCH! goes this unoccupied Buick, rolled at 45 m.p.h. to crash-test its structure.

They Sink Fortunes in **AUTO TESTS**

*Day and night, Detroit runs autos to destruction
in a multimillion-dollar hunt for new-car bugs.*

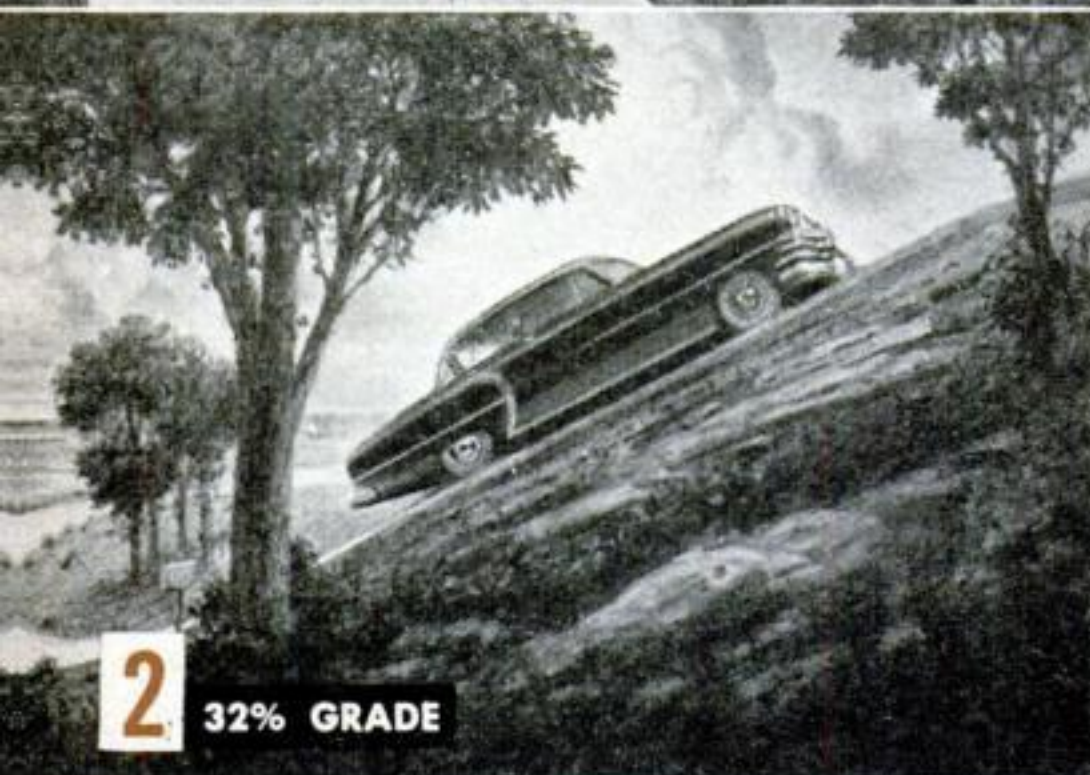
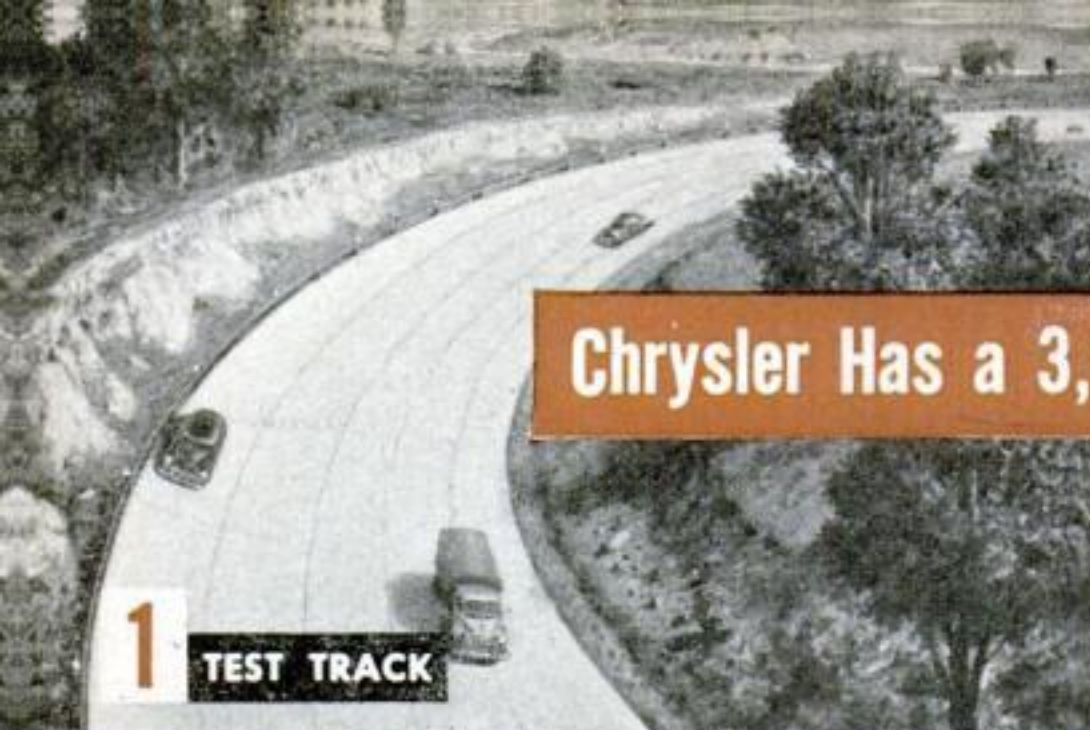
By Frank Rowsome Jr.

WANT to drive around a turn, no hands, at 140 m.p.h.?

Anyone with this unwise urge can satisfy it on a brand-new, multimillion-dollar test track at Chelsea, Michigan—providing Chrysler engineers will lend him their new track for such frivolity.

Chrysler's new high-speed track is a spectacular, elaborately engineered chunk of concrete that makes the famous brick oval at Indianapolis look like a beat-up roller-derby loop. Its sweeping curves are more than half a mile across. Each foot of its 4.7-mile length is true to an eighth of an inch. The "superelevation" on the curves (engineers' jargon

Chrysler Has a 3,800-Acre Plant for Auto Abuse



As big as 2,873 full-size football fields, this new proving ground has one of the world's

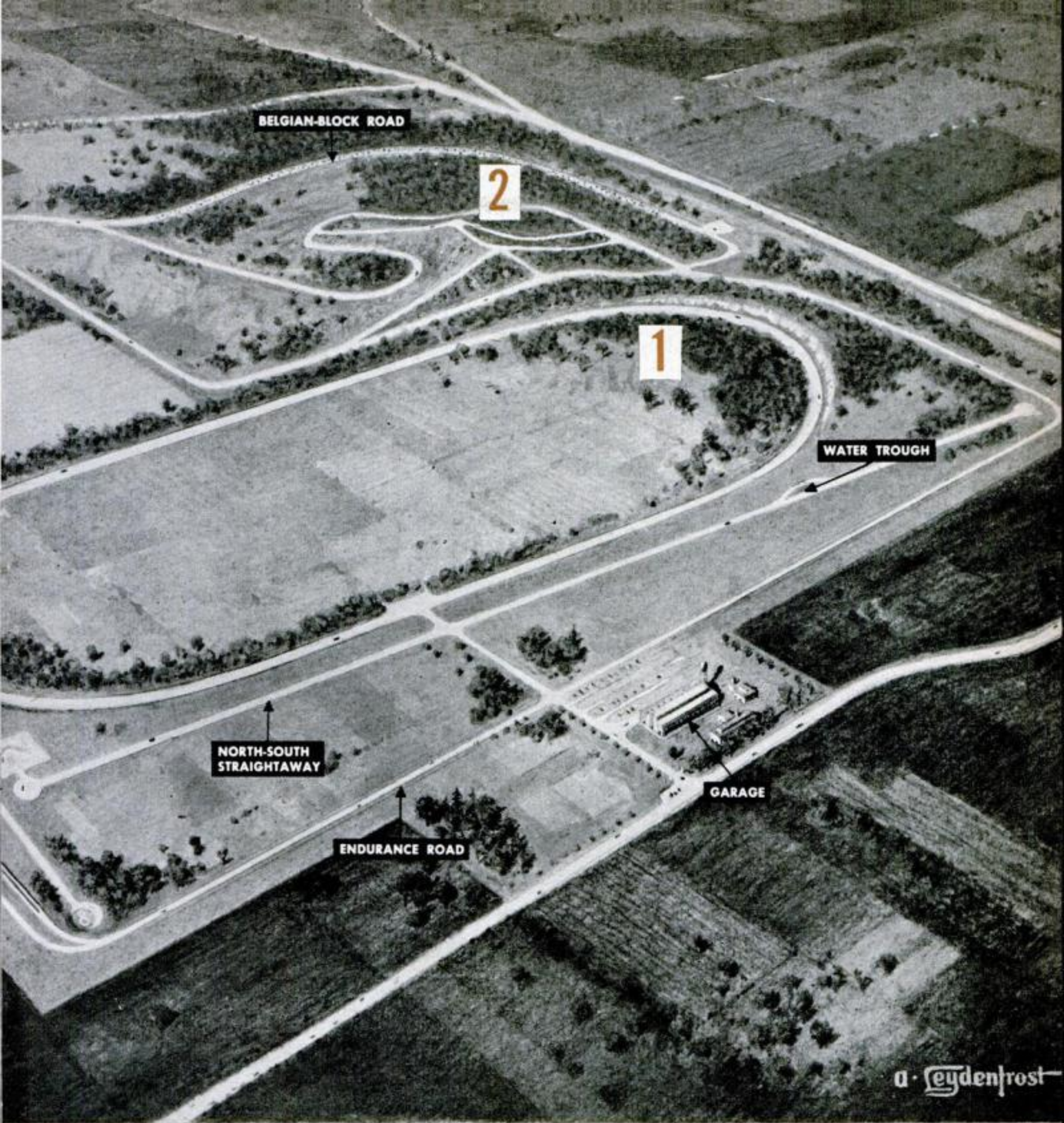
for banking) is nicely calculated to balance out steering forces at 140 miles per hour in the high-speed groove. If you are willing to haul down on the wheel a bit, speeds around 200 miles per hour can be racked up.

Why should Chrysler, whose big-selling '53 Plymouth has to be flogged vigorously to get over 90, invest so many bucks in a superspeedway?

The reason is that this company, after

years of doing the job by highway and laboratory testing, is now jumping with both feet into the proving-ground business. Both Ford and GM (which started it back in 1923) and such independents as Packard, Nash and Studebaker have been in the act for years. All of them are making the proving ground an increasingly important part of their research and test programs.

Proving grounds are remarkably big



fastest tracks. Over 20 acres of turf were cut to provide sod for the track embankments.

business. Auto manufacturers do not play for marbles. Each model year the balance between lush earnings and sickening losses is so delicately poised that anything which can tip the scale is worth big money and manpower. How well the proving grounds have served in this fight can be gauged from their present dimensions.

Ford will run 6,400,000 test miles this year at Dearborn, and will keep 300

people busy full time at it. They will run the heart out of several hundred vehicles, including 75 cars *not* built by Ford.

GM will clock even higher mileages on its test cars, about 8,300,000 miles this year. At peak times the GM Proving Ground in Milford, Mich., will add 30,000 miles a day to the speedometers of the cars on trial, and will keep 400 mechanics, engineers and drivers busy.

Or measure it by the real-estate di-



Dust clouds trail an Olds on GM's endurance course. Here 25,000 miles of "accelerated

mension. Ford operates a 360-acre test area at Dearborn, with about 12 miles of varied road surfaces, and maintains garages in Jennerstown, Pa., (for mountains) and Phoenix, Ariz., (for high temperatures). Studebaker's test plant sprawls over 812 acres, with 17 miles of road. GM has 1,268 acres at Milford with 29 miles of road, and has an additional 2,280 acres at the new GM Desert Proving Ground near Mesa, Ariz. At Chelsea, Mich., Chrysler is finishing up the biggest single test ground of them all—3,800 acres of countryside, with 45 miles of road.

Cost figures are played close to the chest in the auto industry. But the observant visitor at Ford's track can guess that the annual budget must be close to \$5,000,000. GM's big Milford operation must bite the bank account for substantially more than that. Chrysler's new layout is planned on the scale of a New Deal dam. (The fence alone around the Chelsea acreage is believed to have cost \$250,000; a full-time forester is kept busy tending the trees; and both the Chrysler and GM grounds have a continuing problem with deer that jump the fence and mosey out on the high-speed track.)

You need more than acreage for a proving ground. Let's suppose that you want to test cars conscientiously, more realistically than can be done with a stop watch, fifth wheel and intuitive seat of the pants. To do an analytical testing job like that done daily by the manufacturers, you'd need to build most of the following roads (and hire a crew to maintain them in the same state of excellence or horror):

- *Straightaways*, dead level and smooth, for acceleration, fuel and brake runs. Build two of them at 90 degrees to help in wind correction. Make them at least a mile long, and provide banked "turn-arounds" at the ends. These will let your test drivers whip into the straights already going at specified speeds.

- *High-speed loops*, as big and accurately banked as possible, for maximum speed tests and to help pile up hard-running miles. Better ante up a few hundred thousand dollars extra here to be sure that "track max" won't crowd in on "car max" in a few years. Make the track four or five lanes wide so you can have some vehicles doing brake or transmission runs in the inner lanes while



wear"—much tougher than ordinary mileage—are slapped on a car in a couple of weeks.

others are floorboarded in the high-speed slot.

Better buy yourself a garageful of snow-removal equipment, too—you won't want test drivers wheeling into an icy patch at 100 miles per hour, and you'll be running two or three shifts a day the year round.

- *Hills* having prolonged grades of 10, 20 and 30 percent are practically a must. While you're at it, better also blow yourself to a short 50- or 55-percent grade. It'll break the heart of most parking brakes, and froth the juice out of the best automatic transmissions.

- *Endurance roads* you'll need by the mile. Pick surfaces varying from mediocre blacktop and flaking concrete to washboardy dirt and loose gravel. Be sure to toss in plenty of cobblestones, pot holes and goat trails to boost your "accelerated wear" factor.

- *Dirty-trick roads.* Provide a deep water bath, kept just shy of snorkel level. (If you feel extra nasty, make it salt water.) Also build a hog wallow of gritty mud. Harrow it to the consistency where an experienced driver can just barely creep through in low, and keep

the tractor nearby anyhow. Cast a series of staggered concrete billows and space them to give a car maximum diagonal twist. Stake out some railroad ties to whomp a car down on the spring bumpers every couple of feet.

In planning this section, stifle your impulse to sentimentalize a car as a good and loyal servant. Instead, think of it as about 3,800 pounds of iron that you propose to maltreat intelligently. And train your test drivers not to wince, as any



PLOSH goes a Packard in that company's deep water trough. This isn't just an electrical-system test; it checks bearing seals, engine and transmission breathers, air-vent intakes.



COLD ROOM is more than oversize deep freeze. With chassis dynamometer in floor, it permits study of automatic chokes, thermostats, heaters and defrosters, and lube behavior.



NOISE ROAD has dead-quiet surface and sound-reflecting wall close by. This one, at Ford's Dearborn track, is just fine for hunting elusive clicks, trying out muffler "voice."

mechanically minded guy would, whenever a car gets the whey knocked out of it.

• *Special facilities.* Since you'll be testing with graduate engineers rather than "feel artists," some engineering facilities will also be required. Lay out a steering serpentine, a "ride-and-handling" course and some skid pads.

Back near the gate, erect and equip a big garage, say, 75 to 100 cars. Staff it with mechanics who can pull a sedan down into 15,000-odd parts and button it up again in short order. Hire a crew of test drivers, passing up car cowboys in favor of the married guys from 25 to 45 who have put in some bus, truck or taxi time. And lay in a stock of bright young engineers, paying them well enough to protect you from raids.

To get full mileage from your engineers, buy a few buildingsful of glittering, costly toys that the breed loves. Things like engine and chassis dynamometers, six or eight for a start. Four or five towing dynamometers will be handy, as will cold rooms, sound rooms, and a wind tunnel. Not just any old wind tunnel, either, but a full-size, 500-hp. job like Ford's, with a chassis dynamometer under the floor and a refrigerator and heating plant added—so the poor car you're wringing out can be made to cross Death Valley at 80 miles per hour, tow a house trailer up Pikes Peak or make a "cold-soak" run in Brass Monkey, Minn.

.....
The most interesting man I ever met
Bridged the safety switch on his TV set.
Now he fancies himself a flying wing;
That's what makes him so interesting.

Don't skimp on the little things like fifth wheels, strain gauges, fuel burettes, decelerometers, superspeed movie cameras and recording oscillographs.

Savvy will be needed along with the instruments. Bill McConnell, instrument engineer at Ford, tells this one: They wanted to find out how road clearance under moving cars was affected by suspension changes. The engineers' eyes lighted up as they figured out how it might be done by bouncing sound, light, radar pulses or even table-tennis balls between car and road. As the talk grew increasingly technical, a mechanic left the group for the garage. There he cobbled up in a few minutes a set of baling-wire whiskers, of unequal length, that could be fastened under the car. By measuring the longest wire that wasn't bent back after a ride, he got the answer easily, and

the slide-rule guys had to shelve their intricate dreams.

Better also blow yourself to a complete weather bureau. This is not just to get wind correction on speed and fuel runs, but also because you'll need a continuous, decimal-place record of atmospheric pressure and humidity. To technical men, the crucial test of a test is: can it be repeated at will without significant change? A lot of measurements you'll make are so sensitive that uncorrected weather factors could screw them up.

Finally, hire yourself a knowledgeable

[Continued on page 264]

New Ideas

FROM THE INVENTORS

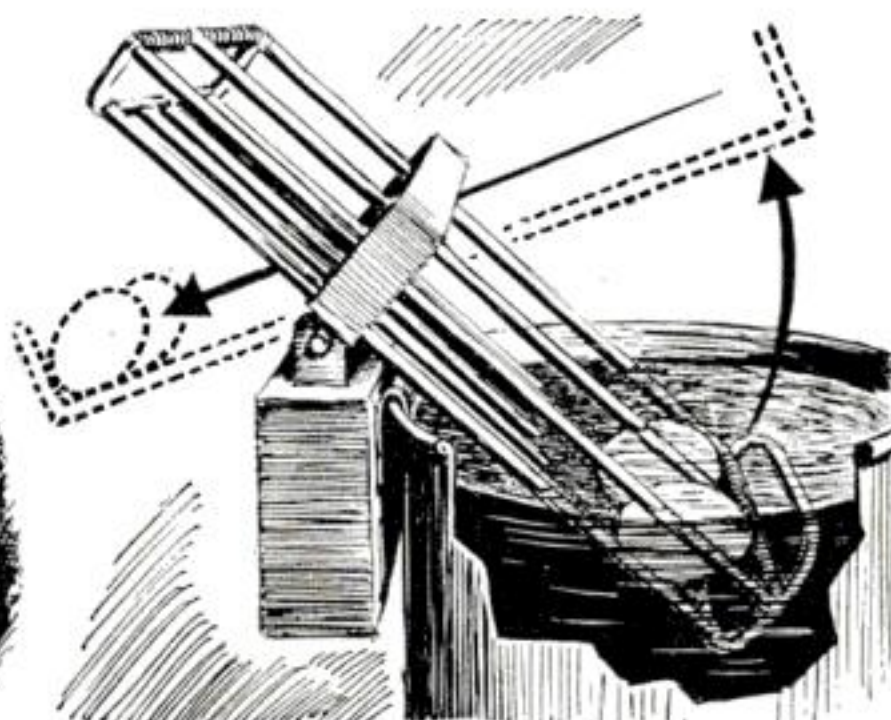


1 Conveyor to Speed Marketing. Supermarket shoppers wouldn't have to pilot carts or wait at check-out counters in stores that adopted this system. When a customer entered, she would get a clip of num-

bered tags. Every time she selected one or two items, she'd put them in a bucket. Then she would hook the bucket and a tag on a conveyor. By the time she finished, her packages would be collected and priced.



2 Ash Tray to Fit Matchbook. You would never have to hunt for an ash tray if you carried a spillproof metal container like this clipped on the back of a match folder. Whenever there was no other receiver handy, you would slide this one open to dispose of burnt matches, ashes or crushed-out butts.



3 Cooker to Time Eggs. You could always be sure of just-right eggs if you had this timer standing guard. A tiltable wire chute yoked to a spring mechanism would suspend eggs in boiling water. At the end of a preset interval, the chute would flop over to lift the eggs out of the water and roll them clear of any rising steam.

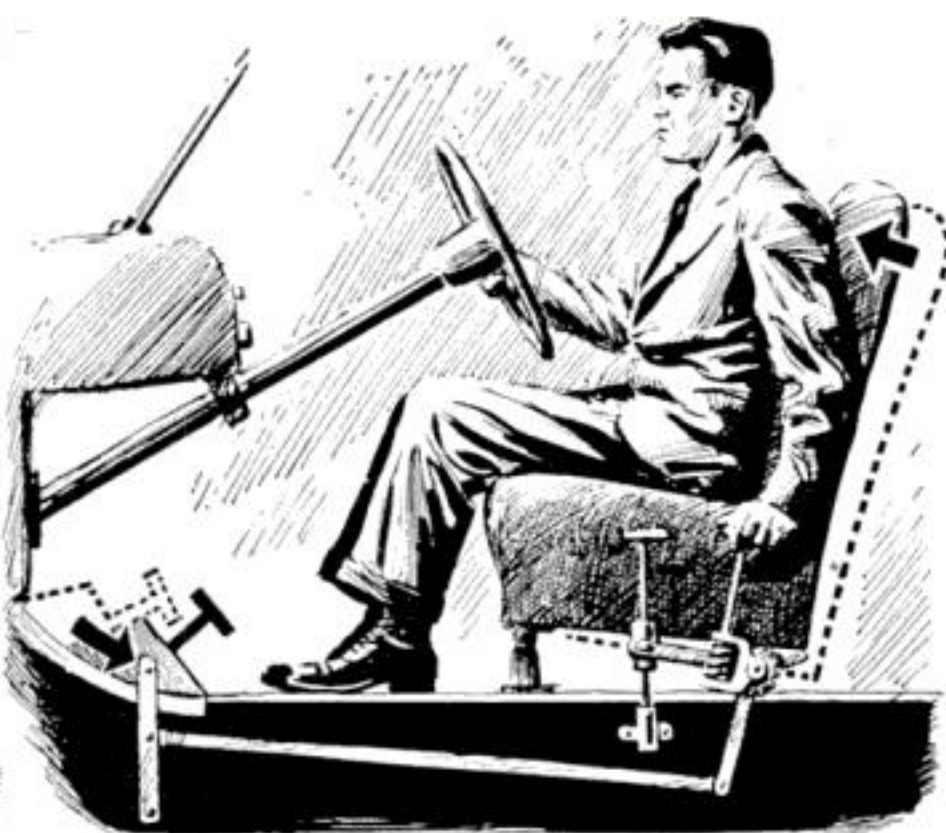
Please turn the page for more new ideas.

SEPTEMBER 1953 131

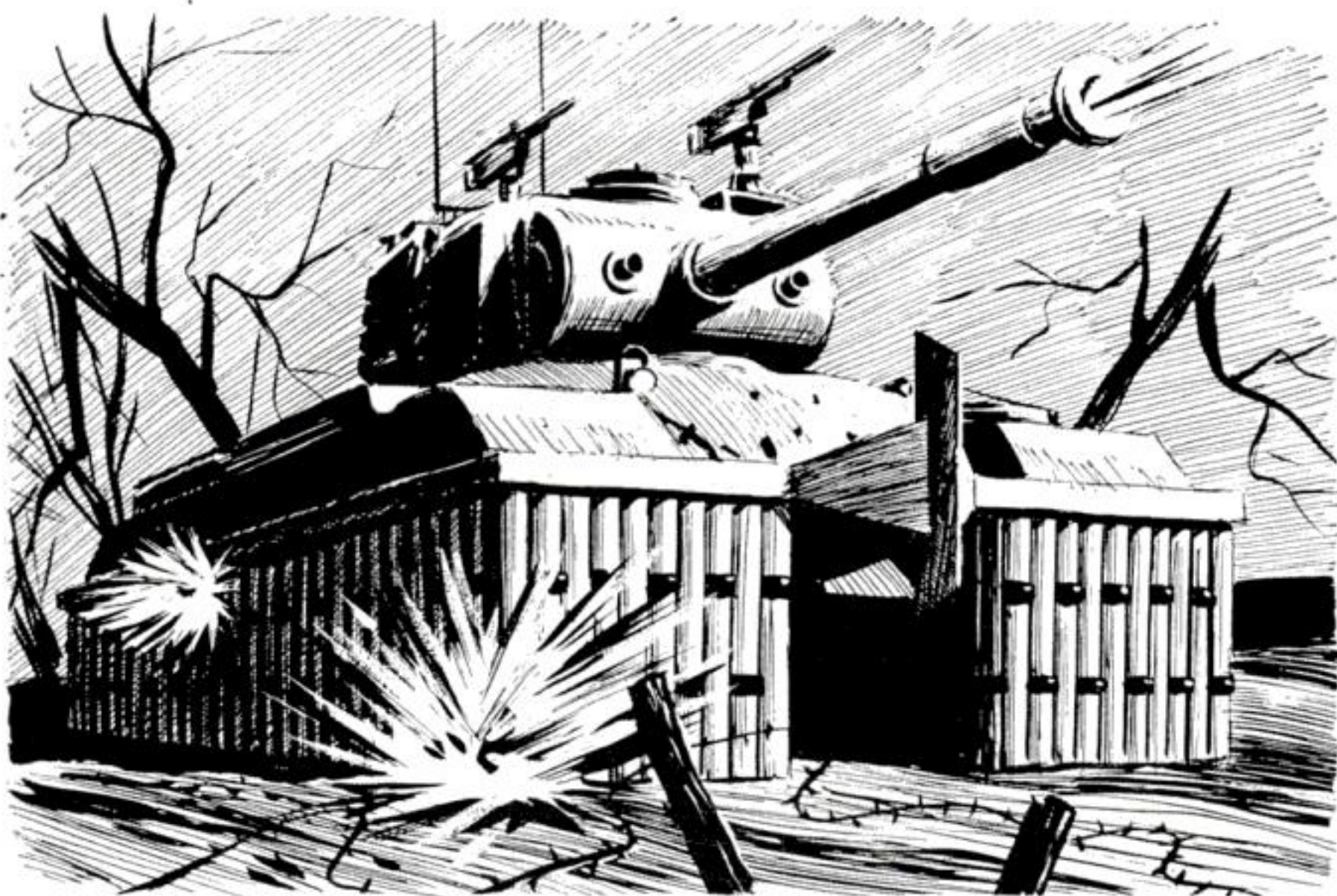
MORE New Ideas from the Inventors



4 Hand Lever to Troll Boat. This muscle-powered outboard would idle your boat along just fast enough to keep a lure spinning. Easy one-hand operation of the lever would propel and steer the boat, leaving the other hand free for serious business with rod and reel. Made of aluminum, the unit would fold up for carrying.



5 Pedals to Adjust to Car Seat. Moving a car seat forward often crowds a driver against the steering wheel and puts the pedals at an awkward angle. This invention would eliminate such problems. Shifting the seat forward would automatically bring the pedals back. Pedals could operate through flexible hydraulic hoses.

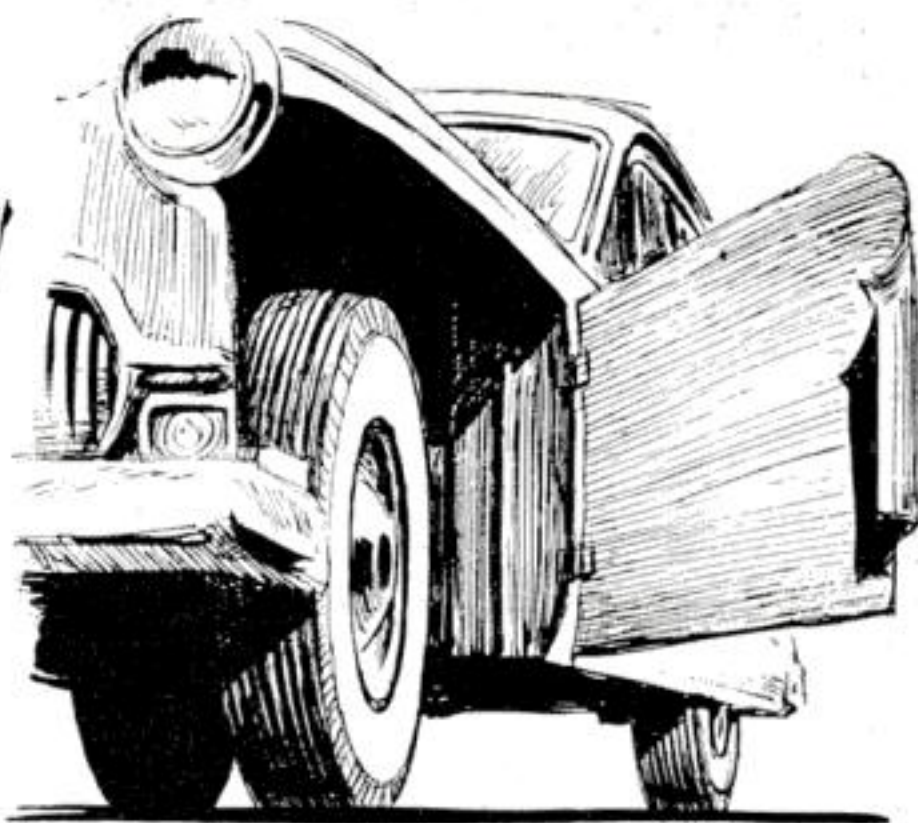


6 Tank Skirt to Sweep Mines. Two rows of light but solid cylinders may give tanks extra armor where they need it most. The inventor of this hula skirt for land cruisers points out that tanks are most vulnerable in the undercarriage, wheels and

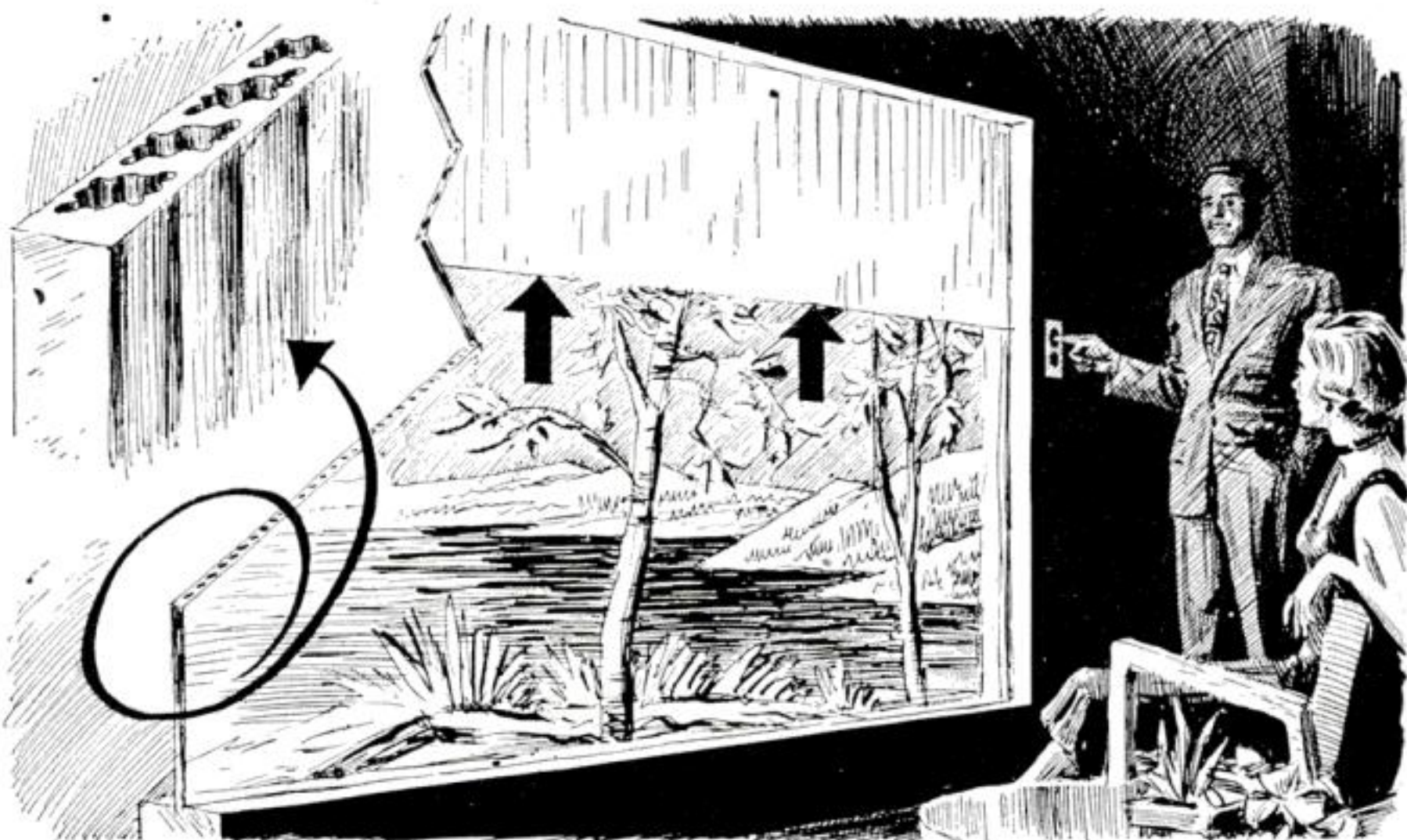
caterpillar treads. He says these dangling cylinders could be arranged to form an impenetrable shield and that they would absorb most of the impact of a shell or mine. They would be freely suspended so as not to interfere with the tank's mobility.



7 Easel to Be Worn. The spot that gives an artist the view he wants isn't always the best place to prop an easel. He wouldn't have to worry about that, however, if he wore his sketch pad or canvas in a harness like this. Adjustable for use in a standing or sitting position, the outfit would fold compactly for easy handling.



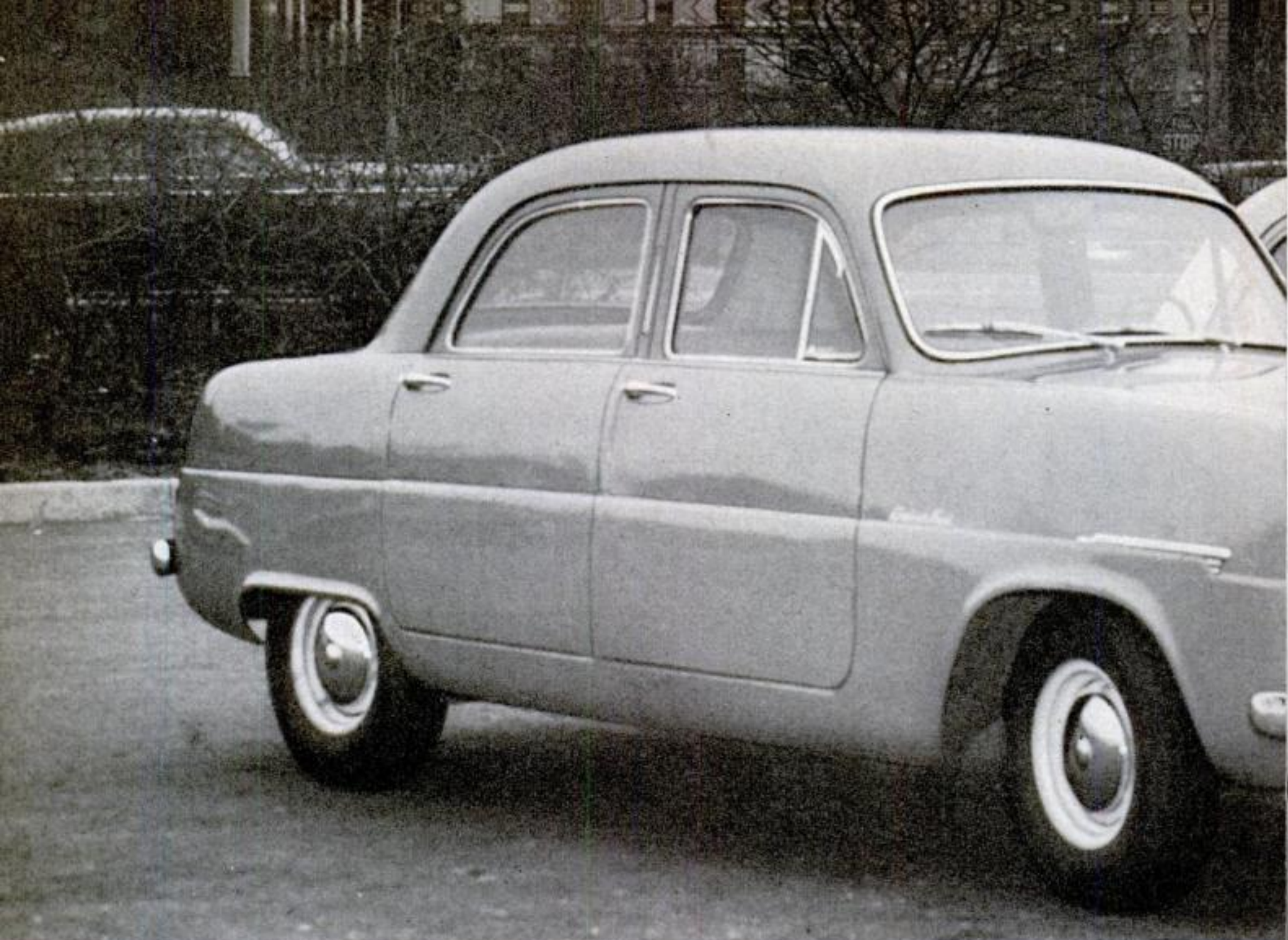
8 Hinged Fender to Open Out. You wouldn't have to be an acrobat to change a tire or put on skid chains if your car's fenders swung open like this. Inside access to the fender sides would simplify repair of small dents and scratches. And in case of major damage, being able to replace the panel could save the cost of a new fender.



9 Liquid to Clear or Cloud Window. Pumping liquid between two panes of glass would turn a translucent wall into a clear picture window. Letting out the liquid would "draw the shades," insuring privacy without cutting out light. Small scratches

frost glass and make it translucent. When the scratches are filled with liquid, the frosting disappears. This window would be made of a glass honeycomb frosted on the inside. A pump, and liquid reservoir, would give you push-button control.

U. S. patents on these inventions have been granted to: 1. R. W. Barrett, Cincinnati; 2. R. H. Garber, Minneapolis; 3. A. E. Waeterling, Long Island City, N. Y.; 4. H. Hoffman, Minneapolis; 5. C. H. Vincent, Avoca, Mich.; 6. J. S. Dandini, Reno, Nev.; 7. F. A. Davidson, Statesville, N. C.; 8. A. E. Zabel, Bremerton, Wash.; 9. S. De Lisio, Boston.



WILBUR SHAW REPORTS FROM THE DRIVER'S SEAT:

Little British Fords Are

ENGINE OF THE CONSUL was sort of lost under that colossal air cleaner, but a quieter power plant you never heard. Look at that big, 12-volt battery. It's standard.



A FELLOW took a little, foreign-made car out on a Canadian test track the other day and tried repeatedly to roll it over on its back by cramping the wheels at high speed.

No dice. The car was as stable as a pack mule. It kept its feet—with five people aboard.

A Ford man told me this story by way of introduction to an automobile that few Americans have driven. It's the Consul, made by the Ford Motor Co. in a London suburb.

I suspect that you'll be seeing a lot of Consuls in the next few months. Together with a sister car, the Zephyr, it's being



The Zephyr Six, on the left, and the Consul are Ford-made all right but distinctly British.

Rugged, Stable, Economical

imported in ever-increasing numbers for sale to people who want to go farther on a gallon of gas.

These cars are less than average-size. They cost less. They have modest horse-powers. And though they don't look it, they're as underslung as a dachshund.

They fall in the category of the U. S.-made Nash Rambler, Henry J and Willys, and the British Hillman, Austin and other small cars. In weight they're kin to Hudson's undersize Jet.

I've driven the two British Fords. They have a lot to offer besides price.

They're rugged. The Zephyr (the name was borrowed from the Ford-manufac-

tured U. S. Zephyr of a few years ago) won the last Monte Carlo 2,000-mile road race hands down in a finishing field of 101 cars.

They're economical. They get better than 25 miles to the gallon in normal driving. They don't change style each year.

Their inherent stability is due in part to small wheels. Only 13 inches in diameter, they sling the weight low. But more important is the front suspension. Like the Rambler and the Willys, the Consul and the Zephyr hang all the sprung weight on the tops of long coils anchored in the sheet metal itself. The body is a

sort of pendulum between. It makes the cars harder to shove off balance than a circus fat man.

Through the courtesy of Russell Rawlings, Ford dealer in Mt. Kisco, N. Y., and Fine Cars, Inc. of New York City, I wheeled the Consul and the Zephyr over the countryside.

The two cars are just about the same from the windshield back. The Consul has a four-cylinder engine, the Zephyr a six. But such items as pistons, pins, rings and con rods are interchangeable. The Zephyr is a little longer and heavier, a little faster.

Both Cars Excel at Cornering

I took hard turns in both cars. They negotiated them standing up. The first time I got no sway I thought it must be a fluke. But no, the cars are engineered that way.

These automobiles have other virtues. They have the softest clutches I've ever driven. I found out that Ford of England achieved that with a hydraulic booster. It reduces the effort of depressing the clutch by half.

The engines in both cars are as up-to-date as today's newspaper. They're "over-square." That is, their bore is big-



THE ZEPHYR has more oomph, and the engine compartment reflects it. The battery is forward in the wind stream for extra cooling. The windshield wipers are constant-speed.

ger than their stroke. And there's a story behind that.

For years the British government taxed cars on what was known as an RAC (Royal Automobile Club) rating. To arrive at the tax on any car, the collector took the diameter of the cylinder bore, squared it, multiplied by the number of cylinders and divided by the fixed figure of 2.5. Naturally, that led to a rash of

FACTS ON ZEPHYR SIX AND CONSUL

(The following specifications apply to both cars except where star (*) indicates that Consul differs. Separate Consul specifications at end of box.)

Model: four-door sedan.

Engine: 6-cyl. (*) overhead valve; 68 hp. (*) at 4,000 r.p.m. (*); compression ratio, 6.8:1; piston displacement, 138 cu. in. (*); piston travel (in feet per car mile at 20 m.p.h.), 1,872 (*); bore and stroke, 3.12" by 3"; torque, 112 lb.-ft. at 2,000 r.p.m. (*)

Weight: 2,604 lb. (*); per hp., 38.3 (*).

Transmission: three-speed synchromesh; rear-axle ratio, 4.44:1 (*).

Steering ratio: 13.6:1; radius of turning circle, 20 ft.

Effective brake-lining area: 121 sq. in.

Springs: front, coil; rear, semi-elliptic.

Outside dimensions: height, 61"; overall length with bumpers and guards, 171" (*); width, 64"; wheelbase, 104" (*); over-

hang, front 36" (*), rear, 36"; tread, front 50", rear 49".

Inside dimensions: seat-cushion width, front, 52½", rear 53½"; leg room, front 42", rear 34"; headroom, front 36½", rear 35½"; seat height, front 12½", rear 12¾"; vertical distance, steering wheel to seat cushion with seat in mid-position, 5"; front-seat adjustment, horizontal 5", vertical 0".

Tire size: 6.40 by 13 (*).

CONSUL

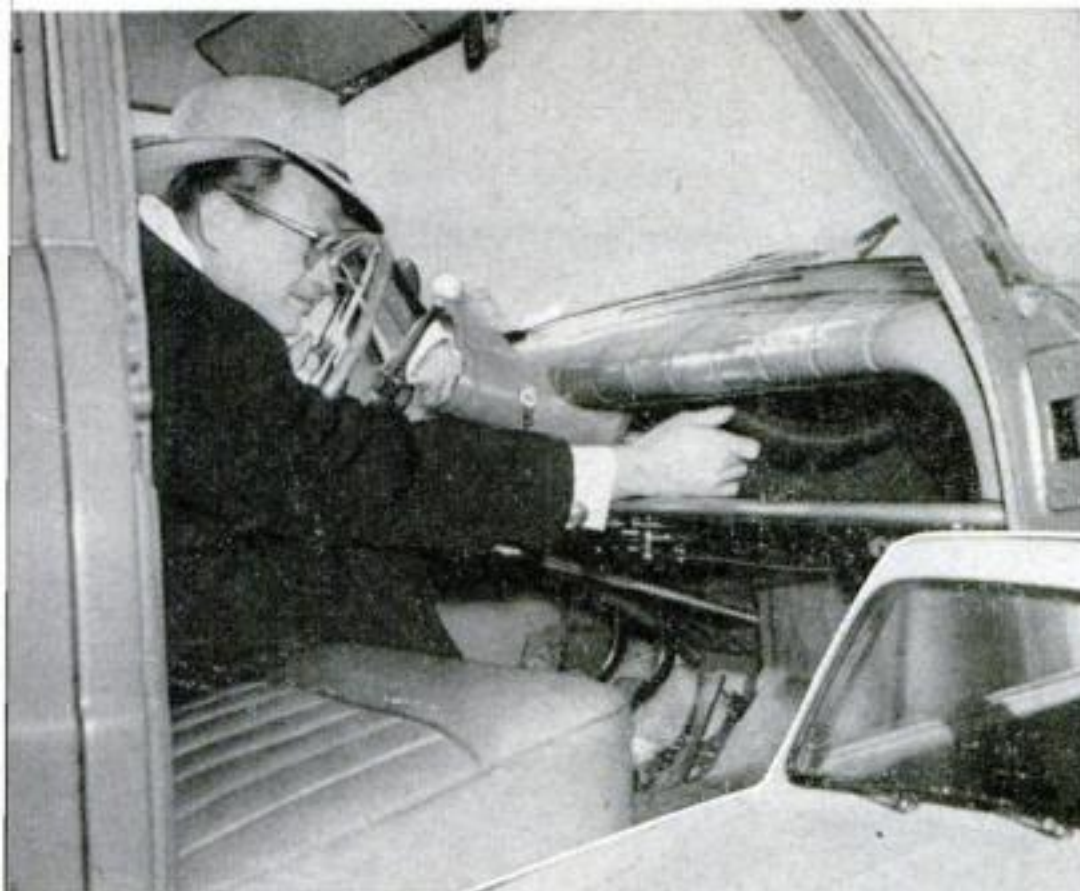
Engine: 4-cyl. overhead valve; 47 hp. at 4,400 r.p.m.; piston displacement, 92 cu. in.; piston travel (in feet per car mile at 20 m.p.h.), 1,970; torque, 74 lb.-ft. at 2,400 r.p.m.

Weight: 2,350 lb.; per hp., 50 lb.

Rear-axle ratio: 4.55:1.

Over-all length with bumpers and guards, 164¾"; wheelbase, 100"; overhang, front, 33".

Tire size: 5.90 by 13.



LIKE MANY OTHER European cars, the British Fords have open "parcel trays" where our instrument panels are located. The steering ratio is about 14:1 compared with 26:1 on American Fords.

NEWEST OF THE CONSULS available over here is a convertible with a washable plastic top. Ford (U.S.) borrowed pendant pedals from Ford (British). What'll they borrow next?



small-bore, long-stroke engines to save taxes.

Recently the British have changed the tax laws. Now motorists are charged the equivalent of \$28 a year irrespective of engine dimensions. Ford promptly took advantage of the change and boosted the bore of its British-made cars.

The big-bore, short-stroke engines permit the use of larger valves. That means better "breathing" capacity—the air-gas charge gets into the cylinders more easily and the burned gases get out faster. It also lowers piston speeds, and that results in less wear.

Only the newest and most expensive of U. S. cars have over-square engines.

The Consul and the Zephyr bear only a second-cousin relationship to the Fords made in this country. Their basic engineering was done in Dearborn, home

of the Ford industrial empire, but they are distinctly a British product.

Nor should they be confused with those other two British-made Fords that for years got short shrift from U. S. buyers—the Anglia and the Prefect. Those two numbers, still being made, are austerity cars.

The Consul and the Zephyr have one-piece curved windshields, ventilating and heating systems equal to any in a medium-priced U. S. car, squeakproof coachwork that doubles as frame and body, king-size brakes, big luggage compartments and—if you wish—beautiful leather upholstery as only the British can turn it out.

And don't sell either car short in the speed department. The Consul will cruise nicely at 60 and top 70. The Zephyr will cruise at 65-70 and top 80. **END**



SHRIEKS FROM THE AIR SIREN above this crystal jar shoot through a sea-water solution in the flask. Duration of sound's life helps determine how chemicals blot up sound.

Bottled Sound Tells Sea Secrets

THE University of California scientist at left is trapping sound in a bottle of water. He's hoping to answer a question linked to the Navy's problems of underwater detection with Sonar: Why does sea water absorb more sound than fresh water?

The three-gallon bottle holds synthetic sea water. Sound waves shooting through the solution disturb the chemical equilibrium between the magnesium sulfate groups and magnesium and sulfate ions in the water. By measuring the rate at which the sound dies away, the scientists determine which chemicals absorb the most sound.

Now a Plastic Saddle

JOCKEY Eddie Arcaro boots home the gee-gees mounted on a one-pound saddle of vinylite on a leather base, at right. As it warms up, the plastic resists slipping, and in wet weather it sheds moisture. Ordinary saddles can soak up two or three pounds of rain water.



Building Breathes in Tons of Air Without a Gasp



A BABY tornado—200,000 cubic feet of air a minute—is sucked through the huge louver on New York's Lever House, at left. But the ears of Park Avenue neighbors don't suffer. Even electronic instruments were unable to pick up any noise.

A silencing system, comparable to those used in jet-engine test cells, has been built between the 70-foot air-conditioning louver and seven giant blowers that draw in the big breeze. Industrial Acoustics Co., NYC, designed the silencer, using acoustic panels and resonators.



A CARD IS THE KEY (right) to an untended parking lot for 160 cars on Lake Shore Drive. Tiny metal disks in one end of the card fit an adjustable grooved slot in a hooded box. Once inside they complete an electrical circuit that causes a gate (above) to be raised.

The Robots Run Parking Lots



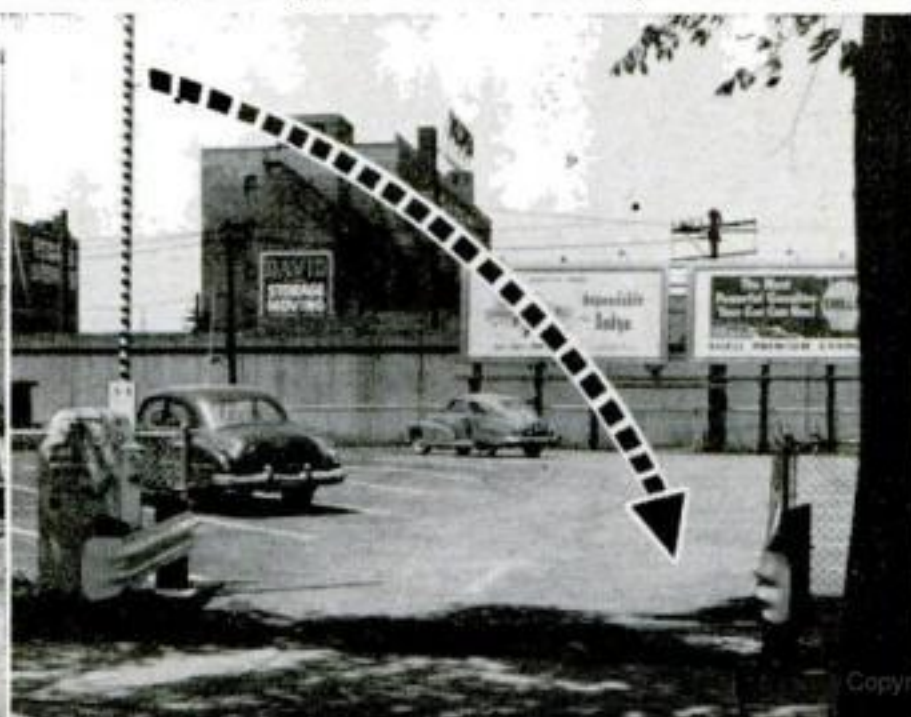
ON 30 parking lots in Chicago, electronic watchmen are collecting fees and opening barriers to let cars in and out. Exits as well as entrances are guarded so that drivers won't be tempted to ride in through an exit and park free.

Three types of electronic gate tenders, in use at three different lots, are shown in the photos.

COIN-OPERATED PLATFORMS slide incoming cars to right so they can bypass barrier. When car drives off, electric eye causes motorized platform to shift back where it started.

The card "key," shown above, costs the parker \$12.50 a month. The "tumblers" in the control box are changed and new cards are issued every 30 days. The sliding platform below rides on rails, powered by a two-horse power electric motor beneath it. It shuts off automatically when the lot is filled, and starts operating again when cars leave.

A QUARTER LIFTS THE GATE at the Winthrop St. parking lot below. Once a car has passed through an electric-eye beam at the lot entrance, the gate comes firmly down again.





Meet Mr. Guided Missile

Young Nevin Palley, designer of push-button weapons, is also a mighty handy man around the house.

By Herbert O. Johansen

IT WAS a hot, humid day in Dallas. We were sitting in the shaded kitchen of 38-year-old Nevin Palley's suburban home.

Palley had designed and built the handsome wooden table on which an assortment of crackers and cheese lay

before us. He had also designed Regulus—the Navy's new guided missile that can be launched from a submarine and has a built-in electronic brain to seek out and destroy a target.

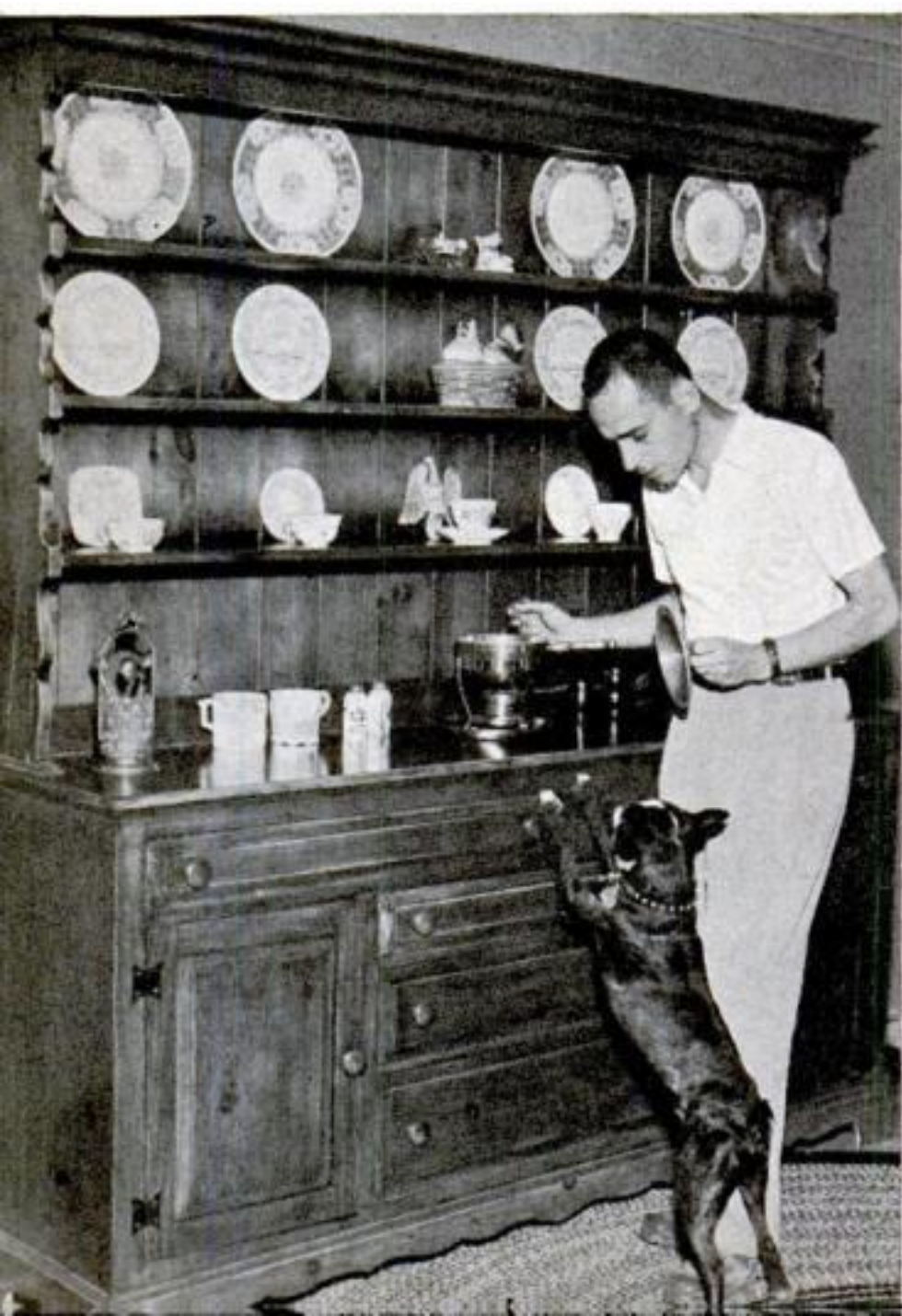
For the table, Palley told me, he had used only hand tools. He finds them more relaxing than power tools. Perhaps that is because in designing missiles he works with the most complex tools in the world—people.

Palley feels that there was a time he wouldn't have been able to do the job he is doing today as chief of missile design for Chance Vought, with some 600 engineers under him. That was when he was more interested in things than people. Then he learned that all companies have the same engineering data, laws of physics and slide rules, but that it takes people to make them work better.

Now he puts people before things—the people whom he credits with the success of the Regulus missile. And it may be significant that in his design work he uses a small, six-inch slide rule—putting “things” in their proper place.

It was a strange setting for an inter-

DUTCH CUPBOARD was built by missile-designer Palley with hand tools. He also is handy with the chafing dish and can cook up a Welsh rabbit that is something special.





Son John looks on as Daddy puts the finishing touches on model of an old Curtiss pusher.

view with a guided-missile mastermind. We were surrounded, not by scientific apparatus, but by kitchen appliances intended to give a mother more time to devote to three small children and a lush garden of gardenia bushes, roses and petunia beds. And the mother, pretty and cotton-cool Mrs. Palley, was there. So were the children, six-year-old Mary, in-between John and two-year-old Richard. Elmer, a frisky Boston terrier, completed the company.

Nevin Palley spends only about a fourth of his off-work time at home—and this was part of that precious time. They weren't going to miss a moment of it. In fact, it was only a few months ago that Mrs. Palley, like the wives of all the

workers on the new Navy missile, learned what her husband had been doing away from home and working nights since 1947 when the project started.

Nevin Palley is no long-hair. He wears his dark hair in a crew cut that makes him look younger than his 38 years. He is slim, erect and tall, and distinguished by an intense, alert look.

His features give a clue to his ancestry. His Russian-born father came to this country in 1890, and today, at 70, is still active in a successful metal-cabinet and kitchen-equipment business in Pittsburgh, where Nevin was born on April 12, 1915.

Although Palley became interested in aviation as a youngster through model-

plane building and reading about Lindbergh's epoch-making flight across the Atlantic, the die of his career wasn't cast so easily. Young Nevin wanted to be a doctor; a scholarship to Carnegie Tech while he was in high school indicated engineering.

First Engineering, Then Pre-Med

He accepted the scholarship, but after two years decided that engineering wasn't for him. He quit and took half a year of pre-med. That made engineering look so good that he returned to it, graduating from Carnegie Tech in 1937. By that time aviation was in his blood. He had done wind-tunnel work, designed and flown sailplanes and worked during vacations in aircraft factories.

His first job was with Lockheed in Burbank, Calif. As an aerodynamicist he did performance curves from other people's calculations. He wanted more creative work and got it on the XP-38, the forerunner of the famous World War II twin-engine Lightning fighter.

An opportunity to work on new wing shapes that were just then being developed to lick the problems of higher speeds took Palley to North American, another California firm.

He liked life on the West Coast, but the magnet of new experience drew him to Curtiss-Wright in Buffalo, N. Y. That

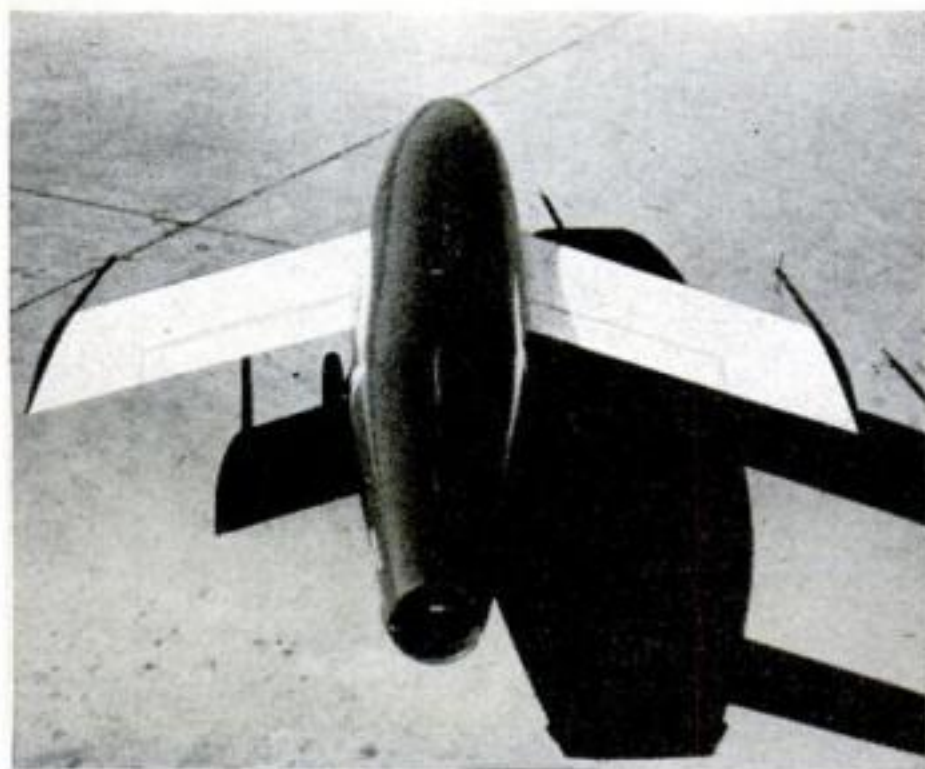
was in 1939. There he got a chance to do original design on the XP-60, the first airplane to use a laminar-flow wing. He also met his wife.

The summer of 1941 saw him, now married, on the move again—seeking new aerodynamic challenges. At Stratford, Conn., he knocked on the door of James Shoemaker, then chief project engineer for the Chance Vought Aircraft Division of the United Aircraft Corp. After two hours he came out and told his wife that they had found a new home. He had decided to stay in exchange for a promise.

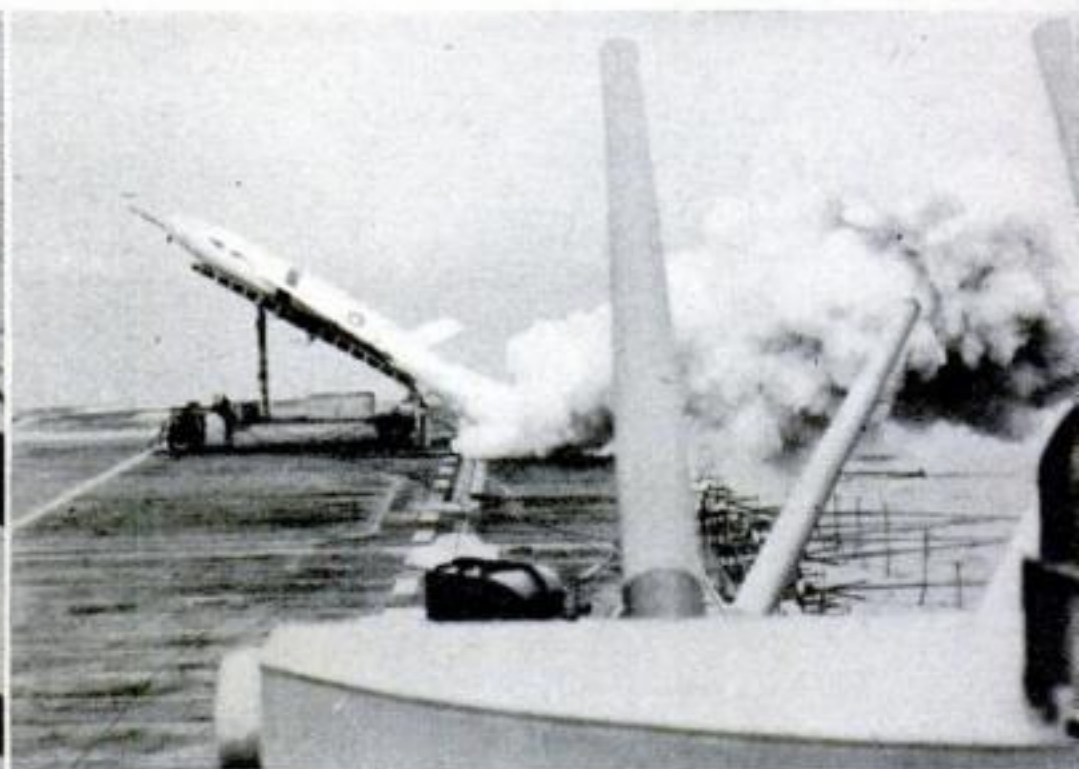
Becomes Head of Design Group

The promise Shoemaker had made was that if Palley came through on some more or less routine work he would be made head of the preliminary design group. At the end of six months he got the job and his big chance—original studies on the military versions of the experimental Flying Pancake that scared the pants off many a Connecticut farmer and gave rise to numerous flying-saucer reports during its test flights. It was all-new and unconventional in power plant, wing and general configuration. Next came revisions and improvements in the Navy Corsair.

At about this time early jet studies were being made by Palley's group. The



PALLEY'S BABY, Regulus, resembles a small, conventional, swept-wing jet airplane. This new Navy guided missile is about 30 feet long and can carry a powerful warhead.



ROCKET BOOST is used to launch Regulus guided missile from deck of the aircraft carrier *Princeton*. Many test missiles have been flown at speeds faster than that of sound.

studies culminated in 1946 in the development of the high-speed, swept-back tailless Navy Cutlass twin-jet fighter.

Again Palley was faced with no challenge to satisfy his creative urge. He felt that the Cutlass was the ultimate design in piloted jet carrier fighters—that he had gone as far as he could along that line. Fortunately, at about that time “liberated German data” was being made available—meaning guided missiles.

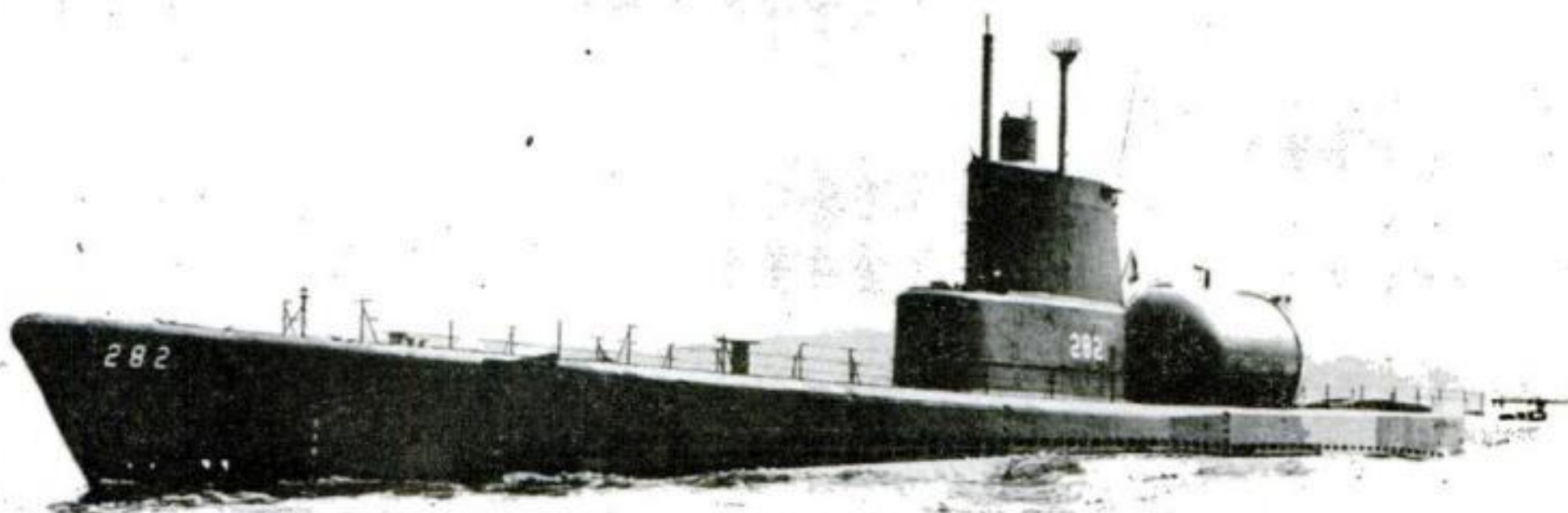
When Chance Vought embarked on guided-missile studies for the Navy, Palley initiated the work and injected himself right into the middle of the project. His request for permission to follow through was granted, and so, with a small group of about 30 engineers, he nursed Regulus from its infancy to the recent dramatic debut when it was fired from the carrier *Princeton* at sea near San Diego, Calif. During that time Chance Vought had moved from Connecticut to Texas, in one of the greatest mass-moves of industry.

Whether Regulus actually has been fired from the submarine *Tunny*, modified to launch it, had not been revealed at the time this was written. But that is its design destiny, says Palley: a combination strike at the enemy—the surprise of a submarine plus the high-speed penetration of the missile.

Careful to avoid any personal ac-



CLIMB of Regulus is almost straight up. Test versions have tricycle landing gear so that missiles can be recovered and their recording instruments studied.



SUBMARINE TUNNY has been specifically modified to fire the Regulus. A short-rail launcher has been installed on the afterdeck. Tanklike object just behind the conning tower is the

guided-missile hangar. A World War II submarine, *Tunny* also has been modernized by the addition of a snorkel and streamlining of the hull and conning tower.



THE PALLEY FAMILY at home (left to right): Mrs. Palley, John, Palley with Richard in lap, and Mary. The home photos were taken by Wayne Sanford of Chance Vought.

claim, he points out that any modern airplane or missile is so complex that no one individual can be given credit for its development.

He Gathered the Right People

"For my own part," says Palley of Regulus, "all I did was to gather together the right people and try to stimulate them."

An example of how well he did that job is the case of Samuel Oliver Perry (a descendant of Commodore Perry), the man who has personally directed all

Regulus firings and is credited with much of the success of this missile. Palley found him in the "mold loft," where tool templates are made, recognized his ability and drafted the young engineer for Regulus. In charge of all test evaluation on the missile, he spends most of his time at Muroc Dry Lake in California, where he has become known as "Seven-knot" Perry. Palley won't vouch for the story of how Sam came by the name, but here is how it is told:

Early-morning test launchings of Regulus were restricted to a seven-knot wind limitation. As tests progressed, however, Perry's estimate of wind velocities became increasingly flexible. One day the winds across the dry lake reached a howling 60 knots. Perry, anemometer in hand, was seen literally leaning into the teeth of the gale.

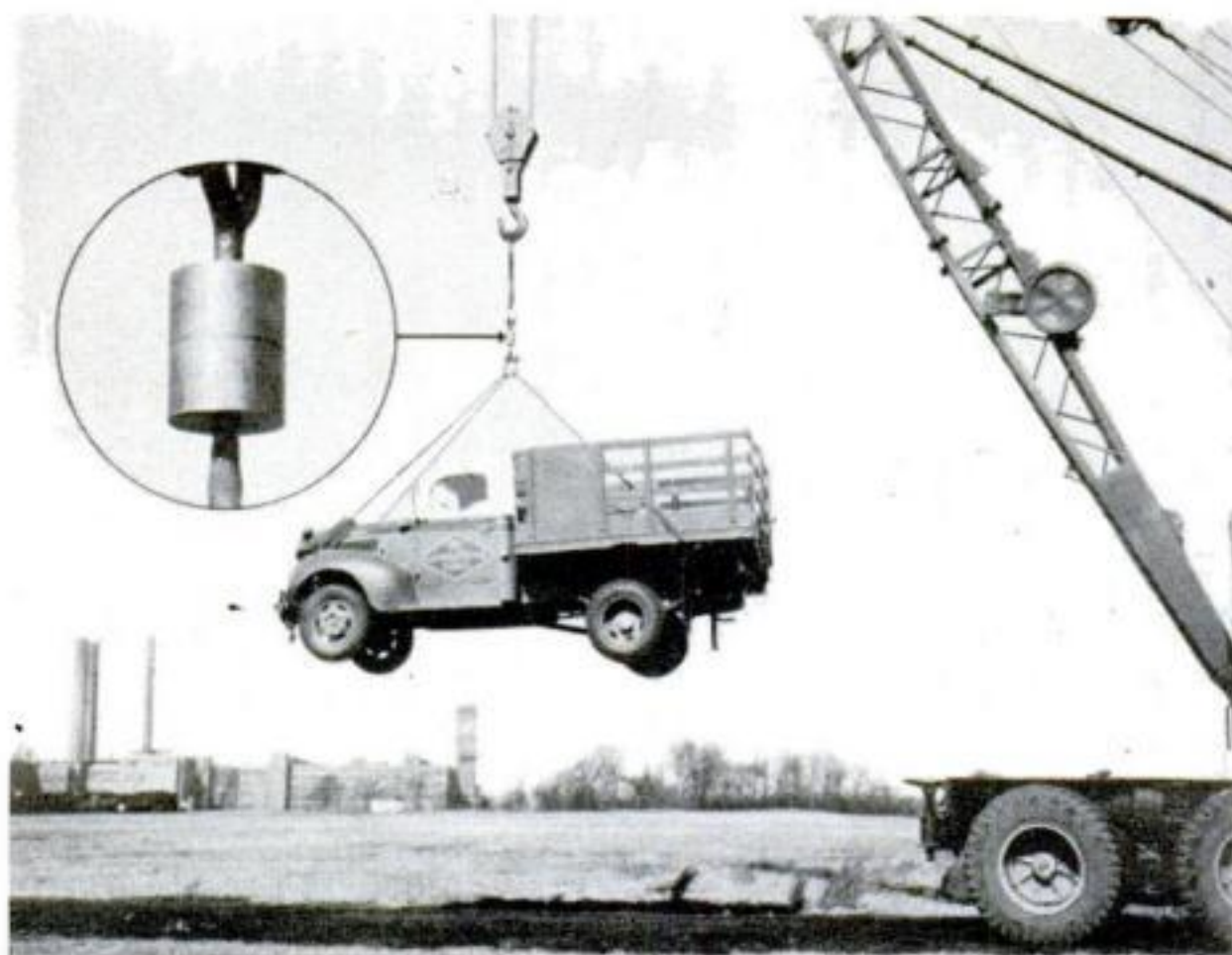
"What's the wind?" he was asked.

"Seven knots," he replied without hesitation.

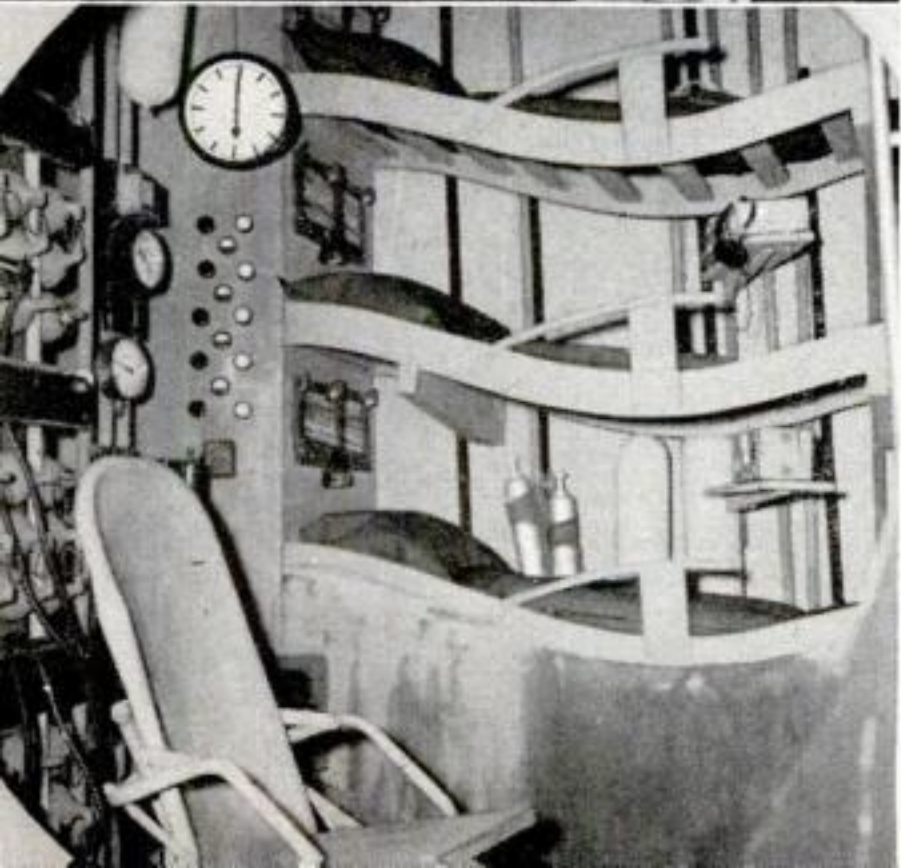
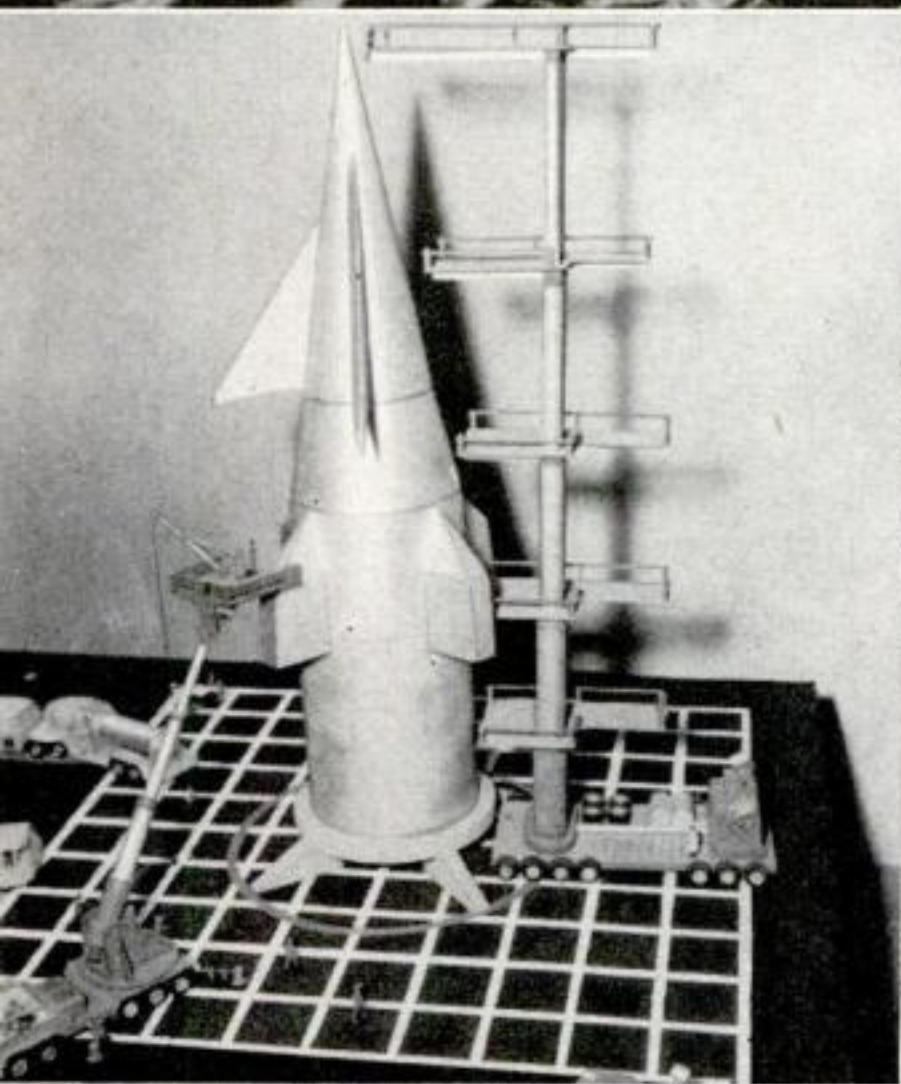
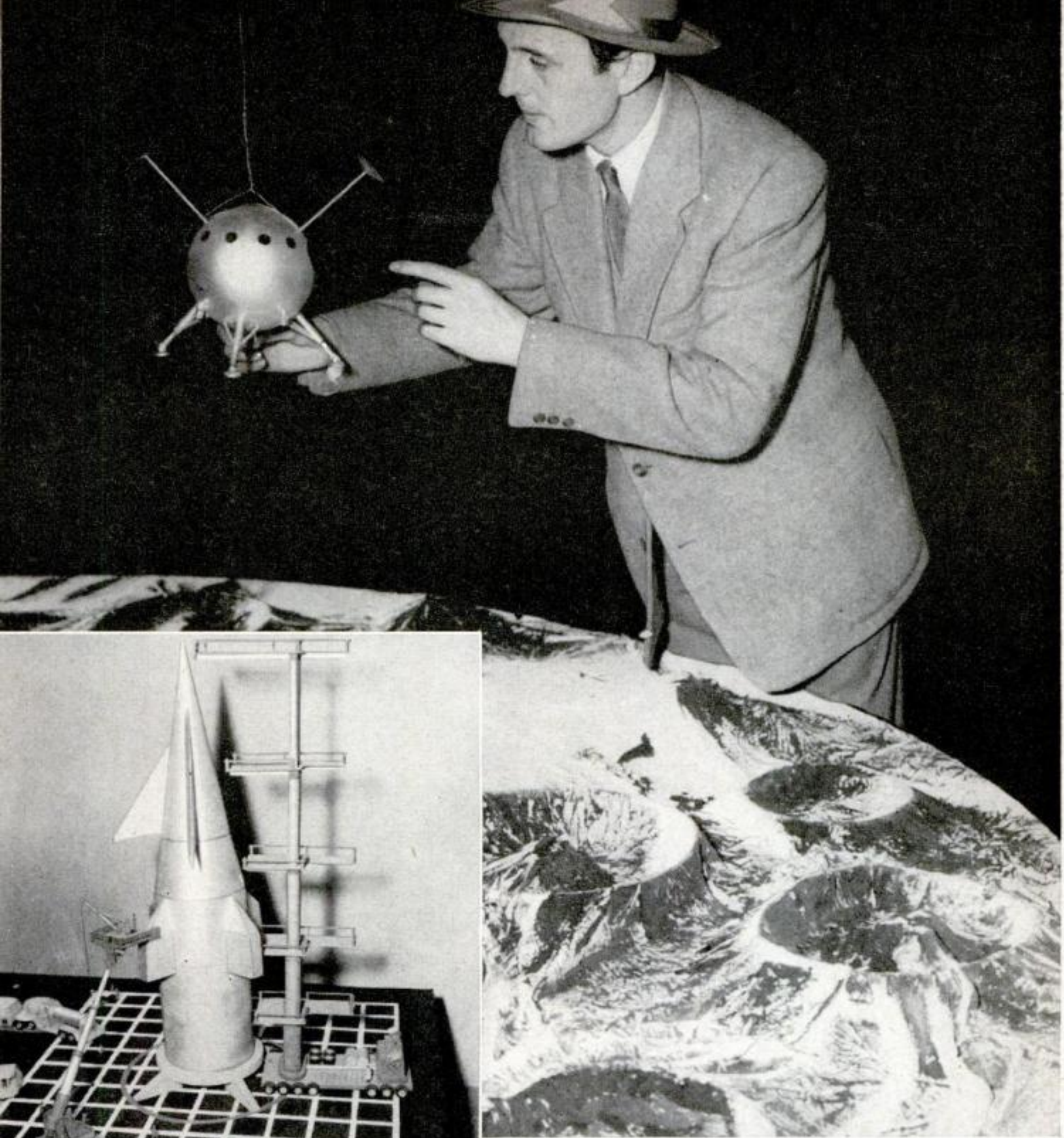
Now that it can be told, Palley and his wife, when urged, will entertain their friends with anecdotes like that about the trials and tribulations of guiding a guided missile through its days of secrecy.

[Continued on page 244]

New Glue Makes Link That Lifts 5,000-Pound Truck



TO FORM a connecting link in lifting the big truck at left, two steel blocks, four inches in diameter and with machine-ground surfaces, were bonded together with an adhesive called Pliobond (see blown-up inset). After being used in the truck-lifting demonstration, the same two blocks, still bonded together, supported a weight of 19,150 pounds in a laboratory experiment. Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co., maker of Pliobond, claims that the adhesive will "bond anything to anything."



How Germans Plan to Go to the Moon

It's really quite simple to get to the moon, visitors were told at a recent interplanetary show in Dusseldorf, Germany. Just the thing for the ride, they learned, is a globe-shaped rocket landing ship (above)—and a big relief model of the moon's surface showed the majestic landscape that the lunar sightseers would view.

There are a few details to be arranged first, such as building an artificial satellite as a way station in space. Four billion dollars, five million tons of fuel, and 1,000 trips by 80 king-size rockets should take care of that. Models showed a four-section rocket fueling for take-off (center) and its interior (bottom view), with couches for use during acceleration.



Trim Board Has Rotary Cutter

A SELF-SHARPENING wheel is the cutter on this trim board. Riding along an I-beam track, the wheel, replacing old-type chopper blade, cuts paper, film, plastic and other sheet materials. Made by Zeus Rolcut Co., Sausalito, Calif.



Makes Coffee as You Drive

THE young lady is enjoying a cup of coffee made by a German gadget that clamps onto the dash and plugs into the car's electric system. Hot water filters through powdered coffee into a cup. Cuno Sievers, NYC, distributes Paluxette.

Cowboys Now Ride Copters

THERE'S a new cowhand on one of the Lone Star State's largest ranches. It is a helicopter that flies the range of the Waggoner Estate's Zacaweista Ranch, a 500,000-acre spread across six counties in north Texas.

During roundup time, in heavy brush country, the Bell copter does the work of 15 to 20 cowboys on good horses. That is the estimate of Tony J. Hazlewood, veteran foreman of the ranch who flies with the pilot, working in front of the horse-borne cowboys.

After flushing the cattle out of the thick, matted brush where they are difficult to reach on horseback, the copter maneuvers to help the cowboys bunch them into a fence corner for branding.

Between roundups, the helicopter is kept busy on many other jobs, such as riding the ranch's 2,700 miles of fence, patrolling water tanks, wild-game surveying and aerial warfare on predatory animals.

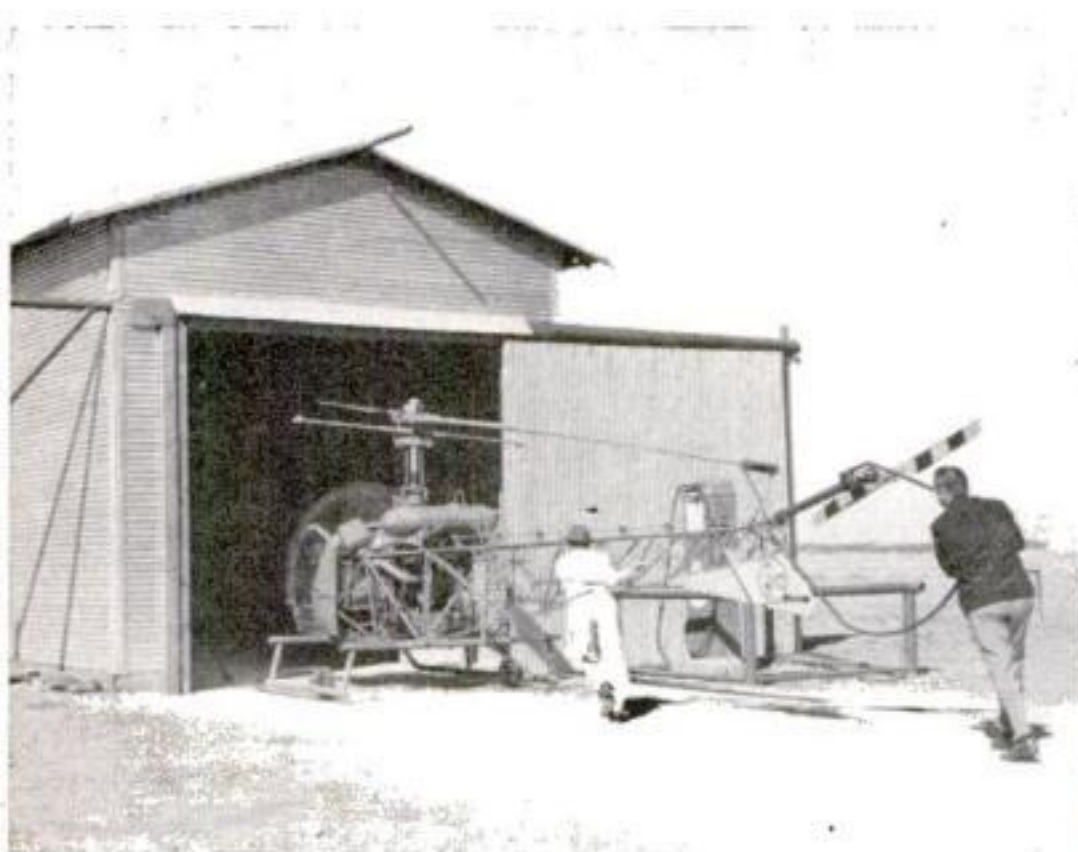


READY FOR ROUNDUP operation, ranch-foreman Hazlewood climbs into the copter. Pilot Sherman Kennedy is at the controls.



COWBOY HELICOPTER casts shadow on cattle range of Zacaweista Ranch, near Vernon,

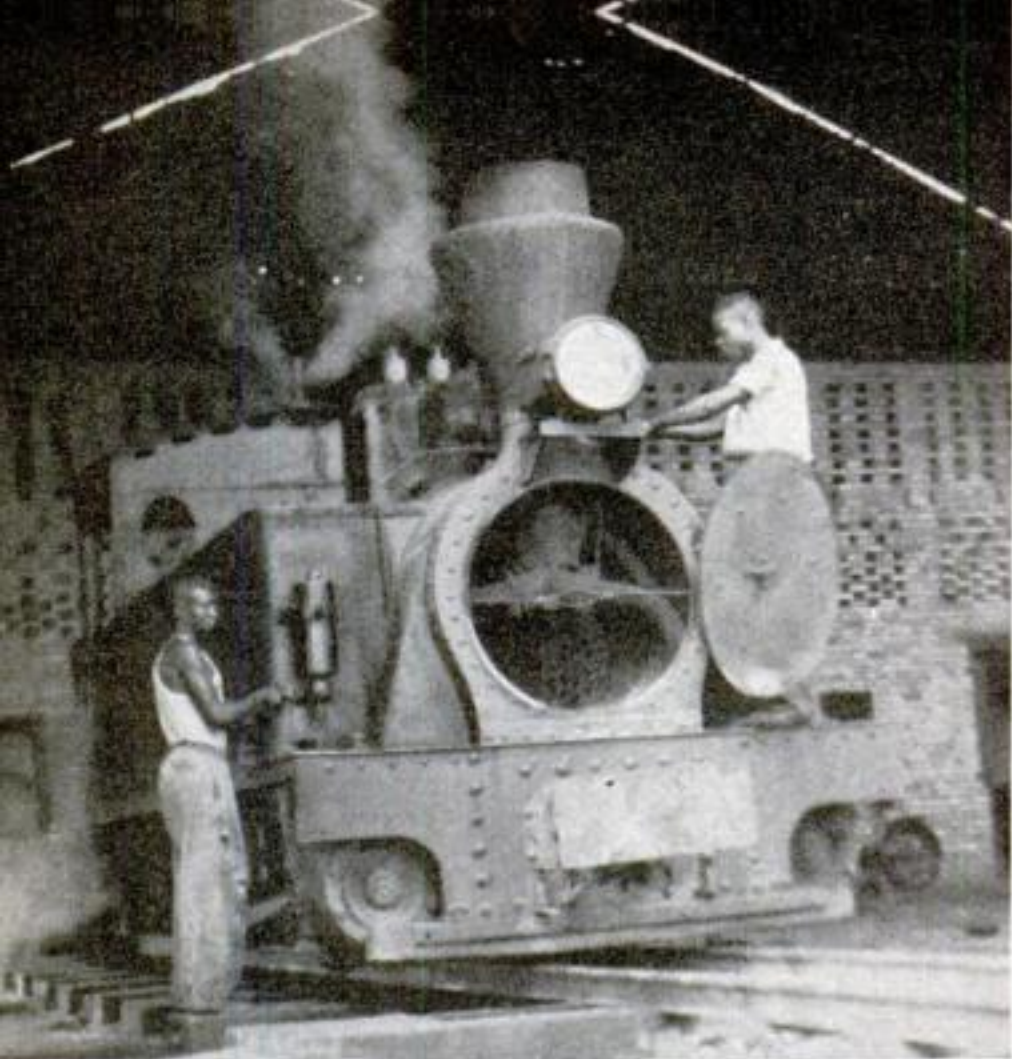
Texas. Slow speed and maneuverability make rotary-wing aircraft good cattle herders.



SMALL SHED houses the easily handled, ranch-riding egg beater. Note the Waggoner Estate brand on the helicopter's tail surface.



HELICOPTER has helped these grounded cowpokes to drive cattle into a fence corner for branding and handling.



DIESELS will soon replace antiquated little Belgian-built side-tank switchers.

Jigsaw puzzle of midget lines will soon wheel the wealth of the Congo down to two oceans.

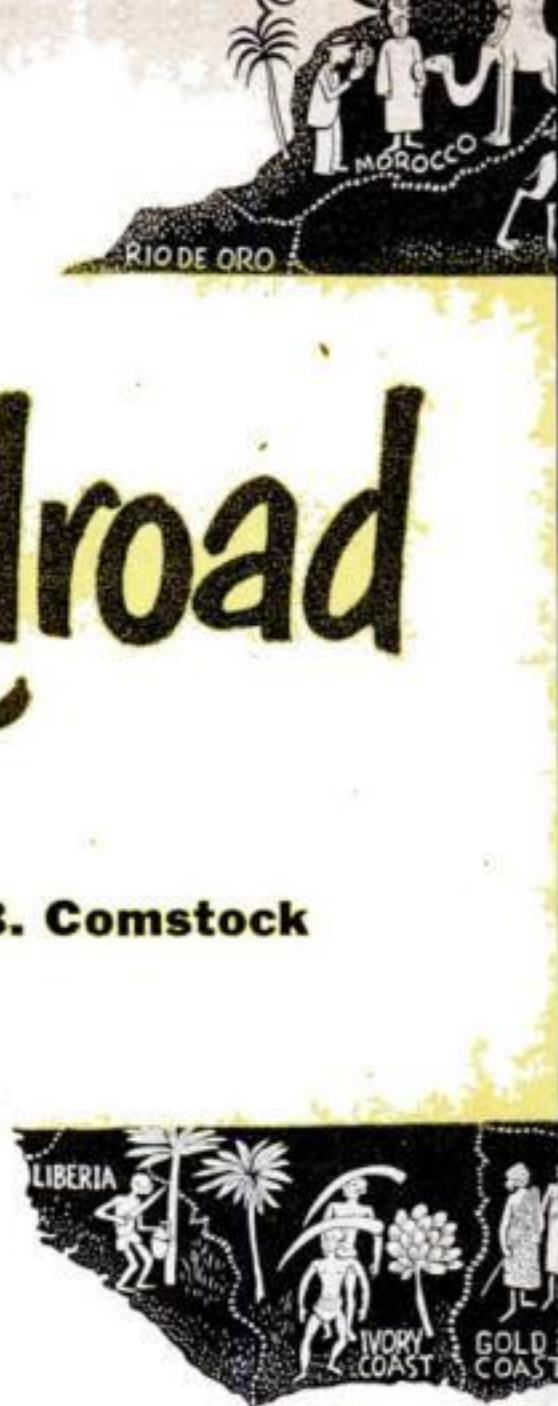
IN 1485, a Portuguese navigator named Diogo Cam sailed boldly down the west coast of Africa to the mouth of the Congo River. Forcing his way some 90 miles up the great brown stream, he discovered what has been bothering African explorers, industrialists and military men ever since—32 thundering rapids and cascades that bottle off thousands of miles of jungle-piercing, navigable waterways to the east.

Today, nearly a million tons of freight a year must be portaged around those rapids of the lower Congo on a busy little railroad whose gracefully sprung viaduct and tunnel arches, spit-and-polish trains, and tile-roofed, yellow brick stations might well have been ordered from the latest toy-train catalogue.

Although this Matadi-Leopoldville Railway has brought you the makings of many a bar of Lever Brothers' soap, chances are that you have never heard of it.

Railroad

By Henry B. Comstock

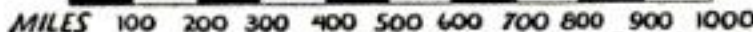


In another five years you will. For this tiny picture-book railroad of west Africa is destined to play as important a part in your world of tomorrow as the Pennsylvania Railroad or the Union Pacific system does today.

If you don't believe it, take a look at the map of Africa which appears on the facing page.

Just south of the equator, and midway across the continent, there is a spot in the Belgian Congo where Geiger counters chatter like a set of false teeth shaken by tropical fever. This is Katanga, under whose parched hills lies half the earth's known store of uranium. Thrown in as attractive side dishes are enough copper to supply all the world's needs for the next 200 years, tin reserves second only to those of Malaya, great iron deposits, Africa's largest industrial diamond fields, and a liberal sprinkling of zinc, cobalt and magnesium.

An all-rail line driven from this equa-





MATADI-LEOPOLDVILLE RAILWAY used plenty of Belgian brick to give stations the thatched-

torial treasure house to the Falls of the Congo and the Matadi-Leopoldville Railway would become a vital link in one of the world's most important traffic routes.

But that is only half the story. Directly across Africa to the east of Matadi lies the great British military supply base of Mackinnon Road, in Kenya. To reach this hot spot on the Indian Ocean, all present shipping threads the Suez Canal. Cut off the big desert ditch, as Egypt has been threatening to do, and there isn't a single trans-African railroad that could be used to bypass the Suez. All heavy war matériel would have to be shipped around the Cape of Good Hope to reach Mackinnon's nearest harbor—Mombasa.

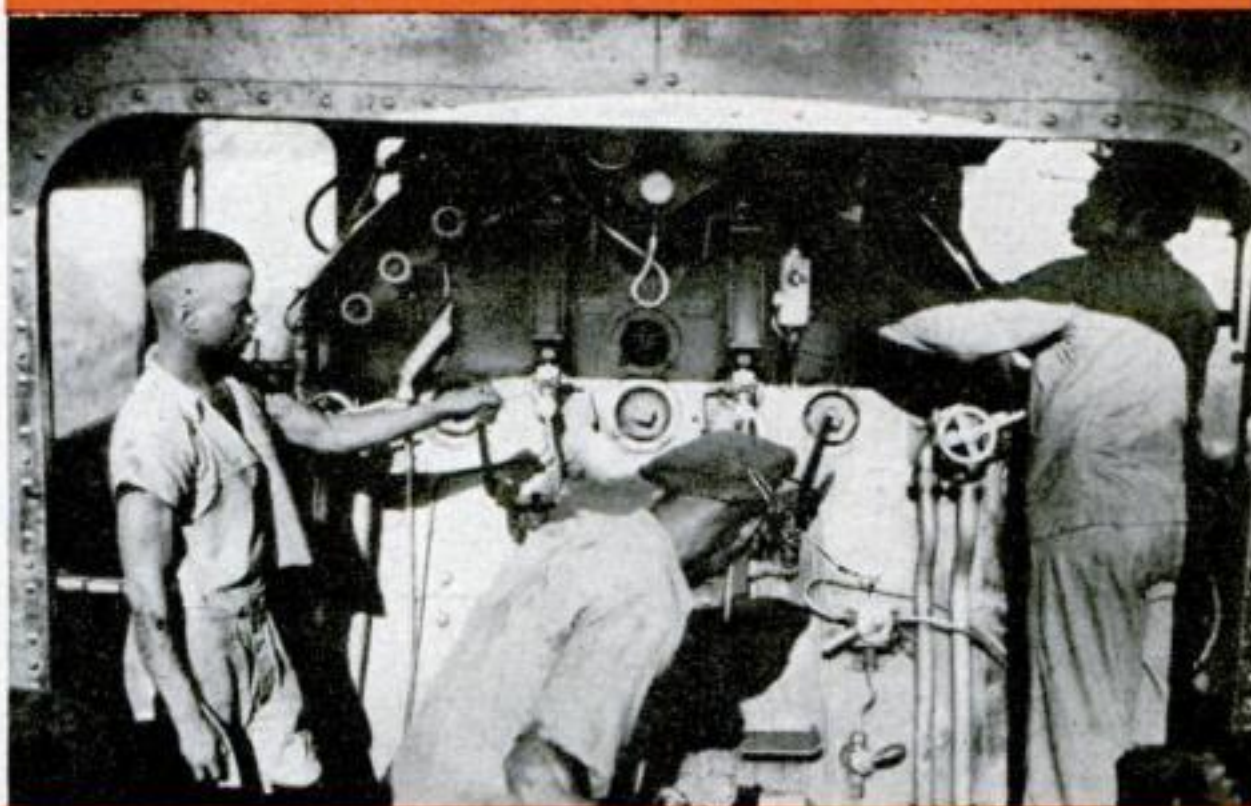
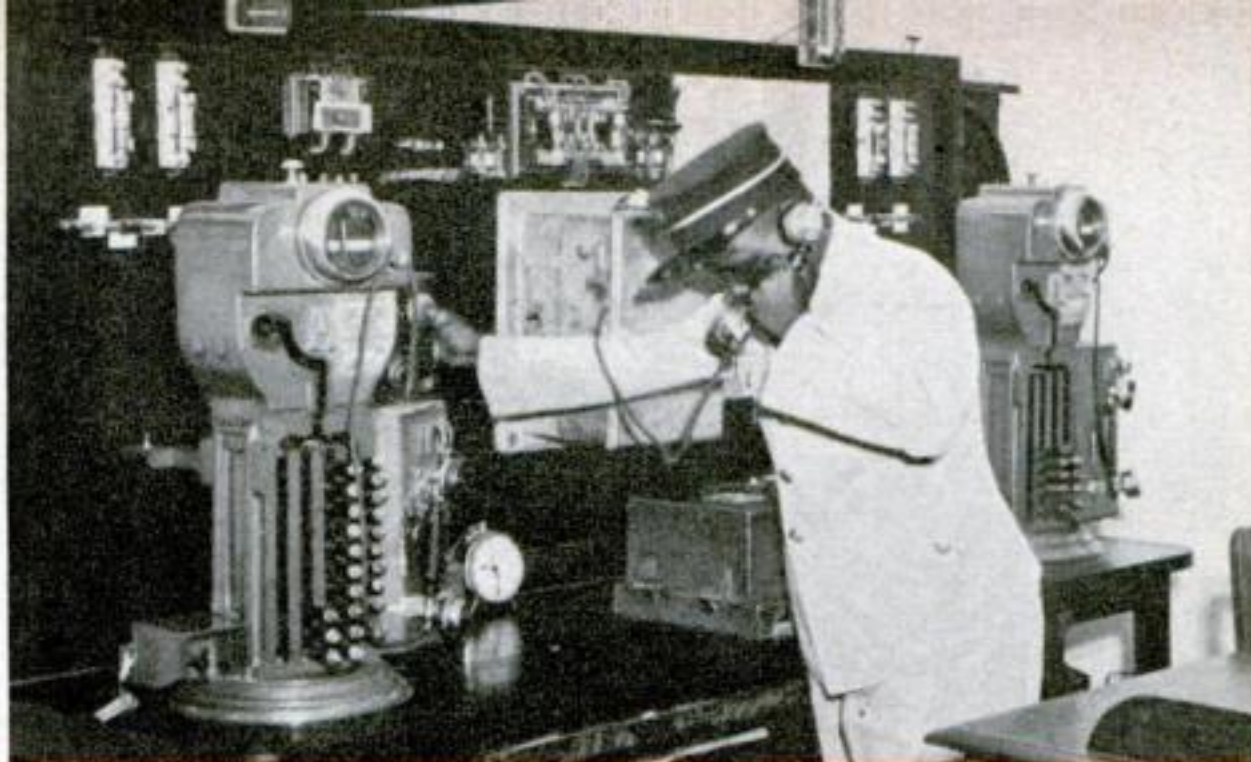
Now look at the map again. A railway line from Matadi to the mining district of Katanga could carry troops and sup-

plies halfway to Mombasa. Link such a system to the British-owned railways in east Africa and you'd have a reasonably direct transcontinental line, one which would eliminate 6,000 miles of deep-water navigation.

That, in an African walnut shell, is what the Belgians and British have set out to do—to tie five (possibly six) existing railroads into a heavy-duty, through rail route from coast to coast. Already,

We'd Call It a "Hayburner"

GRANDS LACS RAILWAY engines burn wood, a fact one U. S. manufacturer forgot when building engines for the line. Natives must be sharpshooters to pitch logs through their coal-type fire doors.



signal staff from machine at his left. If line is clear, signalman there presses button which

releases it electrically, giving enginemen above authority to highball.

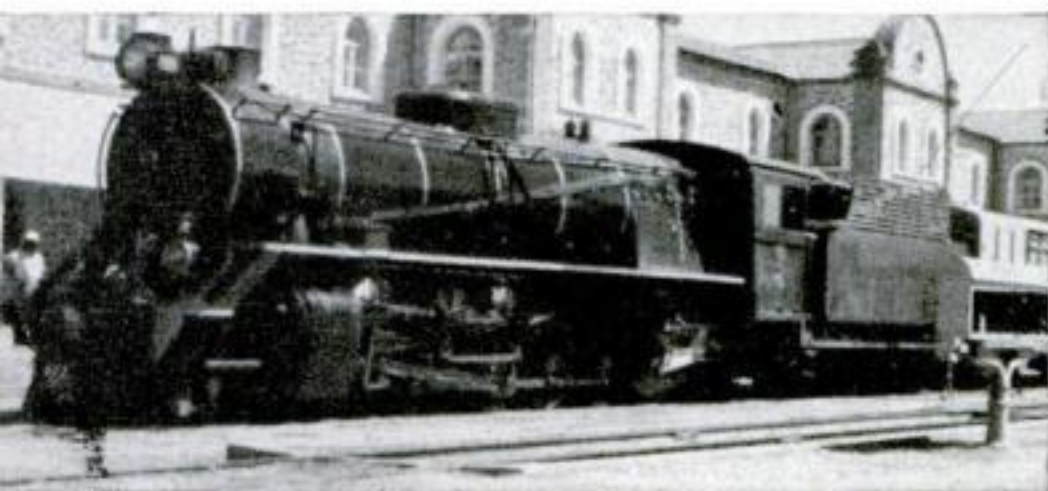
more than 900 miles of connecting lines are either being built or surveyed in the Congo's steaming jungles and broad savannas. Another 800 miles will be projected if the British go ahead with plans for a new railway across equatorial east Africa.

To see how the huge jigsaw puzzle is shaping up, let's have a look at the completed segments. They are:

- The Matadi-Leopoldville Railway.

- The Bas Congo-Katanga, Benguela Railway.
- The Leopoldville-Katanga-Dilolo Railway.
- The Upper Congo-Great African Lakes Railway.
- The Tanganyika Railway.
- The Kenya-Uganda Railway.

The Matadi-Leopoldville is the key to the projected network. The hazards that were overcome in building it, however, explain why you can stand at a point in Africa—fortunately, not along the proposed trans-African route—which is as far from a train whistle as Chicago is from Hudson Bay, the Gulf of Mexico, New Haven, Conn., and Dodge City, Kan. Each 623 feet of the Matadi's 227-mile length claimed a Belgian or Congolese life before the line reached Leopoldville in 1898. The road cost more



than twice as much to build per mile as Colorado's comparable narrow gauges, and was cited as a classic example of the folly of driving iron in the tropics.

Today, all that is changed. Up-to-date machinery, and the amazing ability of the equatorial African to operate it skillfully, have done the trick. Your modern Congolese is an artist with a Bucyrus-Erie electric shovel, and an even better railroad man. Give him the kind of training the Matadi-Leopoldville offers him in the company's school at Cattier, and he will learn as much about fuel economy and diesel circuits as any hogger on the Denver & Rio Grande Western.

No befeathered chieftain of Henry Stanley's day was prouder of his blow-gun than the dark-faced engineer of the 11-hour "express" between Matadi and Leopoldville is of his shiny new diesel locomotive. He is a man of affairs in his community. So are the 35 native station-masters who maintain the most immaculately clean stations in Africa or any other continent.

The Bas Congo-Katanga, Benguela Railway is one of the longer railways that can be tied into the trans-African route. In 1873 a young Englishman, who had been sent to South Africa for his health, stumbled onto the Kimberley diamond fields. Crystallized carbon is a great healer, and when he died, in 1902, Cecil Rhodes had driven his famous "Cape-to-Cairo" northward through the Dark Continent almost to Victoria Falls. With an eye for the vast mineral wealth of the Congo he had already offered King Leopold II, sovereign of the Congo Free State, a 60-percent cut of the earnings of a British-built extension of the Cape-to-Cairo, which he proposed to push across the Congo to the Sudan.

That Belgian Congo link was finally built. But it was not the one that Cecil Rhodes had planned. Katanga's ore exceeded even his wild dreams, and called for a speedy outlet to the sea. Today the Belgian extension swings off to the west in two great forking arcs, to carry close to five million tons of ore, an-

[\[Continued on page 252\]](#)



Photos from Belgian Information Service

FIRST BRIDGE on the trans-African railway will be the through-truss span in the background, which crosses the River M'Pozo east of Matadi, 90 miles from the Atlantic.



DIESEL SWITCHER works the docks at Leopoldville, where freight is transferred from Kasai and Congo river steamboats. Rails will eliminate 550-mile water haul.



INDIAN OCEAN TERMINAL of the trans-African rail route will be Mombasa, near British military base of Mackinnon Road. Tracks of Kenya-Uganda Railway must be widened to 3'6".



Two triangular engines power this fast British patrol craft, formerly a German gunboat.

Triangle Engine Packs Power

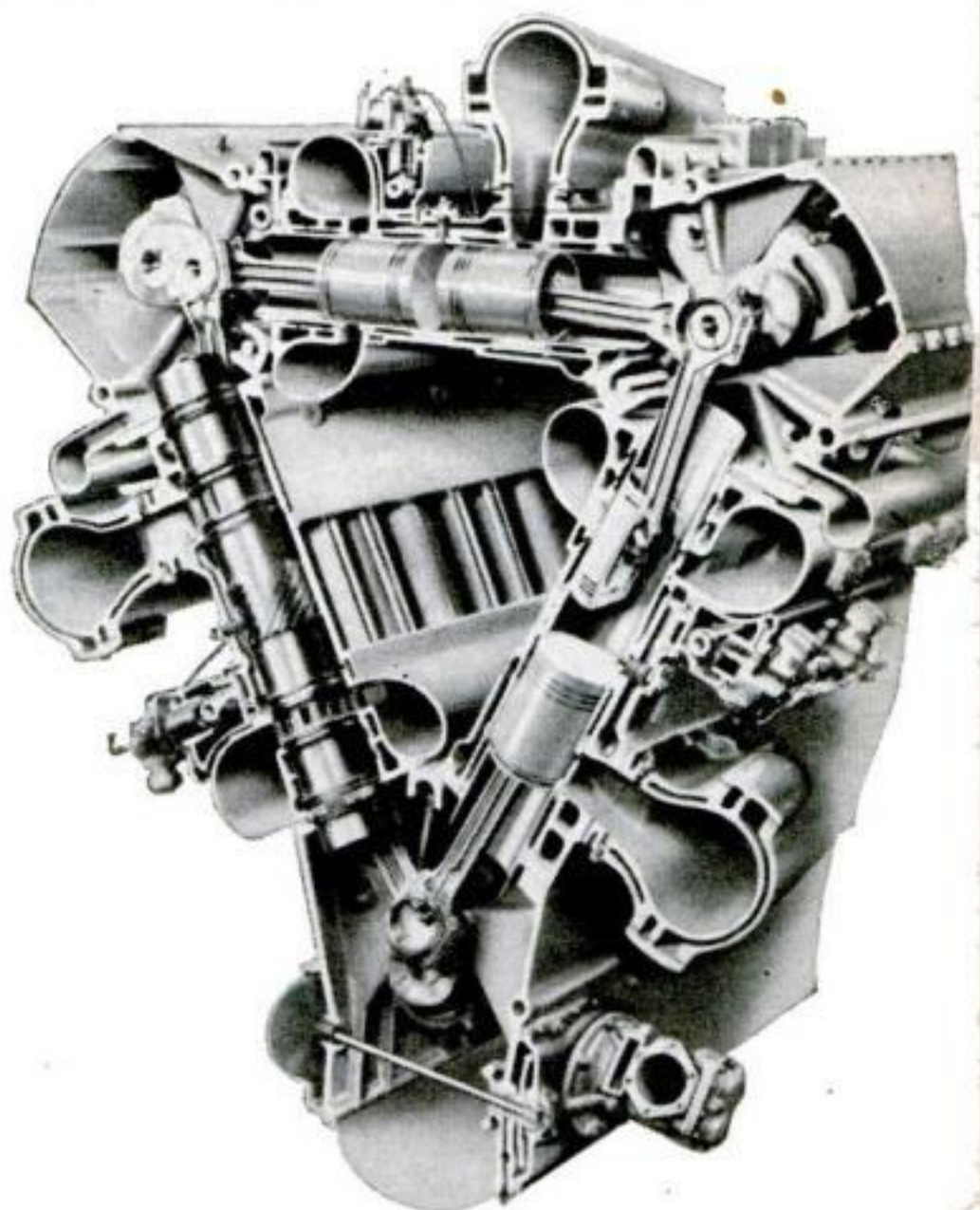
THE British Navy asked for a compact, lightweight engine to power fast patrol boats. What it got is a completely new diesel unit. Called the Deltic, after the Greek letter *delta*, it has 18 cylinders arranged in six triangular banks of three each.

Delivering 2,500 horsepower at a weight of 4.2 pounds per horsepower, it weighs 10,500 pounds, is only 11 feet long, about six feet wide and seven feet high. Napier engineers, who designed the unique two-cycle engine, believe that it has a future not only as a marine power plant, but as a stationary engine, for locomotives, and even in airplanes.

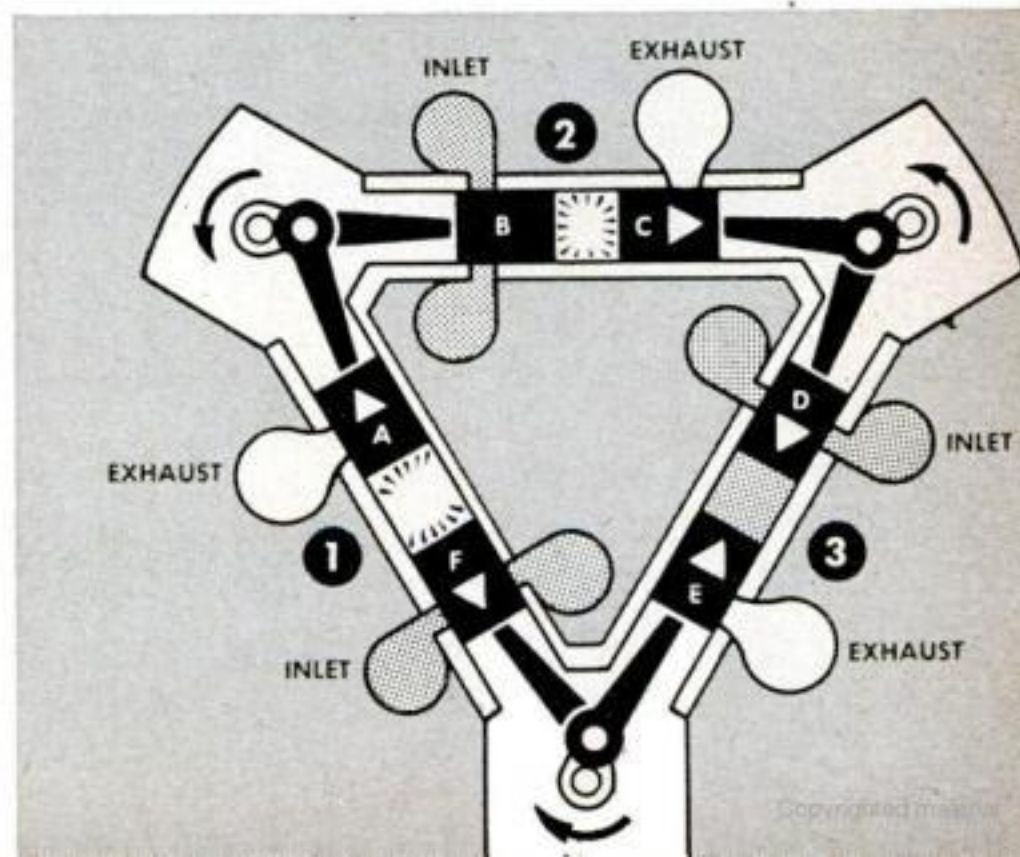
The photograph and drawing at the right show how it works. The Deltic has three crankshafts at the corners of a triangle whose sides are the cylinders. Each of the cylinders is equipped with two horizontally opposed pistons.

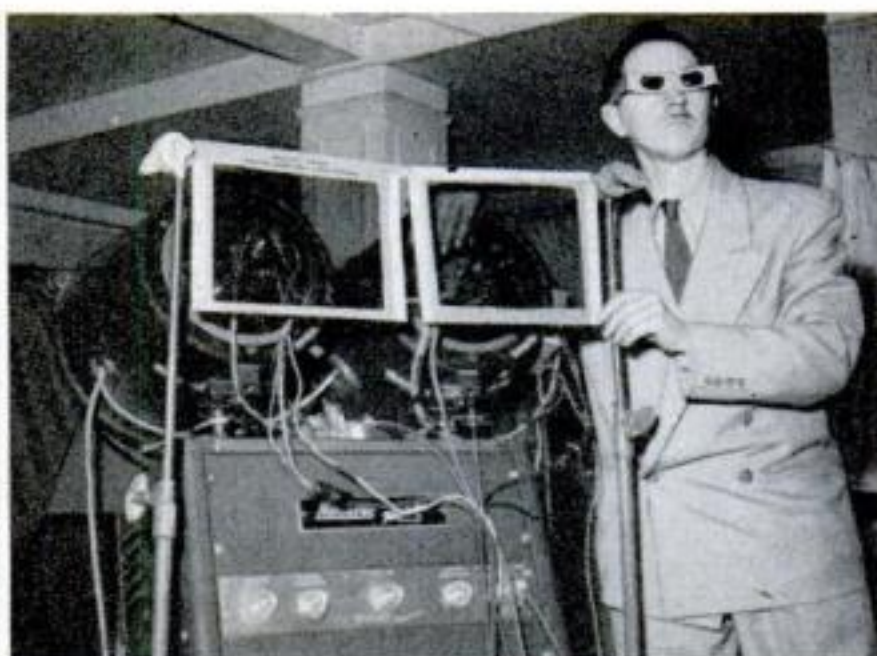
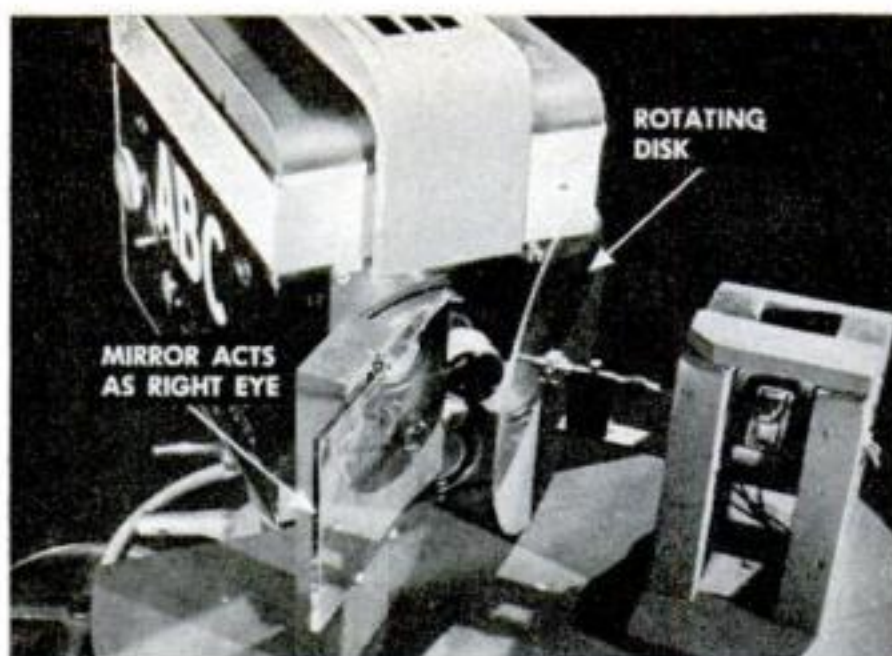
In the drawing, cylinder 1 has just fired, cylinder 2 is firing and cylinder 3 is about to fire. One piston in each cylinder controls the inlet port and the other the exhaust port. The exhaust pistons have a 20-degree crankshaft lead, so that they open and close their ports earlier than the inlet pistons do theirs. Thus, exhaust pressure is released before a new charge is introduced.

The crankshafts are geared together to drive a single shaft that transmits power to the propeller.



CROSS SECTION through one bank of Deltic engine's cylinders is shown above. Below is sketch showing how opposed pistons behave during closed-cycle firing sequence.





TV Moves in on 3-D — Camera Sends Two Pix, Eye Sees One

TV HAS invaded 3-D. On test programs, ABC has alternately telecast scenes as they would be seen with the left and the right eye. A rotating disk—half clear plastic, half mirrored—is set up before the camera (above left). A direct shot is taken through the clear plastic; then an image, bounced to the mirrored half by a second mirror three

inches to one side, is photographed. Every 60th of a second, a picture appears on an alternate tube of a twin-tube receiver (above right) and is projected through its own polaroid filter onto a screen. A viewer with polaroid specs sees one picture with one eye at a time, but the brain holds the image and fuses it with the next one.



Switch Swallows Lightning

HERE'S a knife switch that can handle 330,000 volts or withstand the sudden power surge of a 1,300,000-volt lightning stroke. Biggest disconnect switch ever built by Westinghouse, it will isolate high-voltage lines for inspection and maintenance.



Ship Painters Roll It On

THEY'RE painting ships now just the way you paint a bedroom wall—with rollers. The 18-inch-wide rollers cover the surface fast, and long handles save the time needed to rig scaffolds. The high-pile lamb's wool is fixed to a Bakelite-impregnated core.



Fire fighting rather than football enlivens

America's Biggest Engineering School

***Illinois Tech is young but gigantic. You don't need a rich uncle,
but it does take brains and hard work to earn your degree there.***

By Martin Loveland

THE biggest engineering school in the U.S. is only 13 years old. Born of a union of much smaller schools, Illinois Institute of Technology for the last seven years has been turning out engineers faster

than 193 other accredited schools to meet the country's serious shortage. Last year, Illinois Tech had 4,621 undergraduate and 920 graduate engineering students, topping Brooklyn Polytechnic, Purdue, M.I.T. and other renowned contenders.

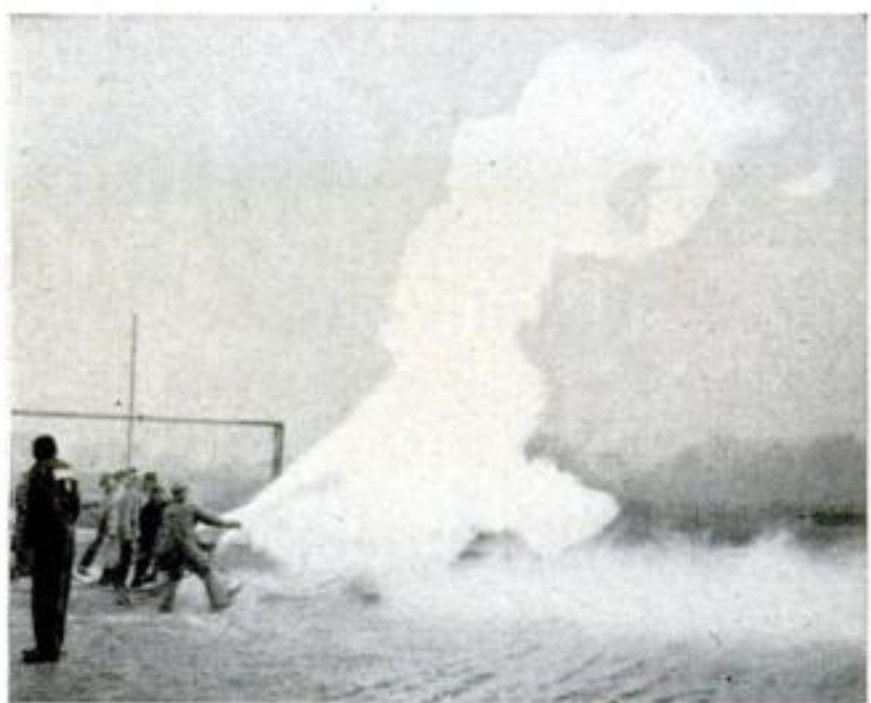
It can no longer be confined to the

At Illinois Tech You Can Go to Blazes for Credit

Among the subjects in which Illinois Tech awards degrees is fire protection and safety engineering. The pictures below show students in the course on a field trip last spring to the Ansul Chemical Co., Marinette, Wis. They put out 75 sample fires in two days.



Teacher uses dry chemical against small fire.



Students douse flames of escaping propane.



Spray beats back gasoline blaze in open pit.

seven acres of Chicago's South Side where it began life in the broiling summer of 1940. There today a modern metropolitan college campus of 110 acres is being hewed out of a decayed area where desperately poor families are crowded into crumbling mansions that once belonged to meat-packing kings and railroad builders.

Buying room for the school to grow in and equipping it with new laboratories and classrooms and dormitories already has cost more than \$10,000,000. To complete the school's grand plan, \$20,000,000 more must be spent. Most of the land needed has been purchased. Fourteen of the buildings are already built and in use, with 48 still to come.

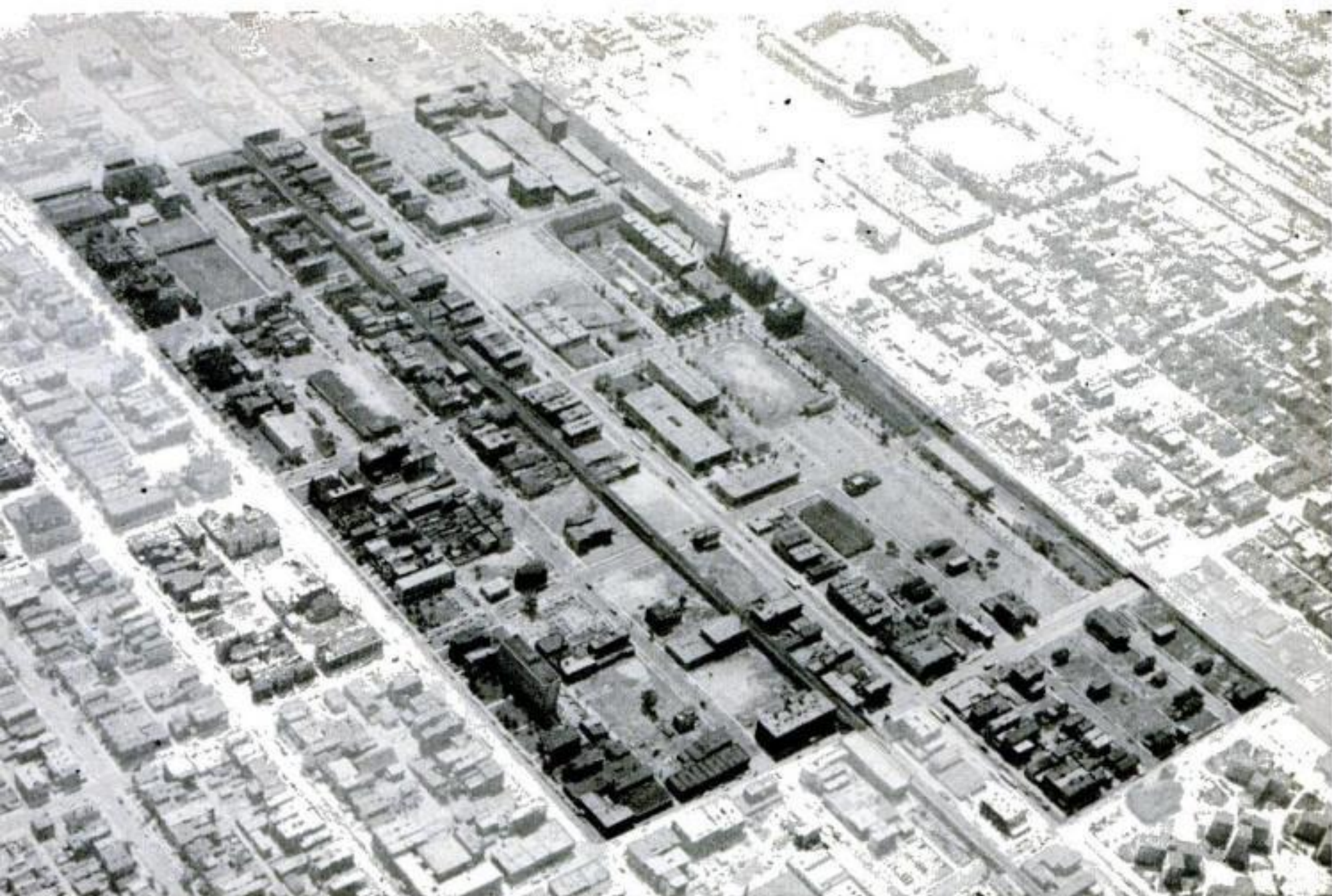
Night Owls Outnumber Day Students

Illinois Tech lies about 15 minutes south of the Loop by the fastest of several types of available transportation. Three-fourths of its students live in Greater Chicago and commute to classes. Two-thirds of them have regular jobs and go to school at night.

A high-school student who wants to go to Illinois Tech must be in the top half of his class and pass an entrance exam, but insufficient funds need not discourage him.

Two- and four-year scholarships are available in such unusual fields as fire protection and safety engineering, gas engineering, and food engineering. But most of the 400 day students who are receiving some kind of financial help are getting it through a special work-study program that Illinois Tech has arranged with 35 to 40 nearby industrial firms. Under this plan, a student attends school for a semester, then works for a company the following semester, thus earning all his college expenses as he goes along. Even at this pace, he can obtain a degree in five years and one summer.

The cooperative program at present is limited to students of metallurgical, mechanical or food engineering, but it probably will soon embrace those who intend to be chemical engineers, too. At least 50 companies, in addition to those



already in on the arrangement, are interested in joining up. The trouble is—an irony to anyone who went to college in the depression years—that there are far fewer students in need of spending money than there are sources of it.

400 Concerns Compete for Graduates

Graduates of the big Illinois engineering school also find themselves in green pastures. This past June, 400 industrial concerns competed for their services, at starting salaries averaging \$350 a month. Interviews had to be arranged like doctor's appointments, and most graduates found what they wanted by the end of the seventh interview. What they wanted, incidentally, was primarily a job that interested them; salary rated fifth among the factors that helped them make up their minds.

Mechanical engineers are still in greatest demand, though the electronics, chemical and metallurgical industries are taking a constantly rising number of specialists in those fields.

As you might expect in a busy tech-

THE OVER-ALL PICTURE of Illinois Institute of Technology's setting in Chicago's South Side is seen here. Darker portion indicates the full extent of the forthcoming campus.



BETWEEN CLASSES, some future engineers have a hurried exchange of ideas in the sunlit lobby of the big technical school's new Metallurgical and Chemical Engineering Building.



TAKING TIME FOR HORSEPLAY in the course of this year's Junior Week festivities, a group

of Illinois Tech undergraduates engages in a coaster-derby obstacle race.

nical school, especially one that is expanding its walls as it pounds home logarithms and the laws of physics, sports have been neglected. Illinois Tech has no football team. Basketball is played in a temporary structure left over from World War II.

Tennis courts are being built on the campus this summer, but the baseball team still plays scheduled games in a public park, the swimming team holds meets in a boys' club pool a mile away, the rifle team shoots in a Naval Armory, and the track team runs against long-legged outsiders on a field belonging to the Chicago Board of Education.

Exams Bar Baseball Practice

"I suppose," says Bernard Weissman, a graduate lawyer and former member of the F.B.I., who is director of athletics, "that we're about the only school in the country where a kid says he can't make baseball practice because he's got an exam tomorrow."

"We can't make overnight trips because the kids can't afford to miss a lab. My track captain couldn't run in a crucial meet at Beloit this spring because he was being taken into an honor fraternity that afternoon."

"But if anybody ever invents a sport

that can be played with slide rules, we'll put a team on the floor that will beat all comers."

Illinois Tech's president might easily be mistaken for a student. At 42, Dr. John T. Rettaliata is the youngest top official in any of the country's leading scientific schools. Trained at Johns Hopkins, tall, slim Dr. Rettaliata was a brilliant pioneer in the development of gas turbines.

On leave from an important research job for Allis-Chalmers in 1943, he was flown across the Atlantic in a commercial amphibian with its curtains tightly drawn, to investigate British progress in jet engines for the Bureau of Aeronautics. His survey, satisfactorily completed despite intermittent interruptions from the Luftwaffe, resulted in a report that was most useful in the improvement of our own early jet planes.

On May 8, 1945, before many Germans even knew the war was over, Dr. Rettaliata was flown into Germany to learn the secrets of the Germans' highly ingenious new hydrogen-peroxide submarine. The Germans had exploded a bomb in their full-scale cutaway of the submarine before the Allied scientists arrived. Dr. Rettaliata had little trouble, however, in figuring out how it had worked. His

report, complete with detailed drawings and photographs, was a real war prize for the Bureau of Ships.

He worked for a time, too, as a consultant to Allis-Chalmers on the development of a nuclear-energy engine for submarines. And, for several months prior to his selection from a field of 75 candidates to become the second president of Illinois Tech in 1952, he was engaged in a high-priority project for the Air Force that is still secret.

Perhaps the most important and distinctive part of Illinois Tech is its Armour Research Foundation. Since 1936, when it began with three scientists and \$40,000 worth of work to do, A.R.F. has conducted more than 7,500 research projects for 2,500 companies and the U. S. armed services. It undertakes to work out some of the trickiest civilian and military technical problems, strictly on a nonprofit basis.

Foundation Employs 1,100 Researchers

Today there are more than 1,100 scientists, engineers and nontechnical employees on the A.R.F. staff, and the Foundation is the second largest independent research center in the U. S. It is tackling nearly \$10,000,000 worth of research a year.

When International Harvester, for instance, wants to find a better repellent for rats, it engages this foundation. The A.R.F. has also helped a musical-instrument maker take the shrillness out of electric organs. It has developed a radiation detector for the Signal Corps, assisted a steel company in finding out how to make colored galvanized steel sheet, helped the Elgin people build an electronic watch.

Foundation experts are busy overseas, too. They are helping Costa Rica step up and improve the production of abaca fiber, assisting Pakistan to establish a steel industry, helping India find a good way to make newsprint out of bamboo.

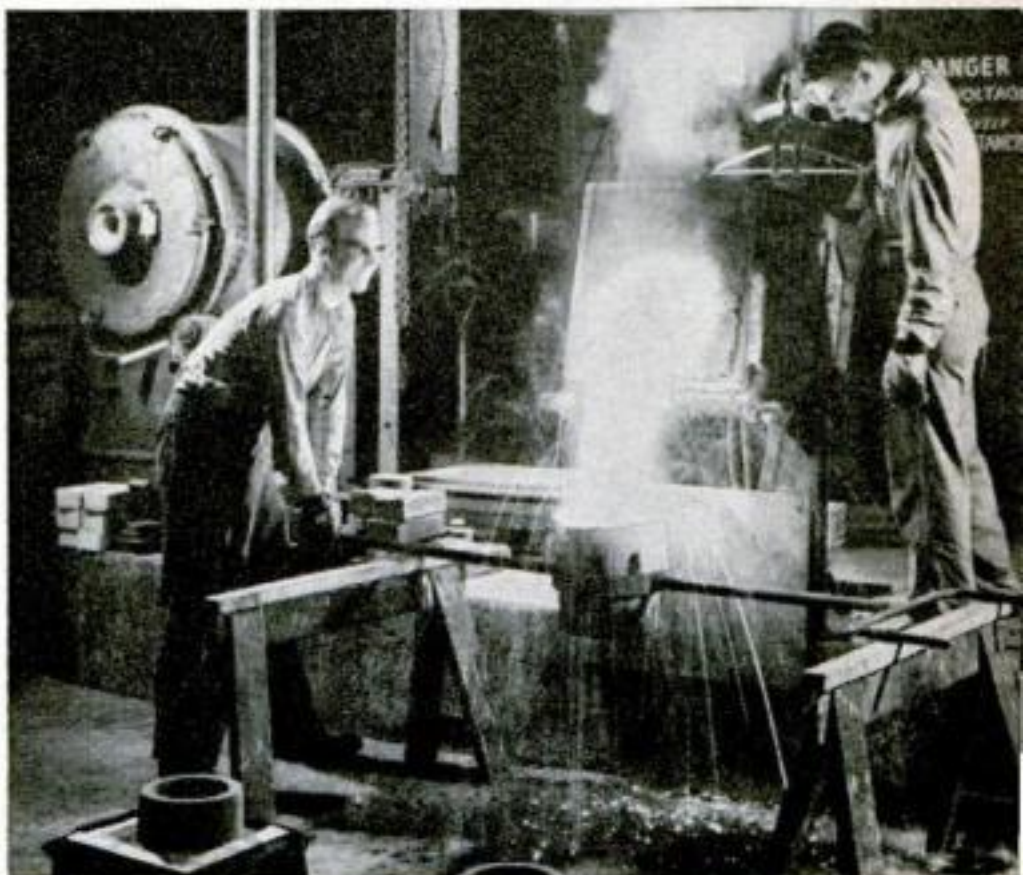
Of the 19,000 alumni of Illinois Tech and its parent schools—Armour Institute of Technology and Lewis Institute—8,500

[Continued on page 246]

SEPTEMBER 1953 159



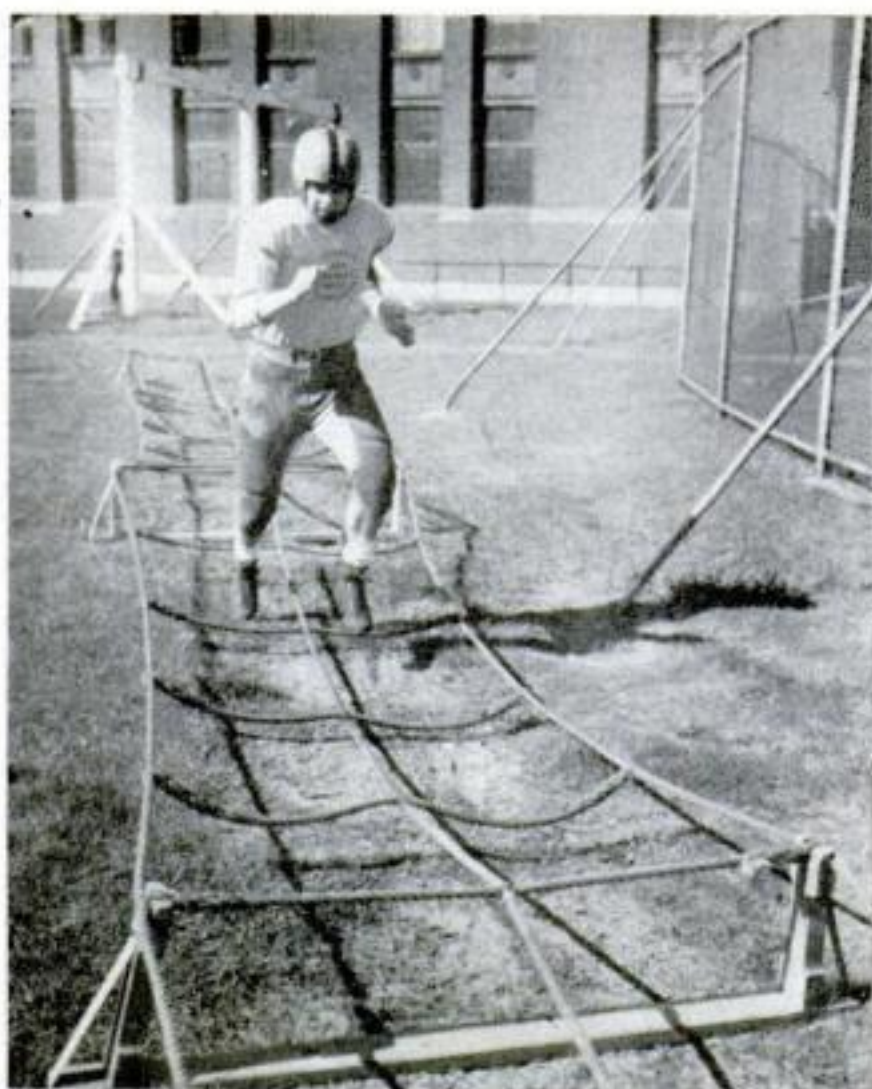
COLLEGE PRESIDENT AND FAMILY: Dr. and Mrs. John T. Rettaliata with Stephen (left), Patricia and Brian. Mrs. Rettaliata was a pathologist before she was married.



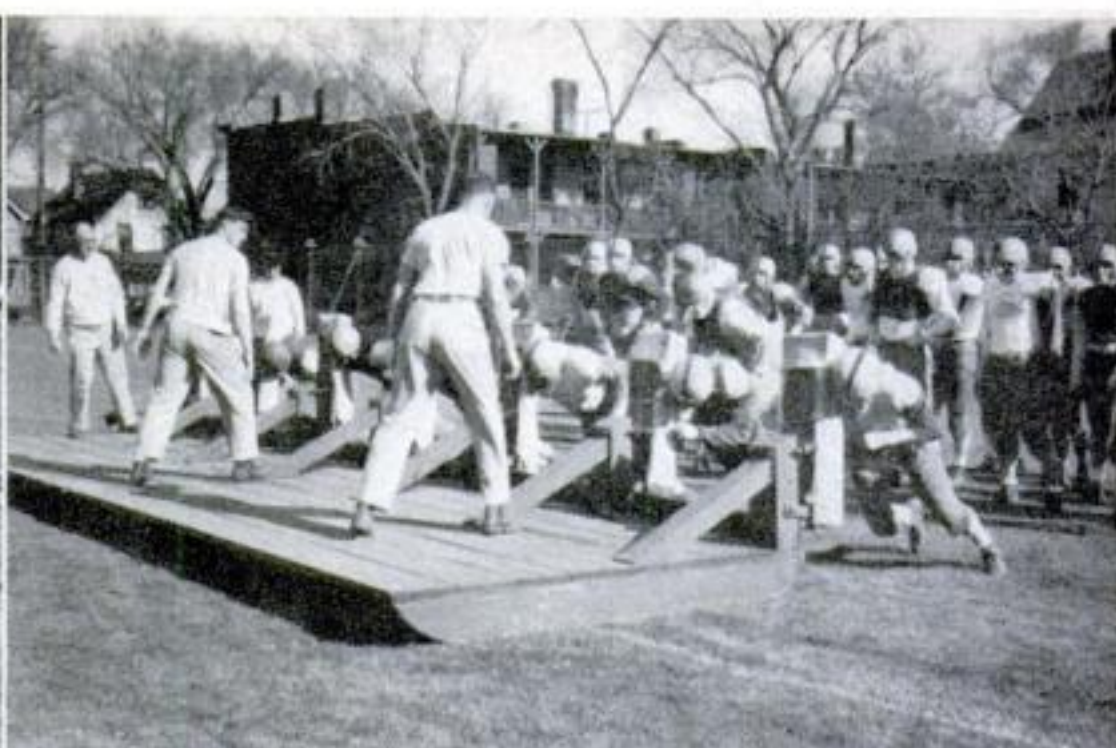
POURING STEEL AT 2,900 DEGREES Fahrenheit in Illinois Tech's famous Armour Research Foundation, which in 1952 did \$8,106,000 worth of research.

A WOMAN ENGINEER, Lois G. McDowell, teaches thermodynamics at Illinois Tech. She is glad that other women, at her school and elsewhere, are studying to become engineers.





LEARNING THE ROPES, when they are laid out like this, is tougher than open-field running, Gophers say. Fancy footwork is acquired after many an embarrassing stumble.



IF THE BOYS CAN MOVE THIS 1,700-pound wooden sled with two hefty, jeering coaches aboard, no opposing human line is likely to stop them. Six players charge it at a time.

Gophers Train with Gadgets



Bench Warms Benchwarmers

FOOTBALL players on the sidelines don't warm this bench: the bench warms them. The sandwichlike slab is radiant-heated. The top half is of Heatcrete—a material of high thermal conductivity—with electrical-resistance wire embedded in it. Lower half is of concrete for insulation. The bench was devised by Lee-Don, Inc., Pittsburgh.

Two-Faced Stadium

INSTEAD of building two separate stadiums at \$60,000 each, Grand Junction, Colo., built one grandstand to serve two playing fields at half the cost. Placed between a gridiron and a diamond, it seats 2,500 football fans on one side and 1,200 baseball fans on the other.

Raising one stand higher than the other left plenty of space beneath for dressing rooms and concession booths, and the cantilevered upper portion of the football stand shades the bleachers in summer. One control and press box atop the upper deck serves both fields. Smith, Hegner & Moore of Denver were the architects.

▶▶▶ A new football helmet, built around a shell molded of plastic and rubber, is said to give more protection to a conked noggin. Hard enough to take a heavy impact, resilient enough to absorb shock, it gives safety to the wearer without being a potential lethal weapon against an opposing player. The Wilson Athletic Goods Co., working with Goodyear, developed the helmet.



A BUMP ON THE BACK is assured for any high-tailing Gopher who forgets to charge low out of this seven-man cast-iron stall. It has a roof of crisscrossed piping, 3½ feet high.

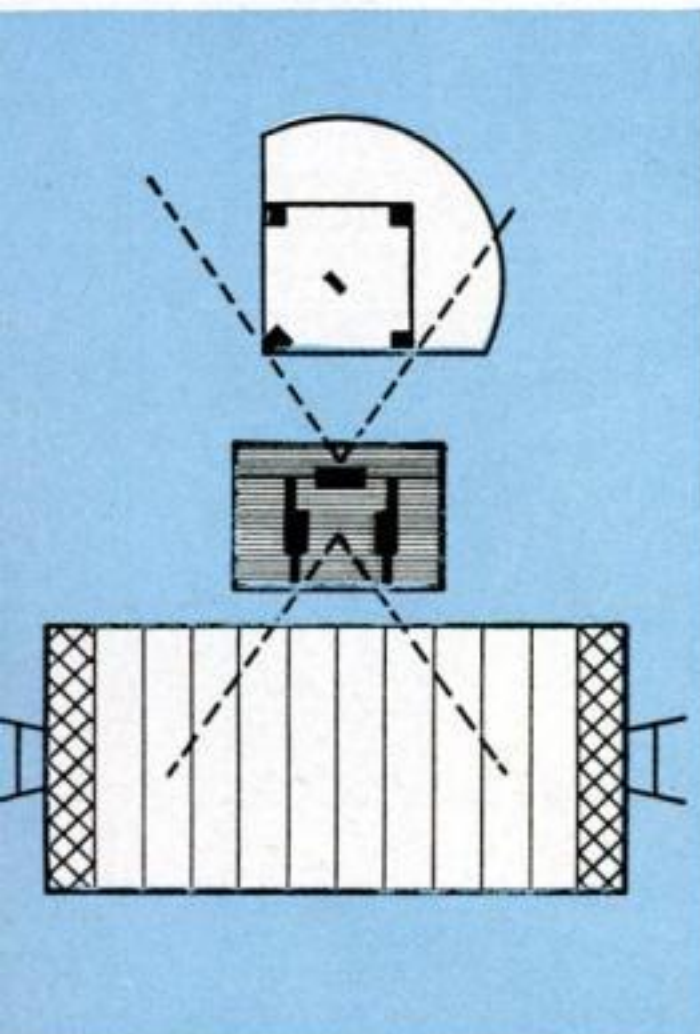
THE old-fashioned tackling dummy rarely gets a workout these days at the University of Minnesota. Wes Fesler, head football coach, has found that his Gophers can learn a lot more from tangling with gadgets of wood, rope, steel and cast iron. Four of the



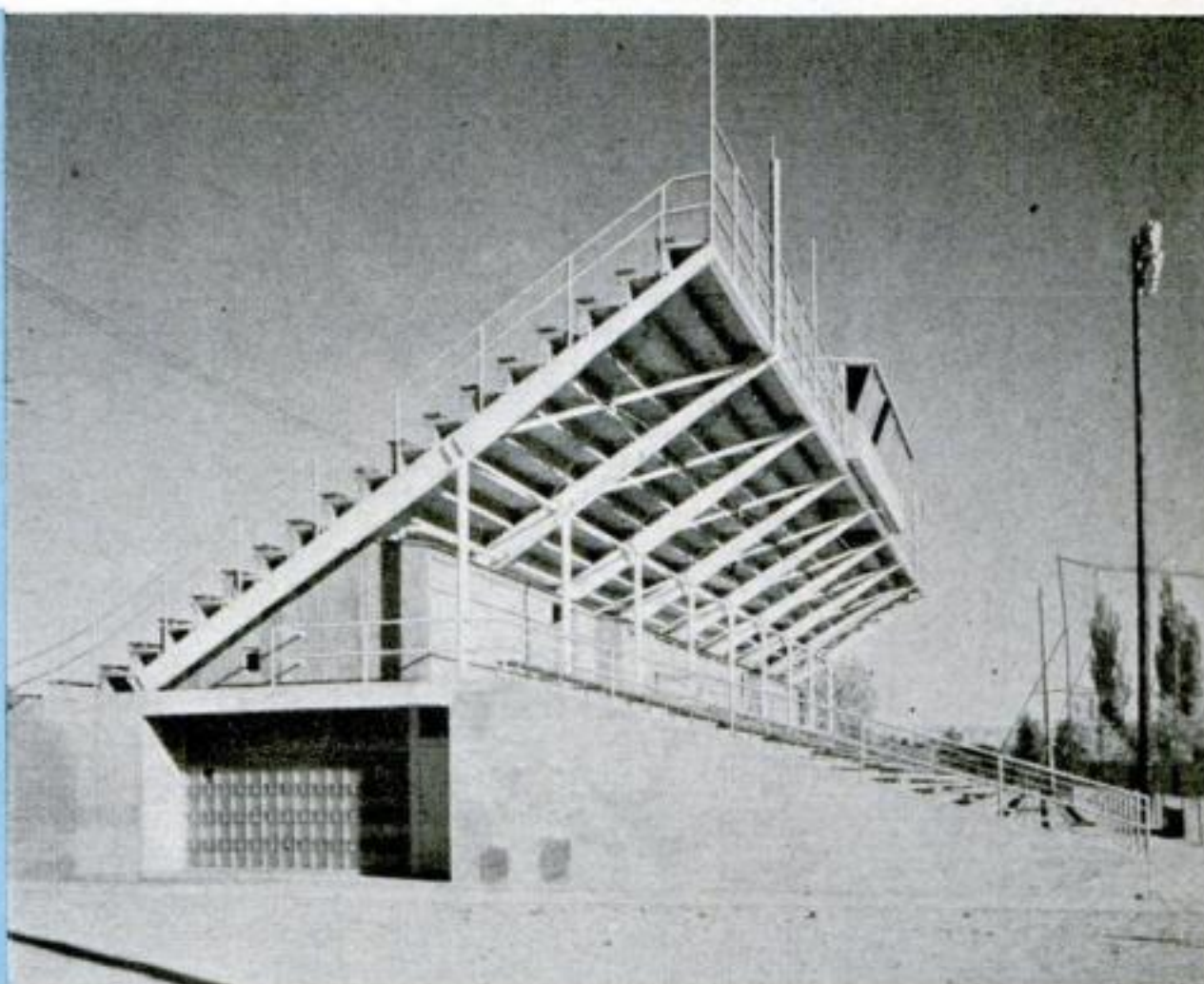
BLOCKING, TACKLING and straight-arming are taught with the padded-steel Crowther charger, which came from Penn State. A coach goes along for the ride to give individual help.

busiest training devices are shown on this page in photos from the *Minneapolis Star*. The charging stall (left above), originated at Nebraska, is raised on blocks. As training advances, the blocks are removed to make the players hit even lower.

Doubles for Football and Baseball Fans



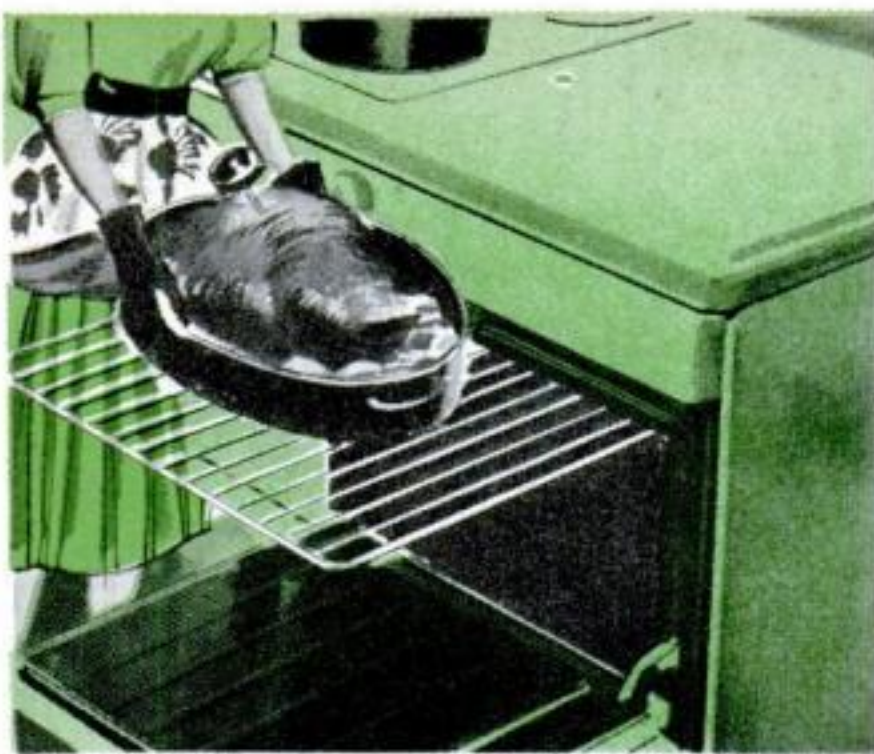
DUAL-PURPOSE STADIUM is 129 feet long. Seats for 3,700 still leave 2,500 square feet for dressing rooms and vendors' stalls. The whole job took only 90 days, cost \$16 a seat.



UPPER STAND JUTS OUT into space carried on cantilevered steel beams. Lower seats are concrete slabs cast on fill. Upper ones were precast as units, then bolted to the steel.

I'd Like to see them make...

Everyone has his own pet idea of some gadget he would like to see in general use. What is YOURS? Popular Science Monthly will pay \$5.00 for each one published. Use government postcards only. Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.



OVEN SHELVES that would pop forward and up to a no-stoop height when the stove door is opened, like a typewriter shelf in a desk.—*M. M. Strobel, Union City, N. J.*



INTERLOCKING CANS for canned foods. If tops were humped and bottoms hollowed, it would reduce stacking time, prevent toppling.—*William P. Bohnet, Blackwood, N. J.*



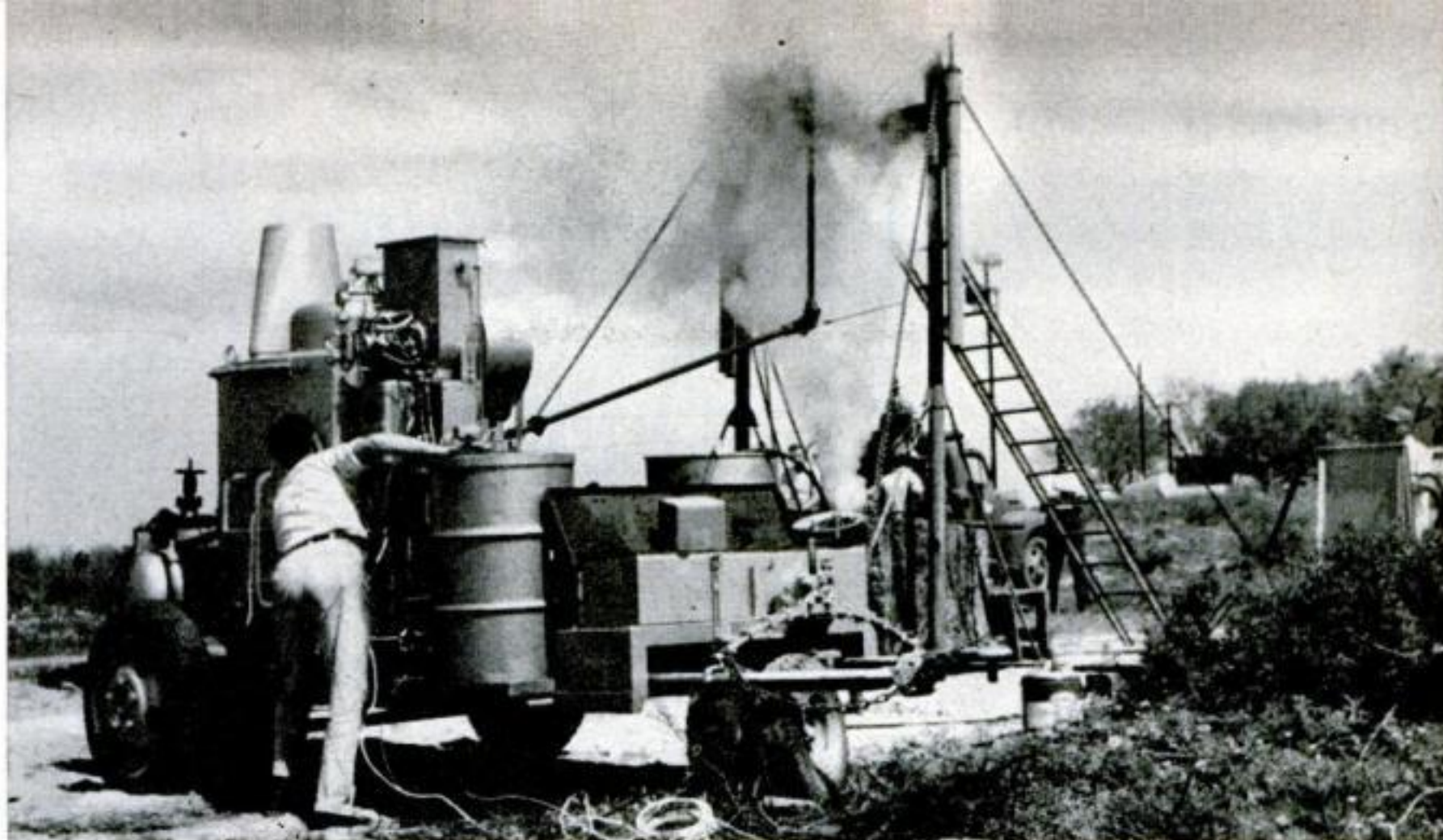
AN ADJUSTABLE HEADLIGHT mounted over the guiding notch on electric handsaws so you could follow a hard-to-see guide line.—*John D. Bell, Provincetown, Mass.*



LIGHT BULBS under car fenders, behind sliding or hinged doors, so you could just switch on a light when you have to change a flat at night.—*Frank Froschauer, Bloomfield, N. J.*



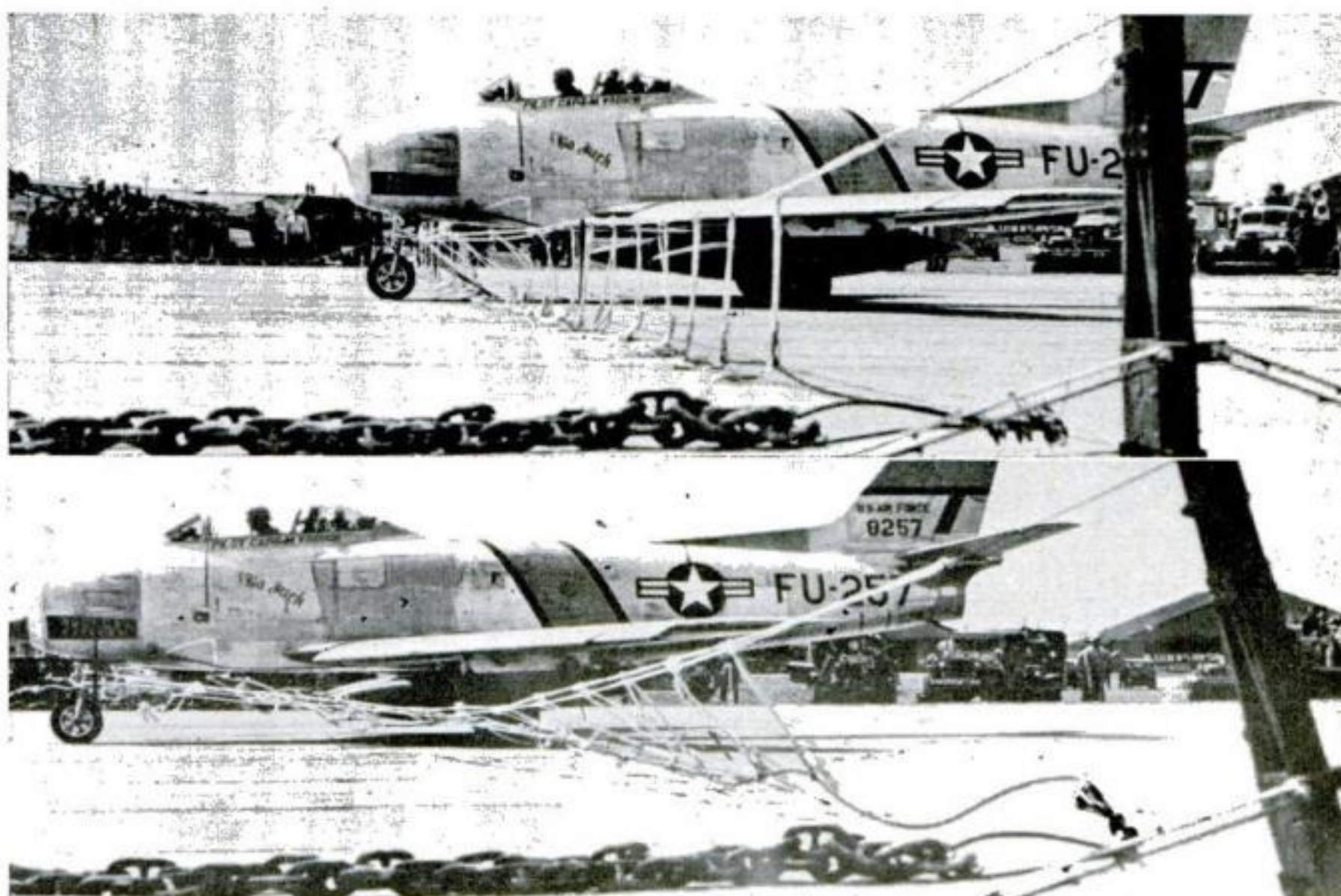
AN ICE-CUBE MAKER that would plug into any electric outlet for use in motels or for making extra ice for parties at home.—*Mrs. B. C. Dickinson, Buena Vista, Ga.*



Steam Drill Eats Its Way Through Granite at Record Speed

UNDER 400 pounds of steam pressure, this percussion drill puts the bite on granite at a rate of 45 feet an hour—almost three times faster than the best previous method. Beating on solid-head bits, the drill makes up to

3,000 four-inch strokes a minute. Exhaust steam from the hammer piston carries away grindings. Ross Bassinger of San Antonio designed the drill, shown operating on steam from a Vapor-Clarkson generator.



Dry-Land Arresting Gear Grounds Jets Safely on Short Runways

F-86 Sabrejets now make safe forced landings in the limited length of emergency airstrips, using a dry-land counterpart of a carrier deck's arresting gear. Ten pilots and their planes have been saved to date by the

apparatus, demonstrated above in Japan. A barrier like a tennis net, hit by a jet's nose gear (upper view), raises an arresting cable that snares the main landing gear (lower view).

How the Little Hurricane Knocked Out the Big Hurricane



55 knots



70 knots



120 knots

TELLTALE SIGN of hurricane's wind speed, to aerial observers, is aspect of ocean's surface. Here's how sea looks when whipped by winds of 55 knots (63 m.p.h.), 70 knots (80 m.p.h.) and 120 knots (138 m.p.h.). Wind speed above 125 m.p.h. turns it almost white.

Unique in weather annals,

By Ernst Behrendt

LATE in August 1951, or early in September—no one knows the exact dates—two great hurricanes were born near the Cape Verde islands off the west coast of Africa. They were both vicious killers. But one of them was destined to save thousands of lives. This is the story of how it happened, in the first collision of hurricanes ever recorded.

In due time the two hurricanes had received names, as do all that come to the notice of the U. S. Weather Bureau. The first one was named Easy, the other Fox. Both Easy and Fox were to play an unforgettable role in the history of Bermuda, 4,000 miles across the Atlantic from where they were brewed.

Brewing seems the right word to de-



OBSERVERS FLY planes like this through eye of all but most violent hurricanes.

whirlwinds' providential collision saved a doomed island.

scribe the birth of a hurricane. The vast storm simmers for a long time in a heated cauldron before it is ready. Day after day the tropical sun beats down on the calm glassy ocean, till the water is warm, and the air above it hot and humid. Then, at one point a column of heated air rises. The rotating force of the earth twists the column into a spiral that slowly begins to spin. It may collapse, or be toppled over by the wind, or become stunted and end its life as a waterspout. Or it may grow into a hurricane.

Updraft Spells Danger

When Easy began stirring, one day, it cannot have looked too dangerous. At most, one would have seen a column of clouds twisting upward to a height of 25,000 or 30,000 feet. Easy was only a

few miles across and it lacked about everything a hurricane is supposed to have: strong winds, torrential rains, huge waves. But it did have the one thing that makes a hurricane dangerous: a concentrated, tremendously powerful updraft. Possibly this column merged with two or three others like it, to form what was to become the strong central column—the heart, or “eye”—of the hurricane. At any rate, Easy did grow, as 37,000 frightened residents and vacationers on Bermuda were to testify eight or 10 days later.

Inside the spiraling central column, humid air was rushing up like smoke in a chimney. The higher the column rose, the stronger the updraft became, and the stronger became the whistling winds feeding warm, humid air into it. Heavy



Drawing shows collision of big hurricane, Easy, and little one, Fox, that overtook it.

squalls churned the sea. Choppy waves grew into large breakers—and these into crashing 100-foot-high walls of water.

Having risen miles above the sea, the column was stopped—pressed down by a heavy layer of cold air. The top of the spiral was squashed and flattened. It mushroomed out and assumed a characteristic funnel shape. Viewed from above, Easy must have looked somewhat like a spinning phonograph record, with a hole—the eye—in its center. Where warm and cold air met, moisture condensed and rain fell. This was the first of the unending series of downpours that were to fringe Easy from the Cape Verde islands all the way to Bermuda. As rain was squeezed out of the air, the hurricane spun faster.

It was well on its way now—still growing, still sucking up the warm, moist air on which it lived and grew. It was rolling along at a fairly moderate speed,

probably no more than 10 or 12 miles an hour; hurricanes never travel very fast. But the winds around its center were terrific. Even at this early stage they probably reached 150 miles an hour.

By the time Easy had moved along for about 1,000 miles, new columns of warm air began spiraling up in the Cape Verde doldrums. The cauldron was brewing a new hurricane. This one was to be named Fox.

Easy Was a Killer

Easy was first spotted far out in the Atlantic, about 2,500 miles off Florida. The storm was then about 500 miles wide. Weathermen immediately recognized Easy for what it was: a hurricane of the worst type, a killer, one of those truly disastrous storms which occur maybe once every three or four years.

At this point some people suggested, "Let's explode an atom bomb in front of

Easy. Surely the power of an atomic explosion will make the hurricane change its course." But an atomic explosion would do no such thing. A hurricane packs the power of hundreds of atom bombs.

Flying into the Storm

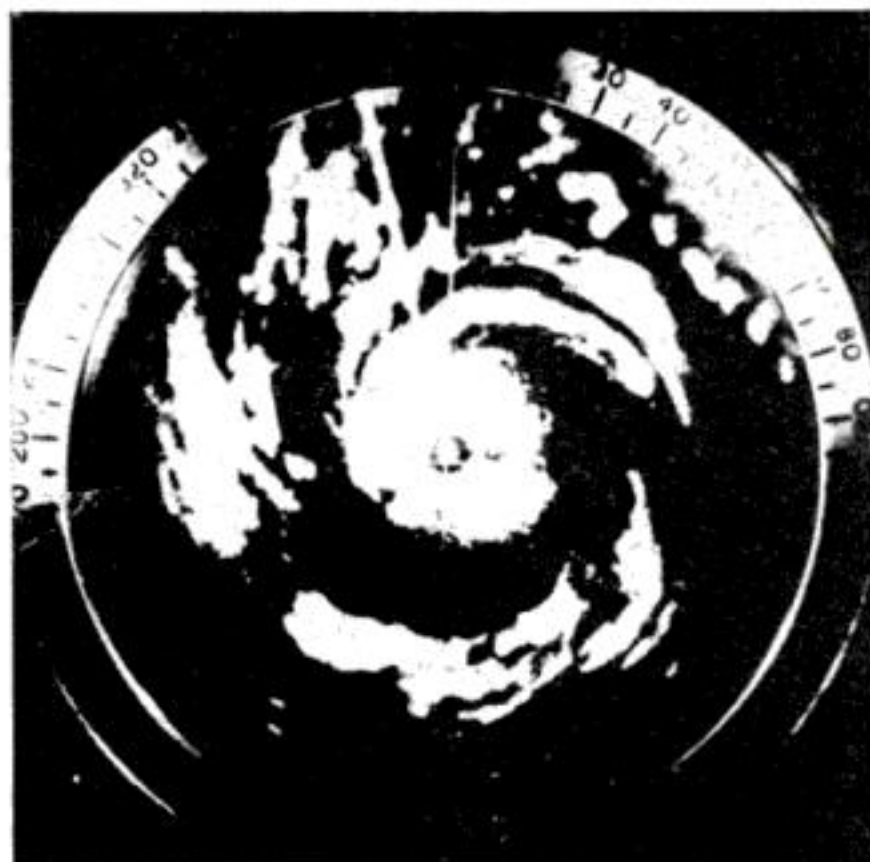
It was vitally important to gather all available information about Easy and dispatch warnings. The accepted procedure for the first job is to send a plane staffed with experienced meteorologists into the very center of the hurricane. During their flight they send radio messages on what they encounter: wind velocity, rain, barometric pressure.

A four-engine plane was sent out to investigate Easy. The plane bored into the hurricane from below. From an altitude of less than 1,000 feet, trained observers watched the pattern of the waves, reading from it the speed and direction of the wind.

As the plane approached the fringe of the storm, the observers first saw whitecaps, which meant that winds were blowing at 30 to 35 miles per hour. A little later green spots appeared on the whitecaps: 40 miles. The green spots grew larger: 60 to 65 miles. White streaks across the waves: 80 miles—90 miles—100 miles. The ocean turned almost white: 125 miles.

Heavy rains were pelting the plane. At noon the sky turned black. 130 miles. Dead ahead, "prongs" appeared: spiral bands of wind converging on a center, an indication that the eye was not too far ahead. 140 miles. The plane was taking a fearful beating. Some of the men were sick. 150 miles. Vicious vertical winds were jerking the plane up, pushing it down almost into the spray of the 100-foot breakers. As Easy clawed at the plane, the radar operator went on reporting every five minutes on wind direction and velocity.

When the operator said, "160 miles," there was one thought only in every man's mind: "Will the wings hold?" Then the operator called out the unbelievable figure of *175 miles an hour*.



EYE OF A HURRICANE looks like this in radar-scope of a plane flying high overhead. Picture on screen clearly shows the typical spiral formation of clouds.

They were only about 15 miles from the "eye," the calm center of the storm, when the pilot had to call it quits. The plane turned back. That decision probably saved the men's lives. They would never have gotten through the almost solid wall of wind and water surrounding the eye. (On October 27, 1952, a B-29 weather plane with a crew of 15 disappeared and probably disintegrated near the eye of a typhoon lashing the Philippines.)

Floridians Alarmed

People along the coast of Florida were alarmed, and their alarm was justified: the striking power of 175-mile-an-hour wind is almost beyond imagining. (The winds of the great Galveston hurricane that killed 6,000 people in 1900 probably did not exceed 90 miles an hour.)

The Florida watchers also worried about Fox, which was now reported to be tagging along 1,000 miles behind Easy.

Suddenly Easy shifted its course. At a point north of Puerto Rico, it veered north. New storm warnings went out. Weathermen replotted Easy's course. There was no doubt: the killer hurricane was headed north in a huge arc that would take it straight through Bermuda.

Twelve hours later, Fox, gaining speed

all the time, reached the spot at which Easy had turned north, and did exactly the same thing. Like a bloodhound following a track, the smaller hurricane clung persistently to the path of the big one.

People in Bermuda were paying hardly any attention to Fox. They were concerned only with Easy. Ships in the hurricane's path fled out of range. The U. S. Air Force pulled its planes out of Bermuda. In Hamilton, the capital, as elsewhere on the islands, people were boarding up homes and hotels and shops, though doubtful of how much protection this would give against winds now clocked at 200 miles an hour.

Disaster One Day Off

On September 8, the barometer started to fall rapidly; the killer hurricane was less than 24 hours away. Disaster seemed certain. Then a new bulletin was flashed: "Baby hurricane headed for collision course."

The "baby hurricane" was, of course, Fox—a monster by any standard except

the one set by Easy. The two hurricanes now were only hours apart. On Bermuda, tension increased. "Collision course"—what did that mean? Could hurricanes actually collide? If so, what would happen? Would the winds of one reinforce those of the other? Would Fox add its 120 miles an hour to Easy's awful 200?

The meteorologists came up with a surprising theory. They had no record of an actual collision between two hurricanes, but they reasoned that hurricanes are like tops spinning in the same direction. When two tops bump into one another, they move off in opposite directions.

By early morning, September 9, Easy's winds were striking ferociously at Bermuda. At five a.m., the winds had reached speeds of 45 to 50 miles per hour. This was not yet the real hurricane; "hurricane force" begins at 75 miles per hour. But the time was not far off.

Winds of true hurricane force were only 10 miles away from Bermuda—with

[Continued on page 280]



Watch Out...

.....
in **SEPTEMBER** for
hurricanes. A tornado (PSM, April '53,
p. 187) wreaks tremendous damage in
a pinpoint area. One single hurricane may
churn up half the North Atlantic Ocean.

.....
REMARKABLE progress has
been made by the Weather Bureau's warn-
ing system. Follow those warnings. If you
are in a small craft when storm warnings are
hoisted, get into harbor. If you are ashore,
get indoors and stay away from windows.
Keep the radio on and follow its advice.
Drive away from the area of a hurricane,
if you have advance warning. Do not mistake
the cloudless, calm center of a tropical hurri-
cane for its end. In one Florida tragedy,
many persons lost their lives because they
went outdoors too soon and were caught by
the hurricane's second half.
.....



Four-passenger D.K.W. develops 34 horsepower at 4,200 r.p.m., will do 70 miles an hour.

Three-Cylinder Car as Smooth as a Six

A THREE-CYLINDER automobile that runs as smoothly as a six is being made in Germany. It's smooth because the engine is a two-cycle—with a power impulse on every second stroke.

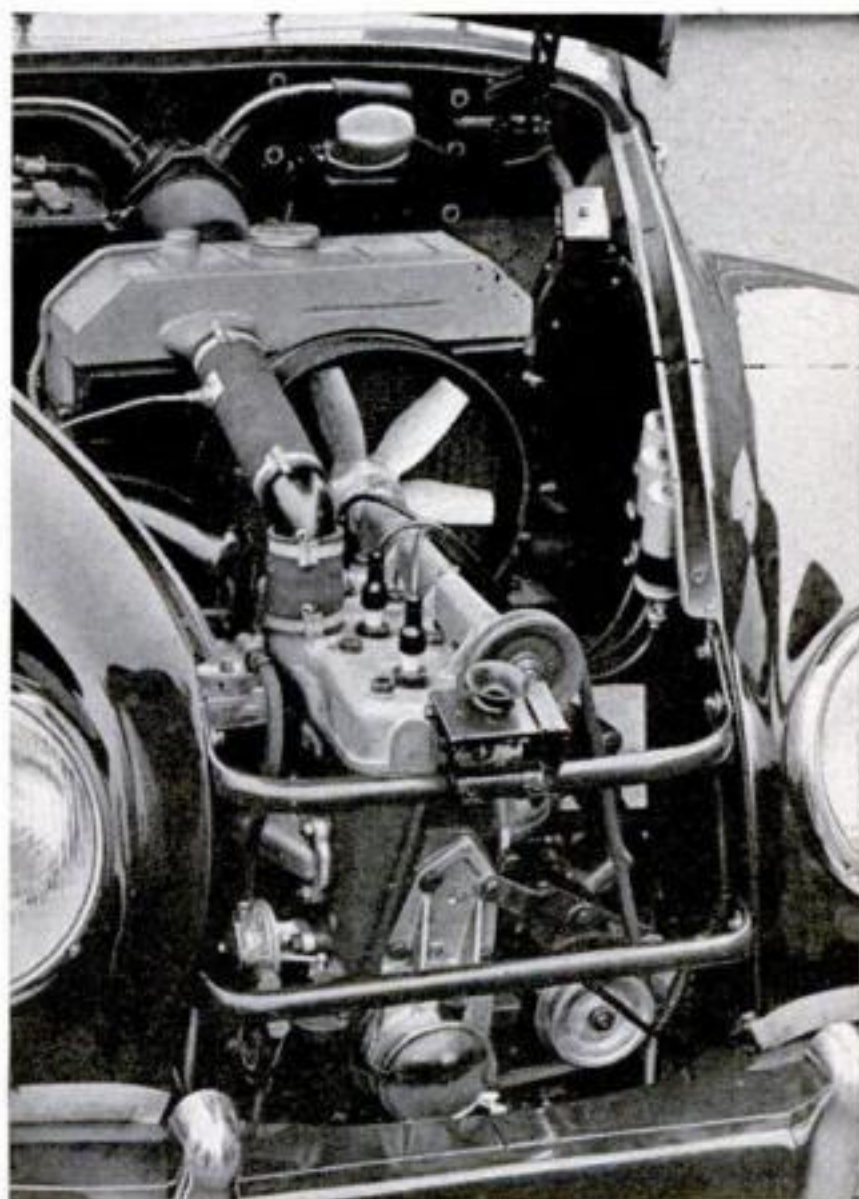
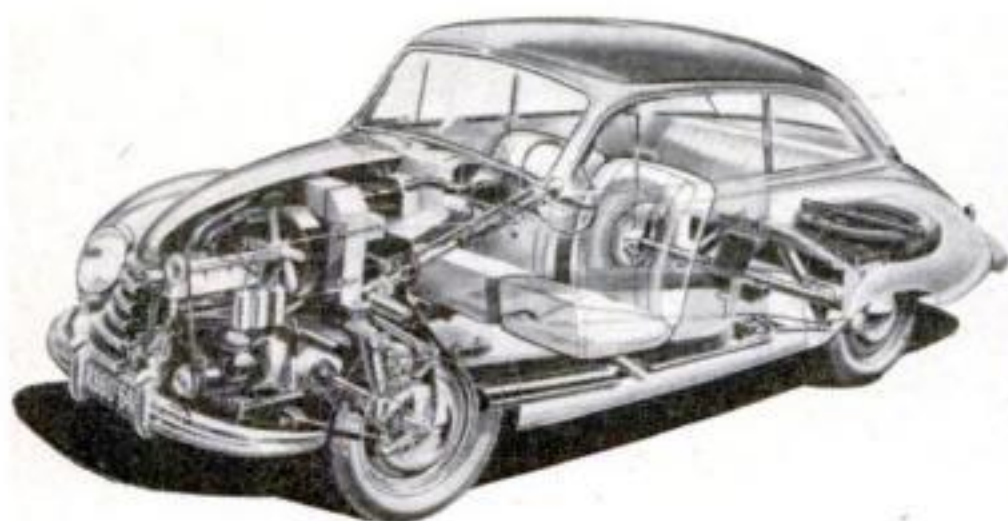
Known as the D.K.W. "Special Class" model, the car produces one horsepower for each 1½ cubic inches of piston displacement. For comparison, the newest of Chevrolet's six-cylinder engines produces one horsepower for each two inches of displacement.

Like a marine outboard, the three-cylinder engine has exhaust and intake ports in the cylinder walls. The piston uncovers them at the bottom of the power stroke. The lubricating oil is mixed with the fuel at a ratio of 1:20. The fuel is piped to the crankcase and forced into the cylinders by the pressure build-up in the crankcase as the pistons come down.

Each of the three spark plugs has its own coil. From a primary circuit, distributor cur-

rent is passed through the coil, changed to second-current voltage and fed to the plugs.

The engine delivers almost 28 miles to the U. S. gallon of gas.



RADIATOR AND FAN, run by extension shaft on top of block, are at rear of engine. Cut-away at left shows installation of front-wheel drive unit and absence of floor tunnel.

Fastest Flier Gets Fitted for



1 FIRST STEP in making de luxe safety helmet is shaping a heat-softened wax shell to contours of flier's head.



2 PLASTER poured into wax mold forms model of his head. Hatter's task is somewhat like that of a sculptor.



3 HARDENED PLASTER "HEAD" is ready to remove from mold, to serve as flier's stand-in for shaping helmet liner.



5 FOAM RUBBER, poured onto the cellulose acetate in the bowl, makes a cushioning interior layer for the liner.



6 WITH PLASTER HEAD MOLD set in gooey rubber, as above, bowl of liner material is ready for curing in oven.



7 SLICED IN HALF after curing, and with suede-leather covering inside, liner will fit into Fiberglas-and-resin shell.

They Say Now.....

PROF. BERNARD COHEN OF HARVARD: "To those who make the most intelligent scientific guesses we give Nobel prizes."

DR. ROBERT GESELL, UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN MEDICAL SCHOOL: "The speed and streamlining of the mackerel, the jet propulsion and smoke screen of the squid, the echo locator of the bat's radar system, the physical bulldozer

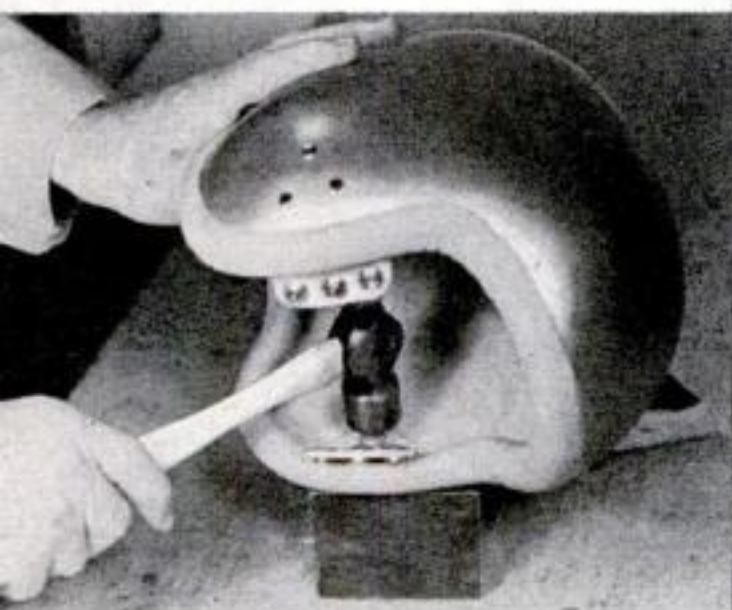
power of the rhinoceros, all of which were built into the substance of these creatures by hundreds of millions of years of evolution, have within recent years become available to man as artificially acquired equipment for living or fighting."

EDWARD R. MURROW, CBS-TV REPORTER: "My father always thought there was something doubtful about making a living merely by talking."

\$215 Hat



4 SHOCK-ABSORBING cellular blocks of cellulose acetate, placed in bowl, make up liner's exterior layer.



8 OXYGEN-MASK TAB is riveted to lined helmet—tough as steel, soft as silk, excluding all sound but radio.

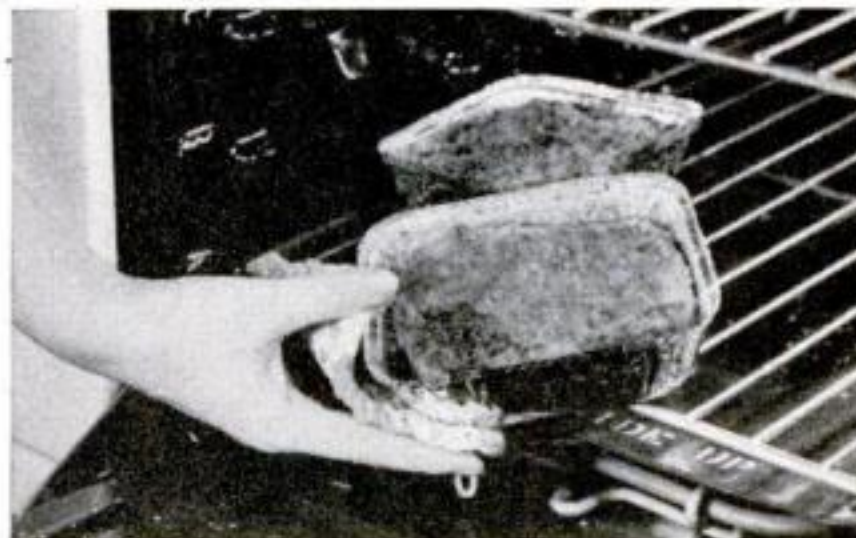


9 BILL BRIDGEMAN, who's flown 1,238 m.p.h. in Douglas Sky-rocket, dons a finished Toptex crash helmet. In an accident, it could absorb a terrific blow harmlessly. Custom-made by Protection, Inc., Inglewood, Calif., each helmet costs \$215.



Shoes Put Bounce in Your Step

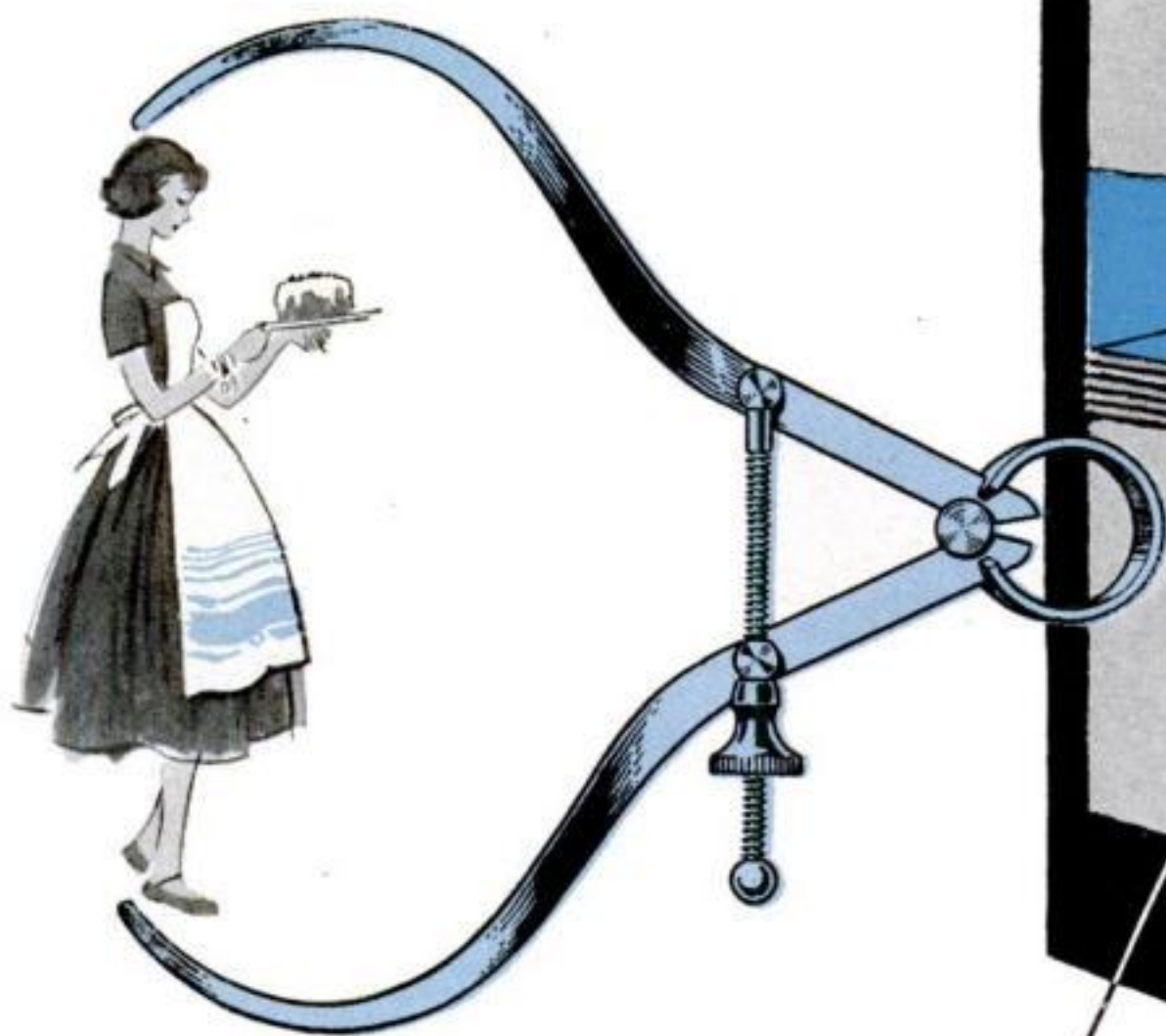
STEP out in these shoes, and you get a smoother walk and a helpful push ahead. Soled with wavy gum rubber, sports and walking shoes spring up and ahead when stepped on. There are special models for wounded vets.



Cook—and Throw Away the Pot

ALUMINUM-FOIL baking utensils (above) save a lot of pot scrubbing. You can bake food, cover it and freeze it, and later reheat it—all in one pan. Said to be cheap enough to throw away after use, Ekco Foilware can, however, be cleaned over and over again.

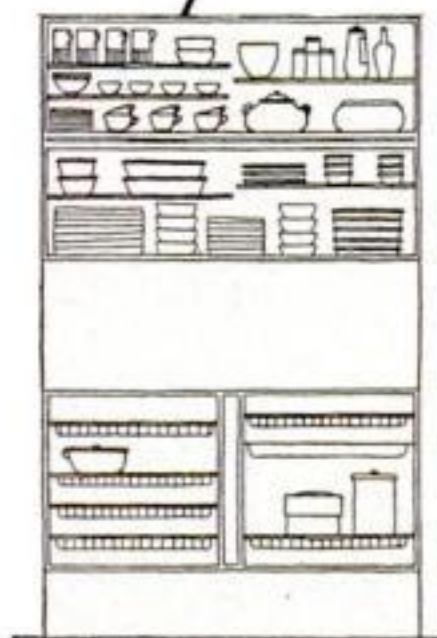
*Tall, short or medium-sized,
she's bound to save energy
in this kitchen.*



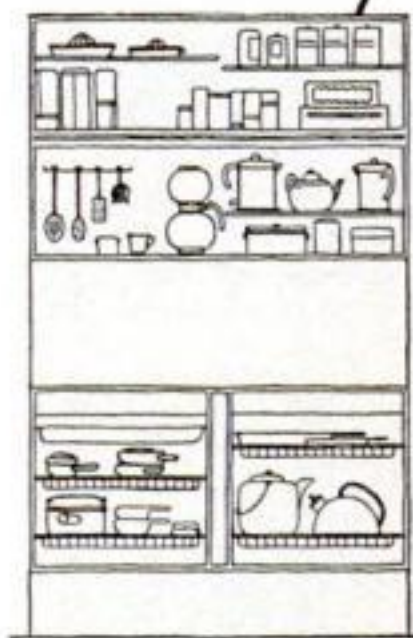
New Kitchen Built to Fit Your Wife

By Gardner Soule

BUILD the cabinets to fit the woman.
Build the shelves to fit the supplies.
Build the kitchen to fit the family.
Starting with these three principles,
Cornell University has re-engineered the
most-used room in the house.



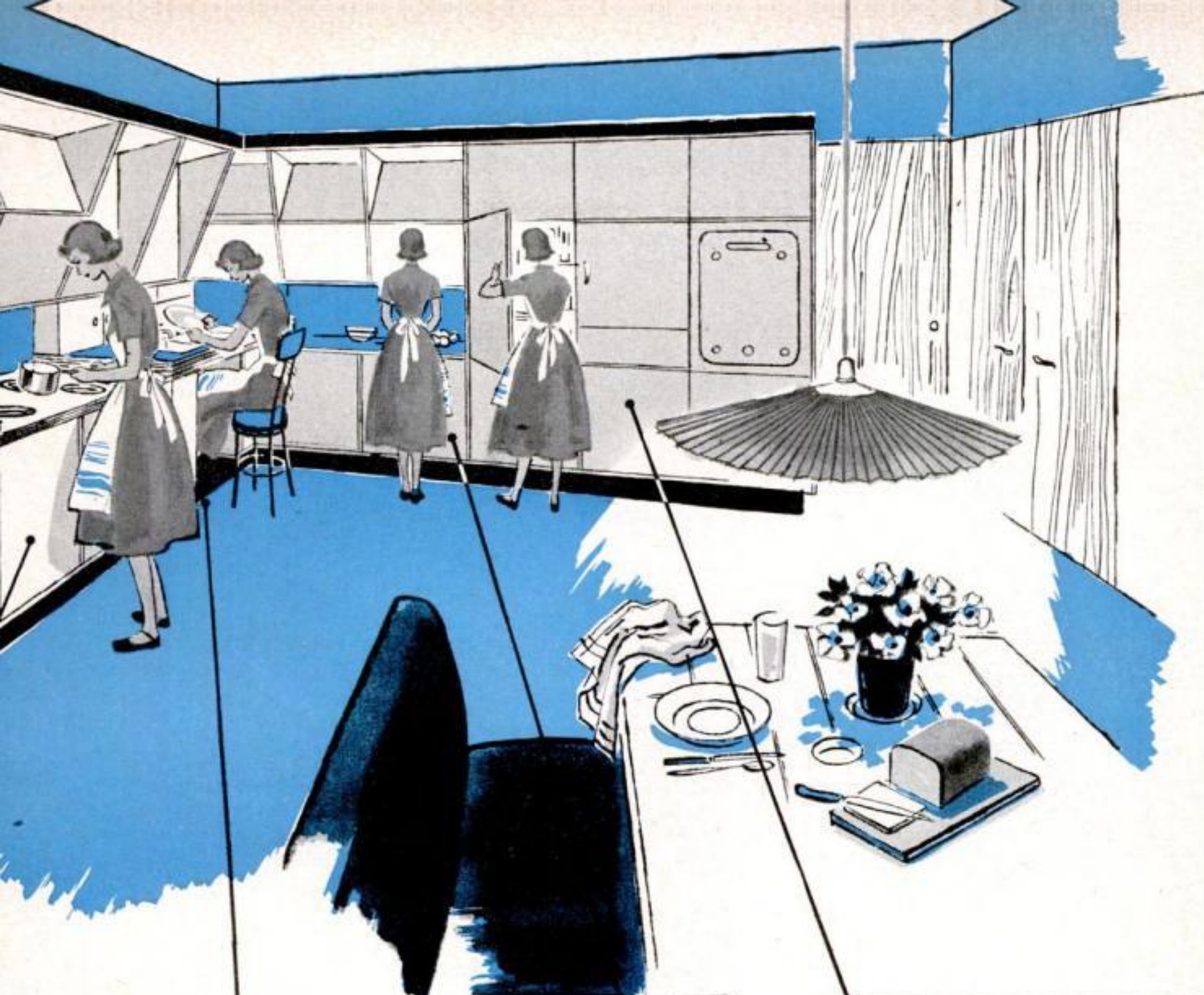
SERVE CENTER stores china, glasses, silver and linen where they are close to the dining area, located at right above.



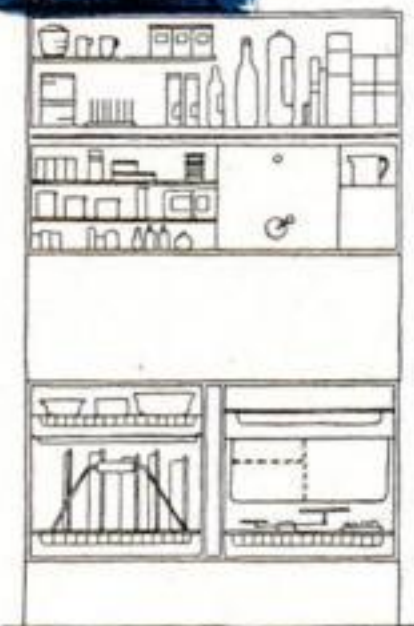
RANGE CENTER has four electric burners and their controls set into a counter top. Wiring for the range is built into the cabinet.

The result is a kitchen equipped with:

- Cabinet counter tops that are adjustable—even after installation—to fit a woman of any height, or arm length.
- Shelves or other provision for storing all food and equipment.



SINK CENTER has storage bins behind sink for fruits, vegetables, soaps, detergents. There's a footrest and chair so the housewife can sit at the sink. Dishwasher may be added.



MIX CENTER contains built-in bins for flour and sugar and a flour sifter. There's an electric outlet for the mixer. Cake pans are racked in cabinet below the counter.

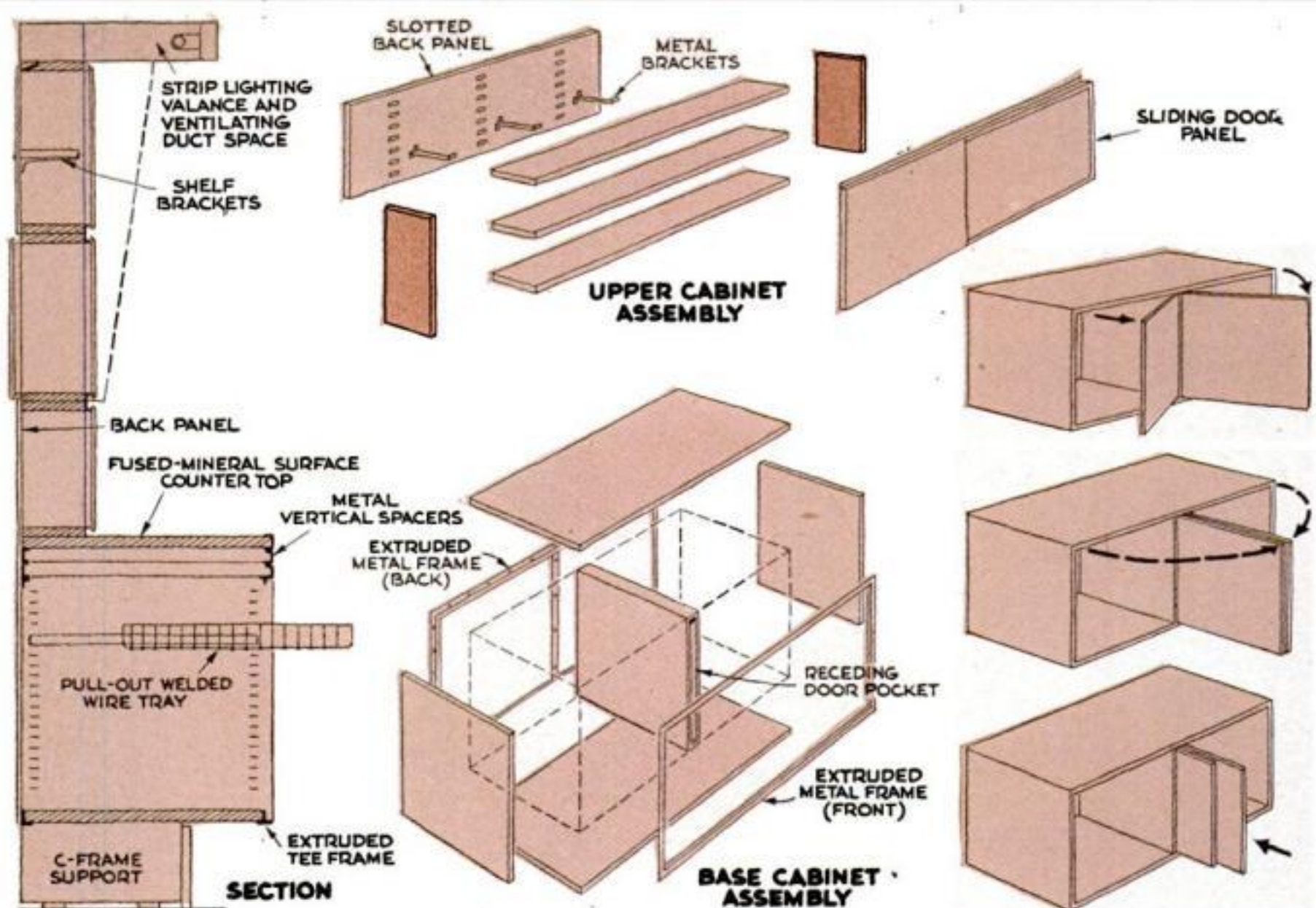


OVEN AND REFRIGERATOR are both waist-high at center for greater accessibility. Refrigerator contains freeze chest and pull-out drawers that eliminate reaching in.

• Separate work center tailored to fit your family now, and ready to be taken down any time by a handy man for rearrangement to meet new family needs.

All these things, and many other fresh ideas, were included in the kitchen be-

cause so many experts worked on it. The experts came from the campus, from manufacturers, from federal, state and private agencies. Their work was coordinated by Glenn H. Beyer, professor of Housing and Design, and director of



MECHANICAL DETAILS of work center: Lighting is shown at top left, pull-out tray at bottom. Top center: Shelves, brackets, parts of upper cabinet. Bottom center: Exploded

base cabinet. Base cabinet doors open, slide out of way as shown in three sketches at right above. Arrangement eliminates tripping over doors, keeps contents of cabinets in sight.

Housing Research Center at Cornell.

"Build the cabinets to fit the woman," was the first Cornell principle.

How do you tell? There are no tables listing the right counter heights for women of different heights. There can't be. If there were, the varying arm lengths of women would throw off the tables.

Counter Tops to Be Raised or Lowered

Cornell solved the problem with adjustable counter tops. Any woman can learn, from a few days' experience, where her most comfortable working surface is, then have her husband put the counter top there—or do it herself. The counter top is held up by vertical spacers inserted into parallel rows of holes in the inner frame of the cabinet. They're like the supports at both ends of adjustable bookshelves.

To learn more about the woman, and so to fit her better, Cornell's home-economics department borrowed a method right out of the football team's bag of tricks.

Like most colleges, Cornell takes mov-

ies of its games and studies slow-motion pictures of them. The home-economics department photographed, in very slow motion, many women at work in many kitchens. The Cornell kitchen was planned according to results of these films.

Almost no women, they showed, ever used the oven and range top for the same kitchen job. So Cornell separated oven from range. It put the oven next to the refrigerator, and built both oven and refrigerator into one work center at a waist-high level.

The Cornell kitchen thus is not a collection of separate stove, icebox, sink, and cabinets, like an ordinary kitchen. Instead, it consists of five work centers—the oven-and-refrigerator, mix, sink, range, and serve centers.

The centers are planned around the ideas of Mrs. Mary Koll Heiner, among others. Mrs. Heiner is associate professor in Cornell's home-management department, and a woman who for 35 years has worked to simplify the labor of the homemaker.

Mrs. Heiner and her associates, some



ALL DRAWERS, TRAYS in base cabinets pull out. There is no reaching to permanent back shelves. Range burners are in a staggered line so food being cooked is easy to watch.



REFUSE CONTAINERS are at sink. There are three: for paper, waste food, cans. Door holding them clicks back into waste corner space under counter above.

years back, came up with a new principle to help the cabinets fit the woman. It is called the principle of storage at the point of first use. It means everything in the kitchen is kept where the homemaker will use it first.

This principle of storage at point of first use saves literally miles of walking.

Researchers Were Sent Out

"Build the shelves to fit the supplies," was the second Cornell precept.

Professor Beyer—with the assistance of housing-research staff members from the State University of New York and the U. S. Department of Agriculture—sent droves of researchers into homes from Maine to West Virginia to find out what was kept in kitchens. They found that, regardless of family size, most housewives keep about the same amount of food and supplies on hand, and have about the same equipment. Only exception to the rule are perishables like bread.

So the Cornell kitchen has a place for everything U. S. families keep in kitch-

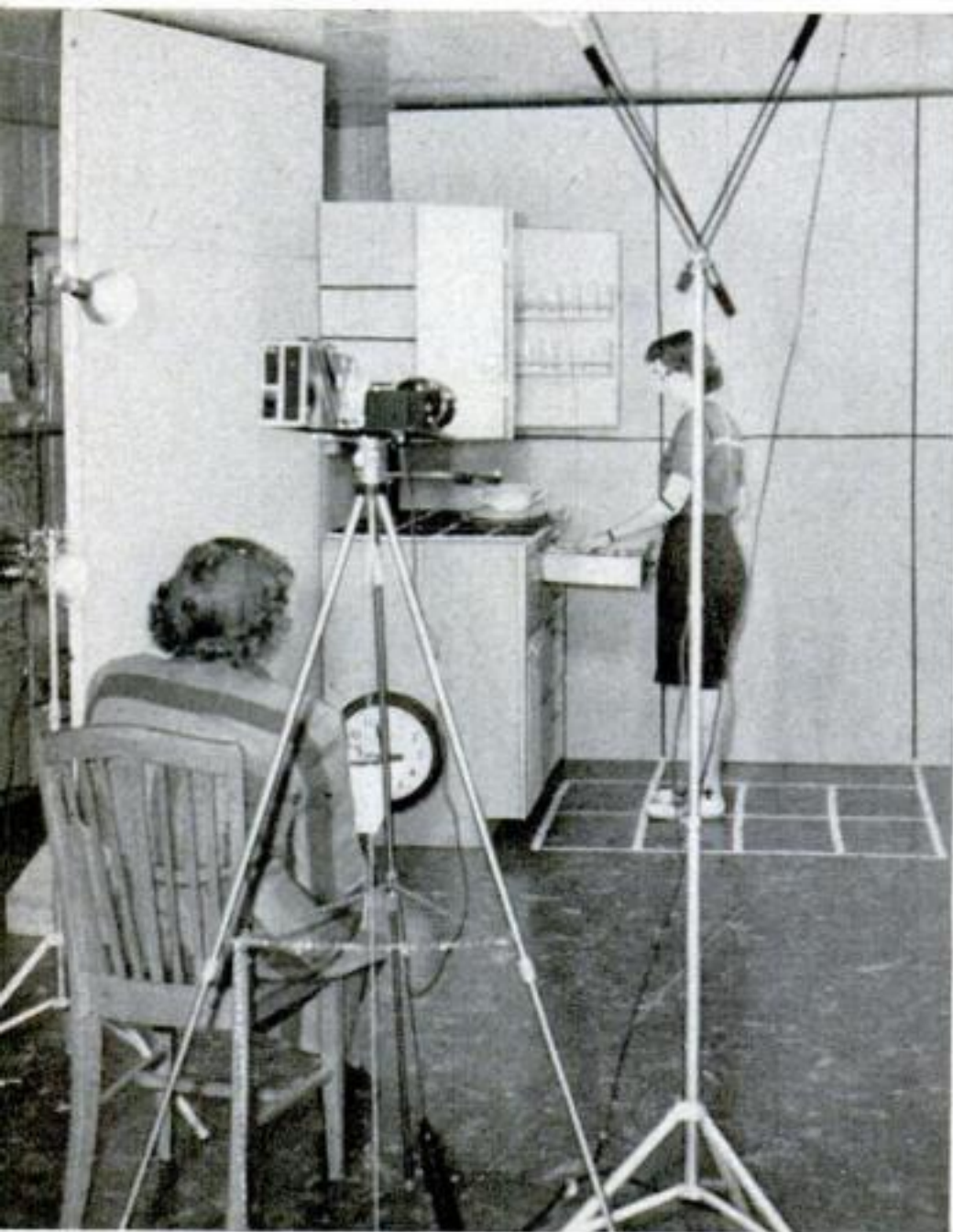


PULL-OUT bread- and cakebox is feature of mix center. Transparent plastic covers keep bread, cake, pie from drying out. Kitchen has pull-out breadboards and lap boards.

ens. Most supplies are stored between 30 and 60 inches off the floor, making reaching for them easier.

"Build the kitchen to fit the family," was Cornell's third and last rule.

Architect Frank Weise of Philadelphia



IN PLANNING KITCHEN, Cornell used "memomotion" (very slow) movies to show housewife's actions. Wall and floor lines showed her position. Clock timed everything.

took the ideas produced by Professor Beyer and Mrs. Heiner, and all the other experts, and put them into work centers designed as you see them in the photographs and drawings.

Range, mix, and serve centers are each four feet long; the refrigerator-oven center, six feet; the sink center, eight feet. Grouped as a U, they can all go into eight by 12 feet. That's all the space you need for a complete Cornell kitchen.

Or the work centers can form an L, or go along a long wall. This leaves more room for your child to play, for a breakfast nook or an easy chair.

The work centers are free standing—do not have to fasten to the wall. They can run right across the middle of the floor, and divide a big room into a kitchen and room for a laundry or other purpose.

Easy to Put Up

For the handy man's convenience, the Cornell kitchen will be made largely of standardized doors, counters, trays, and other parts, and it is planned for simple erection. This consists mainly of bolting cabinets to the back C frames supporting them, and attaching cabinets to floors with bolts that adjust for differences in floor level. "It is," says Beyer, "a one-man job—no more trouble than making something with an Erector set."

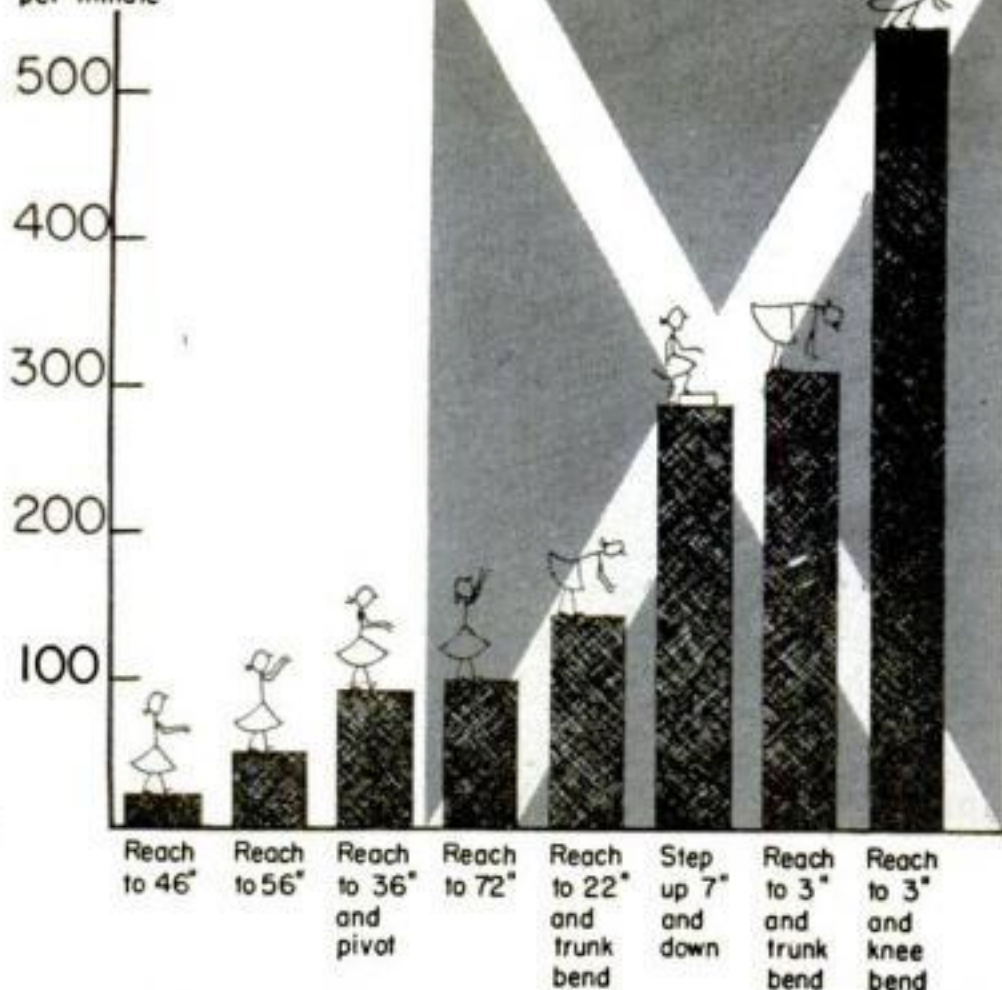
Almost any color, including natural wood, will be available when the kitchen is manufactured. Cornell hopes it will be on the market sometime in 1954. For more information now, write the Mailing Room, Roberts Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y., send \$1, and ask for the booklet, *The Cornell Kitchen*.

The kitchen, once in manufacture, will be a contradiction in terms:

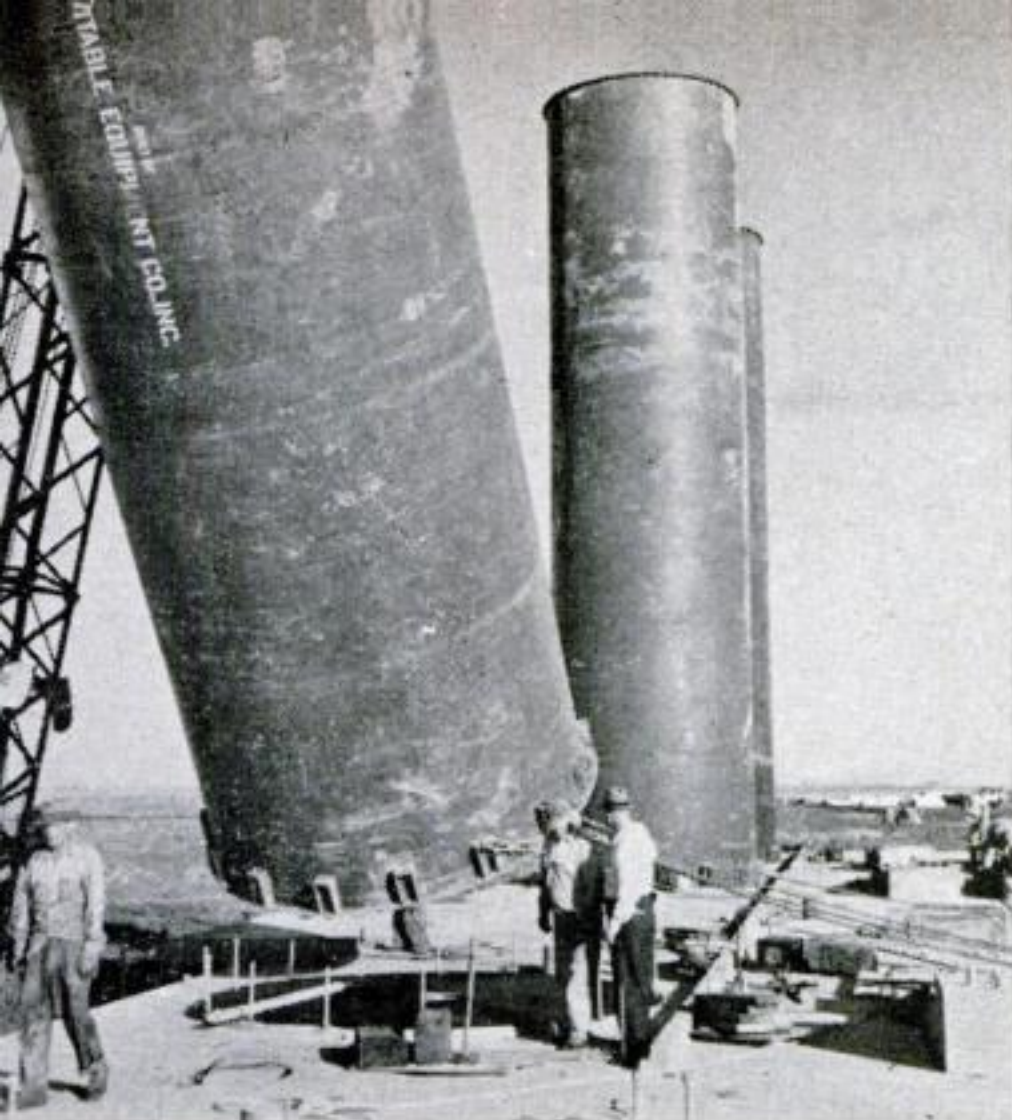
- It will be mass-produced and therefore moderate in price.
- Though mass-produced, it will also be custom-built—because it can be arranged to suit any family's needs.

You will even be able to take down the Cornell kitchen and carry it along when you move. That is, if the people who buy your house will let you.

Cubic centimeters per minute



THE MORE OXYGEN a woman consumes while working, the harder she is exerting herself. Cornell kitchen eliminates most movements shown in chart, except three easy ones at left.



Mining Brimstone with Water

HOT water from these flue-gas heaters will melt sulfur and bring it to the surface, in a multimillion-dollar plant at Garden Island Bay, La., where one of the world's greatest deposits has been found.



Tool Digs a Square Hole

SQUARE holes are dug for square posts by the implement above, exhibited at an inventors' show in London, England. It takes a 6½-inch-square bite, and can be used to excavate larger areas, too.

Can You Read Signs?

Here are 12 symbols used in sciences, arts and crafts. See how many you can identify correctly, by writing each one's number after the right definition in the list of 13 below.

Fair warning: The extra definition is false — leave a blank space after it. To check your score, see upside-down answers at bottom of page.



- A. The planet Pluto.
- B. Natural in music.
- C. Electrical ground.
- D. Is unequal to.
- E. The constellation Taurus.
- F. Delete.
- G. Center line.
- H. Rectifier.
- I. The benzene ring.
- J. Long-play record.
- K. Infinity.
- L. Radioactive hazard.
- M. Apothecary's ounce.

Answers: A-3; B-5; C-9; D-7; E-2; F-10; G-11; H-1; I-8; J-false; K-12; L-6; M-4.

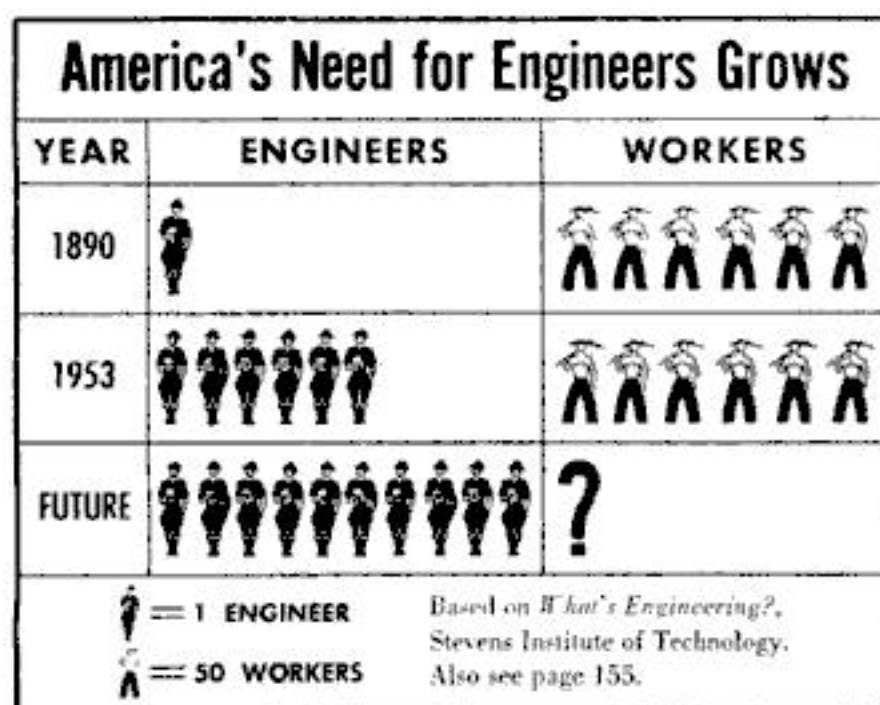


P.S.

Last minute news & notes...

IN DETROIT some folks are worried by leveling off and possible slight downcurve in average annual mileage put on cars. One explanation is more families now have two cars; another, that roads are so jammed people stay home more . . . Auto makers, blandly stating, "What horsepower race?" are still boosting engine power. One engine may be hopped up by an eye-popping 25 percent in '54 . . . Annoying bugs are reported to have held up release to public of Studebaker-Warner Gear mechanical power steering described in PSM last winter . . . Unexpected headache in some 12-volt auto ignition systems has turned up: cross-firing. It's caused by induced voltages between high-tension wires lying close together, and is being corrected on production cars by positioning wires more carefully.

NYLON-CORD PASSENGER TIRES have been brought out by U.S. Rubber and Firestone. Latter is tubeless. Nylon is said to increase strength up to 90 percent . . . Driver's licenses are now required in every state in the Union. South Dakota is latest to pass law . . . Meanwhile 10 more states require turn-signal devices on new cars, making 14 so far.



ODOR-FREE OIL PAINTS, including glossy finishes, are announced by Du Pont. They use new mineral spirits that don't smell . . . Du Pont's new photographic film base is said to be twice as strong and four times as stretchable as present types . . . A Vermont company sprays cactus fibers with U.S. Rubber's latex, stuffs them into cushions, while Florida scientists have found a way to get wax from Spanish moss. They say it gives a hard, glossy finish to woodwork.

ADMIRAL BYRD is planning a new South Pole expedition . . . Rubber-tire particles make up 40 percent of airborne city dirt, according to a Chrysler Airtemp survey. Other elements: coal soot, 30 percent; sand and grit, 20 percent; live bacteria, 10 percent . . . Trolley coaches are 3.5 cents per mile cheaper to run than motor coaches, reports Ohio Brass Co. Chief saving: they can be left outdoors, yet last longer.

GOLFERS SHOULD STUDY PHYSICS to improve their games, says an Iowa U. professor--who shoots in the low 70s himself. Ballistics, rotational energy and friction play a big part in the game. One tip: hit low on the ball when putting, so that it slides first, then rolls.

JUNIOR'S MUMPS got you worried? Doctors say 30 to 50 percent of grownups have had disease without knowing it. A skin test reveals immunity . . . Fat children actually eat less than skinny ones, a study of patients at a Boston dental clinic indicates. Possible explanations: their stout build, hereditary, conserves body heat better than thin physiques; they may be less active than lean children.

OUR ATOM BOMBS are kept in underground arsenals, the AEC reveals, in asking funds to build more--the existing ones are becoming crammed to capacity. Never mind asking where they are, that's "top secret" . . . A household water-softening chemical has been found the best thing to clean up with after an atomic blast. It removes radioactive debris from walls, furniture, skin.

The Editors

Lifting, they say, is done by men with weak minds and strong backs. Be smart! Learn how . . .

Riggers' Secrets

Lighten the Heavy Jobs

LIFTING is for circus performers, not the home handy man. Sliding will almost always do the same job easier. If your wife wants the refrigerator shifted, use a short two-by-four to tilt it while you slip a small rug underneath. Then just push. The same technique works fine for radiators and heavy furniture.

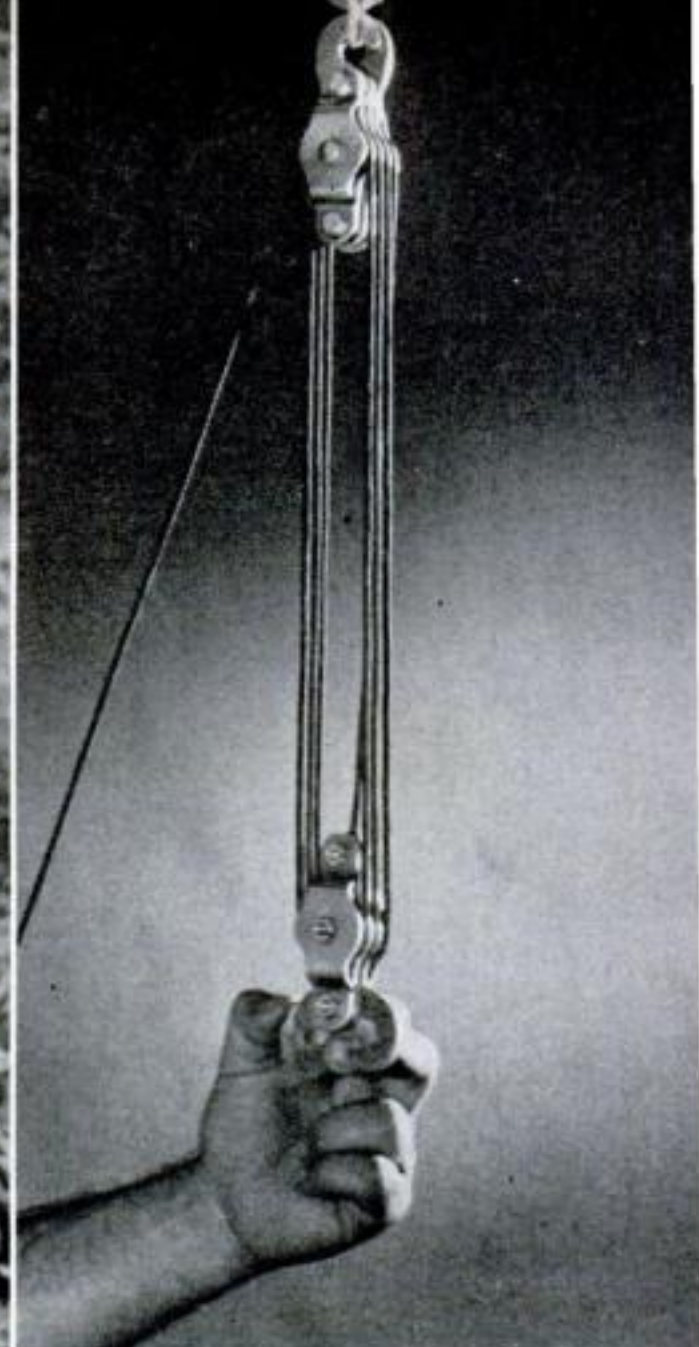
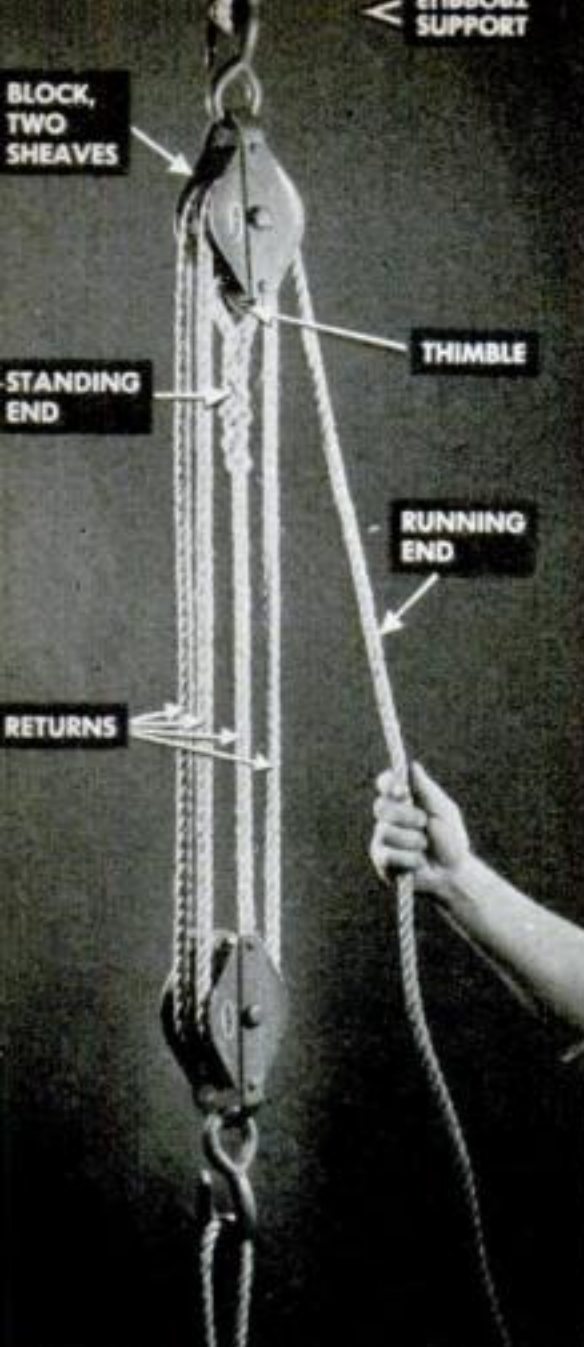
You can even slide things outdoors, over carpeting or up and down stairs. Just put down boards to form tracks.

Simple rigging equipment is the answer for more complicated or more frequent jobs. A pair of small blocks costs only a few dollars and multiplies your muscle power about five times. Add a homemade dolly and a frame and you're ready to make quick and easy work of heavy chores. The pictures on the following pages show you how.

By Herbert R. Pfister



TWO BUCKS SAVED. Peat moss, like lots of other things, is cheaper if you cart it yourself. Home-built A frame, blocks and rope make it easy to haul heavy, bulky objects in car.

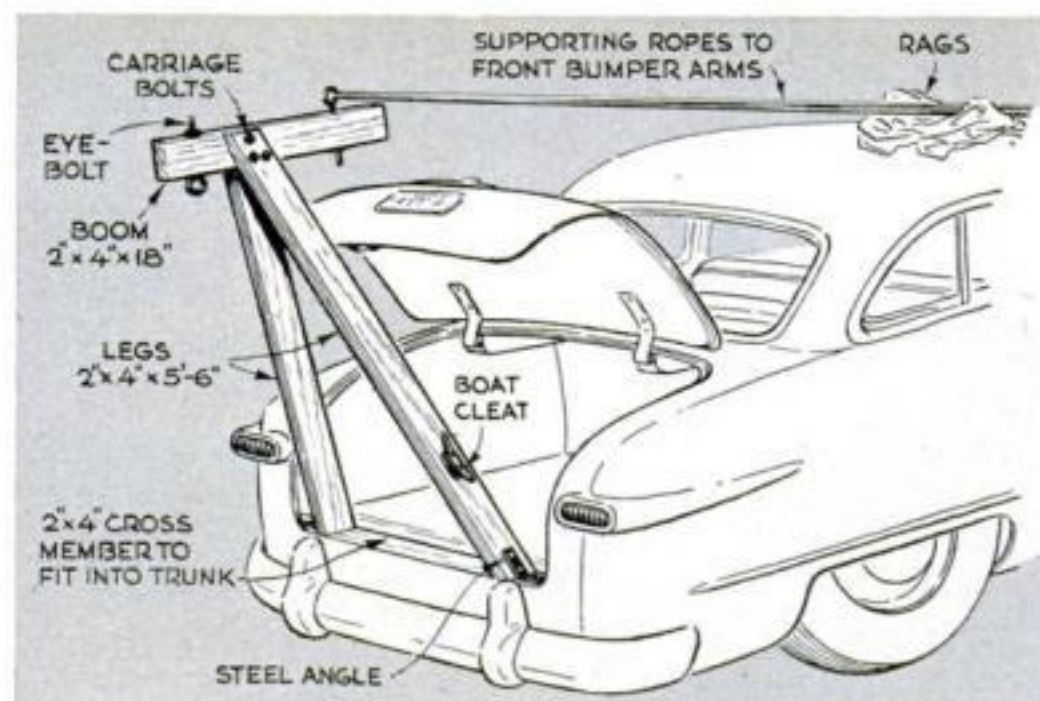
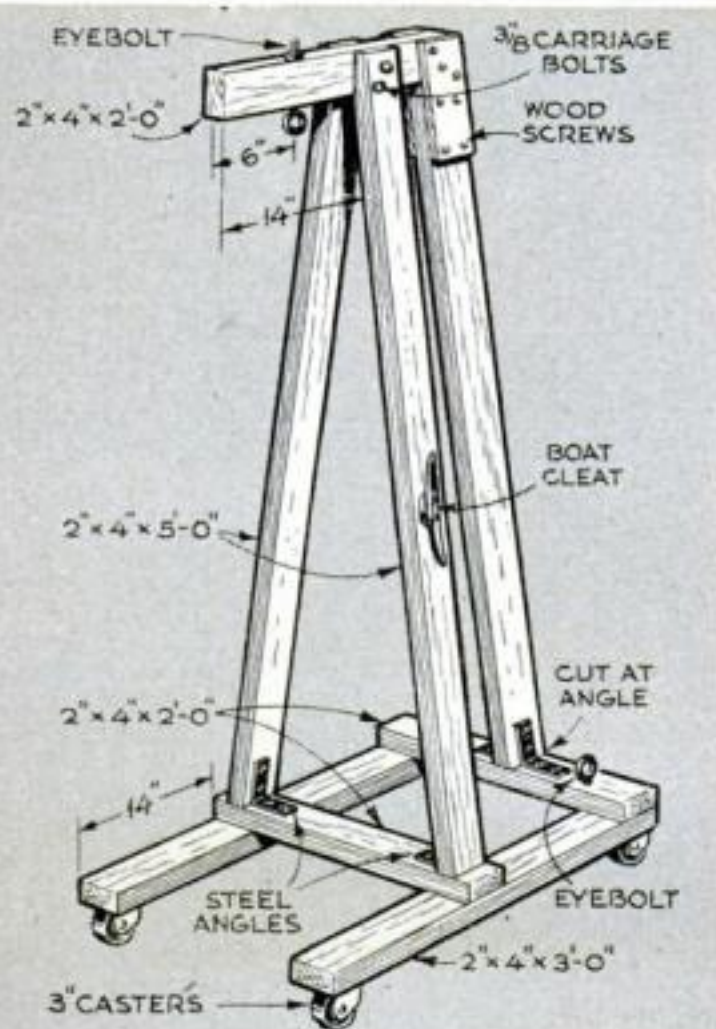


STANDARD BLOCKS with two sheaves apiece cost less than \$5 for a pair, provide 5-to-1 mechanical advantage. Labels identify parts.

RATCHET-ACTION HOIST simplifies rigging, since the pawl locks a load in mid-air. Loads of more than a ton can be handled safely with this one made by Lug-All Co., Wynnewood, Pa. Handle bends if overloaded.

MIGHTY MIDGET can lift 1,000 lb. with nylon rope, has triple sheaves for 7-to-1 gain. Western Control Corp., Wichita, Kan., makes the Handy Hoist.

These Are the Lifting Devices to Use



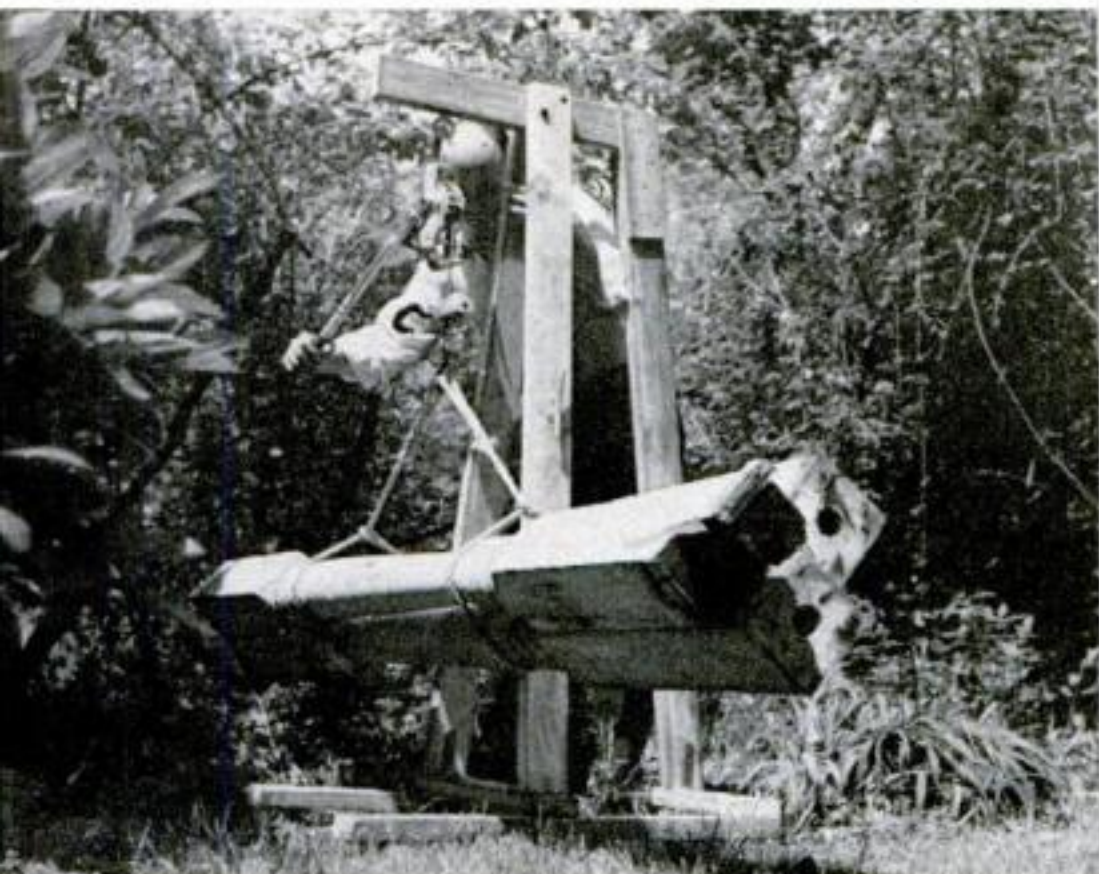
A FRAME will support your hoist wherever you want to use it. The two shown, built of two-by-fours, provide a way to move as well as lift the load. The one above, for long hauls, is designed to fit in the drain well found behind the trunk of many cars. The other, sketched at left, makes shorter moves easy. Its detachable dolly can also be used alone for many moving jobs. Four angles hold frame on dolly.

These Are Some Jobs You Can Do with Them

IF YOUR attic has a trap-door access, block and tackle are practically essential. You then can hoist into the attic heavy trunks and unwanted machines and furniture that otherwise would take up valuable closet space. But rigging gear comes in handy around any kind of home, inside and outside, for a wide variety of jobs. Some ways to use it are suggested here.



LIFTING'S NOT THE ONLY JOB for block and tackle. Here car is pulled from muddy ditch with tackle attached to convenient tree on opposite side of road. Bumper arms take strain.



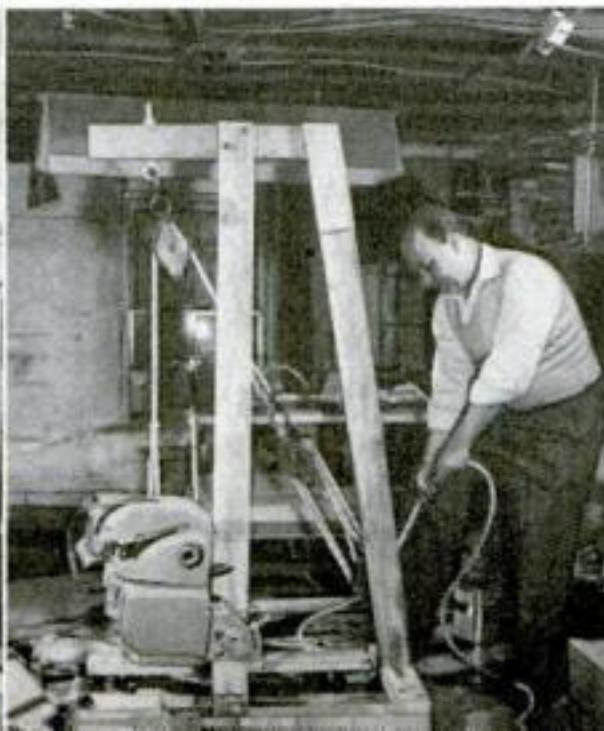
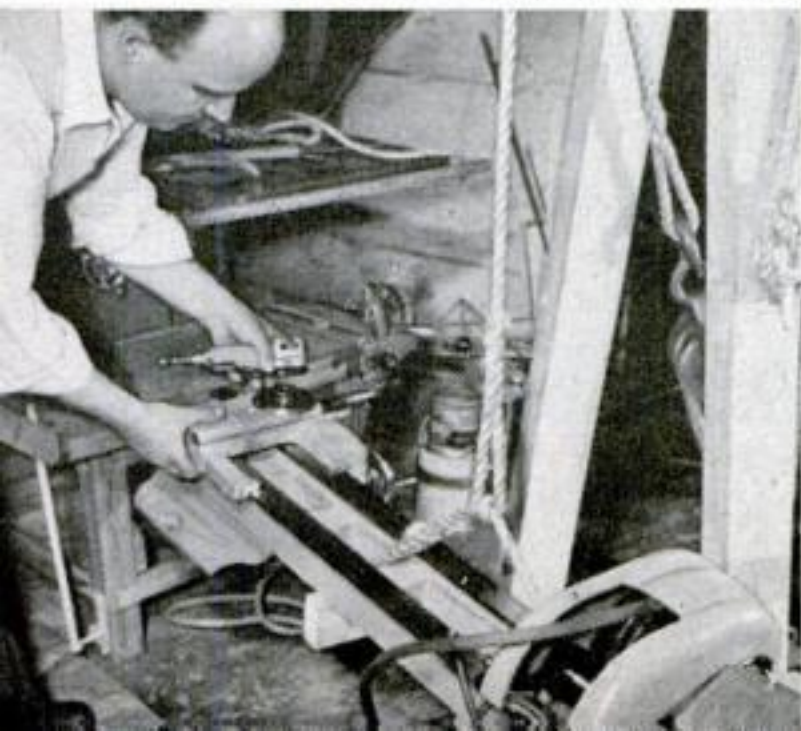
HEAVY COLUMNS are lifted, rolled out behind garage. Large casters or rubber-tired wheels are necessary to roll dolly crane on soft earth.



HEAVY TRUNK is backbreaking job to drag into attic. Wrapped with long sling, it can be hoisted through trap door with little effort.

SETTING UP A NEW LATHE is a job for which you usually would need several husky neighbors. But the dolly crane lets you do the job alone. Rope sling is wrapped around heavy headstock (left below) with wood block to protect lead screw. In this case, single block gives high lift required; a double one would

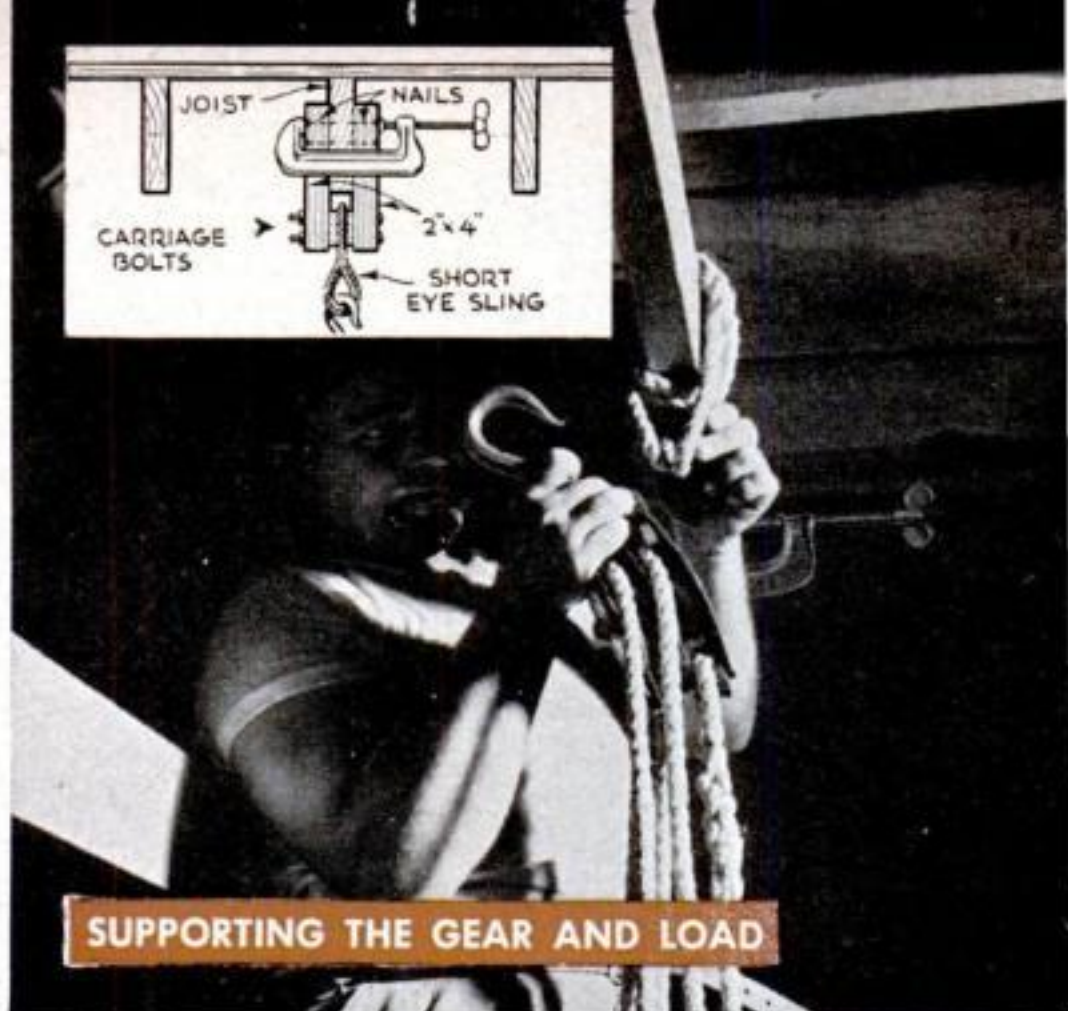
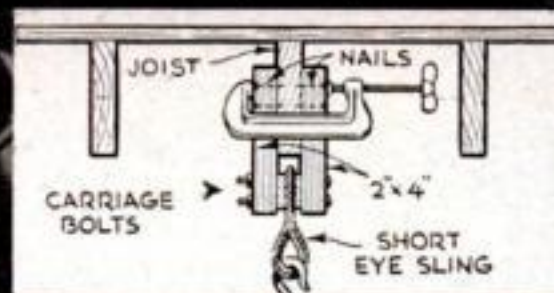
hang too low. However, double block is hooked between dolly eyebolt and short lifting line (center) to keep mechanical advantage. After lathe is raised, head end is set on the stand first (right). Then dolly is pushed close to swing in tail. *(Please turn page for more photos about rigging.)*



How to Rig a Load

TO MAKE full use of the surprising strength of light gear, you need sturdy support for it. An A frame works fine, but a hefty tree limb or a two-by-four firmly fastened to rafters will serve, too. If you just want to drag a heavy object, try these supports for your blocks: outdoors, solidly driven stakes; indoors, a two-by-four placed *outside* a window so that it straddles several studs of the house wall.

Carefully rigged ropes are just as important. Professional riggers use knots, but only when splices won't do. Even a well-tied knot may reduce lifting capacity by a third, while a good splice is almost as strong as the rope itself.



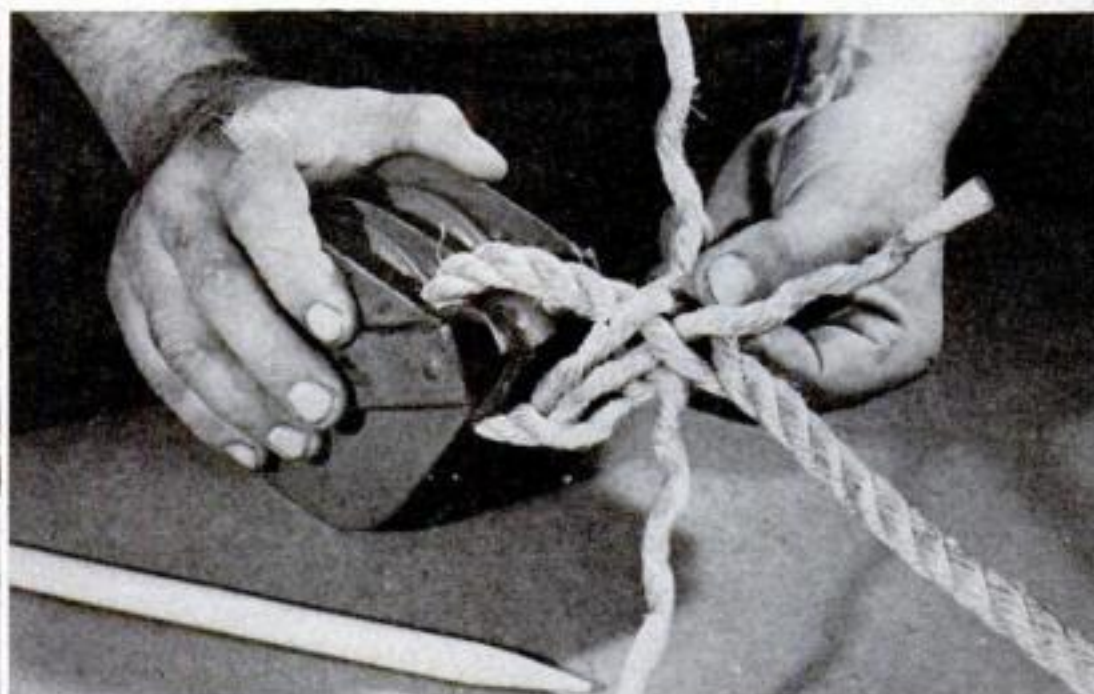
SUPPORTING THE GEAR AND LOAD

TWO-BY-FOUR nailed across attic rafters supports block from short sling. Note clamps to prevent nails from loosening. Other supporting arrangements are shown in sketch above.

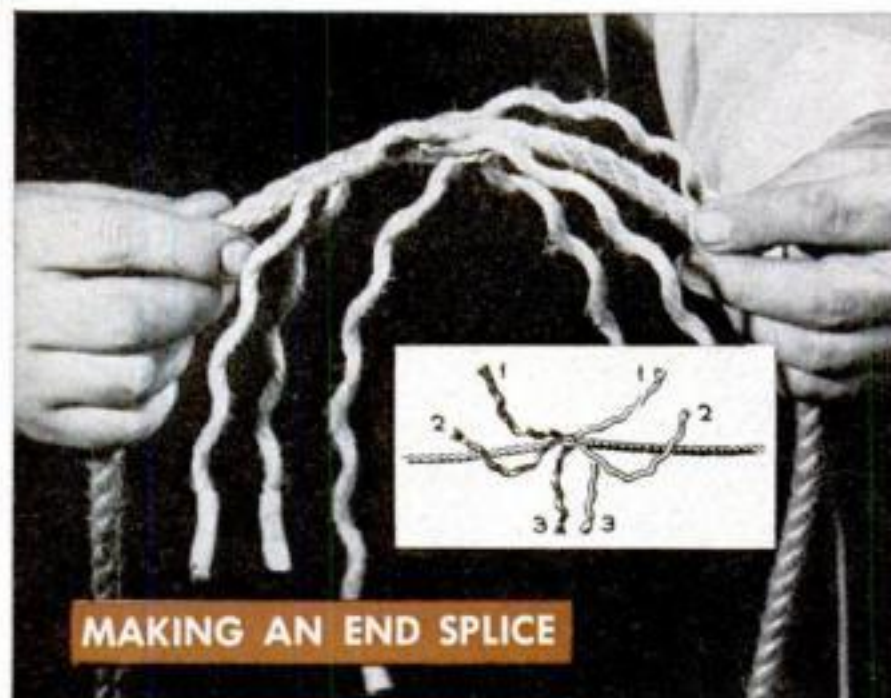


MAKING AN EYE SPLICE

VERSATILE EYE SPLICE is started by untwisting three strands for about 6" and wrapping the strand ends with tape (to prevent unraveling).



PARTIALLY UNTWIST body of rope at point that will give eye of desired size and tuck strands through. They should emerge at 180° angles.



MAKING AN END SPLICE

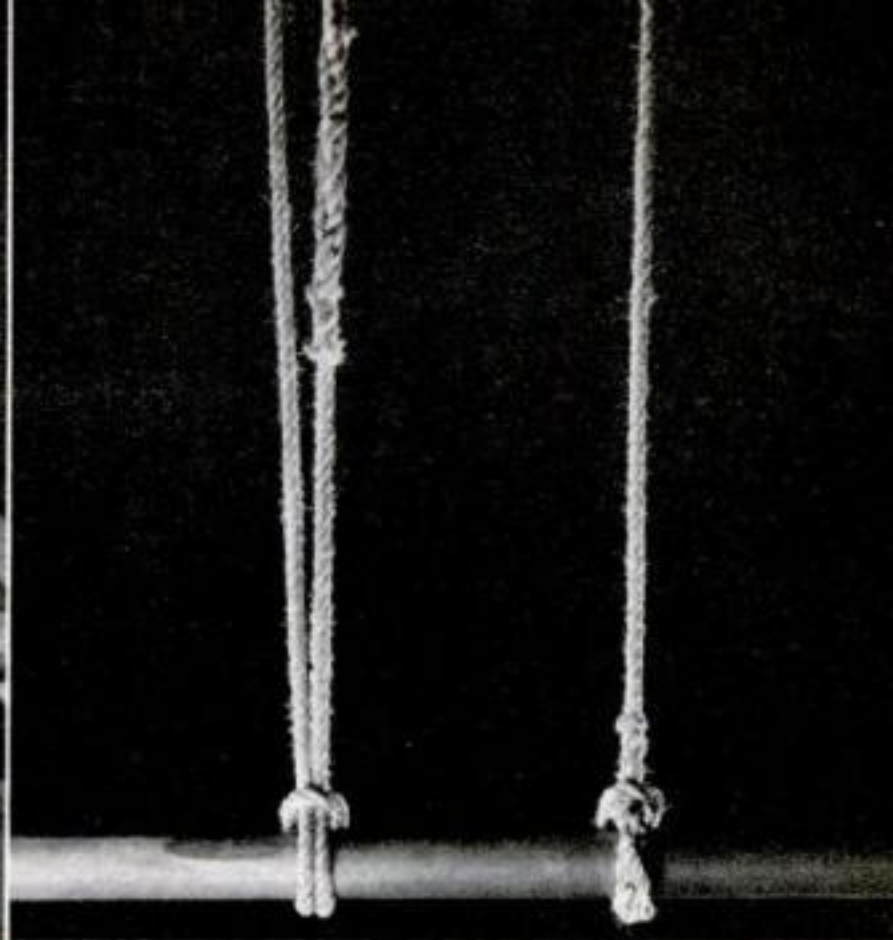
TO JOIN TWO ROPES or make endless sling, use end splice. Untwist ends, interlace so strands of one end are separated by those of other.



TIE MATCHING STRANDS with overhand knot and pull taut. Strands should now project from rope at 120° angles.



EYE SPLICE is best method of attaching standing end of rope to thimble at bottom of upper (fixed) block. Two half hitches could be used, but would not be nearly so strong.



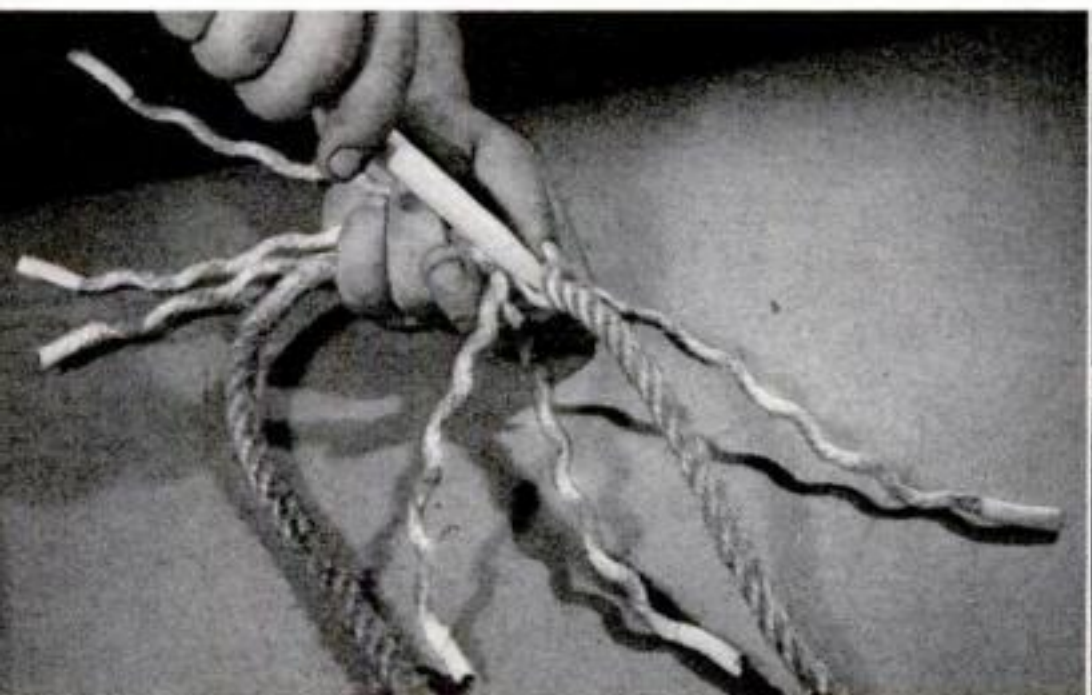
RISK OF SLIPPING KNOTS is avoided by wrapping load in slings. Endless sling (left) is loop of rope made by splicing ends together; double-eye sling (right) has eye at each end.



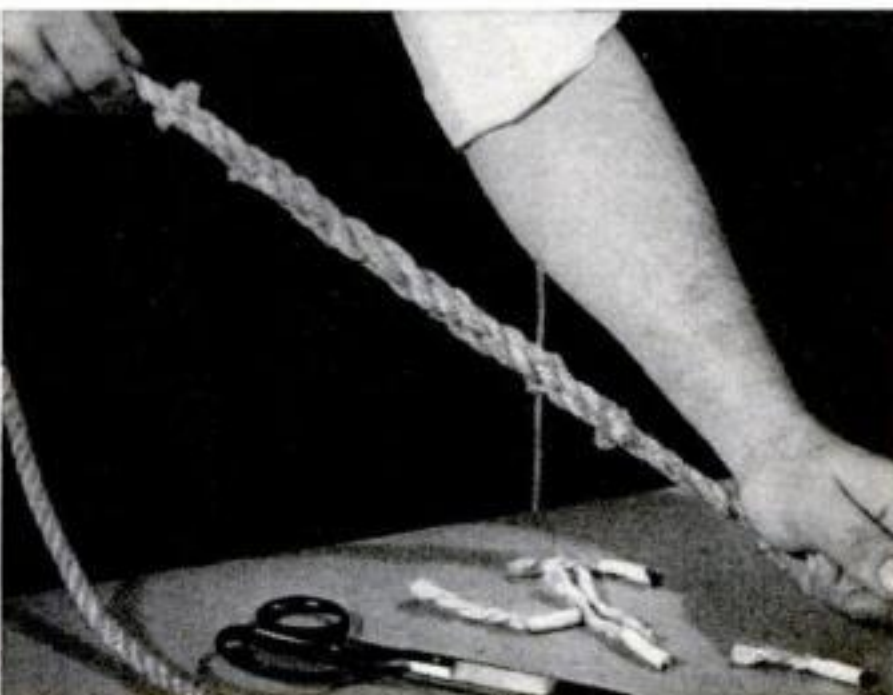
POINTED DOWEL opens path for additional three or four tucks, strands always being pulled tight after each tuck is completed.



SPLICE IS THEN TAPERED by thinning strands about one-third and continuing tucking with thinned strands until splice is completed.



TUCK STRANDS through, opening rope with pointed dowel. Tucks are made over strand to your left, under the next strand.



FINISH END SPLICE by thinning strands and continuing tucks for a total of eight or 10 tucks. Splice is 85 percent as strong as rope. **END**

Poured concrete is smooth and trouble-free ▶

Two Ways to Make Concrete Walks

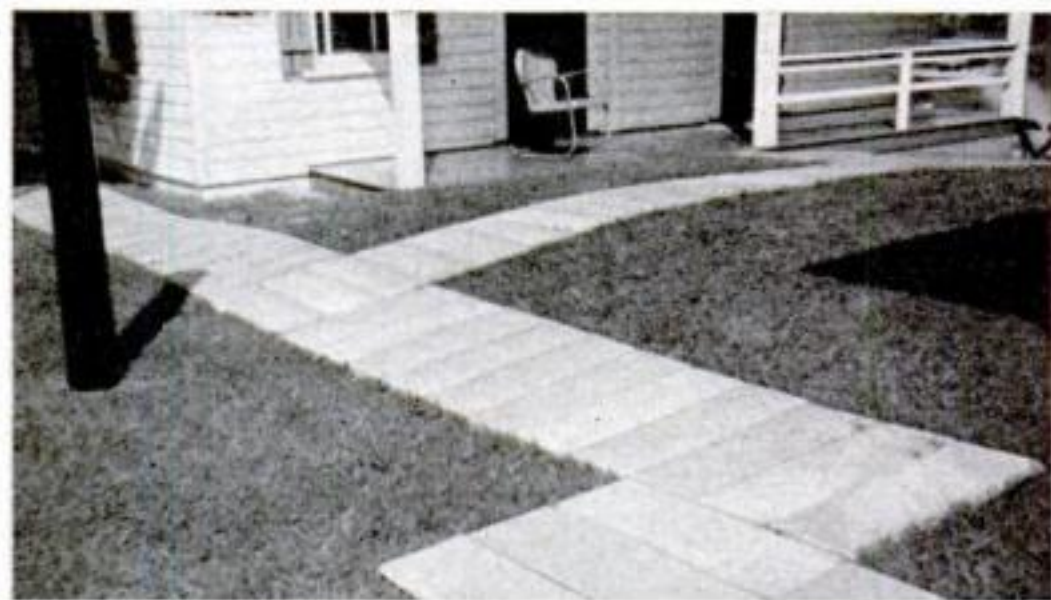
The old reliable paving still rates at the top on all points: looks, economy, serviceability.

YOU can't beat concrete for walks. Neat and attractive, it is generally also the cheapest, smoothest and most durable of paving materials. And it's easier to lay than you may think, whether you pour it in place or assemble precast blocks.

Poured concrete needs no gravel base if the soil is reasonably well drained and tamped firm. Scrap lumber makes the forms, and you can re-use it when you're through. For small jobs, concrete can be mixed in a wheelbarrow, but if you need very much, it is wiser to rent a mixer or have ready-mixed concrete delivered.

Precast blocks—available in many shapes—cost a bit more, but require less digging and no forms at all. For stumble-free smoothness, they should be laid on a $\frac{1}{2}$ "-deep base of gravel or cinders covered by $\frac{1}{4}$ " of sand. A layer of salt under the cinders will help keep weeds from edging through joints.

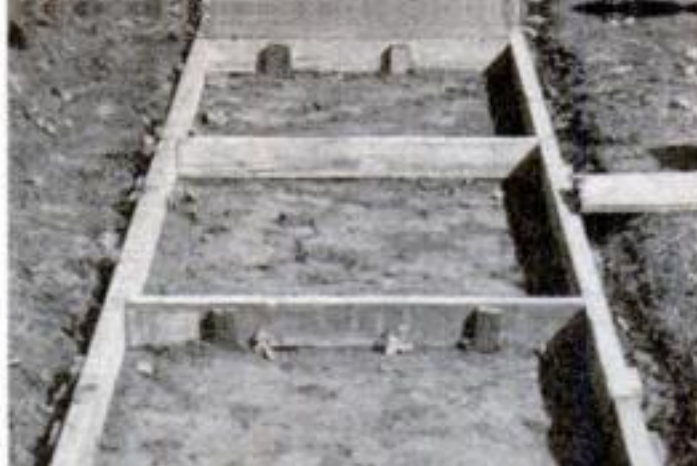
Blocks make quick-and-easy concrete walk



"SILO STAVES" is what these factory-made slabs of solid concrete are called. Their tongue-and-groove edges make a smooth joint, but they should be laid loosely enough to allow for expansion and drainage.



DIFFERENT-WIDTH WALKS for different uses are easily obtained by changing the direction in which the 10"-by-30" slabs are laid. Ground need only be dug out about 1" deep to allow for a shallow base and Staves.



FORM for poured-concrete walk is two-by-fours, well staked, with lighter crosspieces to provide expansion joints. Ground should be dug out to bring walk at least 1" above grade. Pitch slightly for drainage.



ALTERNATE SECTIONS are filled with mix, which is spaded against the form boards. After these are hard enough to be self-sustaining, remaining sections are poured.



STRIKE BOARD—any straight scrap—levels concrete after preliminary smoothing with shovel. Portland Cement Association recommends that same mix be used for the full thickness of the sidewalk.



WOODEN FLOAT worked over leveled concrete gives smooth surface with enough roughness for safe footing. Edge can then be grooved (above). Cover walk with wet paper for 72 hours to allow curing.

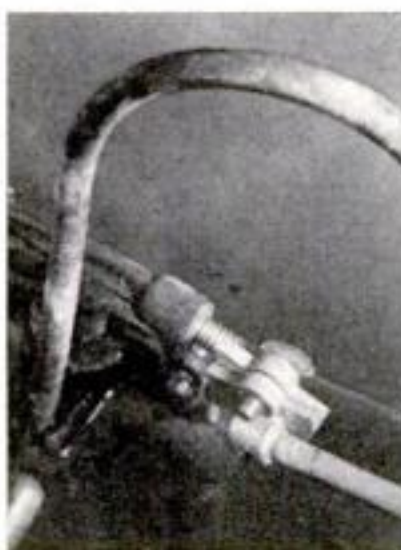
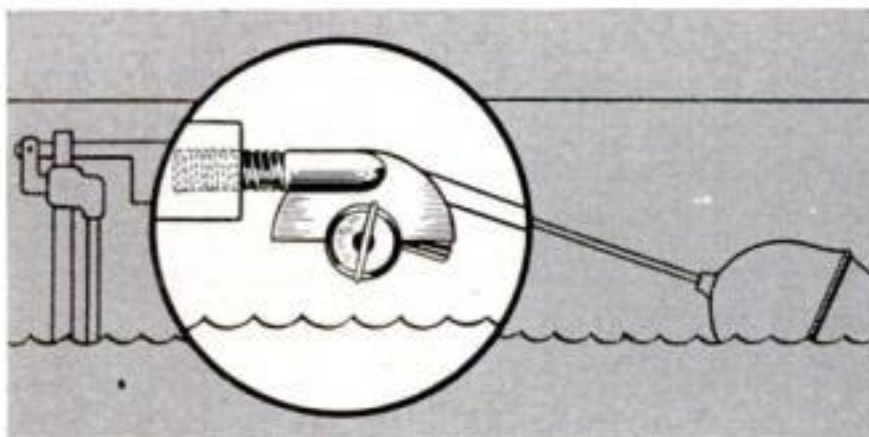


New for the Handy Man



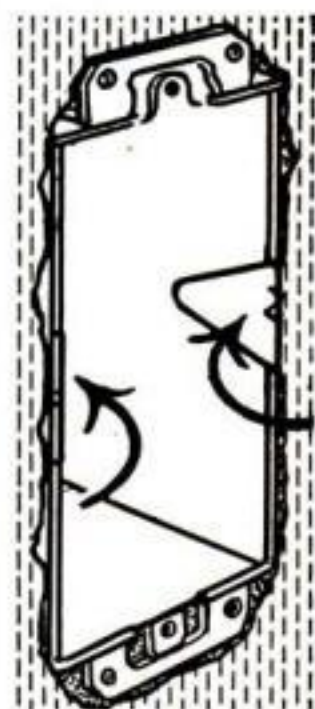
1. Can Keeps Brushes Clean. Several paintbrushes can be stored in this container and carried conveniently from job to job. A rack supports the brushes so that bristles are kept straight, and a plastic cover keeps out dirt. The rack and top will fit any standard rectangular gallon container so that the brushes can be quickly transferred from a can of cleaner to a clean, dry can for permanent storage.

2. Wood Comes in Rolls. Only five-thousandths of an inch thick, this finely shaven wood can be put up like wallpaper with ordinary paste or applied as a decorative veneer to wood, metal, paper and other materials. Bonded to a thin paper backing, it is flexible, tough and takes wax, stain, varnish and other wood finishes. It comes in 10 different woods in 27½"-wide rolls from 32' to 328' long.



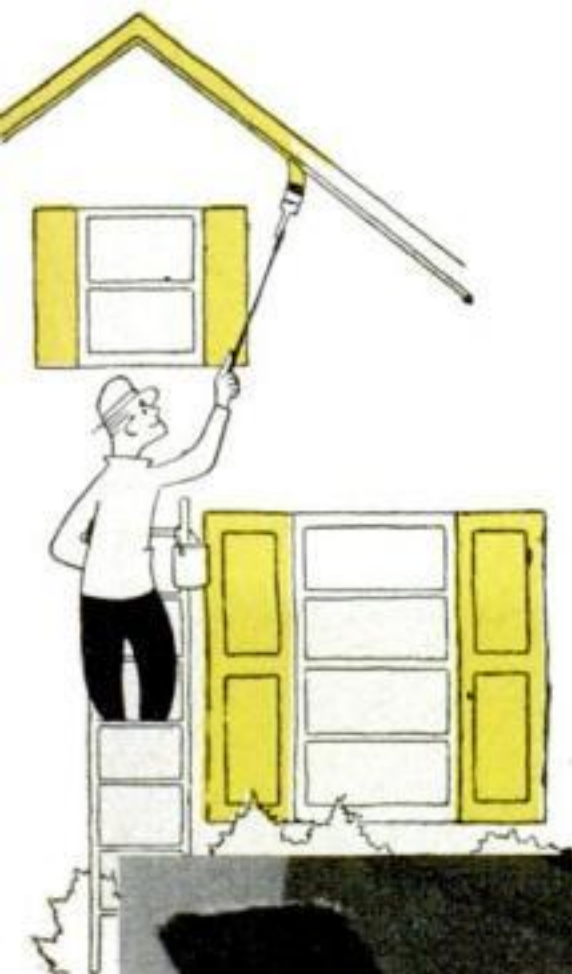
3. Adjuster Changes Float Angle. Leaky toilet valves can be quickly fixed with this float adjuster without bending the float arm or replacing the valve. The threaded adjuster screws between the valve and the float arm, permitting the float angle to be

changed as the valve wears. It's also said to save water by enabling the float to close the valve at a lower level.



4. Brackets Hold Switch Box. These metal brackets will hold an electrical switch box in wallboard and other soft materials where there is no nearby stud for support. The sharp points on the brackets are first pressed into the wallboard's edge to give a good grip (left above). Then the box is set in and the tabs bent around it to hold it in place (right).

Further information on these products can be obtained from:
 1. E. & J. Enterprises, Inc., 682 Bloomfield Ave., Verona, N.J.;
 2. David Feldman and Associates, 504-6 Keith Building, Cincinnati 2, Ohio;
 3. The Leonard Co., 506 Third St., Des Moines, Iowa;
 4. Hilco Engineering Co., Genoa City, Wis.



Now It's Easier to Paint a House

New paints for every purpose and ingenious tools to apply them help weekend painters get professional results.

By Bernard Gladstone

AMATEUR house painters never had it so good. Scores of new paints and gadgets placed on the market in the last few years make it possible for the weekend handy man to paint his own house almost as easily as a professional. From one-coat paints to disposable blowtorches, everything has been designed to make the job go faster, look better and cost less.

With the new outside rollers, you can paint an average-size house in a couple of days. Add an extension handle and you can roll a terrace without stooping down, reach a roof without leaving the ground. Specialized aids with built-in know-how tackle the hard spots for you.

Better still, you don't have to spend hours getting ready and hours cleaning up afterward. Premixed paints, electric-drill attachments and self-dispensing caulking guns make short work of preparation. Cleaning up is a soap-and-water job for the rubber paints, or a quick dip in special cleaners for the oils. Disposable dropcloths and paper paint pails are used once and thrown away.

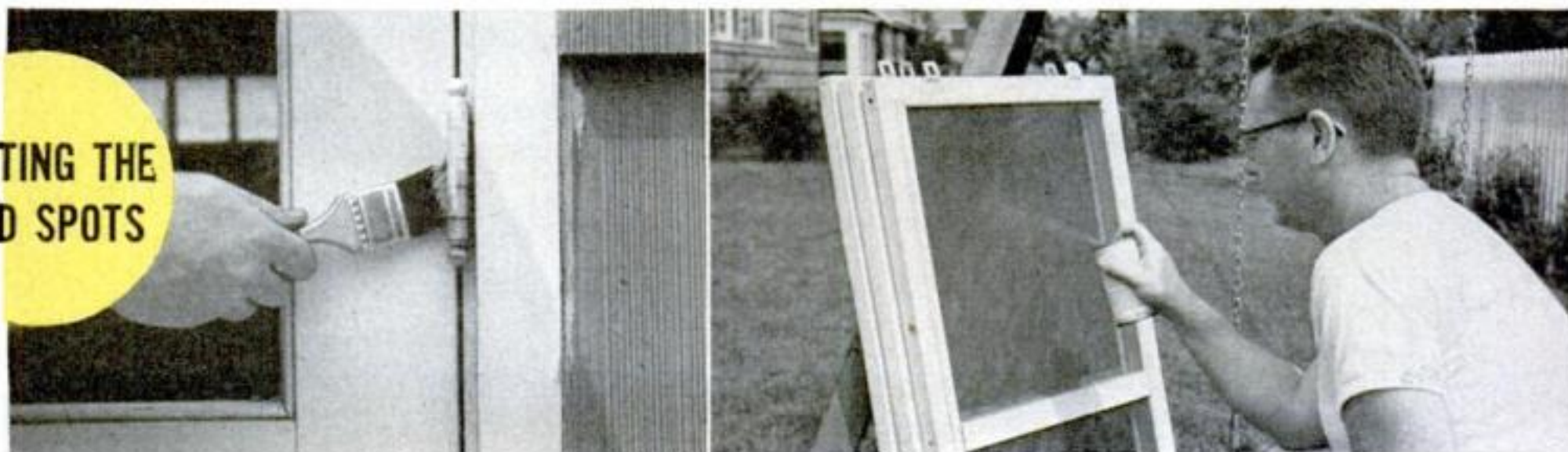
Here are some of the tools of the amateur's trade that make it easier to paint your house than ever before—not the way the pro does perhaps, but with much the same results.

PAINTBRUSH ON A POLE spreads paint on the high spots without special ladders or scaffolds, is one of many new gadgets that help amateurs do a professional job. Holder above takes either brush or roller, fits on mop or broom handle and can be set at any angle to get in corners, crevices and under overhangs.

BADLY RUSTED METAL can be covered over with this new paint, saving work of cleaning metal first. Paint stops rust chemically, comes in several colors and can be used as finish coat or as undercoat for regular paint.

SPRAY CANS get in where brushes won't reach, are easy way to paint screens, shutters, iron grillwork. Screens stacked this way can be sprayed three or four at a time to save paint. Spray screens from both sides.

PAINTING THE HARD SPOTS





ROUGH SPOTS on old paint are quickly smoothed down with sanding wheel in electric drill. Same treatment with wire-brush wheel (in foreground) takes rust and scale off metalwork. Cracked and peeling paint can be removed with several types of hand scrapers. Small scraper at left above gets in tight spots.



DISPOSABLE BLOWTORCH takes off heavily built-up or alligatored paint, needs no pumping or priming, is simply fitted with new tank when old one runs dry. Wide-mouth burner tip spreads flame over large area. Long-handled scraper keeps fingers out of way.



CALKING GUN fills cracks around windows, doors, needs no cleaning since barrel is disposable cartridge, replaced by refill. Calking compound can be painted over immediately.



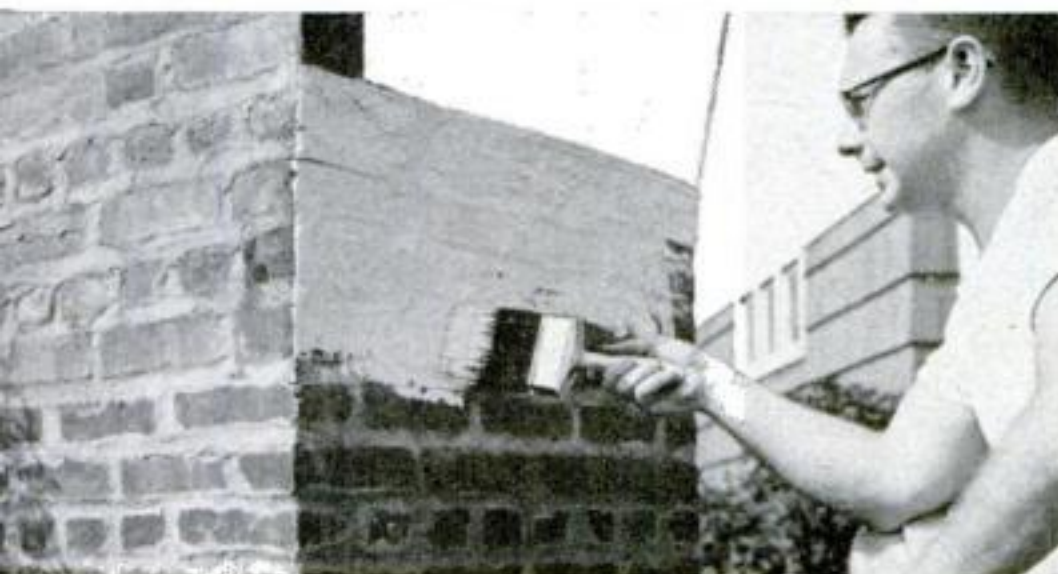
V-SHAPED PUTTY KNIFE spreads smooth, professional bead of putty along window sash. Loose old putty should be removed and window primed before new putty is applied.



EXTENSION RING fits top of paint can, making it easy to mix paint and add thinner without spilling. Ring has its own lid so it can be left on and paint kept covered.

RUBBER-BASE MASONRY PAINT lets you put a quick coat on brick, stucco or cement without mixing up powders or using special undercoats. It comes ready to use, is waterproof, can also be used on asbestos shingles.

YOU CAN ROLL PAINT ON a concrete porch or outdoor terrace with an extension handle and this rubber-base enamel. Enamel is tough, wears better than ordinary concrete paints, is not affected by moisture in exposed slabs.





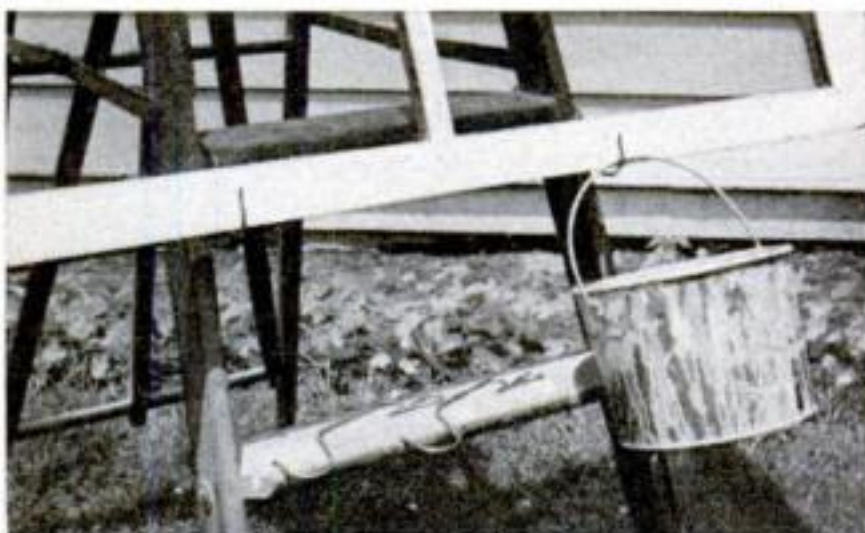
APPLYING THE PAINT

EXTERIOR ROLLERS now let you paint outside with the same ease that you use them inside. Small doughnut-shaped roller (left) gets in corners, under edges of clapboards and between joints in vertical siding. Then large

roller is used to fill in broad areas (right). Special long-nap roller also puts paint on brick, stucco and other rough-surface masonry. Paint tray clamps to side of ladder, can be adjusted to any angle.



MINIATURE ROLLER lays narrow ribbon of paint on window sash without getting paint on glass. Roller comes with its own tiny paint tray, has metal tip that rides against glass to keep paint from smearing. Another type of sash painter (on window sill) has plush pad set in plastic handle. Pad is saturated with paint, then wiped along sash with plastic edge held against window to keep paint off glass.



EASEL FOR PAINTING SCREENS and storm windows is made by clipping special wire hooks to stepladder rung. Hooks also serve as paint-can holders for working atop ladders.



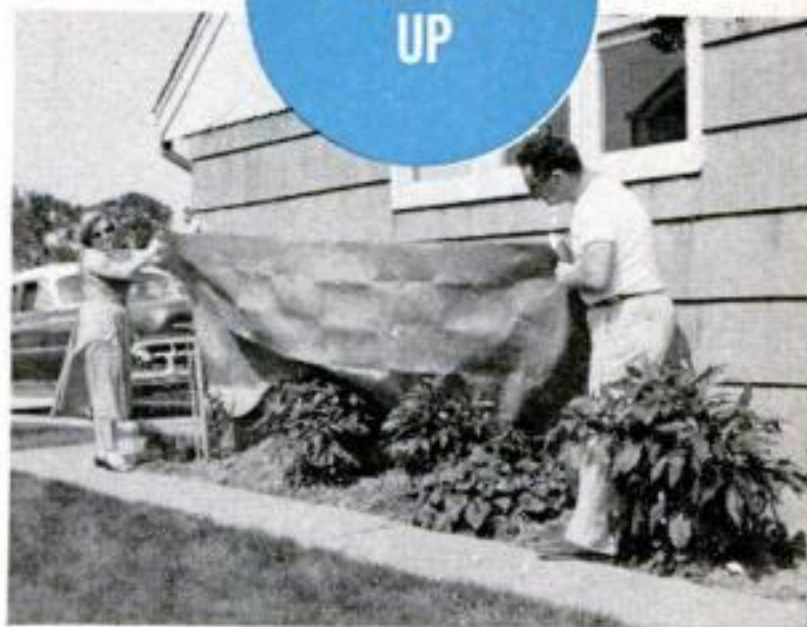
YOU CAN STAND ON GROUND and still reach first-floor roof overhangs with roller on extension handle like this. You paint as fast as you walk, don't have to keep moving ladder. Same extension will reach second-floor overhangs from stepladder.



TRICK LADDER does several jobs in one. As stepladder (above), it stands 7', lets you reach well above first-floor line. By locking one half to other, it converts into 13' extension ladder (below), for reaching high spots. Halves can also be used separately as short ladders so two persons can paint at once.



CLEANING UP



DISPOSABLE DROPCLOTHS keep paint off shrubs and walks. Made of paper, they're cheap, light, won't damage bushes and flowers, can be used several times.



ROLLERS are quickly cleaned in tank of special fluid. Roller is simply dropped in and tank shaken like cocktail for one minute. New ring-shaped scraper is then slid along roller to squeeze out the excess cleaner.



PAPER PAINT PAILS save buying and cleaning expensive metal ones, are handy for mixing. Costing only a few cents, they're used once, then thrown away.

WATERLESS HAND CLEANER takes off both oil- and rubber-paint, will not irritate skin as solvents may. Paste is simply wiped on hands, then wiped off, taking paint with it. **END**

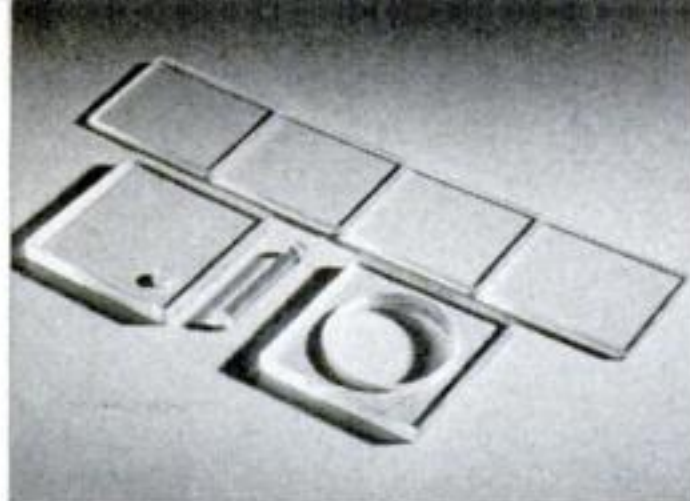




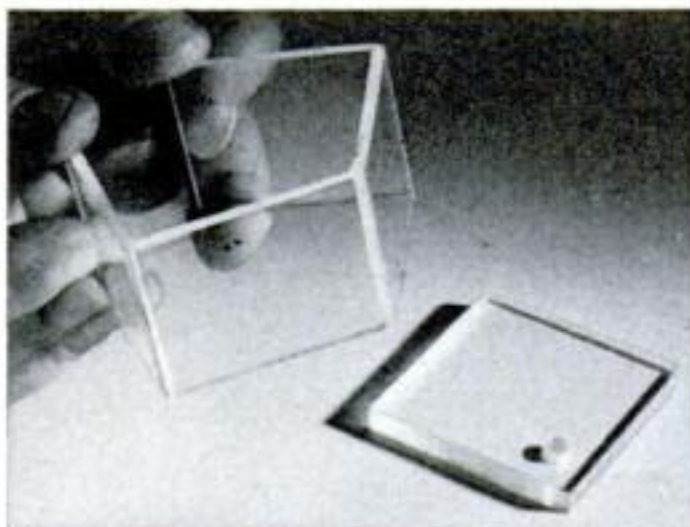
Plastic Box Makes Tricky Lighter Base

Filled with mineral oil, it looks like a solid cube, and you see the ornamental figure twice.

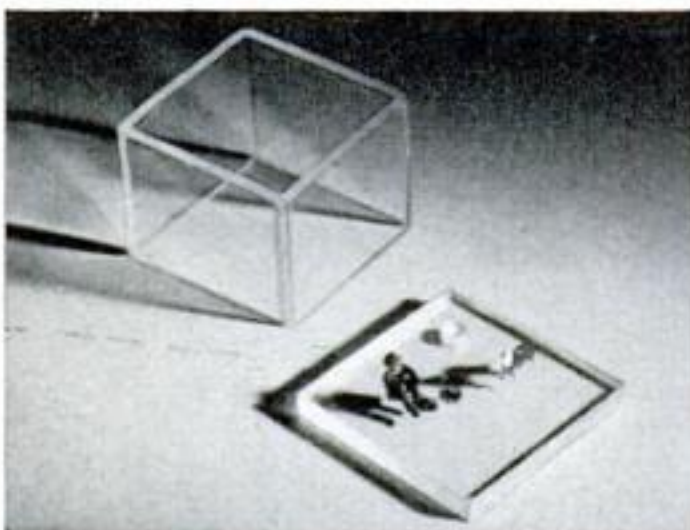
ALTHOUGH the figures you see in the base of this table lighter appear to be molded into a solid block, they are actually submerged in a hollow plastic box filled with mineral oil. There is only one hobo in the oil-filled box, but the refracted image appears on two sides. This is because mineral oil has the same refractive index as clear plastic—both bend light rays to the same degree. Without the oil, it would appear to be just a figure in a plastic box. The lighter came from a craftwork supply house. The box was made from sheet plastic.—M. J. Moch, Jamaica, N. Y.



CUT PARTS FIRST. Sides of box are bent from long strip with V cuts made with saw set at 45°. Small hole in bottom is later plugged with rod.



BEND SIDES. Heat each V cut gently until soft, then bend 90° to form box. Bring ends together and check squareness. Then cement them.

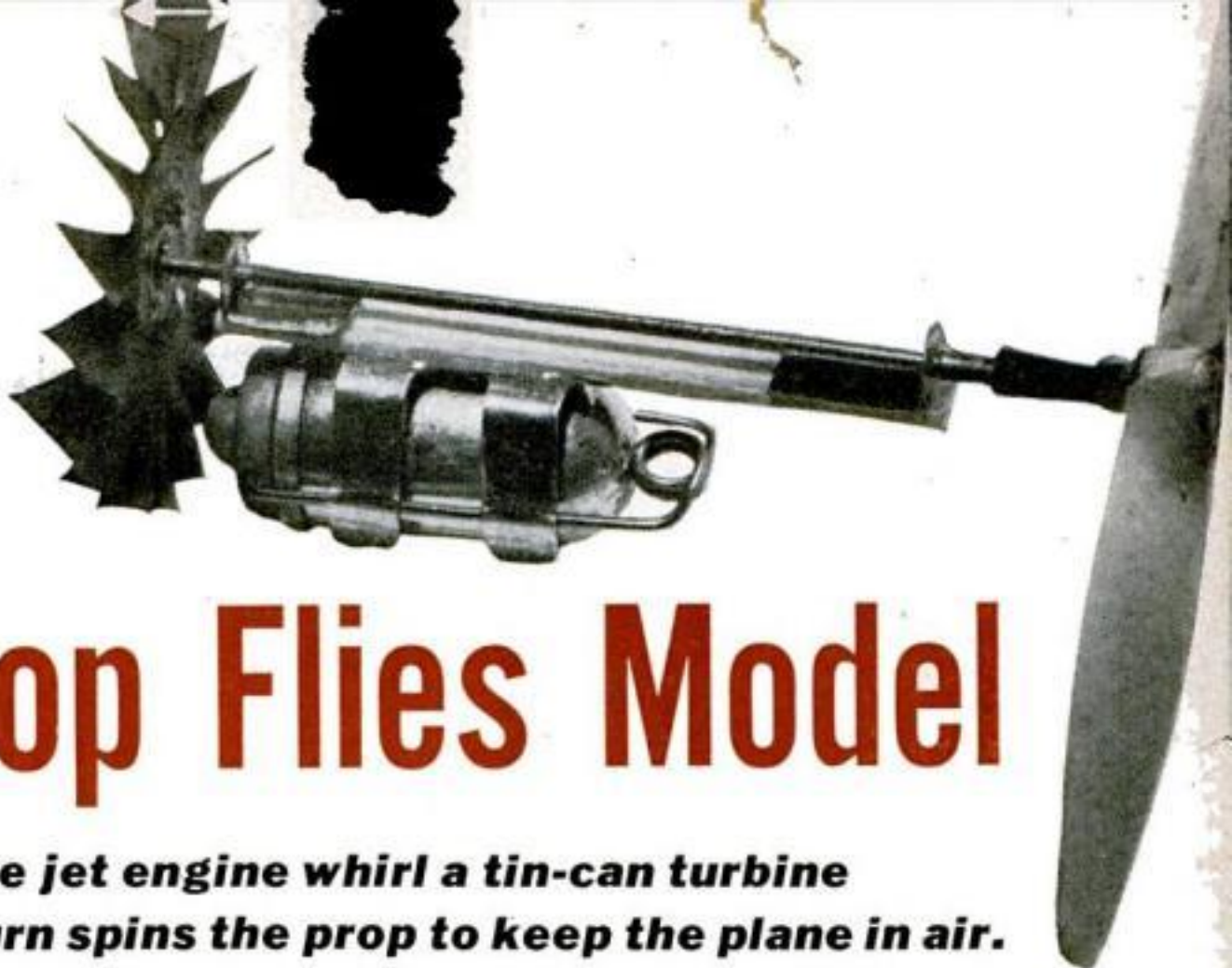


CEMENT FIGURES to bottom and cement sides in place. Dip edges in shallow tray of solvent; press parts together firmly for clear joints.

CEMENT TOP OVER SIDES and, when dry, bevel the top and bottom edges to conceal the joints. Sand smooth and buff clear. Force lighter into hole in top, turn upside down, fill with mineral oil, and allow to stand until all bubbles rise. Then drive a 1/4" plug into the hole, cut it flush, sand smooth and buff lightly to avoid warming and expanding oil.



POWER PLANT at right drives a balsa plane into the sky as seen in the dramatic picture below. A wire clip holds cap on motor case and aligns motor in bracket. A wood strip represents the keel.



Turboprop Flies Model

Gases from a miniature jet engine whirl a tin-can turbine which in turn spins the prop to keep the plane in air.

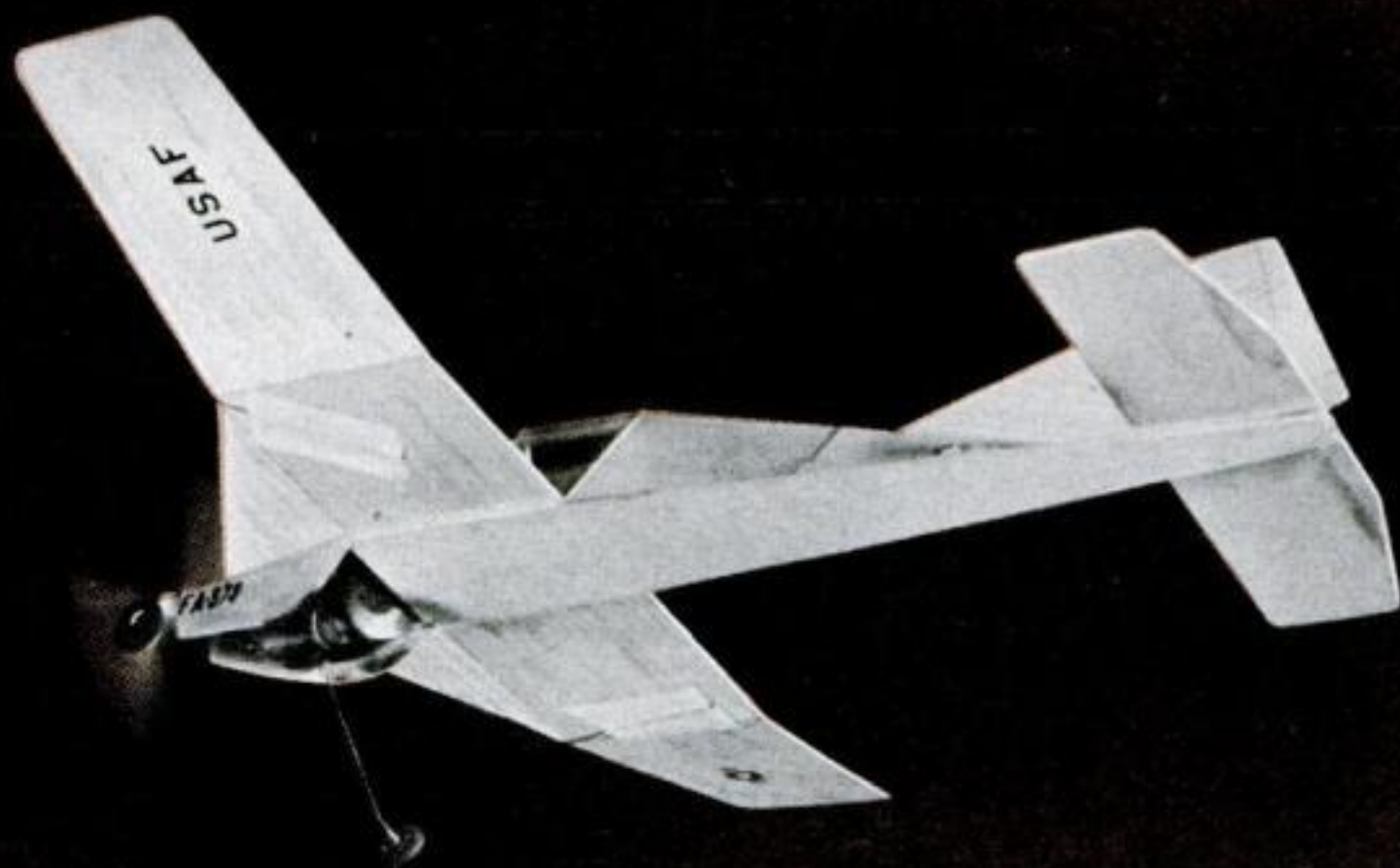
By Roy L. Clough Jr.

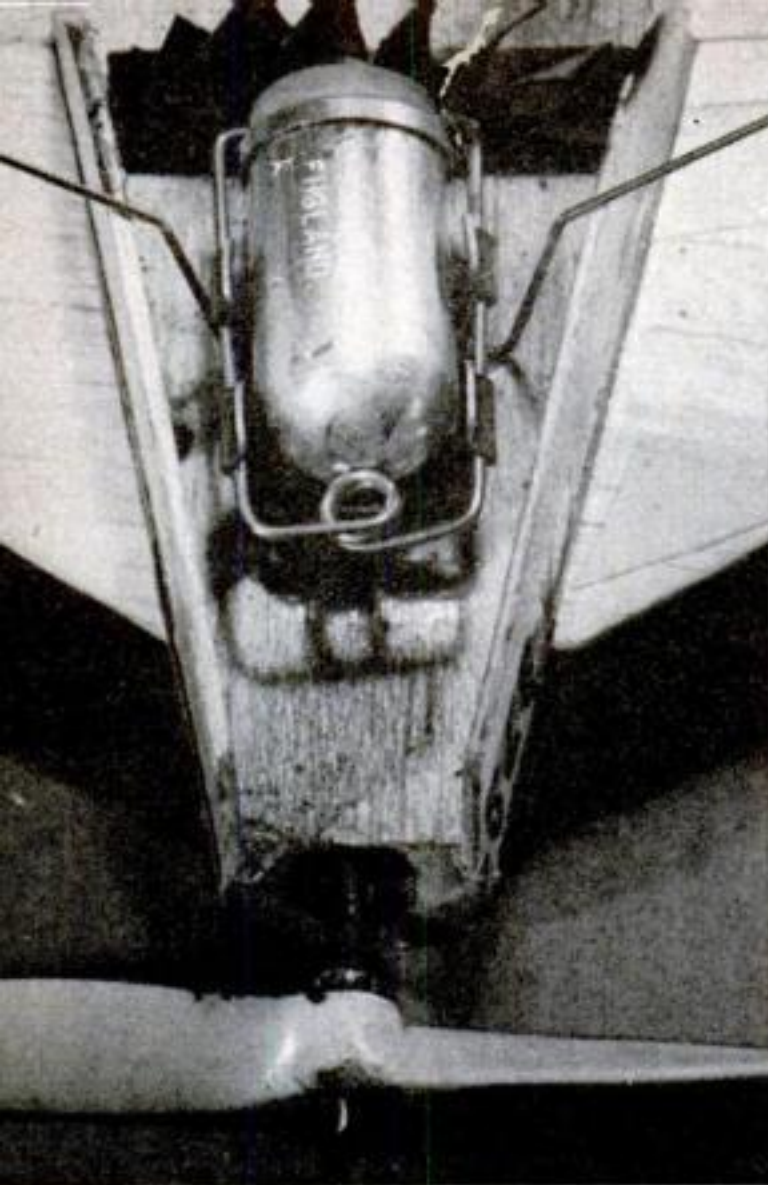
THE hissing power of a miniature jet engine is harnessed by a turbine to spin the prop on this model plane—just as on a real turboprop airliner. The prop does most of the pulling, but the jet thrust helps, too. Flights of about 150 feet can be expected.

Power plant. The jet power is sup-

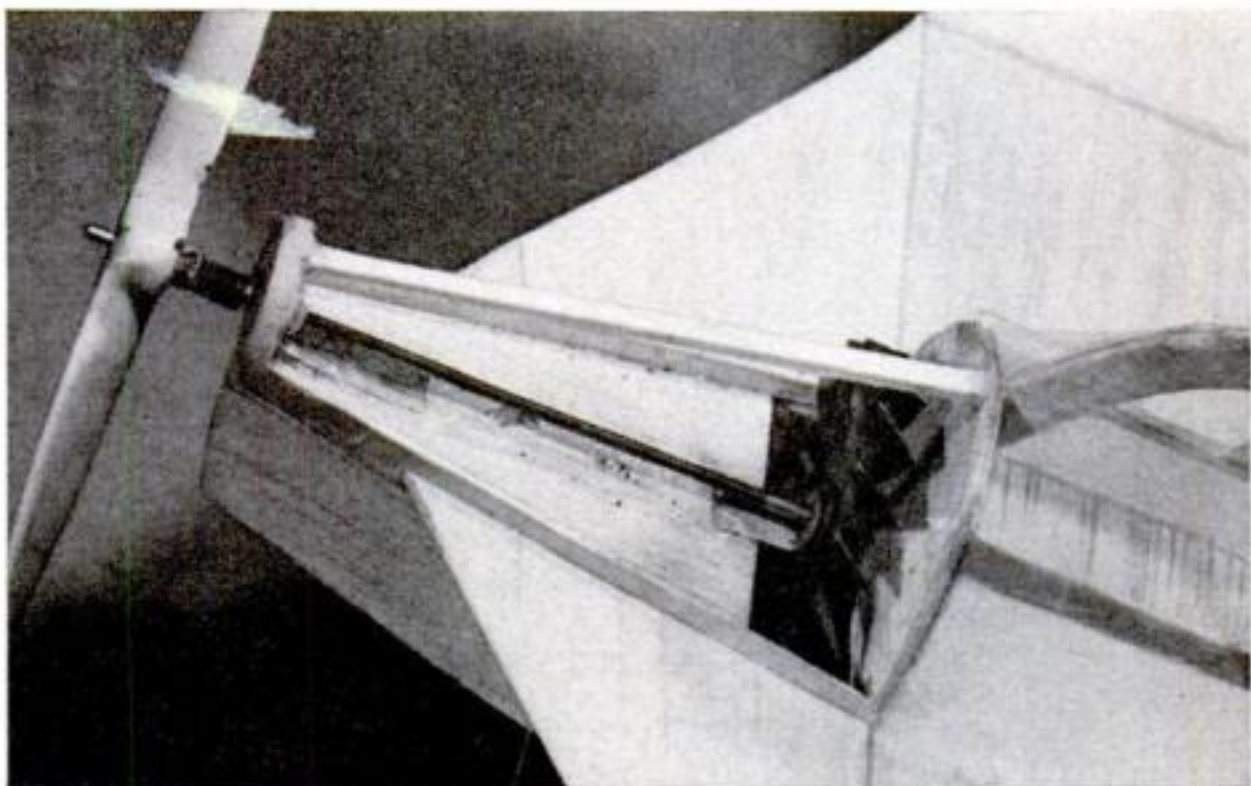
plied by a Jetex 50 solid-fuel motor, available in model-supply shops. A small pellet of compressed fuel burns rapidly, emitting exhaust gases under pressure through a tiny hole in the metal case.

Construction. Four 1/16" balsa bulkheads (stations A, B, C, D) cemented to a flat keel shape the fuselage. The wing, cut in one piece, is laid across the keel and





BRACKET is set at a slight angle to left (looking from nose). It also secures the landing gear. A piece of insulation that comes with motor insulates the keel.



PROP-SHAFT BEARINGS, cut from tin-can stock, are cemented to the top surface of keel. Opening is cut in keel for turbine after fuselage stringers are in place.

cemented in place. Dihedral is added by scoring, bending and reinforcing the bend with cement.

Rudder, stabilizer and wing fillets are cemented in place after the fuselage is covered with tissue; cowl cheeks are added after installing the motor bracket and landing gear. The bracket is set off-center and at a slight angle, to reduce the side thrust of the jet as the gases are deflected by the turbine vanes.

Prop shaft and turbine. Bearings for the prop shaft are cut from tin-can stock and cemented to the top surface of the keel on the centerline. The turbine is made by cutting 16 vanes in a $1\frac{9}{16}$ " tin disk and twisting them about 45° . It is then set into an opening in the keel and soldered to the

back end of the propeller shaft. The propeller is forced on a short length of rubber tubing slipped over the end of the shaft. This will hold it in place for flying, yet permit easy changing of props to determine the best pitch.

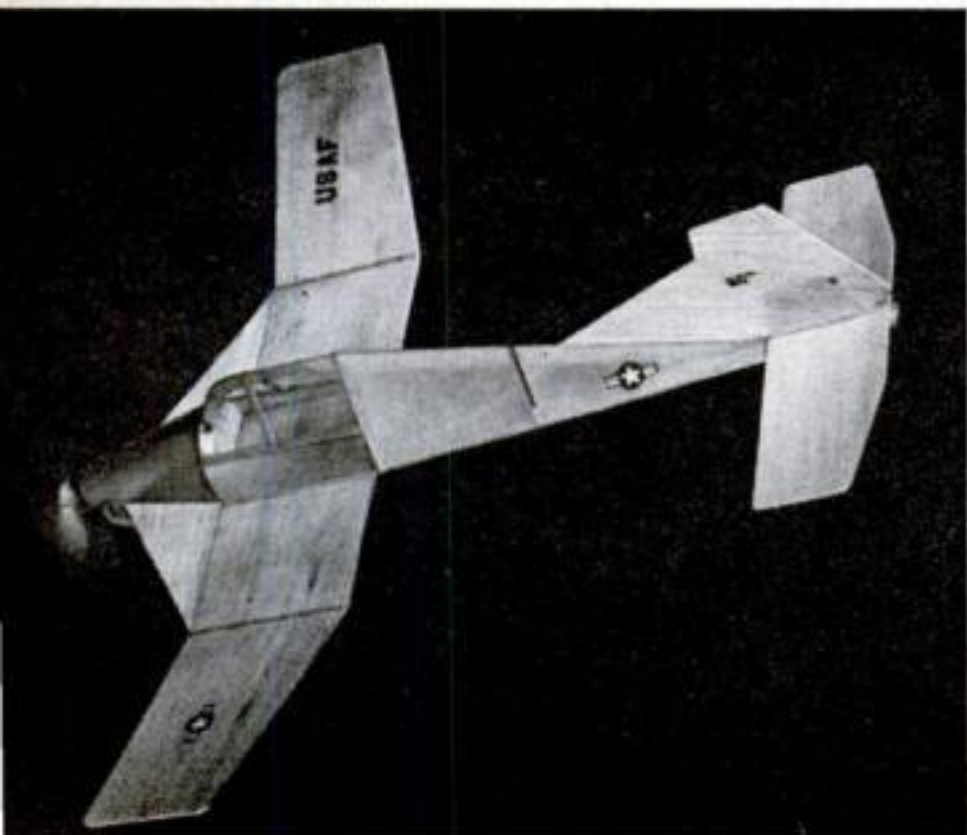
Flying. The trim of this model is unusual because the center of gravity shifts during flight. It should be balanced for a floating glide without a fuel pellet in the motor. A wedge pushed under the stabilizer will keep the nose up if needed.

Flying under power with the weight of the fuel holding down the nose, the model will travel on the level for some distance, then go into a gradually steepening zoom as the fuel pellet is consumed and the motor peaks.

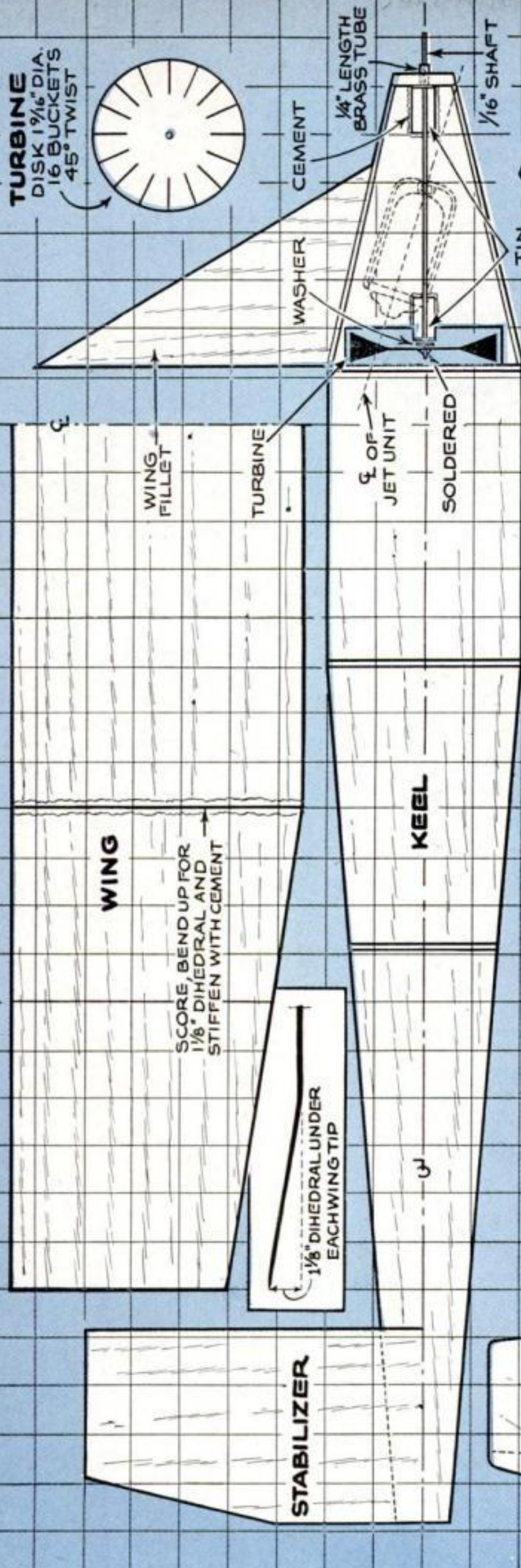
The rudder is bent to the right a bit to counter the jet deflection, which tends to force the plane to the left. Best bet is a straight flight or a gentle left bank as gyroscopic forces of the turbine and prop tend to raise the nose in a left turn and depress it in a right turn.

Cautions. The prop should not be held, once the jet starts perking; heat concentrated on the turbine might melt the solder that holds it to the shaft. If the plane noses in, it should be picked up immediately to let the turbine spin. A thin solution of sodium silicate (egg preservative) or sal ammoniac painted inside the cowl cheeks will keep them from being scorched. **END**

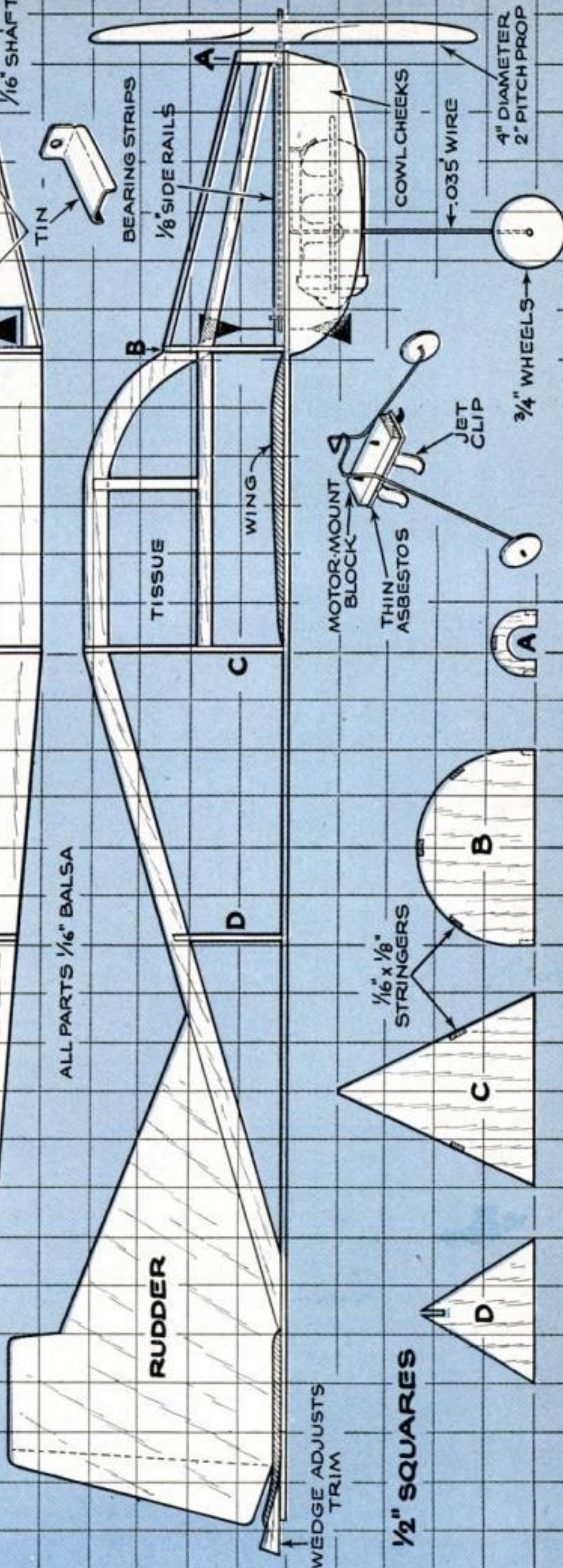
FROM ABOVE, the model looks like this. The wing is cut from $\frac{1}{16}$ " sheet balsa. Dihedral is obtained by scoring and bending.



TURBINE
DISK 1 1/16" DIA.
16 BUCKETS
45° TWIST



ALL PARTS 1/16" Balsa



New for Your Car

1. Shade Keeps Convertible Cool.

Cool. You don't have to come back to a scorching seat every time you leave your convertible on a hot, sunny day. Just pull out this shade, hook it to the steering wheel, and the seat will be cool and comfortable when you return. When not in use, the shade rolls up into a chrome-plated metal cylinder on the back of the seat. It



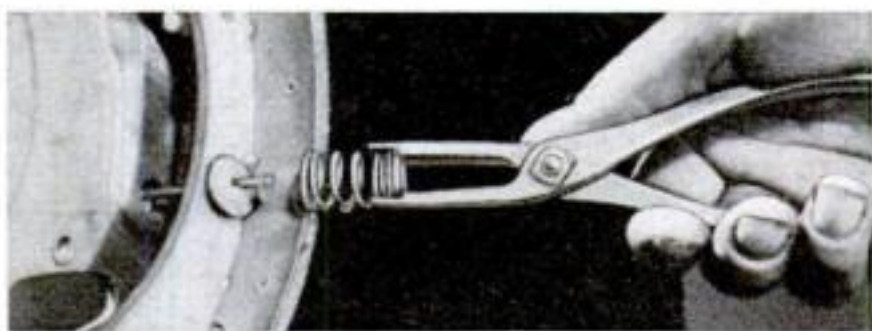
also keeps out dirt, prevents dew from forming on the seat, and saves wear and tear on the regular top since it need not be raised and lowered as often.



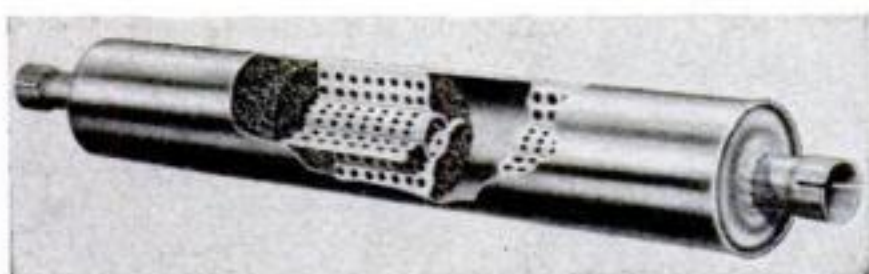
2. Light Warns of Brake Failure.

If your brake fluid falls below normal level, this dash light flashes a warning, giving you time to pull in for a checkup before an accident occurs. The light is triggered by a

float-actuated switch that's screwed into the master cylinder's filler hole replacing the regular filler cap. If the fluid level falls, the float drops, closing the switch and lighting the lamp.



3. Pliers Remove Brake Springs. The tiny hold-down springs in brake assemblies can't slip or spring out of place with these special pliers. The hooked tips grip the sides and a circular tab holds spring and washer firmly together so both can be removed or inserted with one hand.



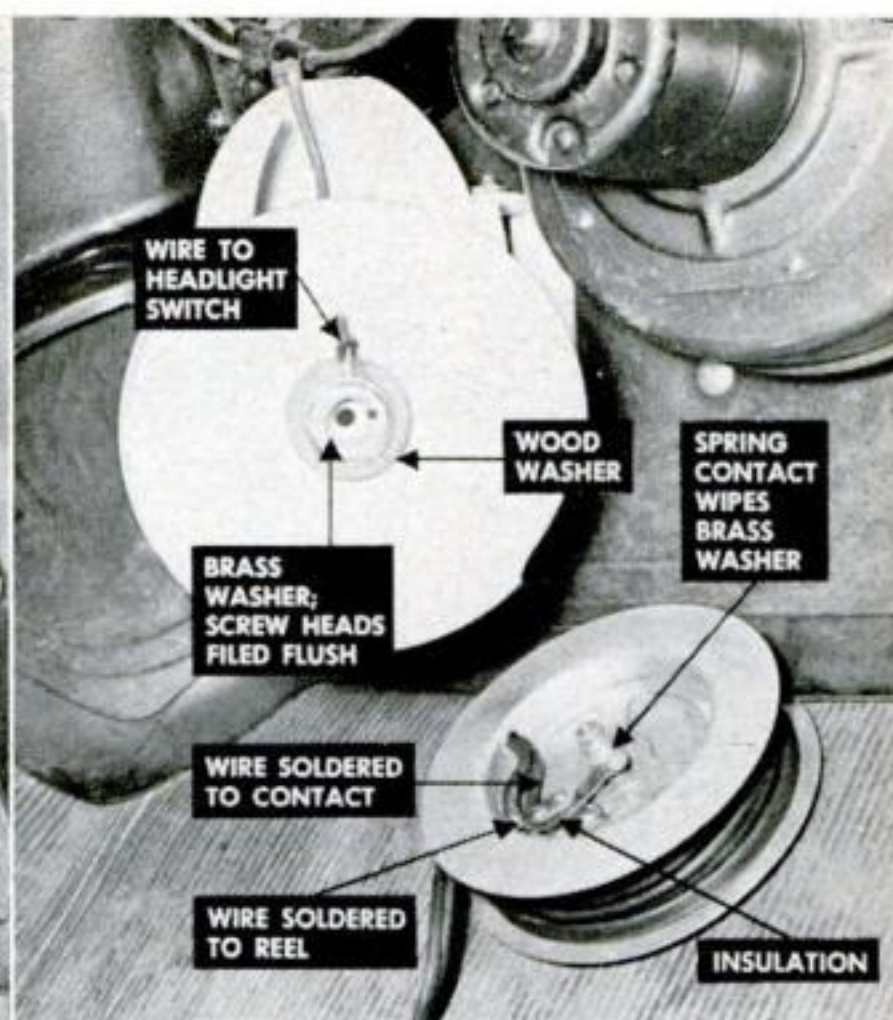
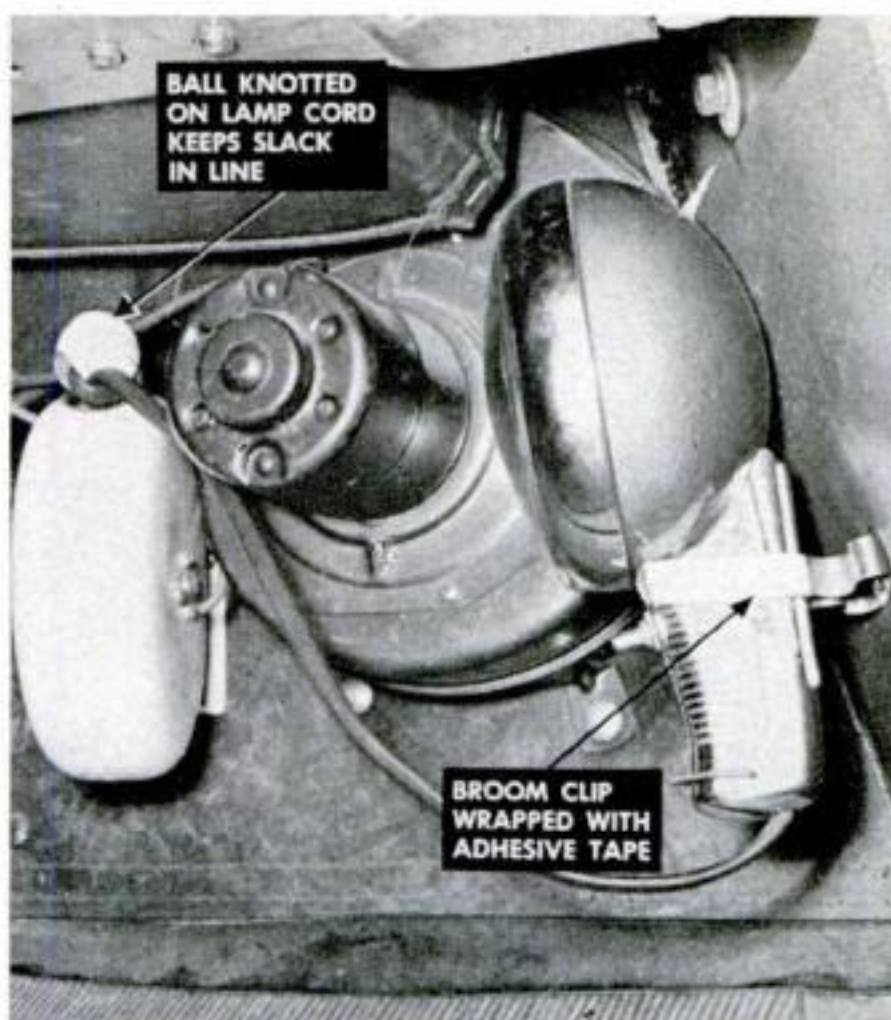
4. Power Muffler Wears Longer. This new muffler is said to have the high-power and fuel-saving advantages of straight-through types without the disadvantages of lost packing and hot spots that necessitate frequent replacement. The steel packing is held firmly in place by four perforated dividers that keep it from settling to the bottom or sifting out the exhaust pipe, and permit even heat-dissipation. Another model is available with glass-fiber packing instead of steel.

5. Aircraft Spotlight Made for Car.

You can now get a spotlight for your car that's just the same as the landing lights used by airplanes. The sealed-reflector lamp produces 200,000 candle power and operates on a 12-volt electrical system. A 6-volt model is also available.



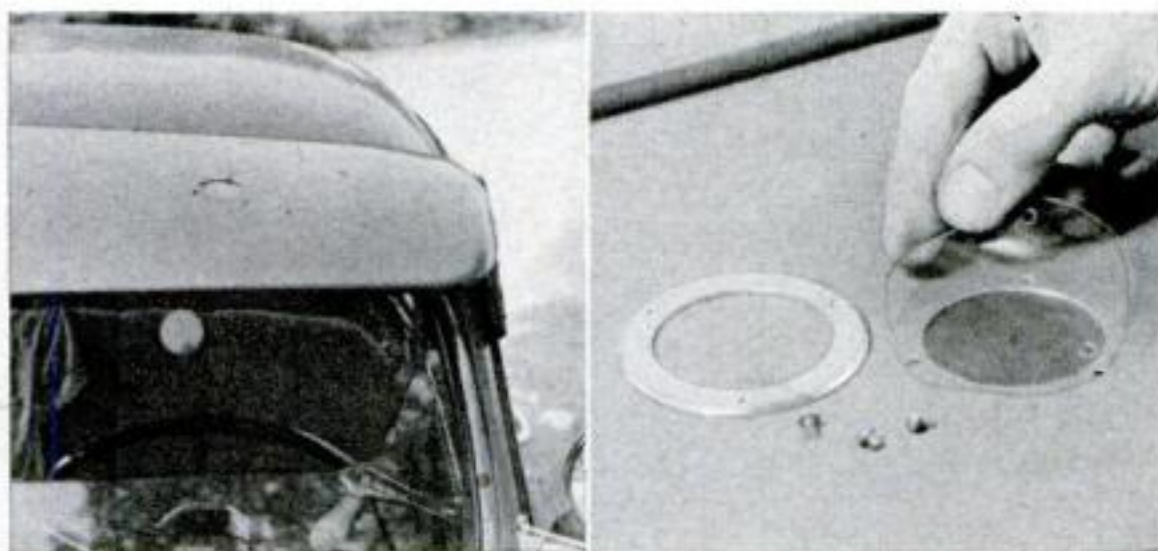
Further information on these products can be obtained from: 1. Paramount Leather Goods, 779 Towne Ave., Los Angeles; 2. Wagner Electric Corp., 6400 Plymouth Ave., St. Louis; 3. Thorsen Tools, Emeryville, Calif.; 4. National Engineering Corp., 1122 W. Venice Blvd., Los Angeles; 5. Charles E. King & Co., 960 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago.



This Auto Trouble Light Winds Itself Up on Reel

I GOT tired of plugging my auto trouble light into the cigarette-lighter socket every time I wanted to use it. Now I have a light that's permanently connected, ready for instant use, and it winds itself in and out, saving fussing with a long, tangled cord. First I bought a spring-loaded clothesline reel, removed the line and wound on the light cord. On the inside of the cover I

screwed a wood washer for insulation and a brass washer on top. A spring contact on the reel, connected to one lamp lead, wipes the washer as the reel turns. The other lead is grounded to the reel. From the washer I ran a wire to the hot side of the headlight switch and screwed the reel to the firewall to complete the circuit.—*R. L. Hanson, Middletown, R. I.*




Peephole in Visor Spots Traffic Light

A SMALL hole in a sun visor (above) will make it easy to see overhead traffic lights that are often hidden by the visor. Locate the best spot by sighting at an imaginary light, then cut a 2" hole in the metal visor and smooth the edges. Cut a circle of clear plastic slightly larger than the hole and make a retaining ring for it out of aluminum or other nonrusting metal. Drill and tap the ring for machine screws and mount the sandwich on the underside of the visor. A small drain hole drilled in the plastic at the lowest point will keep water from collecting.—*W. E. Burton, Akron, Ohio.*

Clip Holds Cigarette

A SPRING-TYPE paper clamp will make a convenient holder (below) for a lighted cigarette while you're driving. Grind away half of the eyelets, enlarge the holes if necessary and clip the clamp to the ash tray. Keep the holder in the glove compartment when not in use.—*Ken Murray, Colon, Mich.*



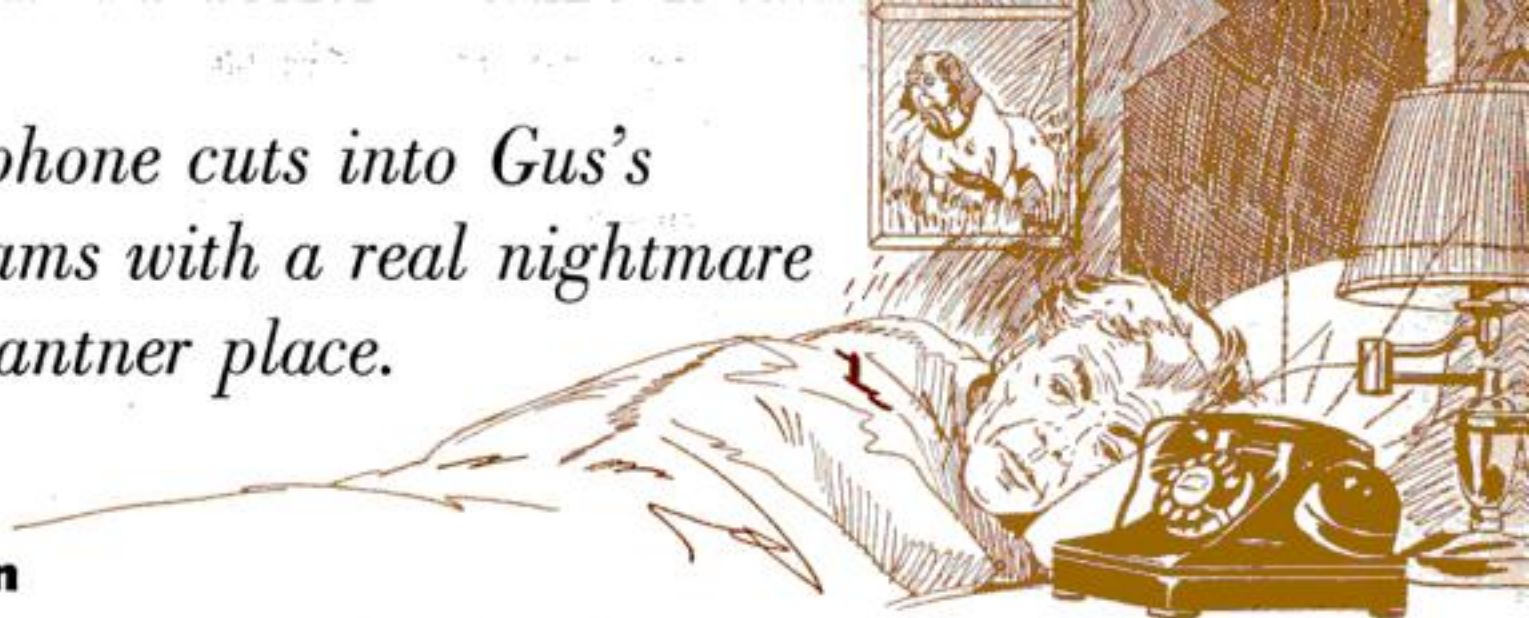
A dramatic illustration of a logging truck carrying a massive log over a cliff. The truck is orange and is precariously balanced on the edge of a steep, rocky cliff. Two men are standing on the cliff next to the truck, one appearing to be the driver and the other a helper. The log is enormous, extending far beyond the truck's frame. In the background, a small house is visible in a ravine below the cliff. The scene is set in a rugged, mountainous landscape with evergreen trees.

Gus Saves the Old Homestead

*The long trailer leaned drunkenly
under its cargo of poles, directly
above the small house in the ravine.*

- RAY DUNSTON -

A jangling phone cuts into Gus's peaceful dreams with a real nightmare out at the Gantner place.



By Martin Bunn

MORNING was still a smoky gray, pierced only by the ticking of a clock and the sounds of heavy sleep. Sunday, at that hour, was never disturbed by the rattle of milk bottles, or the usual shriek of hot shave water through old plumbing. Maybe that was what made the sudden jangle of the telephone so grating.

Gus Wilson groaned and tried to shut out the sound. But it chased him around the edge of his pillow. Blindly he reached for the receiver.

"Gus? This is Billy Ryan. I hate to bust up your dreams, but we need your help."

"Help! Listen, Billy. This is no time to be playing cops and robbers. Why don't you climb into your patrol car and drive out to East Mountain? They say the sunrise there is real pretty."

"That's where I am now. There's a truck stalled here on the grade with a conked-out engine and a load of telephone poles. The way those logs are shifting it won't be long before the cables snap. When they do there's a little house right below the road—the old Gantner place, you know—that's going to look like Home 1 after the Yucca Flats atomic-bomb test."

By now Gus was coming to.

"You pick me up in front here," he said.

Billy's Patrol Car Skids to a Stop

Gus put his hand on the door handle as Billy Ryan's patrol car squealed to a stop.

"Okay, Billy," he said. "You can fill me in on the way."

"There isn't much to tell," Ryan began as they sped away. "The truck driver called the station from this house that's practically under the load. Said he was hauling the poles for a replacement job when the engine died halfway up the hill. It was too dark to back down, and he didn't want to trust his brakes to hold him. So he backed onto the shoulder, figuring to pull out as soon as he located the trouble."

"Only the engine wouldn't start," Gus in-

terrupted, "and the outward slant of the road kept pulling on the load until the cargo started slipping."

"You're right about the poles," Ryan said, "but not about the engine. She'll start easy enough, but she peters out every time she's forced beyond an idle. I've got the Gantners up on the road where they're safe enough. But that place of theirs is going to be leveled if those poles let go. Be a shame, too; old Julius Gantner built it himself, back in the '60s—the first house up in that neck of the woods—and it's been home, now, to four generations of Gantners."

Gus scratched his head.

"How about my tow truck?"

"No good. Only a cat could wrestle that dead weight up the grade."

"Can we shore up the poles?"

"Not a chance. The slope above the road is bare; nothing to wind a cable around."

"What happens if I get the engine fixed?"

"Then he's going to take off up the hill as fast as he can. If he can push his luck as much as 50 yards, the house will be safe."

The Trailer Leans Drunkenly

The sun was just tipping the pines when the road broke through a slash in East Mountain, and they saw the truck, high on the shoulder of the bald ridge beyond. Its long flat-bed trailer leaned drunkenly under the cargo of poles, directly above a splash of earth that fell off sharply toward a small house plastered against the side of the ravine. Four small figures standing at the side of the road added a final touch to the cheerless scene. Three of them would be the Gantners—Tom Gantner, old Julius' grandson; his wife, Mary, and their teen-age daughter, Susan—the other, the driver of the truck.

Billy Ryan eased to a stop a hundred feet behind the trailer.

"It's your move, Gus," he said.

Gus trotted ahead, nodded to the stocky driver who came forward to meet him, and

noted with approval that the hood was already up, the engine running, and the tools laid out on the fender.

"Sure glad to see you, Mr. Wilson," the driver said. "I'm Bill Berry. Guess you know the rest of the story."

"Ryan's been briefing me," Gus said. "Engine idles okay, but dies out when you pour on the power. Anything else?"

"Not much. There was a little sputtering the last few weeks, so I had the fuel line blown out yesterday, and a new fuel pump put in. She ran fine after that."

He was interrupted by a faint but ominous creaking.

"Hear that? Those poles are still shifting. Cables can't take that strain forever."

Tom Gantner had moved up quietly on the other side. His face was tense.

"I've heard you are a good mechanic . . ." His voice trailed off.

Gus turned from a quick inspection of the ignition system and smiled.

"I'll do my best, Mr. Gantner."

Plenty of juice danced against his screwdriver at the plugs. The points in the distributor were good and there was no sign of a short.

There seemed to be plenty of output in the coil and the condenser looked okay.

With ignition crossed off the list, it was plain the engine was starved for gas. Gus began twisting the regulator screw on the carburetor. When he was sure that any richer mixture would drown out the plugs he pulled the accelerator arm. The motor coughed and died.

At a word from Gus, Berry climbed gingerly into the cab and stepped on the starter. The engine ran for a minute or two at idle, then died again. Gus puzzled a moment, then leaned the mixture down to its original strength. Berry started the engine again. This time it didn't die—not until Berry tried to increase its speed.

Looking for leaks, Gus traced the fuel line from the carburetor to the tank, wiping away grease and dirt, prodding, probing, but finding nothing.

He had been listening for a thin hiss at the intake manifold. The fact that he couldn't hear it didn't mean anything; a

bad leak might lower the pitch and make it harder to detect among the other noises.

"Have you some light oil handy?"

Berry dug a can of household oil out of the running-board toolbox and Gus dropped a little around the manifold gasket. None of it was sucked in at the seal.

"That's out," Gus scowled. "I thought maybe your manifold facing might be warped from overheating, or that the gasket was shot."

Whatever it is, he told himself, it's right under my nose. Some small, simple . . . Wait a minute!

Gus was looking at the filter unit, the small glass cup with the ceramic filter.

"Shut her off," he called to Berry.

Disconnecting the cup he mopped it out with a chunk of waste, wiped off the filter and put the unit back in place. There had

been at least a spoonful of red silt at the bottom of the bowl.

"Now start her up again and gun her."

Berry cranked the engine back to life and hit the gas. This time the engine roared for a moment before conking out.

Gus took the cup off again and studied the intake and outlet

tubes. They looked all right. He put the cup back, minus the filter. That would let him watch the flow of gas into the unit.

When Berry bore down on the starter the fuel jetted in with healthy bursts that quickly climbed to the level of the outlet tube. An instant later the engine caught. Gus shouted to Berry: "Gun her!"

The engine burst into a full-throated roar and stayed there, bellowing sweetly.

The Ponderous Cargo Teeters

Berry didn't wait to ask questions. He put the truck in gear and inched ahead letting the engine take the strain gradually. Five feet. Ten feet. The ponderous cargo of poles teetered perceptibly. But somehow the cables held.

Tom Gantner grabbed his wife and daughter and shouted with relief.

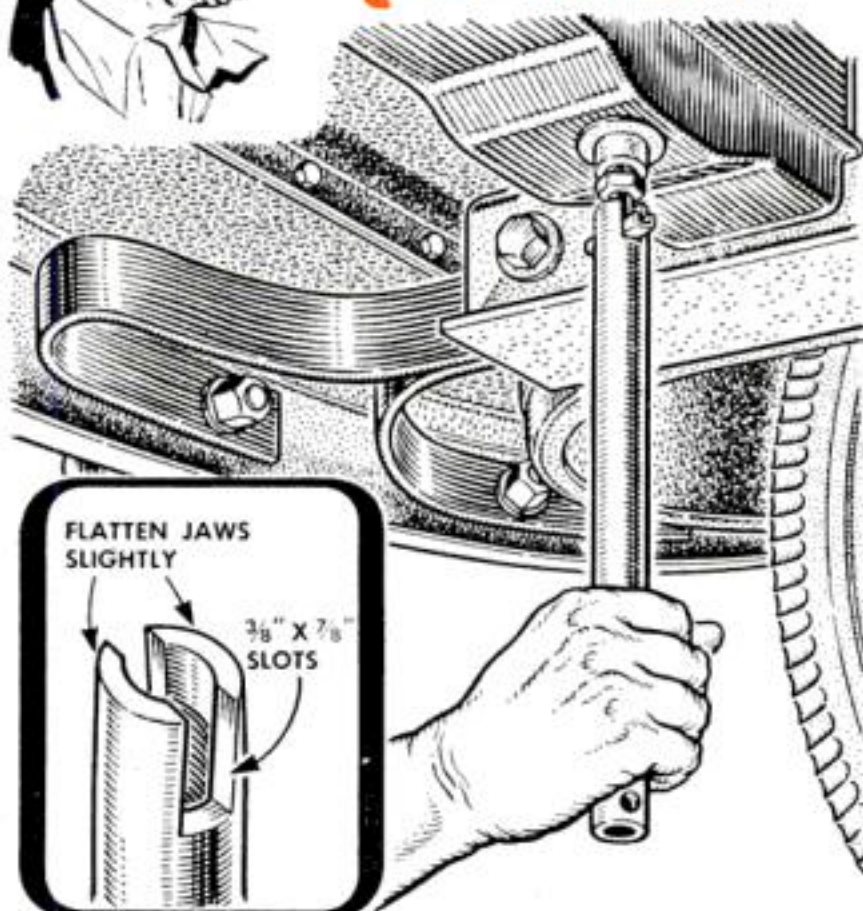
"He's made it! By jingles, that boy has made it. Sounds silly to say it, maybe, but Gus Wilson's saved the old homestead!"

[Continued on page 250]





Hints FROM THE MODEL GARAGE



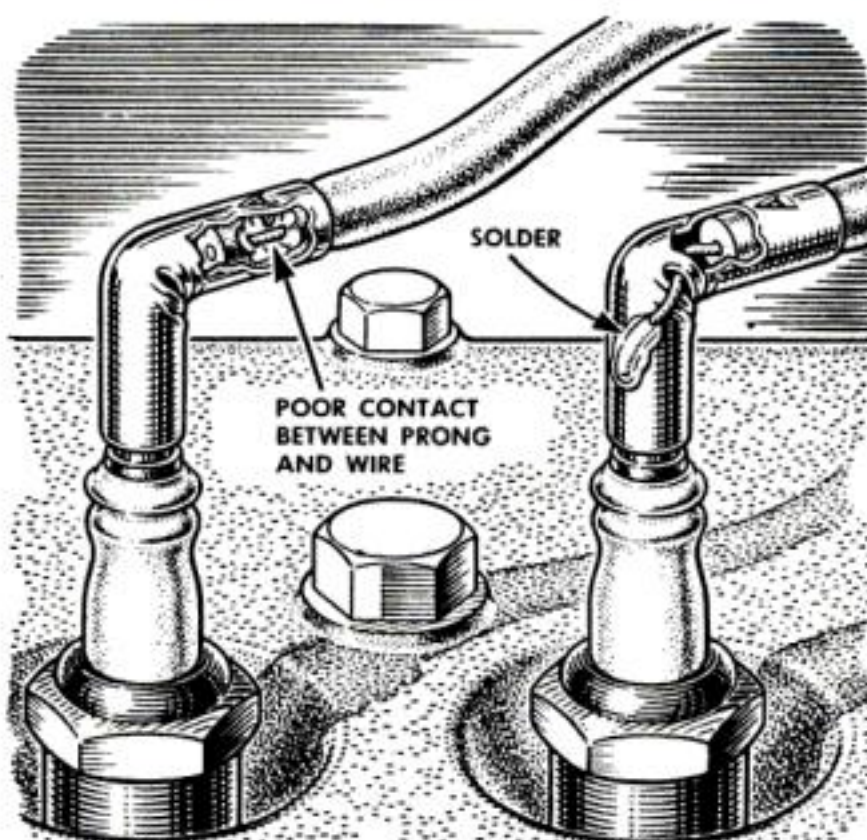
A wrench made from hardened copper tubing makes it easier to open and close a cooling-system petcock under the car. As you open the petcock, the coolant will run down the tubing, not your sleeve. Drill a hole in the end and hang it on a nail.



How high you sit may determine whether you have a clear view of the driving gauges through the steering wheel. On late cars with two-spoke wheels it sometimes helps to pull off the wheel, turn it 180° and remount it with the spokes below the center.



For emergencies, especially if several of the family drive, post a list of essential telephone numbers in the car. Include the policy number of your car insurance as well as the numbers of any personal-accident or hospital coverage that you have.

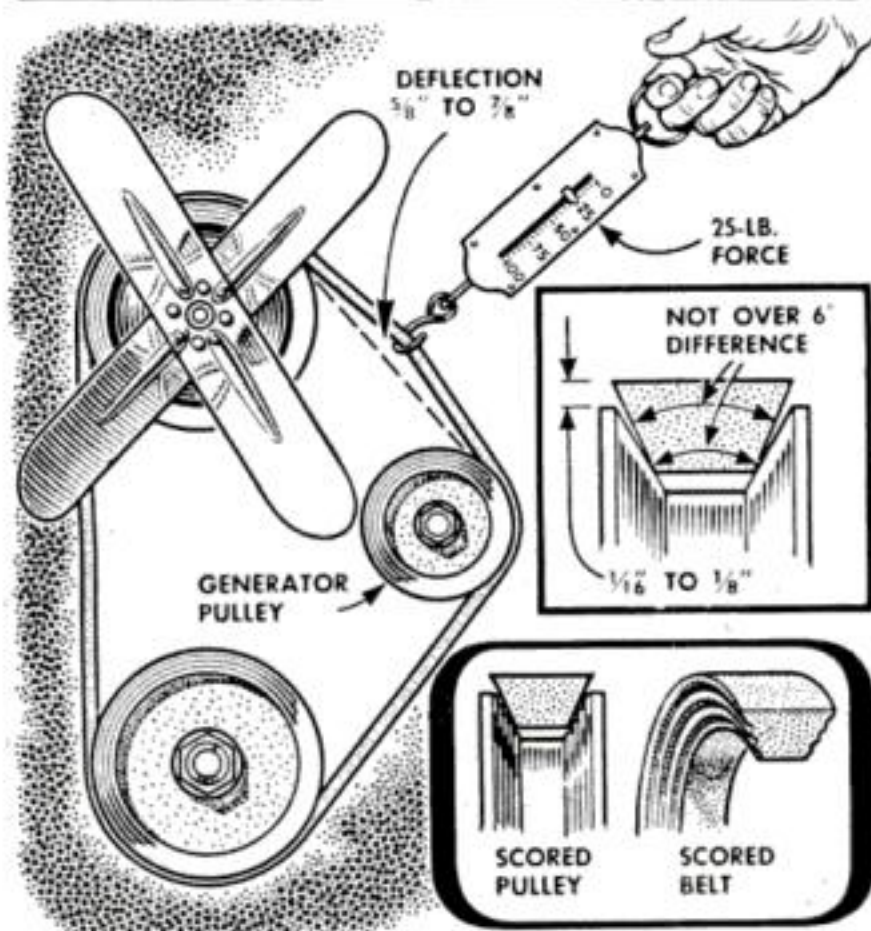


Hard starting may result from a faulty contact between the spark-plug wire and connector. In such cases, one mechanic suggests stripping back the insulation, replacing the connector and soldering the bare wire to the side of the connector.

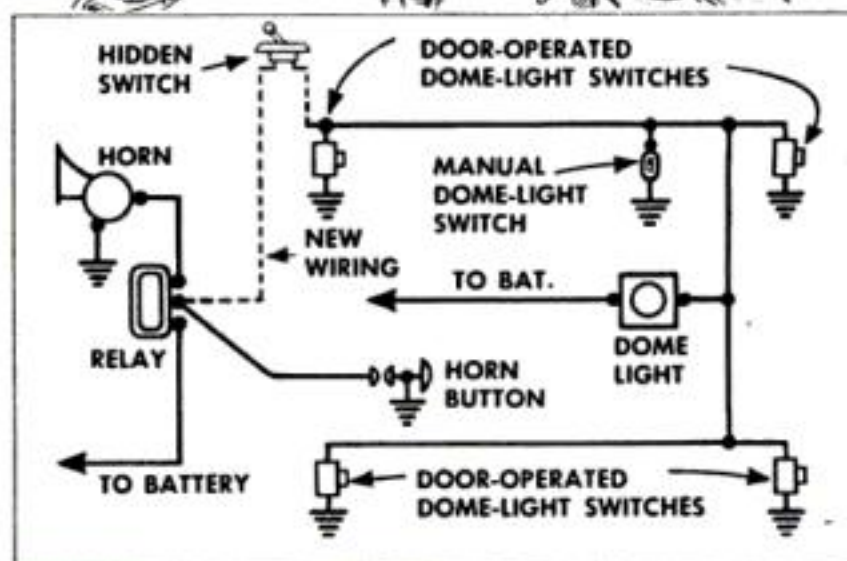
Please turn the page for more auto hints.

SEPTEMBER 1953 199

MORE Hints from the Model Garage



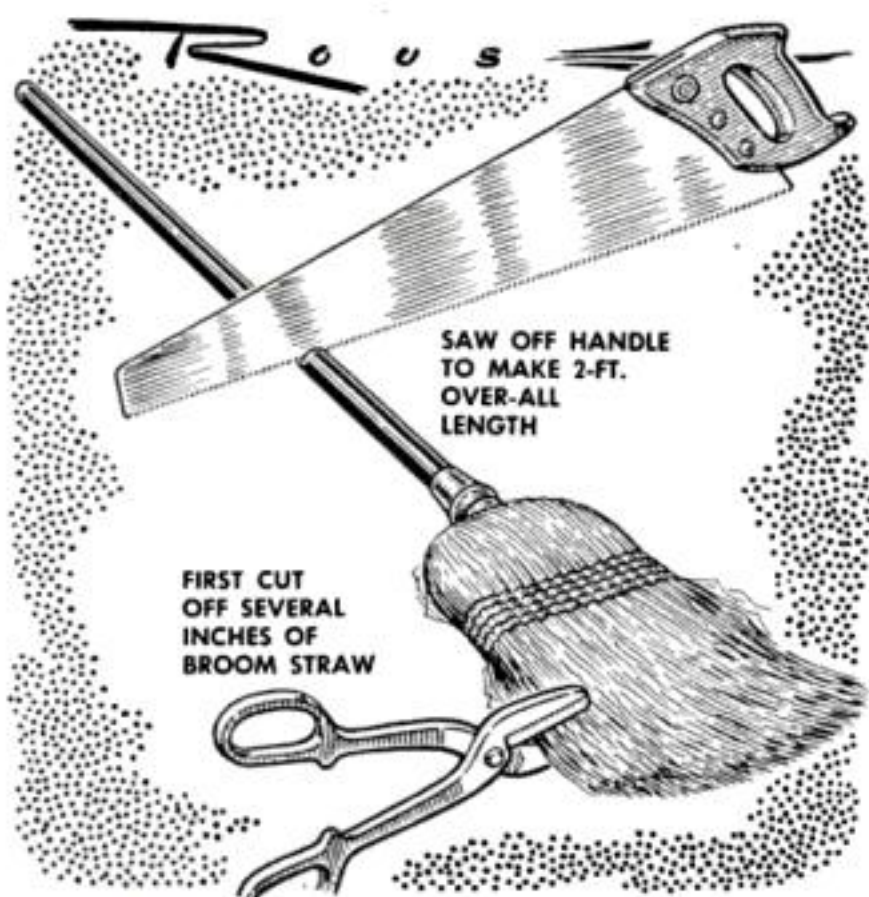
Fan-belt life may be shortened by any of the reasons indicated here. In installing a new belt, always make sure it is engineered (in cross section) to fit your particular pulleys. If a pulley is scored, your belt eventually will become scored too—and weakened. If too tight, the belt will damage water-pump and fan bearings.



A simple and effective burglar alarm can be installed with a length of wire and a single-pole switch. Use the wire to connect the horn and courtesy-light circuits through the switch. If anyone opens the door, the horn will blow. Hide the switch somewhere on the exterior of the car so you can shut off the alarm system.



If static sparks crackle from your fingers when you slide into or out of a car equipped with plastic seat covers, try keeping your hand on the door handle until you are settled or out. This will carry off the charge from your body.



A handy brush for cleaning road dirt from the underside of a car can be made from a discarded household broom. Shorten the handle with a saw and snip about 6" off the bristles, leaving just enough so you'll have a brush that's good and stiff.

What You Should Know About Spark Plugs

Too many drivers pay too little attention to the need for using the right plugs right, this expert declares.

By Howard Vogel

WITH compression and horsepower definitely on the way up, it's time all car owners learned the facts of life about spark plugs. And this goes not only for the average motorist, but for professional racers and sports-car enthusiasts as well.

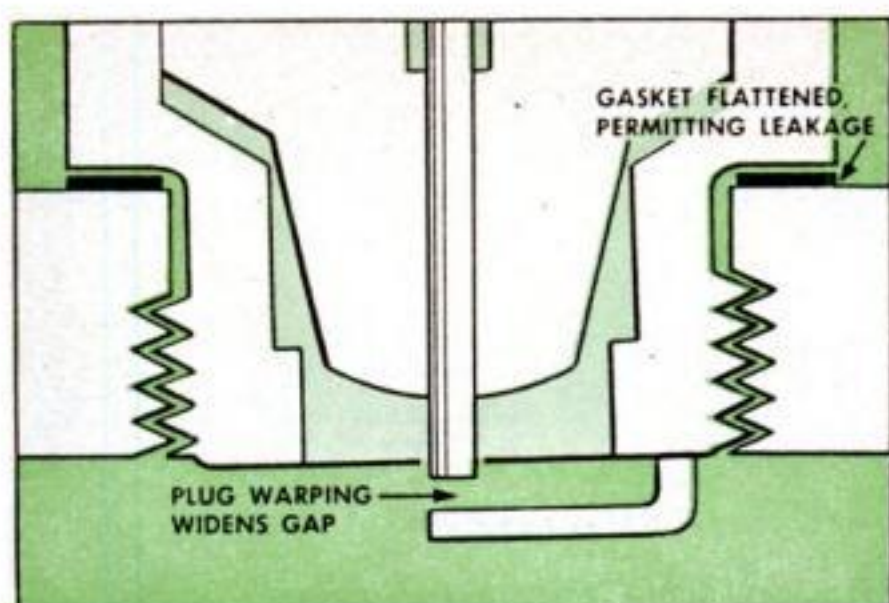
Spark plugs aren't complex. But pick the wrong type for a high-speed engine, do a sloppy installation job and you may run up a whole string of complexities—including lost compression, horsepower and speed.

I have seen this happen surprisingly often while working with high-compression engines. A Champion crew began servicing racing engines at the Indianapolis Speedway back in the Twenties. Even then, compression ratios of better than 7-to-1 were commonplace. In the intervening years, our crew has serviced racing engines at most of the nation's top tracks and famous water raceways. We have seen a lot and learned more.

Use plugs of correct reach. First of all, if you want to get the most out of your engine, be sure to select the proper type of plug for your engine and your driving habits—not just one that happens to fit the hole. European cars, for example, use at least

THE AUTHOR, Howard Vogel, is one of America's top authorities on spark plugs. A graduate of Purdue in 1932, he went to work the same year as a draftsman for Champion, became chief engineer of that company in 1946 and director of engineering a year later. Several times each year he gets away from his desk to head up a crew that provides plug service at such races as Indianapolis and Daytona Beach. Below he checks a plug with a magnifying glass.





TOO MUCH TORQUE is as bad as too little in seating a spark plug. If the gasket is flattened so much that gases leak from the combustion chamber, you lose compression and overheat the plug, shortening its life. A heavy hand with the wrench also may warp the bottom shell, pulling the electrodes apart.

three different reaches (lengths of threaded sections) of plugs in the 14-mm. size. They are $\frac{3}{8}$ ", $\frac{1}{2}$ " and $\frac{3}{4}$ ".

We have found that you can't put the longer-reach plugs in an engine designed for a $\frac{3}{8}$ " reach and expect efficiency. Neither should you put $\frac{3}{8}$ "-reach plugs into holes designed for longer ones. The same thing is true, incidentally, in most American passenger cars where we have both $\frac{3}{8}$ "- and $\frac{7}{16}$ "-reach plugs in the 14-mm. size.

Here's what can happen. The main trouble with installing a long-reach plug in a short-reach hole is that the bottom threads extend into the combustion chamber and can become coated with fuel deposits. Not only will the end of the plug overheat and cause a probable power loss but the threads in the cylinder head are very likely to be damaged when the plug is removed.

Conversely, when a short-reach plug is placed in a long-reach hole, it's the exposed cylinder-head threads that become fouled

with carbon-like deposits. Later, when you install the proper-type plug, the end will hit those clogged threads and prevent proper seating of the plug on the gasket.

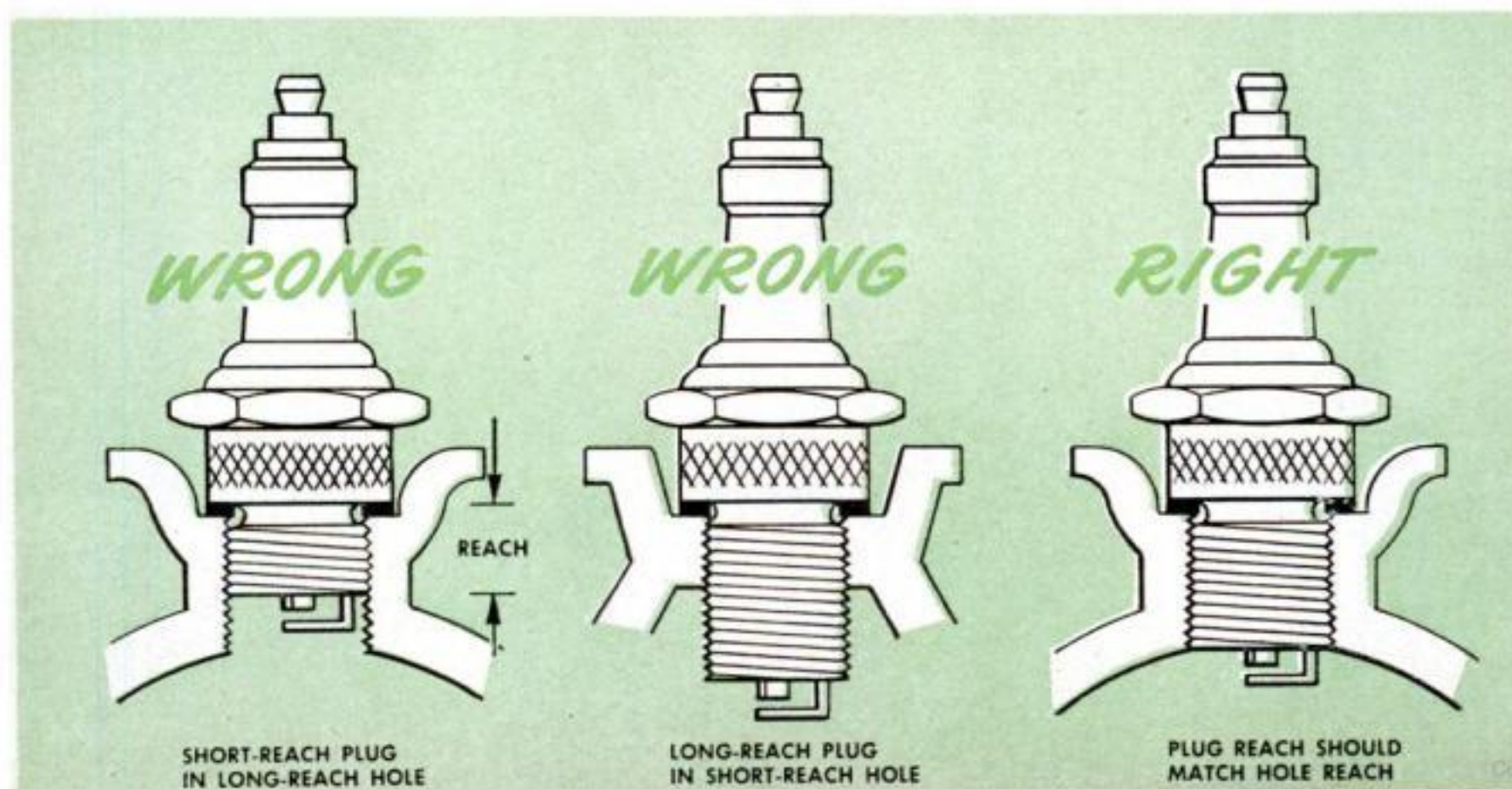
This situation of the too-short reach can pile up a number of troubles. The higher position of the firing end will tend to delay combustion, giving the same effect as a slightly retarded spark; the unfilled cylinder hole will increase the combustion-chamber area and may affect compression; and the plug undoubtedly will overheat.

Heat range. This is the next consideration in proper plug selection. Over the years spark plugs have been designed, laboratory- and road-tested in all types of equipment to check and rate their ability to dissipate heat from the firing end.

Selecting a plug in the right heat range depends largely on driving conditions. The car maker has tried, in the sports-car as well as the regular-car field, to specify a plug for all-around service. But in many cases the ordinary car driver will never drive at highest speeds; most of his driving will be in slower stop-and-go city traffic.

In city traffic, then, the plugs may run too cold and accumulate deposits which in time will short the firing end of the insulator and cause the engine to misfire. In this instance, it is our policy to install a plug one step hotter. On the other hand, if a plug operates too hot in an engine, the life of the electrodes will be shortened. And under some high-speed driving conditions, the plug may build up such heat in the combustion chamber that it will cause pre-ignition and detonation.

Fuel can affect heat range. We know; we've had the headaches. More than once our crew has serviced a racing job, adjusting the gaps with Swiss-watch precision and installing the plugs in accordance with



the best practices. We've watched the car in a practice run, the cadence of the exhaust sheer perfection.

The next day things go wrong. The multi-thousand-dollar special sputters back into the pits with the plugs badly fouled. Once we were puzzled. Now we get the solution by asking "what've you got in the tank?" Racing engines are critical and switching from gasoline to cooler-running alcohol—or back—definitely can affect spark-plug heat range.

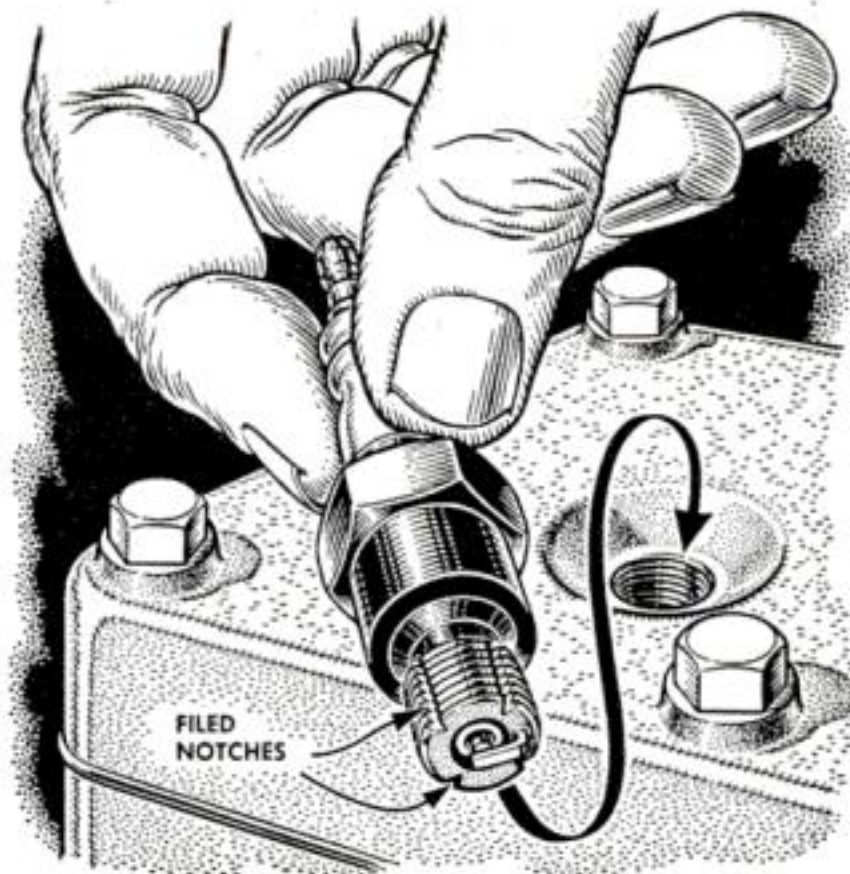
Proper installation. You'll note that in many garages a torque wrench is used to tighten down the head properly so that the head gasket doesn't burn out. This same problem arises in spark plugs as we are trying to dissipate heat from the spark plug through the little copper gasket.

Improperly installed plugs may indicate, when removed, that they are operating at too high a temperature—electrodes may be burned and the insulators very white in color. This appearance might seem to indicate need for a different type of plug. But just looking at the firing end doesn't always determine whether such a change should be made. First, examine the outside copper gasket to check proper installation. After that, if installation is satisfactory, is the time to determine whether the correct plug is being used.

Insufficient torque will fail to compress the copper gasket properly for a good seal. The resulting leak will cause some loss in compression and make the plug overheat. Too much torque may stretch the gap right out of adjustment or in the racing-type plugs may so warp the shell that the internal structure of the plug will be damaged.

Even the pros go wrong. We keep stressing correct installation because too few persons understand its importance from the standpoints of both efficiency and economy. And we're not referring merely to the average motorist, either. At the NASCAR meet in Daytona Beach last spring, we were amazed to find plugs that could be unscrewed with our fingers from engines sporting expensive special heads, cams, manifold and exhaust systems.

Furthermore, we found ignition cables cracked and deteriorated on some of these costly jobs. These conditions, of course, affect spark plugs because they're at the end of the line. As a result we organized an "ignition clinic" for several hundred drivers and mechanics and were gratified the



YOU CAN MAKE A CLEAN-OUT TAP from an old plug by filing four square-edged notches across the threads. Turn the tap into the cylinder head without a gasket and it will clear out any carbon left on the bottom threads if old plug was short or loose.

next day to see them out on the line with wrenches and gauges checking their plugs.

Real evidence that spark plugs, properly selected and installed, can contribute to surprising engine performance was supplied by Bob Pronger, a Chicago driver in the Daytona strictly-stock race.

Bob reported that he had tuned his '53 Olds on a dynamometer in Chicago, testing various types of plugs. The right combination (Champion J-6's) was an eye-opener,

Plug Facts in a Nutshell

Select plugs with a reach to match the cylinder-head threads and a heat range to suit your driving conditions.

Gap them as recommended.

Turn a clean-out tap into the cylinder-head threads and clean the cylinder-head gasket seat.

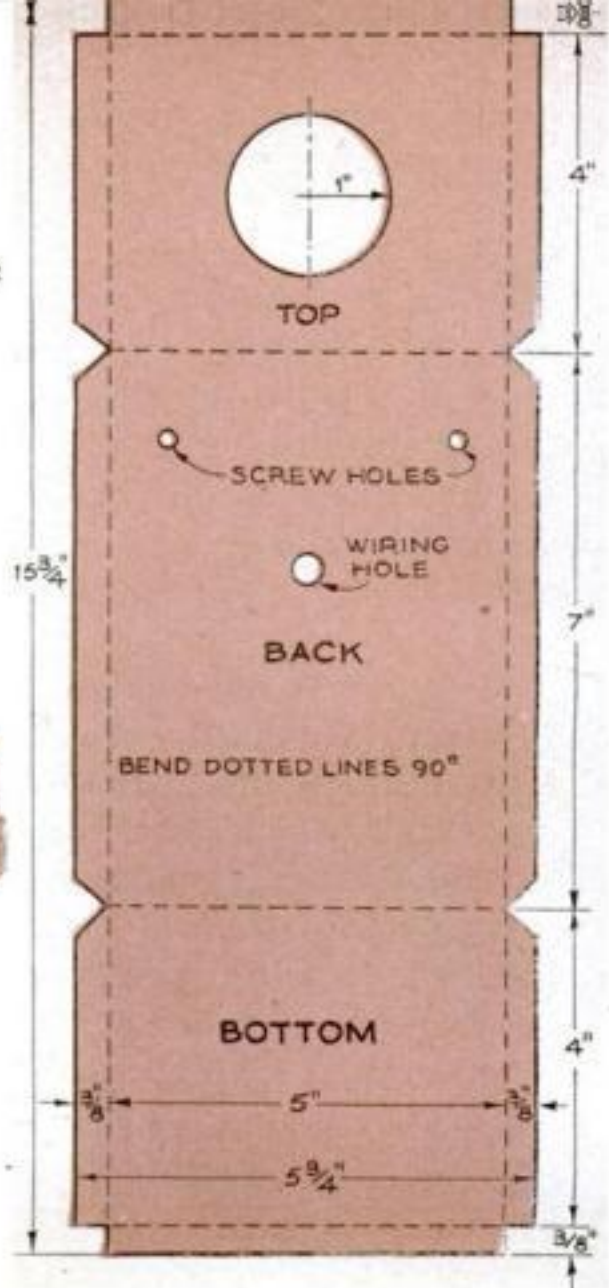
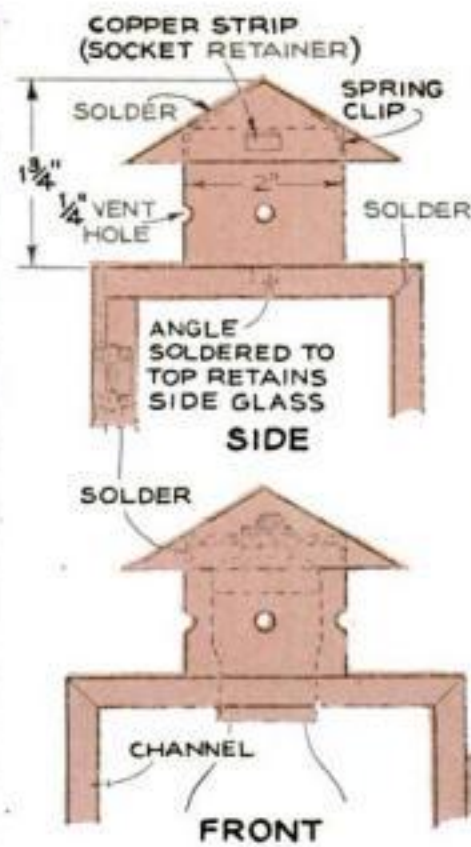
Fit a new gasket to each plug.

Seat to the proper tightness.

he said. The engine revved up 300 r.p.m. faster.

It paid off. Bob set a new record in the prerace time trials—113.28 miles an hour for a two-way run over a measured mile. END

Next month: Read how to use a spark-plug tester for ignition trouble shooting on cars, oil burners, mowers and outboards.



Spot This Lamp on Your Garage

You make it by cutting and bending sheet copper and soldering the parts together to look like a lantern.

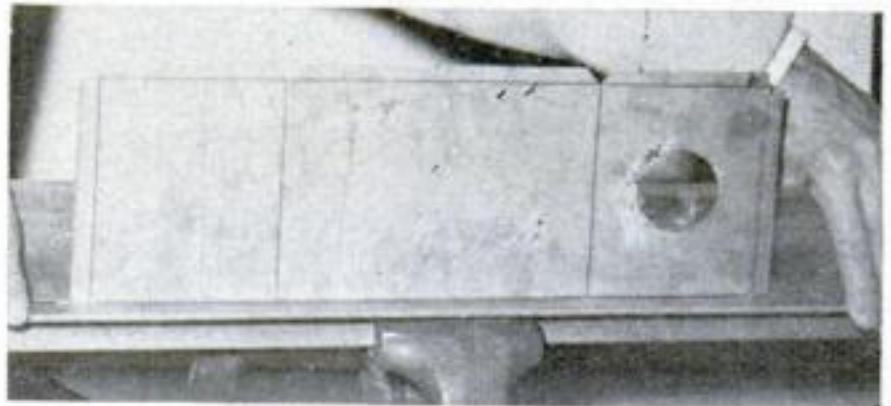
MOST homes could use more light at the garage door, and that's a spot where this copper lantern will look especially good. Center one of them above the door or make a pair and put one on either side. You can also use two of them in the traditional location, the front door, or mount one on a post as a yard light.

Body. The top, bottom and back are a single piece of light-gauge sheet copper cut and bent according to the pattern. The front corner posts are $\frac{3}{8}$ " strips of the same material bent 90° and then soldered in position. After the windowpane glass sides are put in place, small copper angles are soldered inside the top and bottom of the lamp to keep them there.

Top. A strip of copper $1\frac{3}{4}$ " wide rolled to a diameter of 2" forms the lamp house at the top. Solder the ends of this together and then solder one end of the roll around the hole in the top of the lamp. A $\frac{3}{8}$ " strip with a hole in the middle soldered across the lamp house provides a bracket for mounting the lamp socket. Copper spring clips soldered to the conical top keep it on the lamp house.

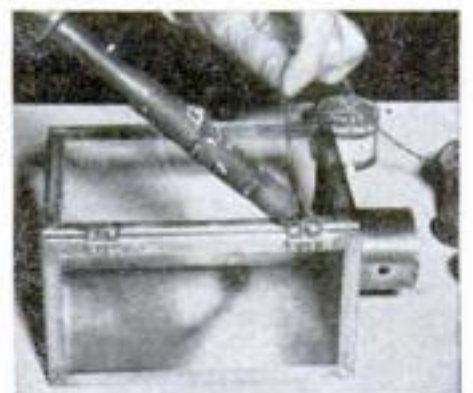
The door frame is made by bending

copper strips about $\frac{3}{8}$ " wide into channel shape to fit the pane of glass. Cut the strips at a 45° angle on each end. Solder the bottom and two sidepieces together while they are squared up with a framing square. Then slip the glass in and solder the top strip in place. Be careful not to apply too much heat suddenly when using the soldering iron near the glass or it may crack.—*John Rogers, Dallas.*



RIGHT-ANGLE BENDS in sheet copper can be made by clamping the metal between two pieces of angle iron in a vise. Then put board behind copper, bend with one motion.

SOLDER HINGES to the corner post first. Then put the door into place and solder the hinges to it. A spring clip soldered to the other corner post will keep the door closed.





All About Buying Wood

*It will cost you less if you know
sizes, grades and pricing methods.*


ALL the miracles of modern synthetics haven't ousted wood from its spot as our number-one building material. It is easy to work, plentiful, durable and versatile. You can pick it for toughness, flexibility, beauty, hardness or softness. In the form of plywood, it comes in almost any size you need.

But the handy man who goes to the lumberyard with a gleam in his eye may come out with a glazed look and a thin wallet. Confusion about grades, dimensions, and prices may needlessly skyrocket a materials bill.

Actually, there is no mystery about lumber grades, sizes and charges. But the man at the stacks hasn't time to explain them. In the following pages you will find basic facts and money-saving tips about structural lumber, boards, plywood, millwork and craft woods. These will help you decide what you need, and when to accept or reject substitute material. If you want the dealer's assistance, try to go to the yard on a weekday. Saturday is his busy day and he may not have the time to be helpful.

Here's the lineup:

- ▶ **Wood for the home carpenter.....p. 206**
- ▶ **Shopping for plywood.....p. 213**
- ▶ **More plywood for less money.....p. 216**
- ▶ **Low-cost wood for craftwork.....p. 218**
- ▶ **How to identify woods.....p. 220**



WOOD...

Hard or soft, green or seasoned, rough or surfaced? Choosing it and using it wisely will save you time and money.

Wood for the Home Carpenter

By Edwin M. Love

THERE are three ways to buy wood for that project you're planning. All cost money, but a couple can be downright extravagant. One is to tell the yard man you want "some three-quarter-inch stuff about so big and that long" and hope for the best.

Another is to tell him what's building and let him try to outguess you as to construction, finish, and how much dough the job is worth to you. He may play safe and sell you top-grade stuff, charging you accordingly.

The third is to know how lumber is sold and figure out what you want before step-

ping out of the house. This can save you time at the yard, keep the dealer your friend and earn you a cash saving. To buy like this, you need only know some basic facts about the trade.

Hardwood or softwood? Whether the wood is easy or hard to dent or drive a nail into is not what decides its type. Some hardwoods are fairly soft, and vice versa. Hardness will vary, too, with the part of the tree the piece came from, and its moisture content. There is no sharp dividing line.

Woods are properly classified as hard or soft solely by the two groups of trees they come from. Those from broad-leaved deciduous trees (which shed their leaves each

WHEN YOU WANT BOARDS...

BY BOARDS the lumberman means stock less than 2" thick and usually over 6" wide (narrower boards may be classified as strips). Pricewise, such stock adds up fast. Therefore it's important to buy sizes that will cut with a minimum of waste, and to get the cheapest grade adequate to the job.

Grading is not an exact science, but depends upon the judgment and experience of the grader. The American Lumber Standards permit a 5 percent below-grade variation between graders. For this reason, and also because no two pieces of wood are identical any more than two thumbprints, even photos of typical grades can give only a rough idea of what may be expected. The better face of a board governs its grading. Within limits, the back may be poorer.

At the right are the six commonest pine-board gradings. The sketches suggest typical projects for which each grade might be used.

B & BETTER

C SELECT

D SELECT

NO. 1 COMMON

NO. 2 COMMON

NO. 3 COMMON



PICKING OUT your own may pay even if the dealer charges for restacking afterward. You can pick straight two-by-fours for door or window frames, clear joists where strength is critical. You are free to reject cupped or twisted stock you might get in a delivery.



SORTING CULL LUMBER is one way to save money. Short lengths of the proper width, for instance, may serve for fire stops, bridging between joists, and braces. But usually you will have to square both ends of cull stock, which means one extra cut per member.

year) are hardwoods. Those from coniferous trees or evergreens, which have needles or scalelike leaves, are softwoods. Most of the wood in the ordinary lumberyard belongs to this class.

How dry is it? If you're putting cupboards in a heated house, the wood had

better be well seasoned or you'll wind up with cracks where the joints used to be. For exterior work it can be less dry, and for framing a house even poorly seasoned lumber will do in a pinch. Such wood is easy to nail, can be straightened if crooked, and will be fairly dried out, if the weather stays



B AND BETTER (also called 1 and 2 clear) is top quality, almost free from blemishes, and practically perfect even on the back. It's a luxury unless intended for the finest natural finish.



C SELECT may have more defects, but all are minor ones such as small tight knots and small to medium pitch pockets. It will take a nice natural finish and is a fair substitute for B and Better.



D SELECT is the lowest grade of finish lumber, with medium or loose knots and other faults. The back may have more serious ones. But face defects can usually all be hidden by paint.



NO. 1 COMMON may have many small, smooth knots, all sound, none larger than about 2", and rarely on edges. Surfacing around knots is smooth. Paint hides most but not all its defects.



NO. 2 COMMON, an all-around utility grade, has the same defects as No. 1 to a greater degree. Knots may be up to 3 1/2", though the average is much less. Even paint won't hide all its faults.



NO. 3 COMMON allows bigger, coarser knots, loose knots and knotholes, as well as some shake splits and pitch. Often a single large flaw will downgrade a No. 2 to No. 3.



QUARTER SAWN
(EDGE GRAIN OR VERTICAL
GRAIN) HAS RINGS AT
45° OR MORE TO THE
FACE



PLAIN SAWN
(FLAT SAWN OR SLASH
GRAIN) HAS ANNUAL
RINGS AT LESS THAN 45°
TO THE FACE

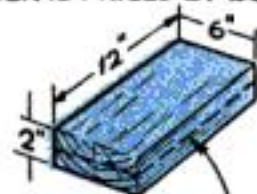


HOW YOU ARE CHARGED

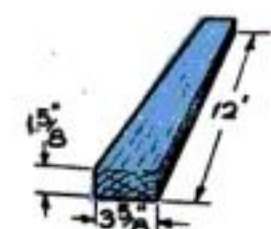
YARD LUMBER IS PRICED BY BOARD MEASURE



A BOARD FOOT IS 1" x 12" x 12"
OR ITS EQUIVALENT



CUT APART, THIS WOULD MAKE
A PIECE 1" x 12" x 12"



A 12-FT. TWO-BY-FOUR
CONTAINS EIGHT
BOARD FEET

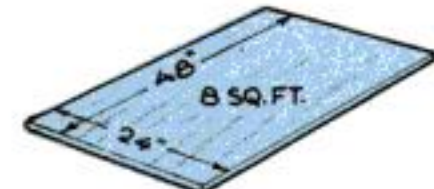
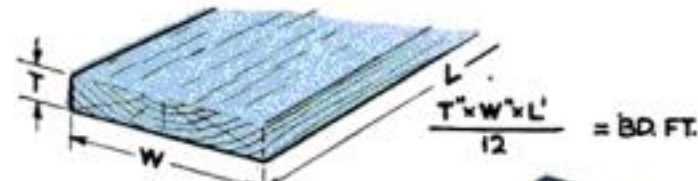


THIS ONE-BY-EIGHT
BOARD CONTAINS
EIGHT BOARD FEET



THIS FOUR-BY-FOUR
CONTAINS EIGHT
BOARD FEET

TO GET BOARD FEET,
MULTIPLY THICKNESS
IN INCHES BY WIDTH IN
INCHES BY LENGTH IN
FEET AND DIVIDE BY 12



THIN LUMBER, PLYWOOD AND
SIDING GO BY THE SQ. FT.



STANDARD 4 FT. x 8 FT. PANEL
CONTAINS 32 SQ. FT.



MILLWORK IS SOLD BY
THE LINEAR FOOT



SHINGLES ARE SOLD BY
THE SQUARE, ENOUGH
TO COVER 100 SQ. FT.

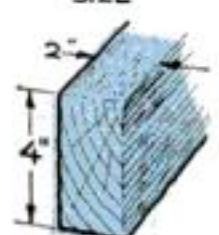


LATH IS SOLD BY THE
THOUSAND BUT PACKED
IN BUNDLES OF FIFTY

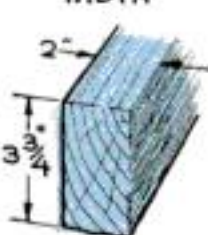
YOU PAY for the amount of wood in a piece before surfacing. For example, stock dressed to 13/16" is called 1" stock and priced accordingly. A surfaced two-by-four is considered 2" thick and 4" wide although it measures 3/8" less each way. A board 1 1/16" thick will be charged for as 1 1/4". Wood thinner than 13/16" involves extra labor and more waste, so it is sold by the square foot, which is the same as taking its thickness to be 1".

HOW A TWO-BY-FOUR DWINDLES

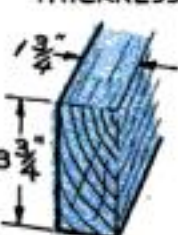
ROUGH LUMBER
IS NOMINAL
SIZE



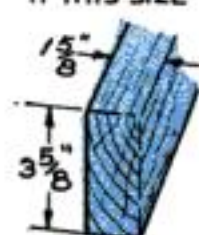
SURFACING ONE
EDGE REDUCES
WIDTH



SURFACING ONE
SIDE ALSO CUTS
THICKNESS



SURFACING ALL
AROUND LEAVES
IT THIS SIZE



WHY IT MEASURES LESS than the size you buy. Shrinkage accounts for some of the difference, surfacing for the rest. Standard 1" boards dress to between 3/4" and 13/16" thickness, lose 3/8" to 1/2" in width.

good, by the time you get around to enclosing it.

Green wood may be so wet it spouts water when a nail is driven in. You can sometimes buy unseasoned stuff so much cheaper that it may pay to "stack and stick it" yourself for air drying (see PSM, Nov. '51, p. 177). Or you may be able to put it up green in such a way that the opening of joints won't show. One dodge is to nail battens along the joints to one board only, and nail them to the other only after shrinkage has occurred. The wood is, of course, left unpainted. Remember that wood shrinks least lengthwise, and most across the grain. In a long board, however, even lengthwise shrinkage can open a corner joint half an inch.

If you want to test wood for moisture content and shrinkage, saw off a piece 1" long and exactly 6" across the grain. Weigh it carefully. Bake in the oven at 212° for at least four hours. Then measure it or compare it to an undried piece of the same stock. If you want moisture content, find the difference between wet and dry weight, and divide the difference by the dry weight. Example: a piece weighing 12 oz. originally and 8 oz. after drying (difference 4 oz.); dividing 4 by 8 gives 1/2, or 50 percent moisture content.

For interior applications such as trim and cabinets, lumber should be kiln-dried. Such stock may have from 6 percent to 12 percent moisture content. Framing lumber may be either kiln- or air-dried and have up to 20 percent moisture. Anything with more than that is usually considered green lumber. Beware of painting such wet wood; chances are the paint will not hold, but only retard seasoning.

Rough, surfaced and worked.

Lumber comes from the saw cut to nominal sizes such as two-by-four, two-by-six, four-by-four, and so forth. In this form it is classified as "rough." Run through a planer, it is known as "surfaced," and dwindle in size by the amount of wood removed. A nominal two-by-

four surfaced on four sides (S4S) thus shrinks to 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ " by 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ " in cross section, a one-by-six board to 25/32" by 5 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". A "five quarter" board, nominally 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " thick, comes to 1 1/16" when dressed.

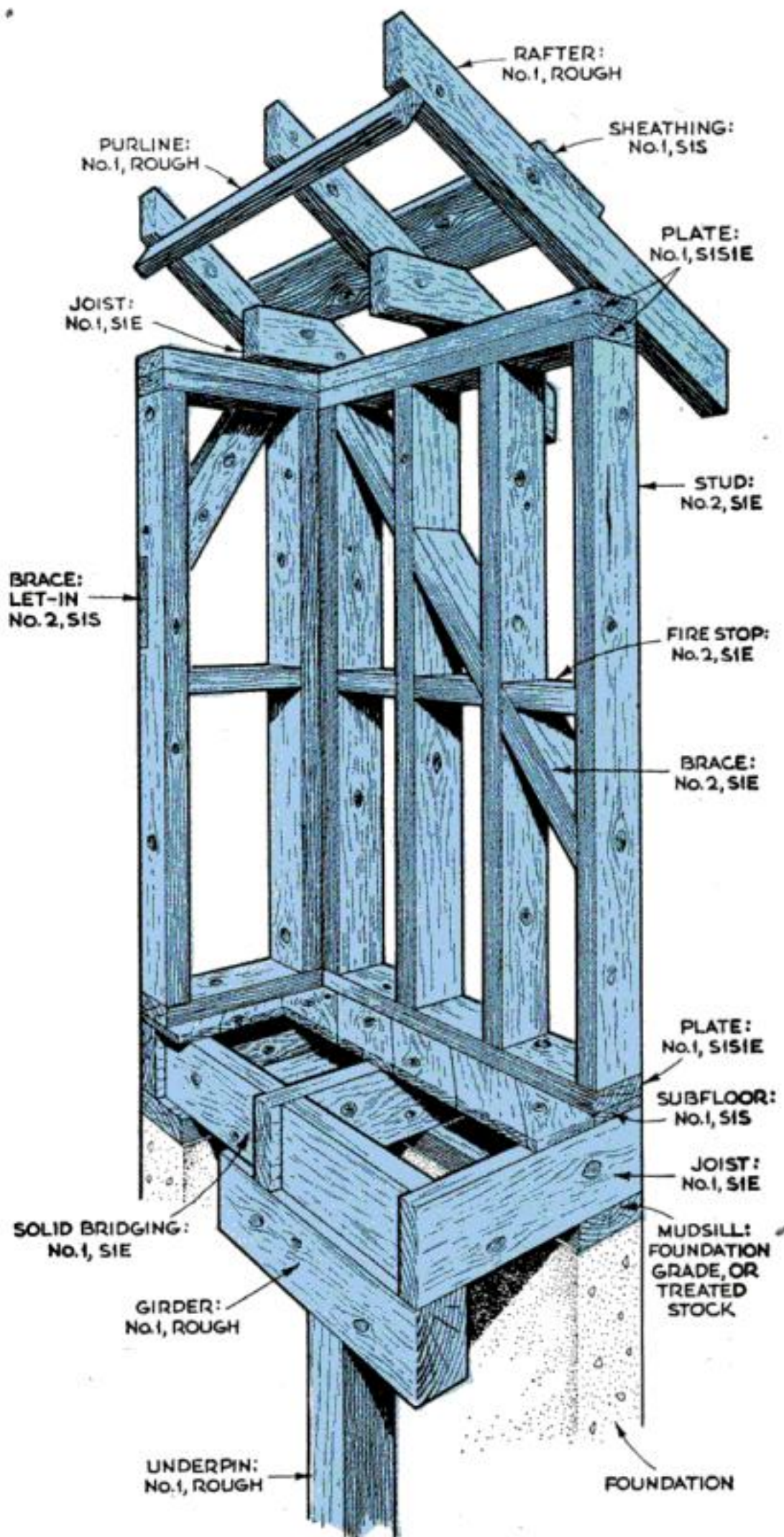
Some lumber can be bought surfaced two sides (S2S) or one side and one edge, and so forth. Rough lumber, if available, is a good choice for some jobs, although hard on the hands. Rough rafters may be okay, for example, while rough studs may cause trouble, since differences in width would make the walls irregular. Dressed or surfaced lumber, on the other hand, is uniform. Planing straightens the pieces and makes the sides and edges parallel. Uniform width or thickness is important when pieces are to form an even surface for further construction. Studs in a wall, for instance, are placed on edge and therefore should be sized across the width on one or both edges. The same is true of floor joists. It's wasteful of time to lay odd widths and then dress them to match.

A third classification, "worked" lumber, refers to stock that has been run through a molder or similar machine and made into siding, casing, bead or molding.

Surfaced, or sized, lumber is grouped in three categories: *Yard lumber* includes boards and dimension lumber up to 5" thick. *Structural timbers* are 5" or more. Both groups are graded as to quality with the use of the entire piece in mind, therefore a bad defect downgrades the piece. *Factory and shop lumber*, on the other hand, is meant to be cut up and permits defects between usable sections. This grouping has special interest for the craftsman (see page 218).

How wood is graded. All but the most expensive lumber has defects. Grading regulates the size and number of these. You should know enough about grading to buy the cheapest lumber suitable for your purposes and also to recognize inferior grades if they are sent to you by mistake. The safety and durability of a garage or house

FRAMING GRADES



TYPICAL USES of No. 1 and No. 2 common framing lumber are shown above. In general, members used in a horizontal position are under greater stress and should be No. 1 grade. For vertical members such as studs, No. 2 is adequate. Initials in above drawing refer to dressed members: SIS meaning surfaced one side; S1E, surfaced one edge; S1S1E, surfaced one side and one edge. Accurate sizing assured by surfacing is important where pieces form a base for a flush surface. Wall studs, floor joists are examples.

WOOD...

PITCH
POCKET

VERTICAL
GRAIN

FLAT GRAIN,
SHOWING CHECKS

PITCH POCKETS, open seams containing liquid or dried resin, spoil a board as far as they reach when as big as this one. Small pitch pockets are harmless except for their sticky drippings. Decay spots weaken the piece as much as knots the same size.

PLAIN AND QUARTER-SAWN. Top piece was quarter-sawn, cut across the annual rings. Lower one was plain or flat-sawn, cut tangent to the rings. Plain sawing is less wasteful, produces wider boards. Quarter-sawn stock has attractive grain, shrinks and splits less.

addition may depend upon your caution. Where building inspectors check on construction, you may have to rebuild anything in which less than required grades have been used.

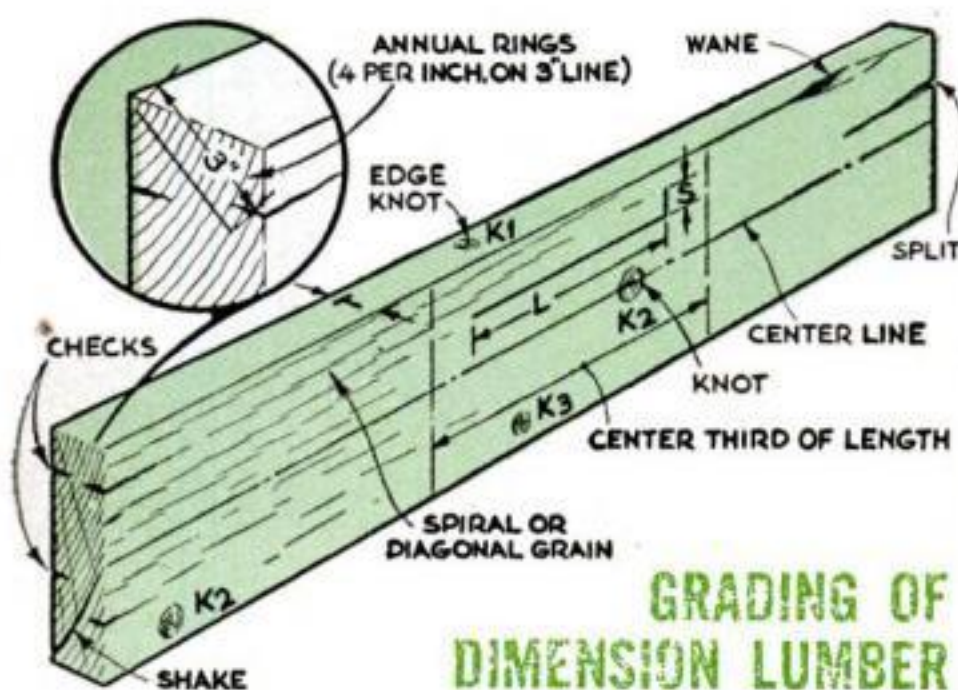
In grading framing lumber, strength is the chief criterion. For this reason not only the size of the defects and whether they're

sound or loose, but also their location is taken into account. A knot near the end of a two-by-four impairs its strength less seriously than one in the middle or near the edge. Therefore larger end knots are allowed. Checks (end cracks) may be only one-fourth the thickness of a piece of No. 1 common, or if two checks are opposite each other, their total must be no more than one-fourth of the thickness. In No. 2 common this tolerance goes up to one-third. An accompanying diagram shows these grading principles.

Money-saving tips. Besides using the lowest serviceable grade for the job in hand, you can sometimes trade time for a cash saving by picking over cull lumber. Plenty of split and otherwise damaged stock is usable. But it may require extra sawing to square off the ends, and only you can decide whether it pays.

Milling defects sometimes put lumber on the bargain counter. Hit-and-miss surfacing, in which the knives missed low sections, still leaves boards suitable for sheathing and subfloors, for instance. Some price arithmetic will show whether such stuff is worth buying.

Large beams, like those over wide garage doors, can be bought as timbers, but inside defects may be hidden and the pieces are hard to handle. A good alternative is to spike two pieces of 2" stock together side to side. Another lumber-saving dodge, build-



GRADING OF DIMENSION LUMBER

HOW IT'S GRADED. In framing lumber, the size of permissible defects is a fraction of the width or thickness (W or T). Where they may appear is shown above. Example: in No. 1 common, K3 may be $W/4$; that is, face knots near one edge in the center third of the length may be one-fourth the width in diameter. On the center line or at end (K2) knots may be a third the width in size. Edge knots (K1) may be $T/3$. Spiral or diagonal grain is measured in center of piece as slope (S) in a given length (L)—1 in 10 for No. 1 common, 1 in 8 for No. 2.



YOU CAN TELL well-seasoned wood by the curled, silky shavings a plane turns up, which do not choke the throat of the tool. Rapped with the knuckles, dry wood has a clear ring unlike the sound from green stock. Poorly seasoned wood may shrink still further.

ing regulations permitting, is to use two-by-four ceiling joists over halls and for spans of 10' or less.

Weaknesses in rafters and joists that show up after they are in can be corrected by nailing "scabs" of 1" stock on each side of the piece. They should extend about 2' each way beyond the defect. Studs bowed edgewise can be straightened by making a saw cut in the concave edge and expanding it with a wedge, afterward reinforcing the spot with scabs.

It's a good idea to clamp the member against a stiff, straight piece before you nail on the scabs.

Clear stock for porch columns comes high. A stained or natural finish can be satisfactory even if there are a considerable number of firm knots. For a painted finish you can use even rough or knotty pieces. Chisel back the knots, plug the holes with wood held in with waterproof glue, and fill rough spots with a good surfacing putty or fine sawdust mixed with waterproof glue. Sand well all over when the glue has set.

It's good practice to set door and window jambs before plastering, letting them take the place of plaster grounds. If you want the best finish in the least time, use kiln-dried B and Better, vertical grain. This grade allows only two or three pitch pockets in a 12' length of 8" board, no knots or skips on the face, and no cupping.

If you can pick your own jamb stock and

WHAT WOOD WILL YOU USE?

Coast to coast, our forests offer a variety of useful building lumber. Your dealer will ordinarily stock the kind that grows nearest and therefore costs least to haul to his stacks. It will usually cost you less, too.

Douglas Fir (also known as Oregon Pine) is neither fir nor pine but a species in its own right. It is very strong for its weight, resists soil moisture and decay, takes a good finish, and is made into plywood, doors and trim as well as framing stock.

White Pine (also known as Northern, Eastern and Canadian White Pine) grows from the East Coast to Minnesota and as far south as Georgia. It is much used for millwork as well as framing, is easy to work and less resinous than other pines.

Idaho White Pine (Western White Pine) has characteristically colored small tight knots. Better grades are used for the same purposes as Northern White Pine, while the lower grades are used for construction lumber and knotty-pine paneling.

Ponderosa Pine (California White Pine or Western Yellow Pine) has a number of regional names but is not truly a white pine. It is much used for millwork. If it will be exposed to weather, it should be treated to resist moisture.

Southern Pine (Southern Yellow Pine) takes in loblolly, pond, slash and other pines growing from Virginia to Texas. Some is known commercially as North Carolina Pine. Uses run from structural timber to molding.

Eastern Hemlock is found as far west as Wisconsin. West Coast Hemlock is often intermixed with Douglas Fir, and can be had in wide sizes of vertical-grain boards.

Redwood is also a West Coast wood, valuable for purposes ranging from ceiling to sheathing. Free from resin, it takes paint well and is resistant to weather and decay.

Cedar and Cypress are useful for sheathing, exterior trim, and siding.

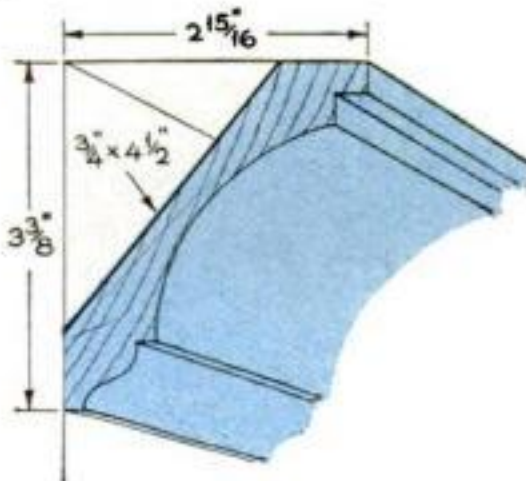
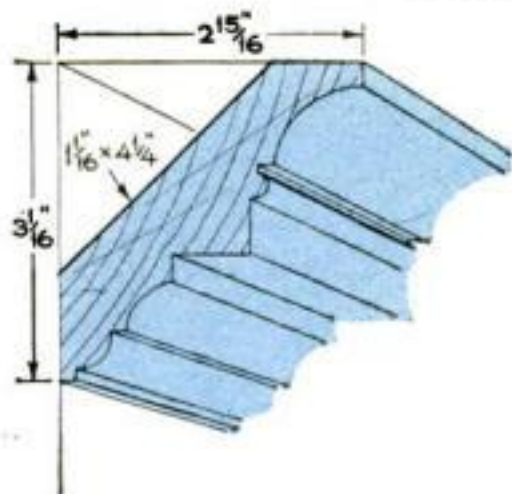
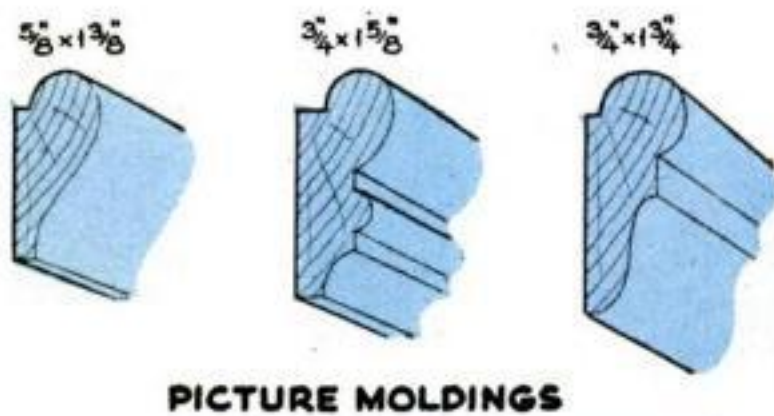
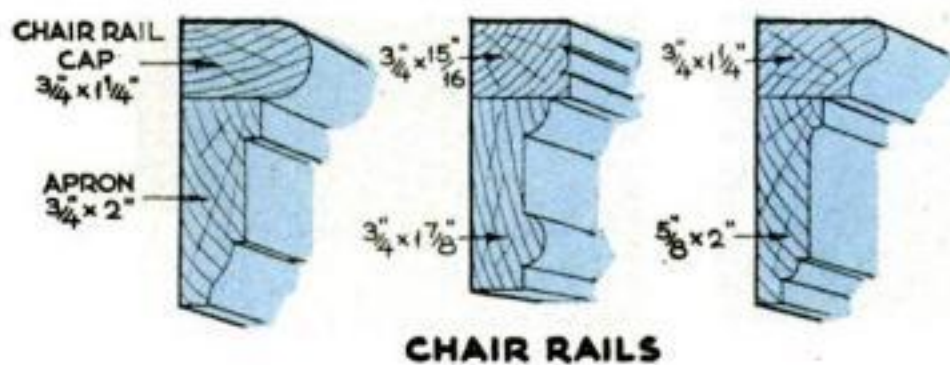
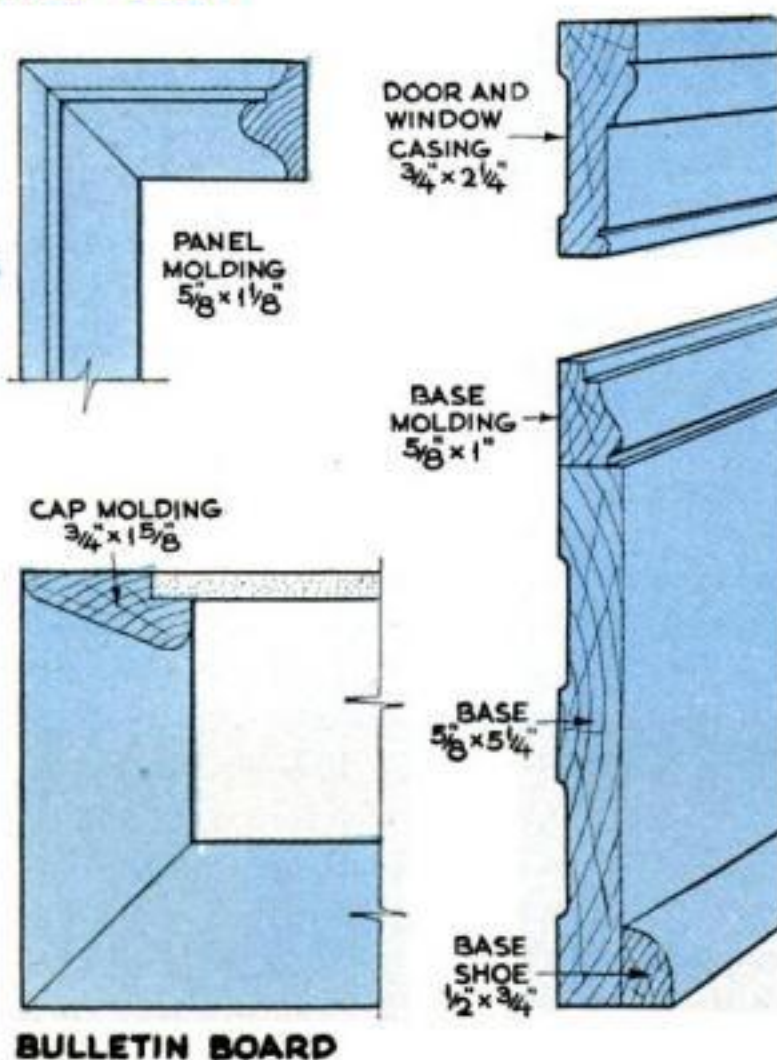
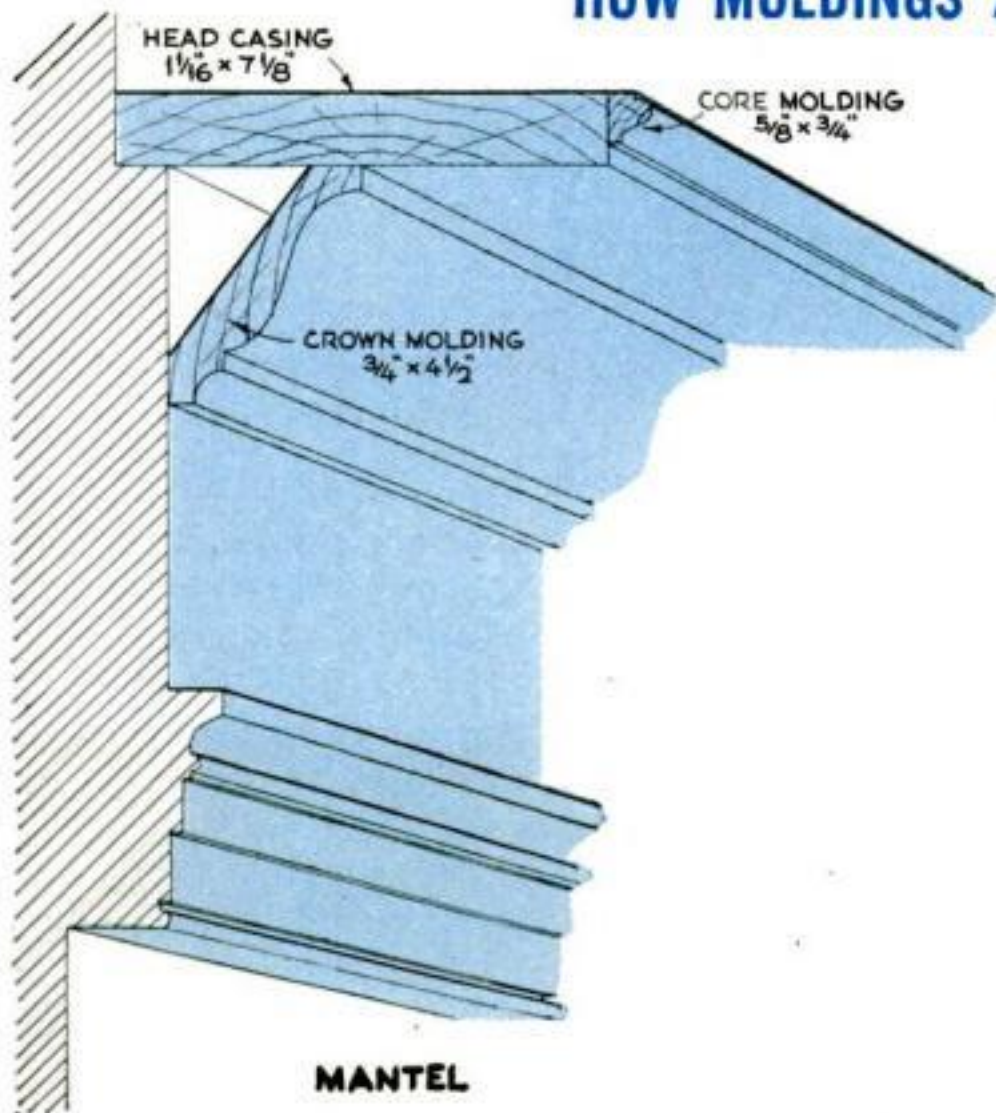
WOOD...

are sure of getting straight pieces, buy as near finished width as possible. For delivery, sight unseen, better get it wider so that edges can be jointed straight without making the material too narrow. This also applies to "pulley stile," or jambs for double-hung windows already grooved for the parting bead. If this material is bowed edgewise, jointing the edges will still leave the groove curved.

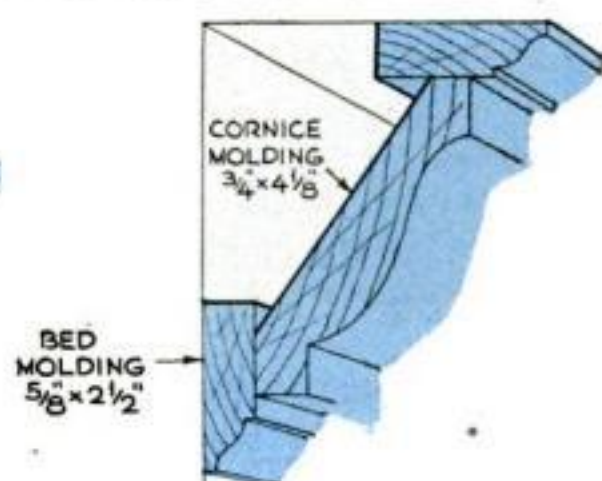
Unless you are certain of getting worked stock that is straight, you'd better buy plain boards and groove it yourself after jointing to width.

Grain appearance is a clue to how well the wood will hold paint. Flat-sawn lumber with wide slashes of hard grain may flake paint off the hard parts. If hard grain appears as threads, it should hold paint well, but the broad hard grain of summer wood makes a board a poor prospect for painting.

HOW MOLDINGS ARE USED



CORNICES



**Tailored wood panels come bigger than
the trees. They can save you a lot of work.**

Shopping for Plywood

By John Rogers



NO CRAFTSMAN should pass up the great advantages of plywood. It's the ideal material for all sorts of projects ranging from outdoor playhouses to furniture.

You can choose plywood for weather resistance, beautiful grain, plain toughness, flexibility or a combination of these. Often it will save you an enormous amount of work by eliminating framing.

The trick of gluing together layers of wood goes back to the ancient Egyptians, who left some nice examples. Yet until recent years veneered furniture carried a stigma because of a tendency to come unstuck or peel in time.

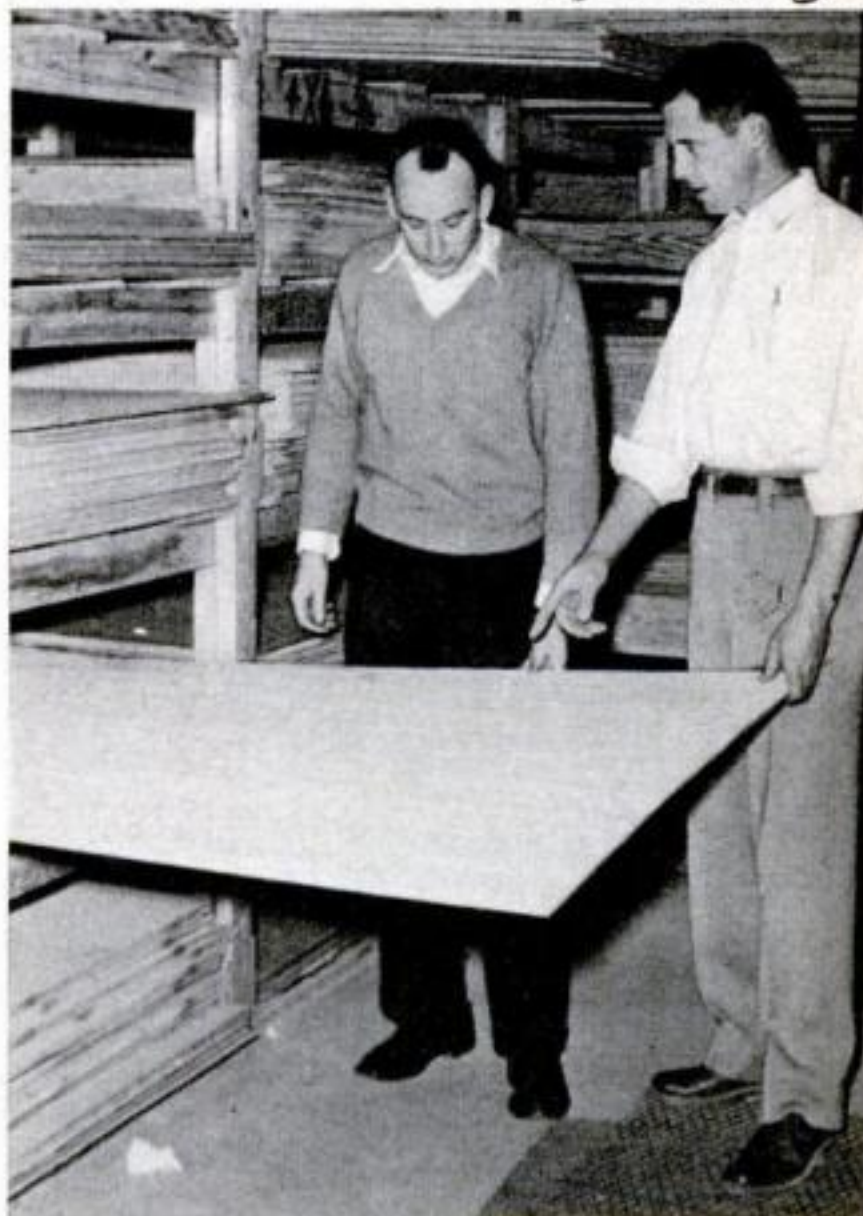
Plastic-resin adhesives and modern plywood presses have laid that ghost. Today's plywood is more resistant to splitting, warping and shrinking than natural wood. Pound for pound, it is stronger than steel.

Core construction. If you look at plywood edges, you'll find two main kinds. Some plywood has a comparatively thick middle layer of solid wood, with a 1/16" layer on each side and the very thin face veneer (1/28" thick) outside. This is *lumber-core plywood*. It is just the thing for projects like furniture, which call for doweled, splined or dovetail joints.

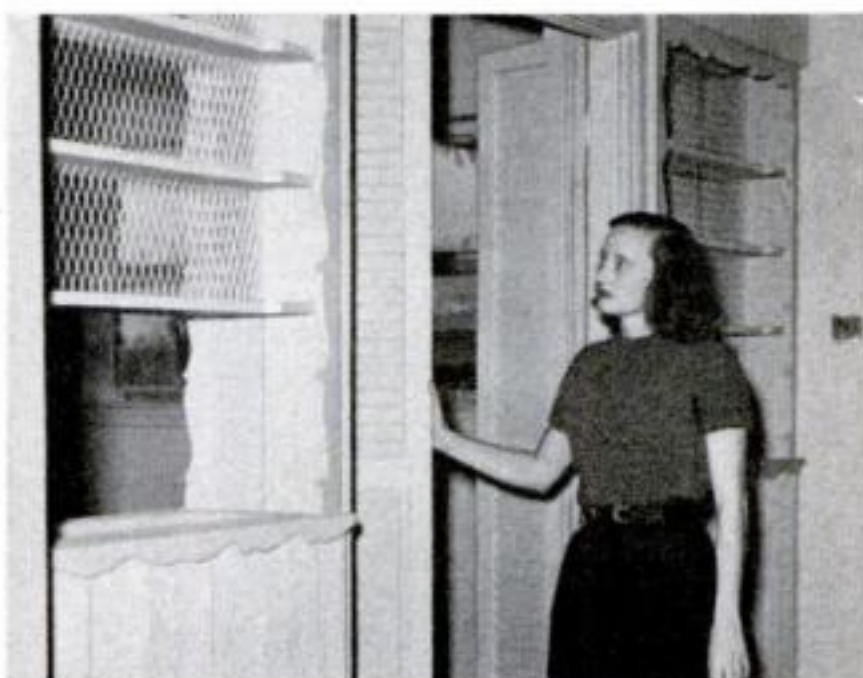
Fir, pine and some hardwood-veneer plywoods may show three to seven layers of similar thickness on the edge, with the grain of adjacent plies at right angles. This is *veneer-core plywood*. It is cheaper but not as desirable where edge joints must be made or where edges will be exposed.

Will it stand weather? Plywood is manufactured with different kinds of adhesives for various kinds of service. If you are paneling a rumpus room or building a bookcase, the interior or moisture-resistant type is fine. For an outdoor playhouse, signboard, or other job exposed to weather, you will want the exterior type. This will stand up under permanent exposure without going to pieces. Since it costs more, it is a luxury where exposure is not a factor.

If your fancy runs to boat building, you

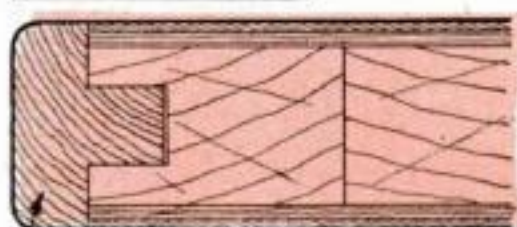


STANDARD PANELS are 4' by 8', but many yards have a stockpile of smaller sizes. Type and grade are marked on panel edges. When you cut one up, mark pieces for identification.

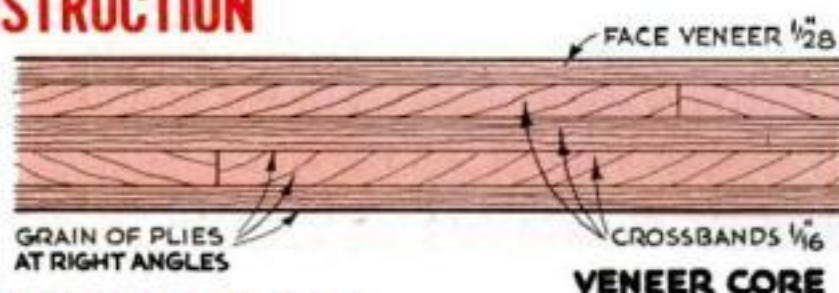
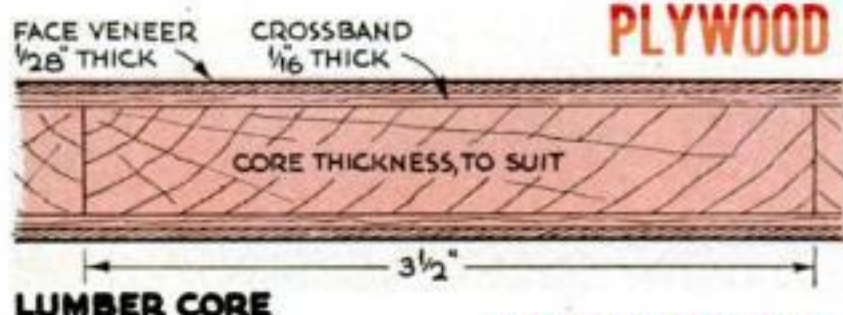


PREGROOVED PLYWOOD combined with louvered doors, wire grilles and scrollwork make this unusual dividing wall. The grooved panels simulate planking, but are easier to install.

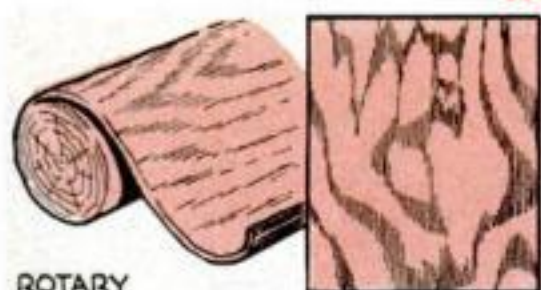
THREE WAYS TO HIDE EDGE GRAIN

MATCHING HARDWOOD STRIP
WITH LOCKING TONGUESTRIP RIPPED OFF EDGE AT 45°
AND ATTACHED WITH GLUE AND BRADSBEVEL CUT PUTS CORE IN
SHADOW

PLYWOOD CONSTRUCTION



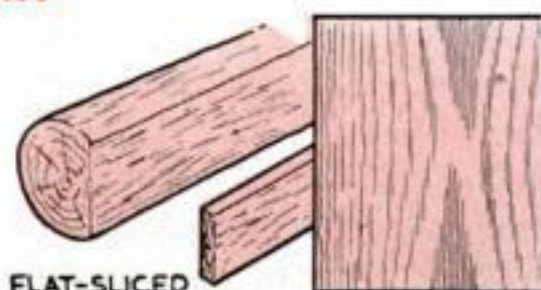
HOW CUTTING DETERMINES GRAIN



ROTARY



QUARTER-SLICED



FLAT-SLICED

are in the market for a third type—marine plywood. This can be had in fir, mahogany, birch, spruce and cedar. All three types are clearly identified on the panel edges.

The face woods. Veneers for plywood are cut three different ways. For common fir plywood, it is usually rotary cut—sliced off the logs as an apple is peeled. This gives it a wild zigzag grain that is hard to hide or sand out. Other veneers are quarter-sliced or flat-sliced. Each method produces its own characteristic grain. By the last two methods, slices can be pieced together for matched-grain effects.



HARDWOOD-VENEER plywood makes beautiful kitchen cabinets. Doors are self-supporting without framing. Clear lacquer finish leaves the attractive grain fully visible.

Fir plywood, the most economical, comes in a number of grades differing in surface quality and price. The best buy for general utility and for projects in which grain appearance does not matter, it comes in thicknesses from $\frac{1}{4}$ " to $\frac{13}{16}$ ". The standard panel is 4' by 8', but many yards have a stockpile of smaller random sizes.

Ponderosa-pine plywood is widely used for interior paneling and furniture making. Its clear white color makes it ideal for natural or color-stain finishes. You can also buy it prefinished.

Hardwood-veneer plywood is available in over 30 woods. The veneers are variously cut to obtain the most beautiful grain possible, and panels with matching grain can be had. Face woods include birch, butternut, bubinga, cherry, elm, gum, harewood, mahogany, oak, teak and many others.

In addition to plain panels, some hardwood veneer plywoods come in checkerboard panels, in prefinished, edge-grooved wall panels, and random-grooved panels.

Plywood grades. All fir-plywood panels are clearly edge-marked with their type and grade. By careful buying you can stretch your shopping dollar. Why cut a cabinet back from the best grade at 20 cents a foot if 12-cent wallboard grade will do?

The quality of the two faces of a panel determines its grade. A "good" face consists of a single sheet of smooth, clear ve-

neer. A "sound" face may consist of two pieces of veneer per panel, perfectly joined but with small imperfections such as patches, stains or sapwood. A "utility" face may have knots, pitch pockets, knotholes and splits (up to 1/16" wide) that impair the looks but not the strength of the panel.

Obviously the best grade has two good sides (designated as G2S). This grade is called for when both sides will show and are to have a finish revealing grain. Where only one side will show, a "good-one-side" panel (G1S) will save you about a nickel a square foot. The other side is sound.

For projects that are going to be painted, the sound-two-sides (S2S) grade or even (when only one side will show in the finished job) sound-one-side (S1S) will do. Wallboard grade (WB) has a sound face and utility back. Sheathing (SH) has two utility faces and comes unsanded, in 5/16" to 3/8" thickness. A special grade for concrete forms, made with highly water-resistant glue, can be used again and again. The edges of this 3/8"-thick panel are sealed with paint, and the faces are oiled.

Another marking system designates faces as A, B, C and D. Therefore an A-A panel would have two good faces, one marked A-C a good face and utility back, while sheathing might be marked C-D or D-D.

Occasionally your yard may have reject panels, at savings of two to three cents per square foot. Some will be sanded, others not, and the defects for which they are rejected will vary greatly. Unless you can pick them out yourself, they may not be a good buy. Photos on the following page show how, with some extra work, you can save money by using the lower-grade panels.

Special surfaces. Striking effects are achieved by texturing the surfaces of plywood panels. A series of machine-cut grooves all over the face, for example, produces a novel striated effect. Besides concealing the wild grain, this also disguises butt joints between panels so that no molding is required over them. Striated plywood is popular for interior wall paneling, and cheaper than hardwood veneers. It can be finished natural, stained, or painted.

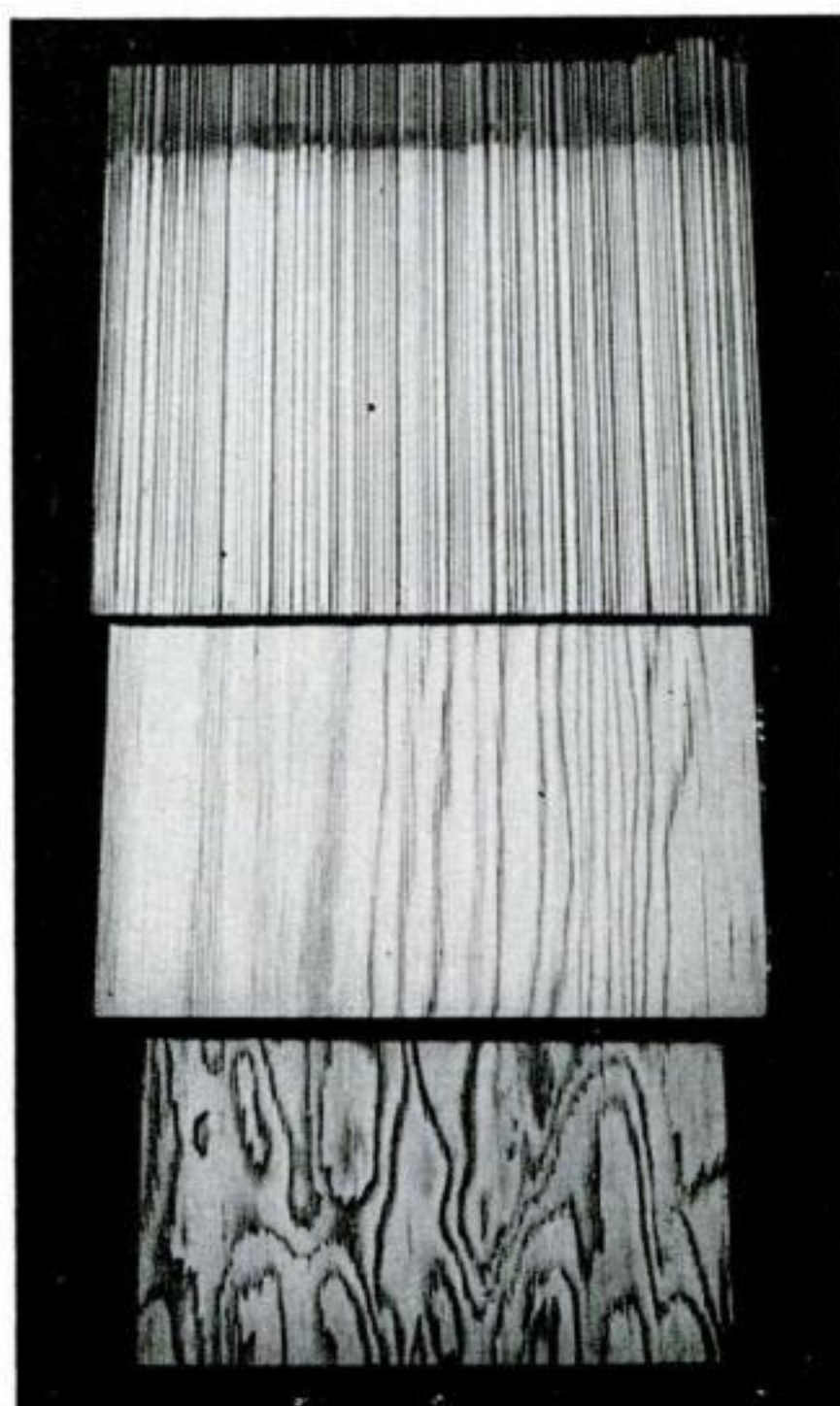
Striated plywood is also made for siding. This is a three-ply exterior type 3/8" thick, precut 15 3/4" long and 48" wide. It is somewhat cheaper than standard siding and faster to install.

Another surface treatment is produced by wire-brushing, which cuts down the

Hardboards are first cousins to plywood. Made of wood fibers, these tough, smooth sheets have many advantages all their own. An article in next month's issue will tell all about them.

soft parts of the grain faster than the hard, leaving these in relief. This kind comes in regular, 4' by 8' panels and also in panels grooved to simulate planking.

Finishing plywood. Rotary-cut fir plywood is notorious for its wild grain. A good sealer such as Rez or Firzite will make finishing easier. Lacquer or wax may be used for a quick, durable one-treatment finish. Color stains produce striking modern effects. Striated and wire-brushed surfaces respond well to two-color treatment.



TEXTURE TREATMENTS either emphasize face grain or disguise it. Weldtex (top) is fir plywood, machine-grooved to produce a striated panel. Malarkey Shadowood (center) is available in both clear and knotty redwood with the soft grain wire-brushed down. Wedge-Wood (bottom) has a rotary-cut hemlock face treated to give a sculptured effect.

WOOD...

**Don't let cost scare you away from plywood.
Here's how to use the cheaper grades.**

More Plywood for Less Money

By Paul Corey

IF the going rate for standard "sound-two-sides" or "good-one-side" plywood panels has you stopped, consider what you can do with muscle instead of money. The cheaper grades of fir plywood are not sold for interior finish, but you can use them by putting in some extra work. You can then bank the difference.

Occasionally a lumberyard will have a stock of "reject" panels. These may have excessive splits, open knotholes, or patches.

Again, they may be almost indistinguishable from better grades. Sometimes they are sanded, sometimes not.

Even if your yard has no rejects, it certainly carries sheathing grade. This comes in three-ply panels $5/16"$ and $3/8"$ thick, and in five-ply panels $1/2"$ and $5/8"$ thick. Neither face is sanded, but it costs little more than half the price of the top grade.

Examine the panels carefully to make sure you're putting their best faces forward. Then use one of the tricks shown in these photos to suit your plans and pocketbook.

FOUR WAYS TO LICK THE ROUGH GRAIN OF CHEAP PLYWOOD



LET IT SHOW

PLEASING FINISH is obtained on pieces without serious surface defects by just applying paint. Brush on two coats; sand lightly between.



ACCENTUATE IT

WIRE-BRUSHING emphasizes the grain nicely, but is feasible only on small areas. Use a flexible cable or electric drill. Brush with grain.



HIDE IT

LINOLEUM is a good covering for rough plywood used as a desk or counter top. Fill and sand big cracks before spreading linoleum paste.

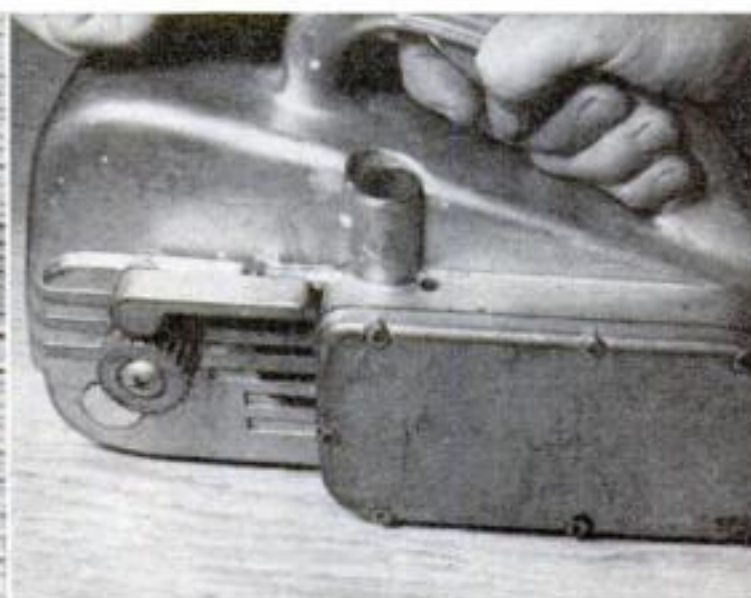


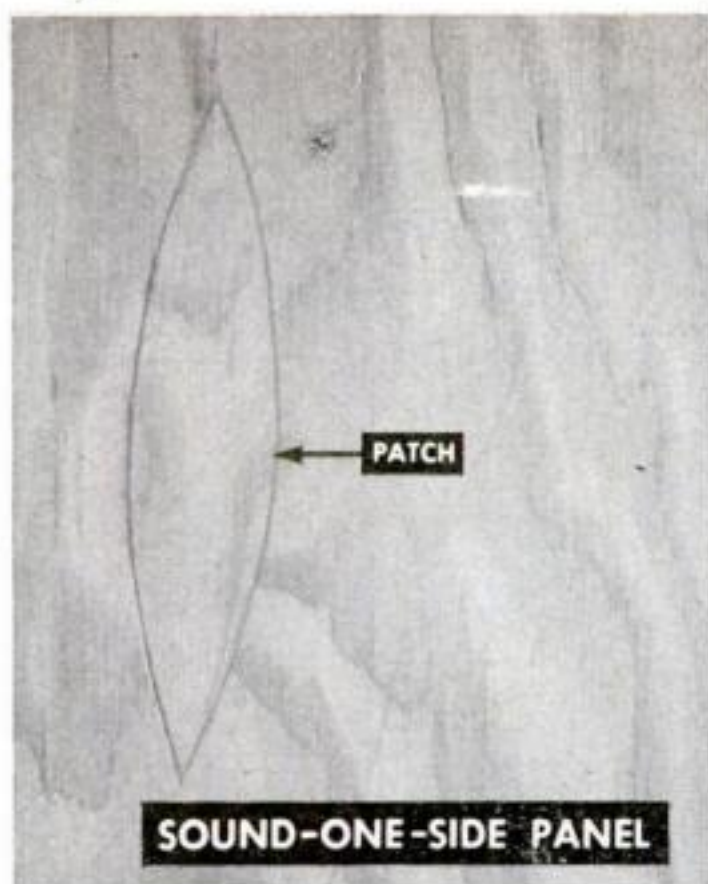
FILL IT

WOOD-PUTTY type of filler will level off plywood surface and make a good paint job possible. First wet the wood thoroughly with a

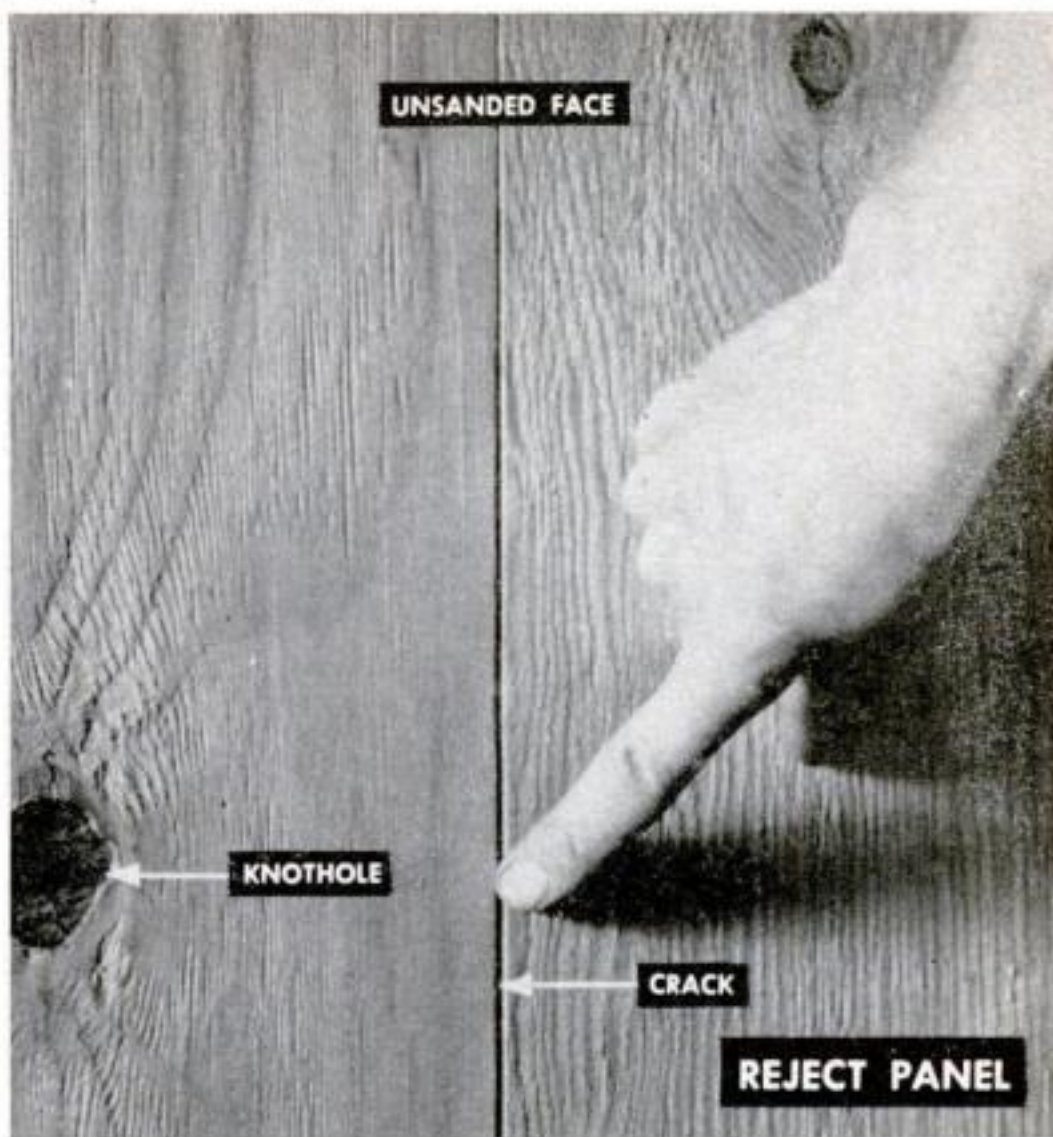


brush (left above). Make a thick mix of the filler and spread it with a wide putty knife (center). Smooth with power sander.

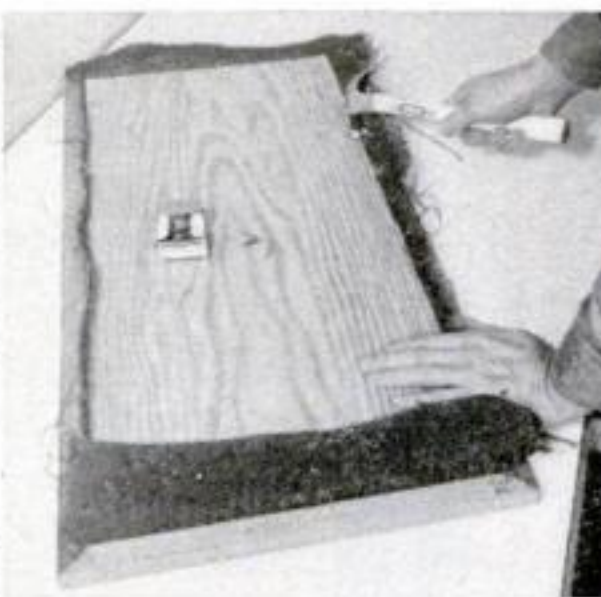




THE DIFFERENCE between a sound and a reject panel may be as great as that shown here. Note patch in sound face above. Defects at right are worst you'll find. For painting, they can be puttied or plastered.



BURLAP FACING can transform cheap plywood into good-looking doors. Fill worst cracks; then spread glue evenly, apply burlap.



TURN OVER and drop burlap-covered panel into rabbeted frame as above. Be sure burlap is pulled smooth. Nail in place and trim excess cloth.



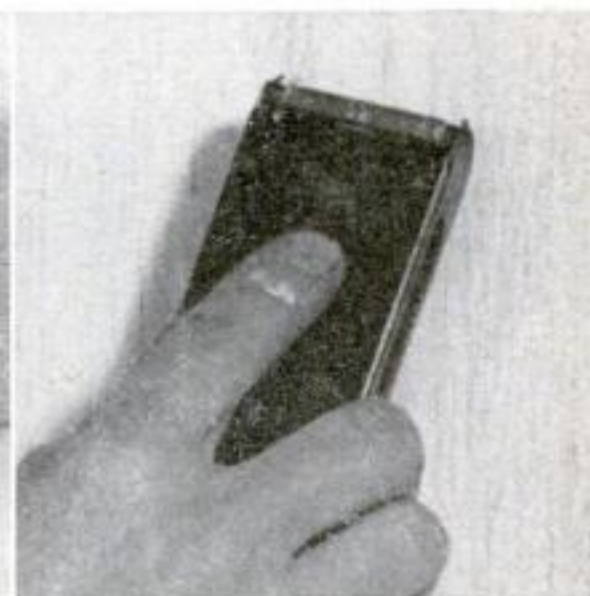
FINISHED DOOR is light, non-warping and attractive. Other cloths and patterned material might be used. Glue should be nonstaining kind.



PLASTER-BASE CRACK FILLER such as Spackle can be used to get a smooth painting surface. First give the panel a priming coat of paint



(left). Smooth on the filler with a putty knife as evenly as possible (center). After it has set, sand the surface smooth.



WOOD...



You don't always have to spend money on wood for small projects —and what you must pay for will be cheaper if you use shop grade.

Low-Cost Wood for Craftwork



APPLE-BOX WOOD was raw material for the projects directly above. Saw out the knots from shop-grade lumber (below) and the pieces left will be clear grade, at half price.



By D. Aller

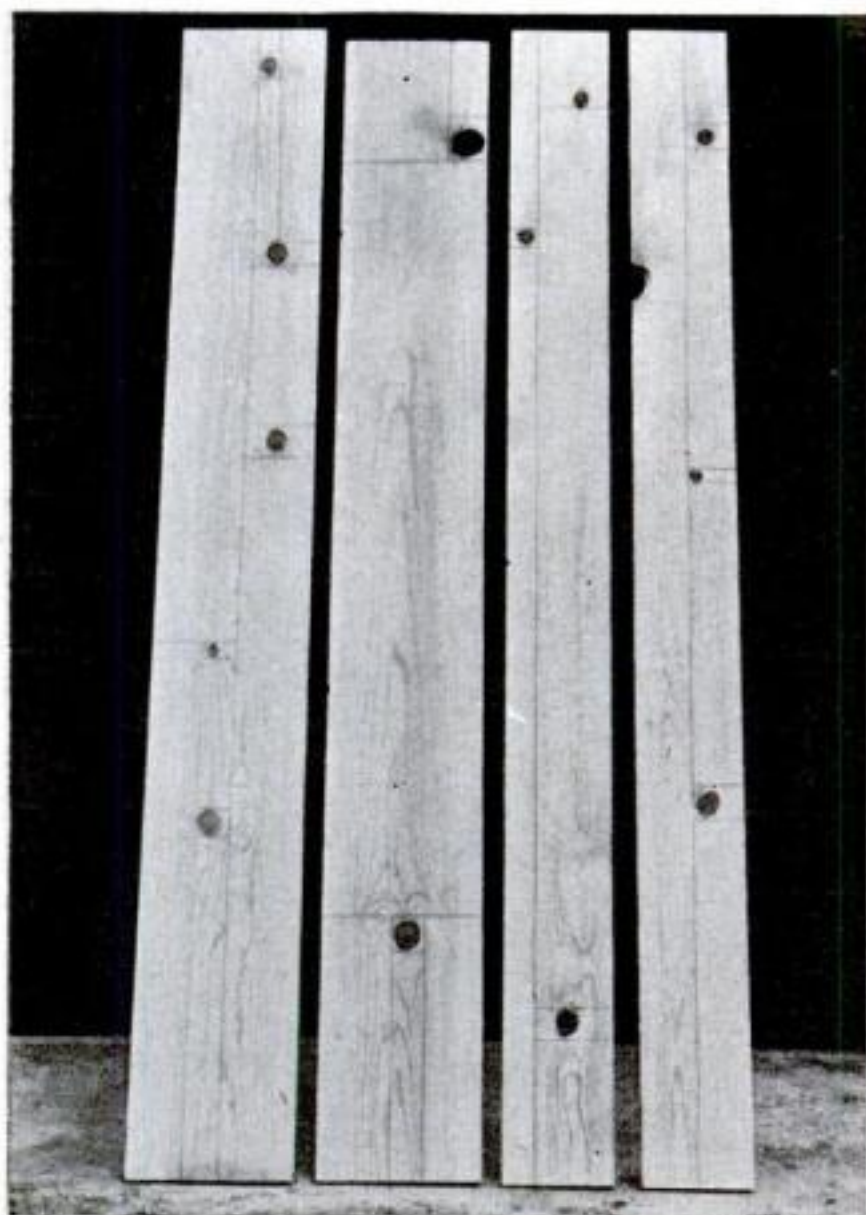
WOODWORKING hobbyists waste thousands of dollars every year cutting up expensive lumber into little pieces. Nine times out of ten the fellow who turns bowls or lamps, carves plaques, or builds knick-knack shelves brings home clear stock of finish grade—the most expensive he can buy. Yet he could get wood just as good for his purpose at about half the price.

Ask for shop grade. The secret of saving money is to buy factory- and shop-grade lumber. If the nearest yard doesn't carry this, it will pay to find one that does.

Shop-grade lumber is none too pretty at first glance. It has plenty of knots, many of them along the edges, and some holes where loose knots fell out. Your first reaction may be to wonder how you can use it.

But this material is a gold mine to the craftsman, especially if he has a power saw. By cutting around the defects, he winds up with a lot of pieces just as good as the finish grades that cost so much when bought as boards. For many projects—lamps, book ends, corner shelves and candlesticks, only small pieces are needed.

Shop-grade lumber is a good bet, too, for



the man who does weekend carpentering around the house. He will need more ingenuity to use the odd-sized pieces for shelves, racks, vegetable bins and so forth, but the saving makes it worthwhile.

Use those boxes. Don't overlook the lowly apple box and packing crate as wood sources. The ends are often $\frac{3}{4}$ "-thick soft pine, which is suitable for many small projects. Crates are sometimes made of hardwood in the poorer grades, but between the splits and knots you may find short pieces of usable craft wood.

The thin sides of fruit boxes are ideal for such small items as birdhouses, spice shelves, spoon holders and other colonial reproductions.

When you want hardwood. You may find wonderful hardwood in your own or a neighbor's attic. Old pieces of furniture—bed headboards, chests, and especially old extension-table leaves—are good sources.

The only drawback to using such material is the old finish, which usually has to be removed. Don't make the mistake of trying to sand it off on your disk or belt sander—it will clog the abrasive cloth rapidly. Coarse, open-grained paper of the kind used on floor sanders is better. But the safest way to strip the wood is with paint remover and a scraper.

Try your yard, but . . . Scraps of new hardwood are sometimes obtainable as mill ends. Look for a lumberyard that does mill-work. Sometimes you may need stock of less than standard thickness, which is hard to come by as a regular thing. The mill may have leftovers of $\frac{3}{8}$ " or $\frac{1}{2}$ " thickness from large milling orders.

But let's face it: the chances are that your local lumberyard will carry chiefly the softwoods commonly used for construction work. That means that if you're bound to use hardwoods you may have to forget about a low-cost job. The lumber dealer may be able to order any special hardwoods you want. Or you can order them yourself from one of the mail-order houses specializing in craft woods.

Among these wood specialists are Albert Constantine and Son, Inc., 797 East 135th St., New York 54; Craftsman Wood Service Co., 2727 S. Mary St., Chicago; and Frank Paxton Lumber Co., First and Kansas Ave., Kansas City 3, Kansas.

Wood from such sources will be perfect, every piece selected and usable to its full size. Naturally, it also costs more.



CASH AND CARRY will save you money at most lumberyards. A car-top carrier makes it easy to take your purchase home. Shopping in person also gives you your pick of the stacks.



MILL ENDS, manufacturing scraps, lumberyard shorts and even waste from building jobs can yield valuable material. This trailer load could keep a craftsman happy for months.

THERE'S GOOD WOOD in fruit crates and boxes. The rough sides can be sanded to yield $\frac{3}{16}$ " to $\frac{5}{16}$ " stock. To avoid splits, hammer against piece of wood as shown below.





Even the experts can't pick them

every time, but these clues will help

you recognize the more common kinds.

How to Identify Woods

WHEN you order birch or maple from a craft-woods dealer, you get what you ask for. But there's a trick to it: the dealer keeps each kind in a separate stack. Once let them get mixed, and even the experts couldn't put them all back just right.

Nature never quite duplicates anything, and wood being a natural product, no two pieces are ever exactly alike. Although one may unmistakably be maple, you can look farther and find a piece of maple anybody

might take for birch. Furthermore, there are varieties even within a kind—nine, for example, of white oak. So don't underrate yourself if you aren't sure which is which.

The photos below show typical examples of eight common woods, and the captions give clues to help you tell one from another. But grain, color and even hardness may vary widely. If you keep a mixed stack, the surest way to tell the kinds apart is to mark each piece the day you get it. END



PINE

LIGHT in color and weight, most pines range from off-white to light tan, sometimes with an orange cast, and weigh less than 2½ lb. a board foot (kiln-dried). Southern yellow pine is definitely brownish yellow.



MAHOGANY

DON'T BE FOOLED by the color. Mahogany is a medium reddish brown, similar to finished cedar and much lighter than finished mahogany furniture. It has open pores, moderate hardness, and is fairly heavy.



CHERRY

CHERRY FURNITURE is often deep red, but the wood is actually a light reddish brown—about as dark as white oak—with perhaps a green cast. It is close-grained, fairly hard and heavy. "Fruit wood" is usually cherry.



OAK

THE OPEN GRAIN is the best tip-off to the oaks. White oak ranges from light tan to light brown in color; red oak is reddish or light reddish brown. Wood from the oak trees is extremely hard and heavy.

FAIRLY LIGHT in color, birch has a yellowish white sapwood with a reddish brown heartwood. It is a close-grained wood, hard and reasonably heavy, weighing approximately 3½ lb. per board foot when kiln-dried.



BIRCH

POPLAR, often called whitewood, has the lightest color of the eight woods shown here. The sapwood is almost white, but the heartwood is pale olive to yellow brown. It is moderately soft and lightweight.



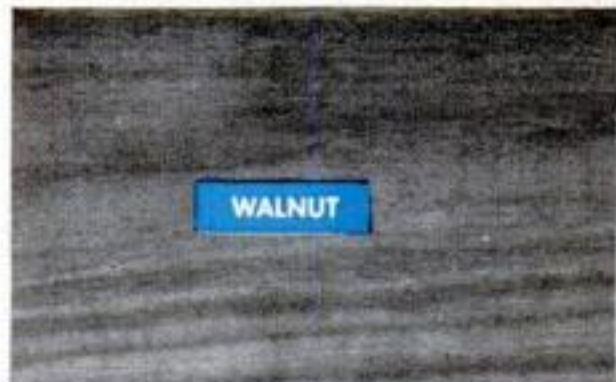
POPLAR

BETTER-GRADE MAPLE, called hard, lives up to its name—it is hard and heavy. The color is a light tan, lighter than pine but darker than poplar. It has very fine texture and grain, weighs about 3½ lb. per board foot.



MAPLE

VERY DARK, walnut is a chocolate-brown color, often with a purplish cast. It has open pores and is moderately dense and hard. The texture is fine and even. The kiln-dried wood weighs about 3½ lb. per board foot.



WALNUT

Oven shelf. Cut in half and fitted with a wire handle twisted around the frame, it becomes a broiler to hold a big T-bone steak over an open fire.



Sides and top. If unchipped they serve efficiently as ferrotype plates for drying photo prints. Otherwise, they are useful as a basement welding table.

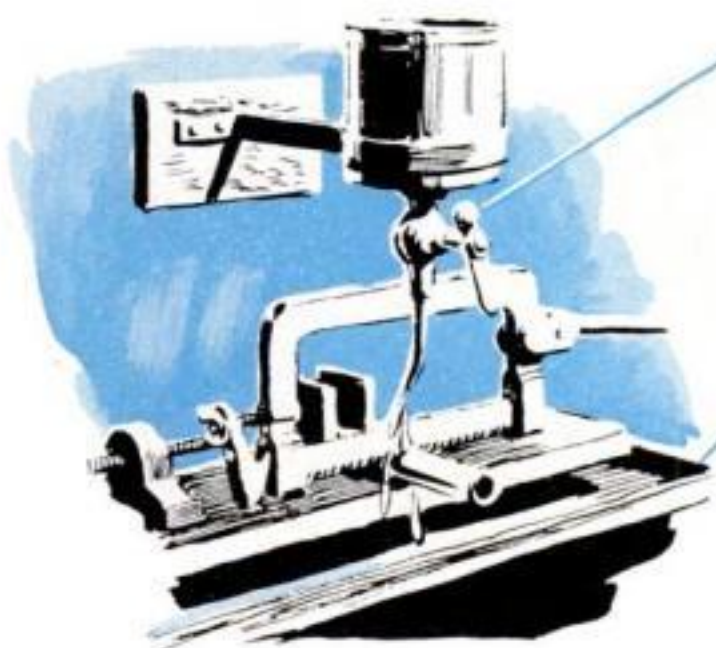
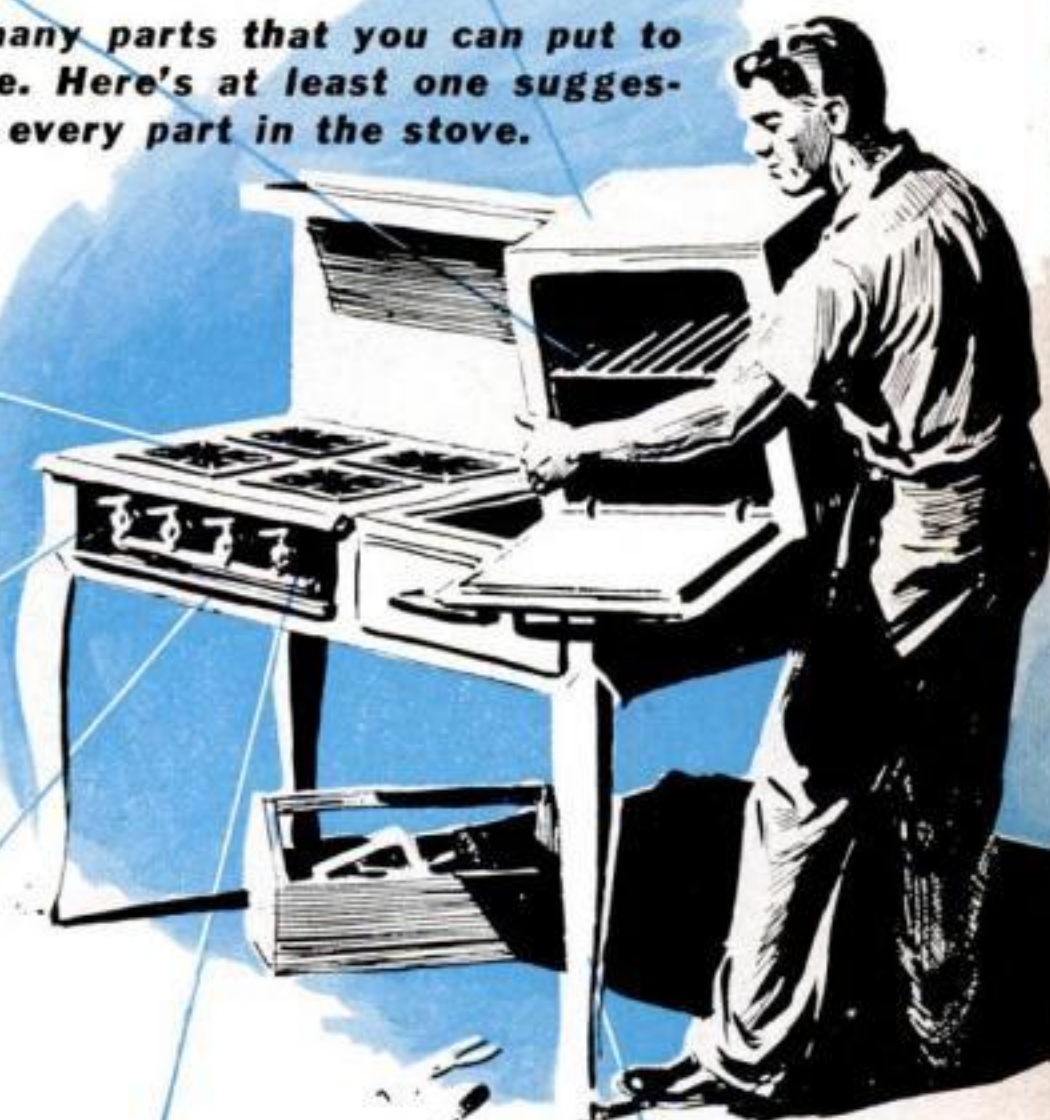


Tear That Old Range to Pieces...

It has many parts that you can put to good use. Here's at least one suggestion for every part in the stove.



Grill. Set up on stones, it supports the coffee 'n beans for that outdoor barbecue.



Gas cocks and burner tray. Gas cocks make valves for your compressed-air outfit or for dribbling coolant on power tools. Set the tray under the tools to catch chips and drippings.

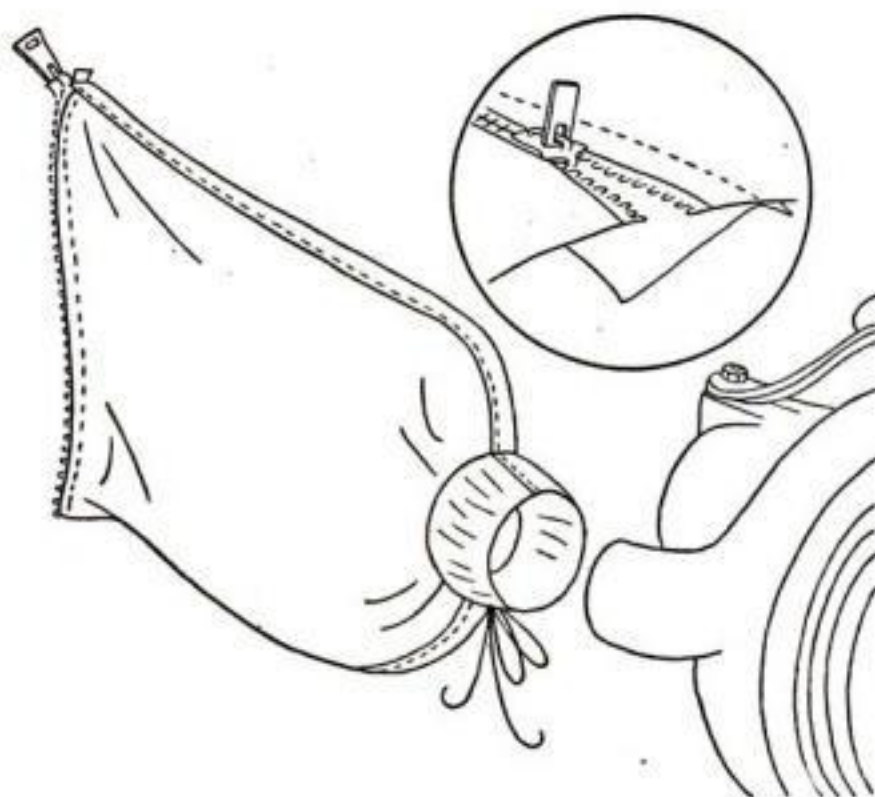
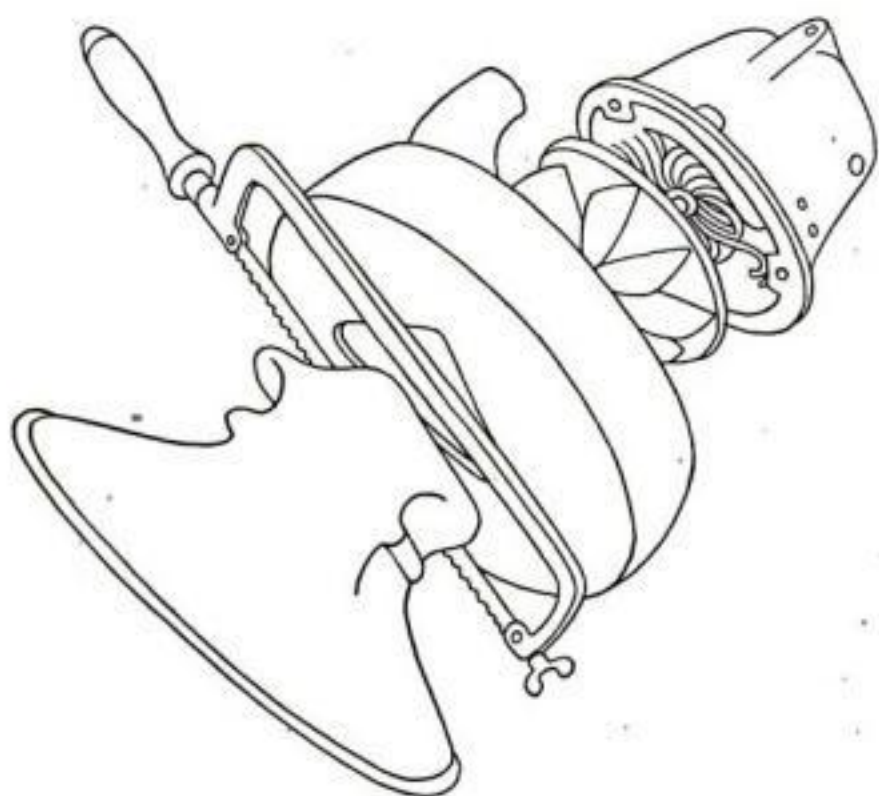


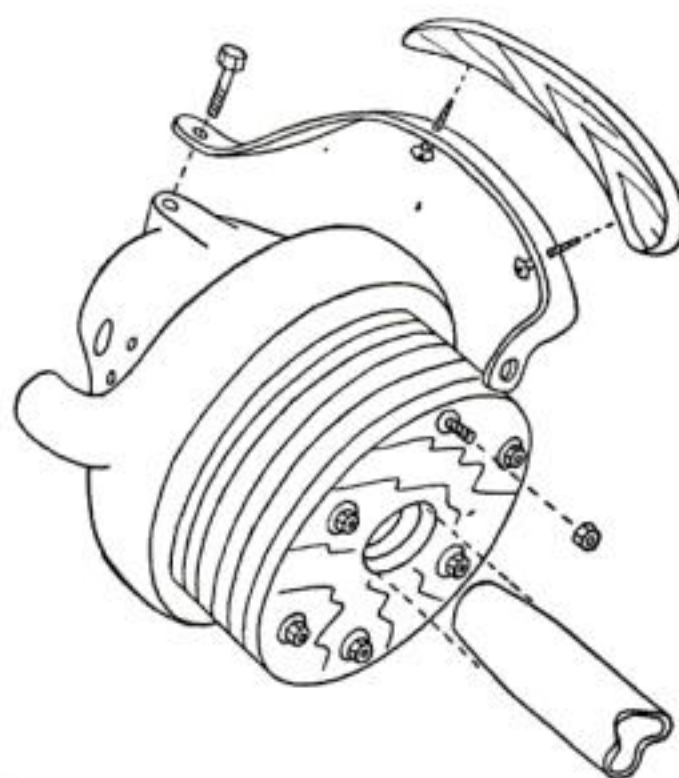
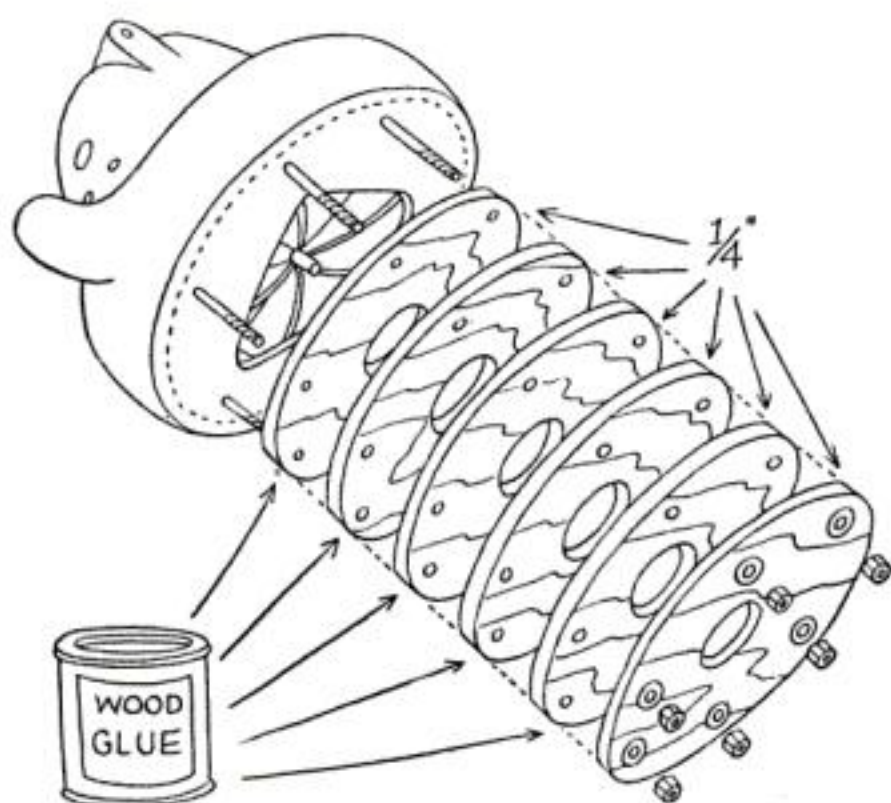
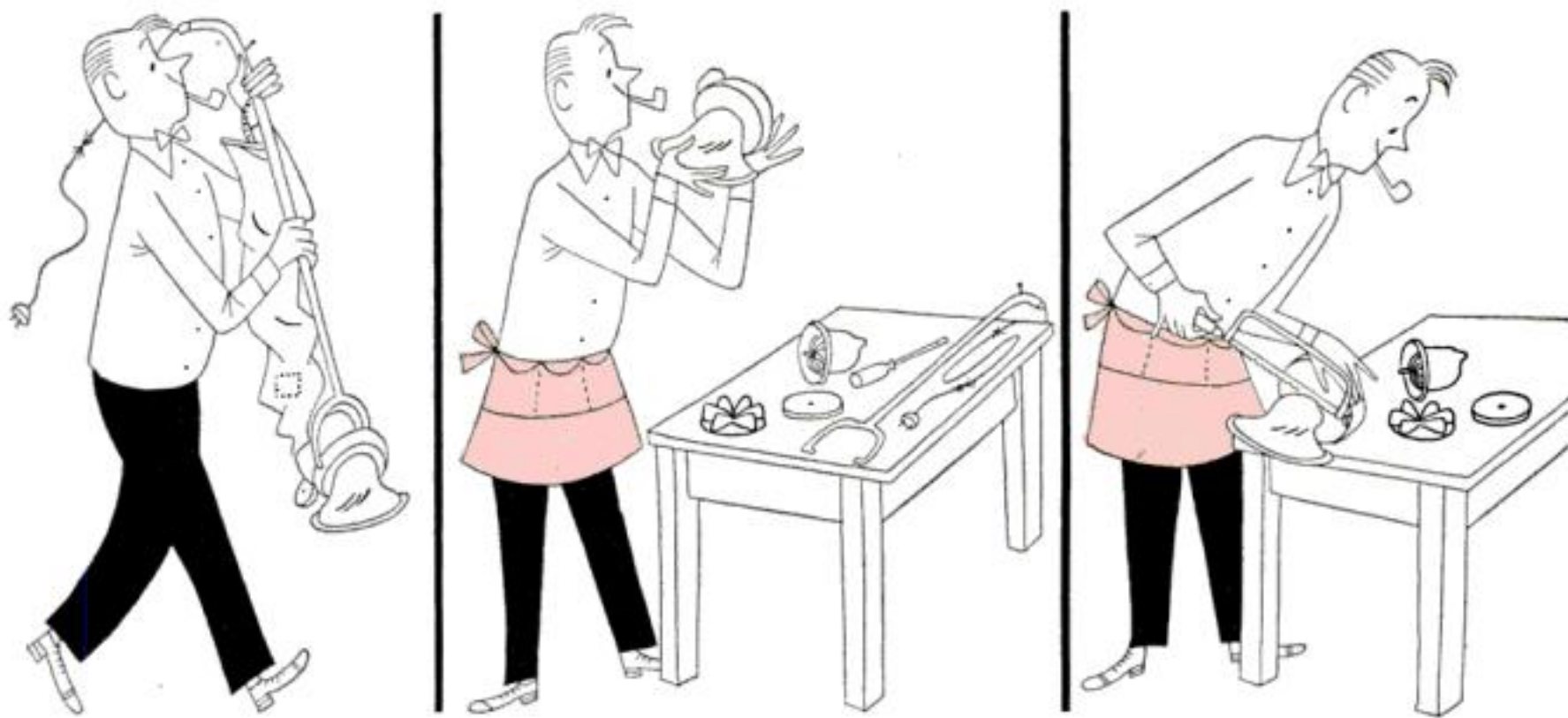
Burners. Several of them fitted to lengths of garden hose will sprinkle a wide area of lawn.

Legs. They're made of heavy-gauge steel and make sturdy legs for a workbench.



Wordless Workshop



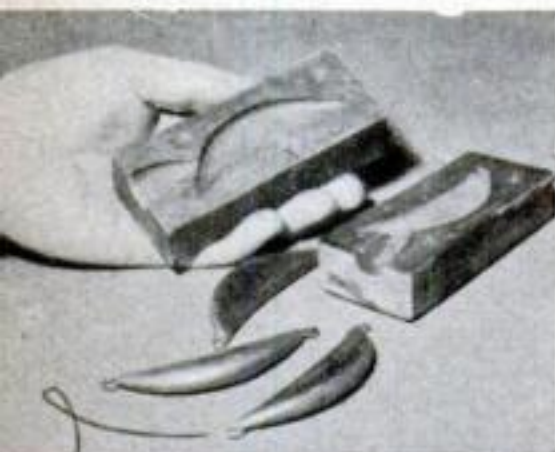


See PSM next month for another Wordless Workshop. SEPTEMBER 1953 223



LEAD SOLDIER (left below) was cast in metallic-cement mold using plastic figure (right) as pattern. Note accurate detail, smooth finish. Mold is not destroyed by casting, can be used again.

MODEL PARTS such as boat propellers or toy wheels can be cast in home foundry.



FISHING SINKERS. Eyes bent from brass wire are placed in mold before pouring lead.



STEAK KNIVES. Handles are cast around stainless-steel blanks. Blank is at right.



EMBLEMS. Fraternal crests, name plates or trophy decorations are good casting subjects.

JEWELRY by the handful can be cast of solid silver, and then buffed sparkling bright.



Iron-Paste Molds Make Casting Easy

Using this method, you can turn out small metal objects with production-line speed.

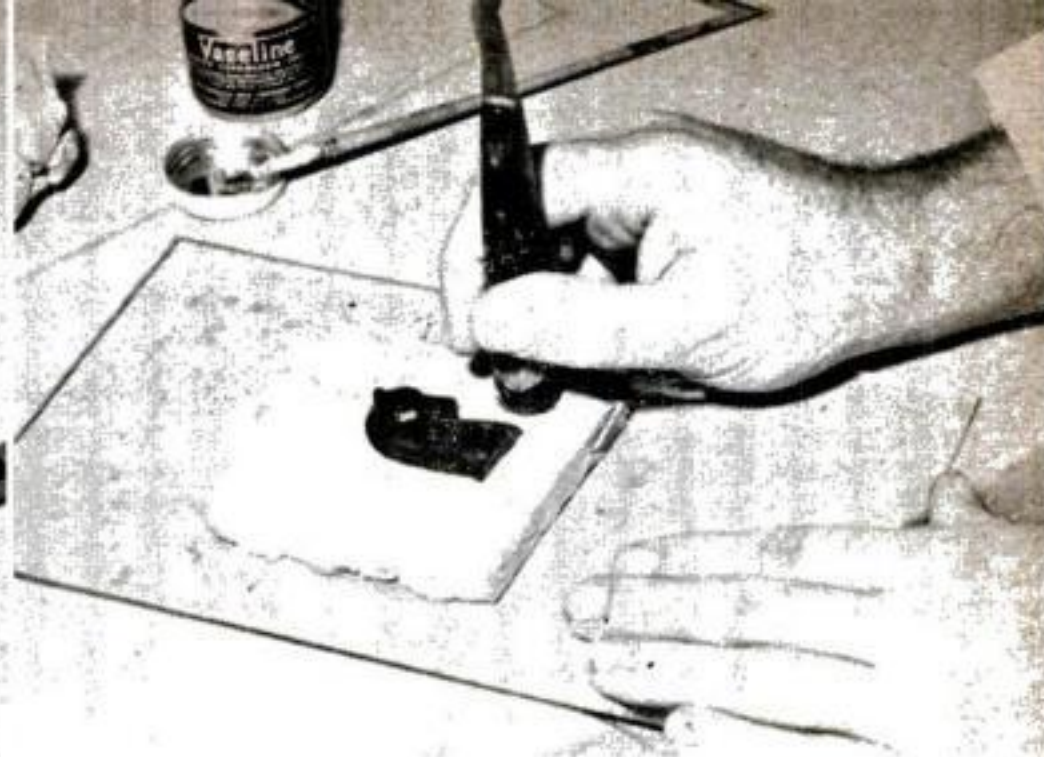
By John Burroughs

INTRICATE, odd-shaped parts that you can't build up from stock metal can be cast in tough molds made of ordinary powdered-iron cement. Using the cement instead of the old sand method gives you a strong, durable mold that will last through dozens of castings. It produces a clean, smooth surface that's finer than many foundry sands, saving hours of finishing.

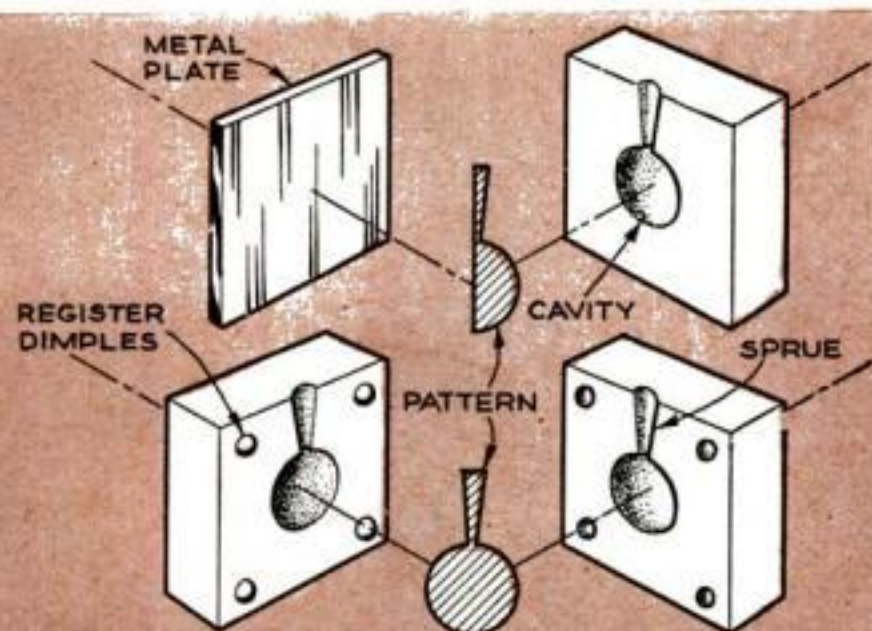
You can buy the metallic cement at any hardware store. Mixed with water to make a heavy, slow-flowing paste, it is simply poured over patterns that are flat on one side and allowed to set. Patterns with details on both sides require a mold made in two sections so that you can get the finished casting out. One half of the pattern is embedded in modeling clay while the first half of the mold is made. Only other materials you'll need are some petroleum jelly for greasing the mold, a crucible and suitable source of heat for melting the metal and a supply of scraps to melt down. The pattern can be almost anything made of wood, metal, plastic or wax. Even a soap carving will do if it's waterproofed with a coat of shellac.



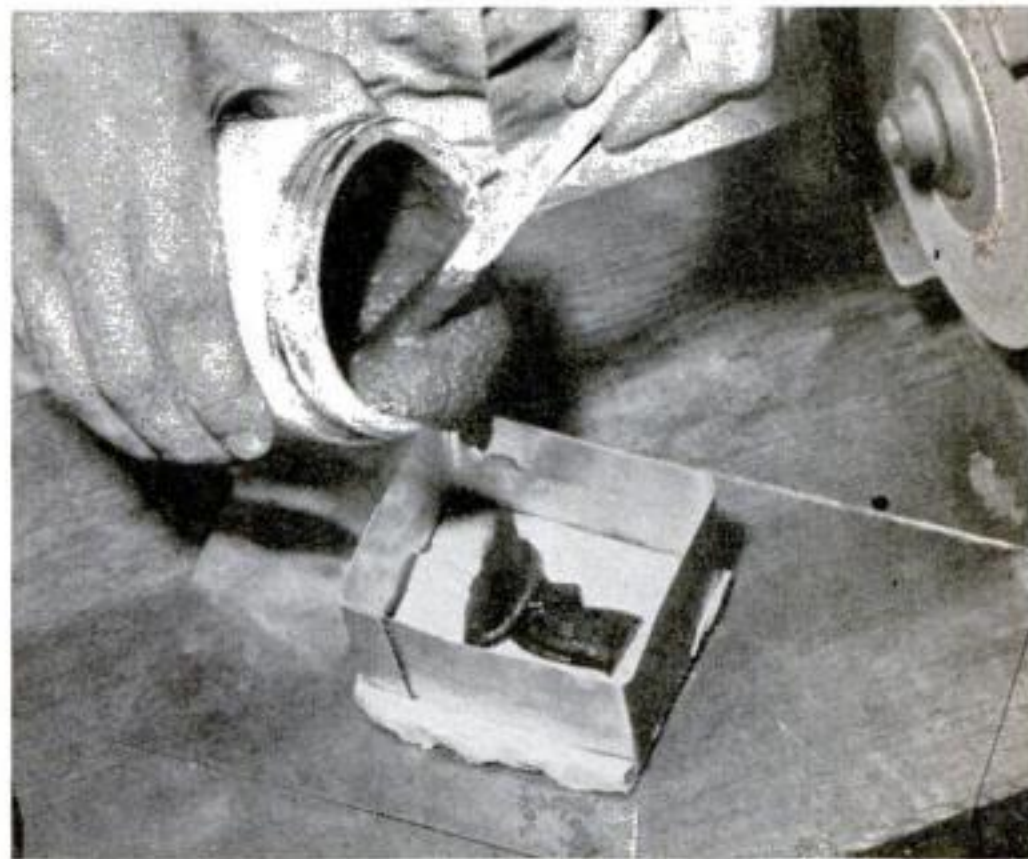
1 THE PATTERN MAKES THE MOLD. Here chess figure is divided with pencil line into two halves for easy removal from mold. This is called the parting line.



2 PRESS PATTERN in modeling clay up to parting line for first half. Press register dimples in corners and build up clay pattern for the sprue (built-in pouring spout).



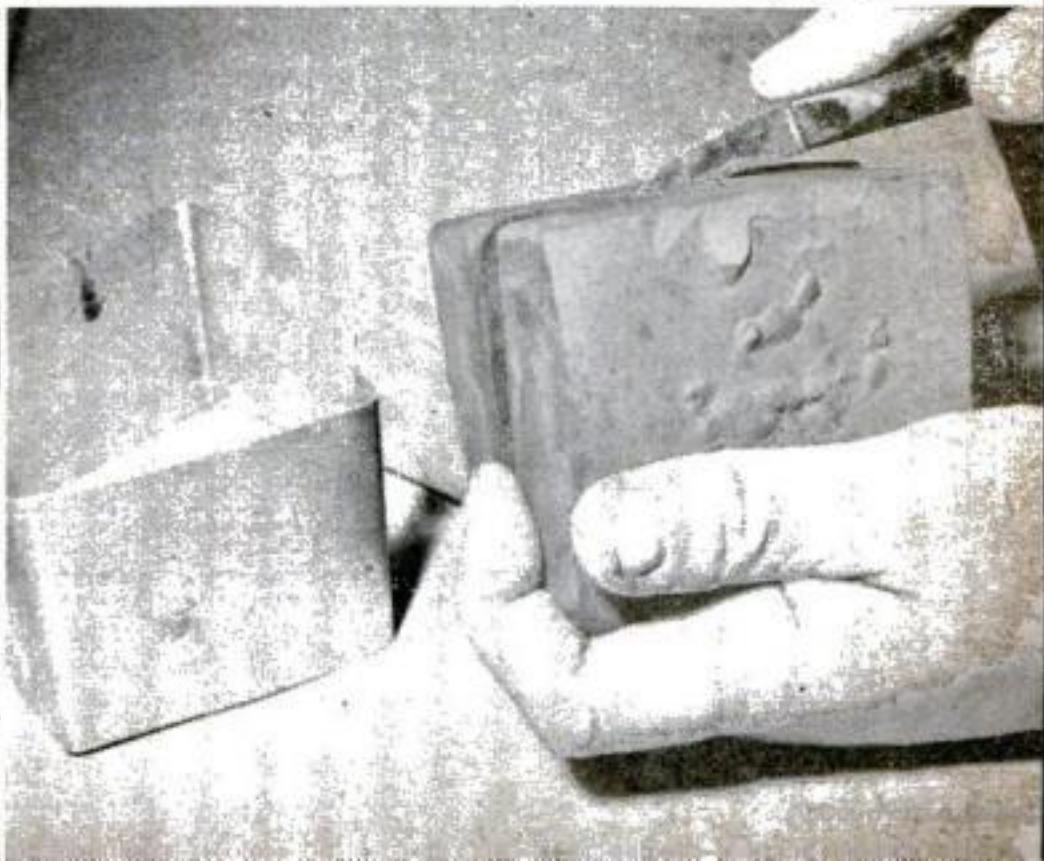
TYPICAL MOLDS. One at top is for flat-back patterns—wall plaques, emblems, some costume jewelry. Only one half and a flat plate are needed. Bottom mold is for figures that have details front and back. Two halves are needed. Undercuts or sharp inside corners in pattern must be filled so casting will lift out of mold easily. Where possible, file a slight taper on pattern.



3 POUR MIXED IRON CEMENT over pattern in clay after greasing it and framing it with sheet metal. Pour beside a running power tool or tap bench to vibrate mix and settle it around pattern. This completes half of mold.

4 SCRAPE OFF CLAY when mix dries and check pattern for easy removal from mold. Put pattern back in mold, grease entire surface and pour second half of mold against the first.

5 SEPARATE THE TWO HALVES with knife blade at parting line and lift out pattern. Register dimples in first half form matching projections in second half. (Please turn page.)





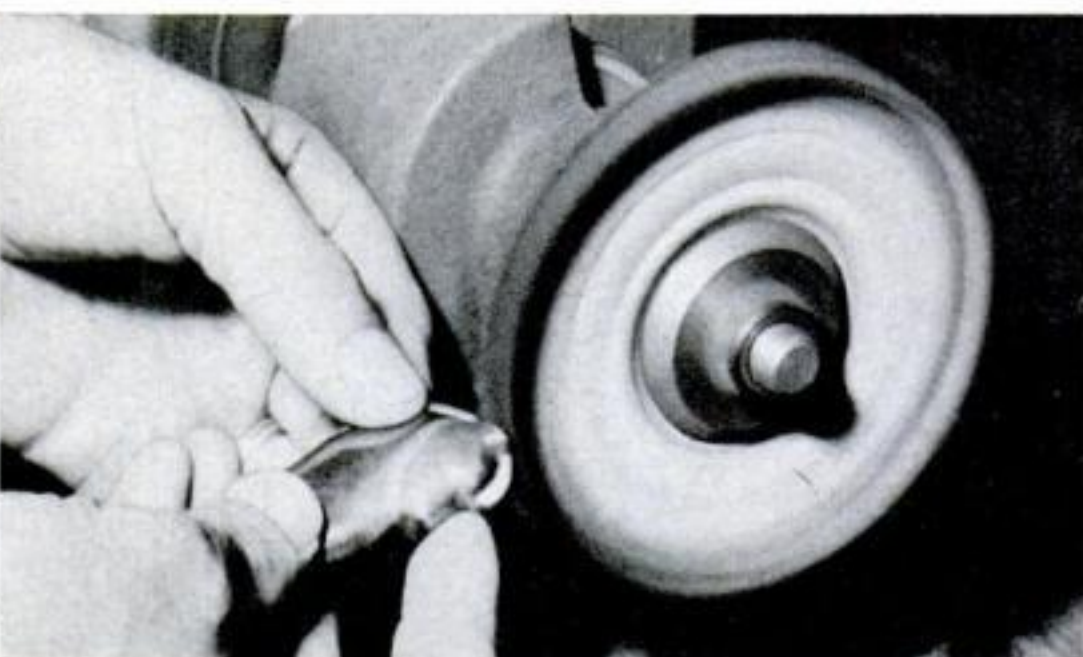
6 PATCH IMPERFECTIONS or bubble holes, if any, with a thick mixture of iron cement and set the mold aside for several days to harden and thoroughly dry out.



7 PREHEAT MOLD to drive out last trace of moisture and keep metal from chilling too fast. Slightest dampness will cause metal to splatter, so keep your distance when pouring.



8 CLAMP GREASED HALVES TOGETHER and heat casting metal in crucible. Sprinkle molten metal with welding flux or borax and pour into mold until it is filled to top. Let it cool.

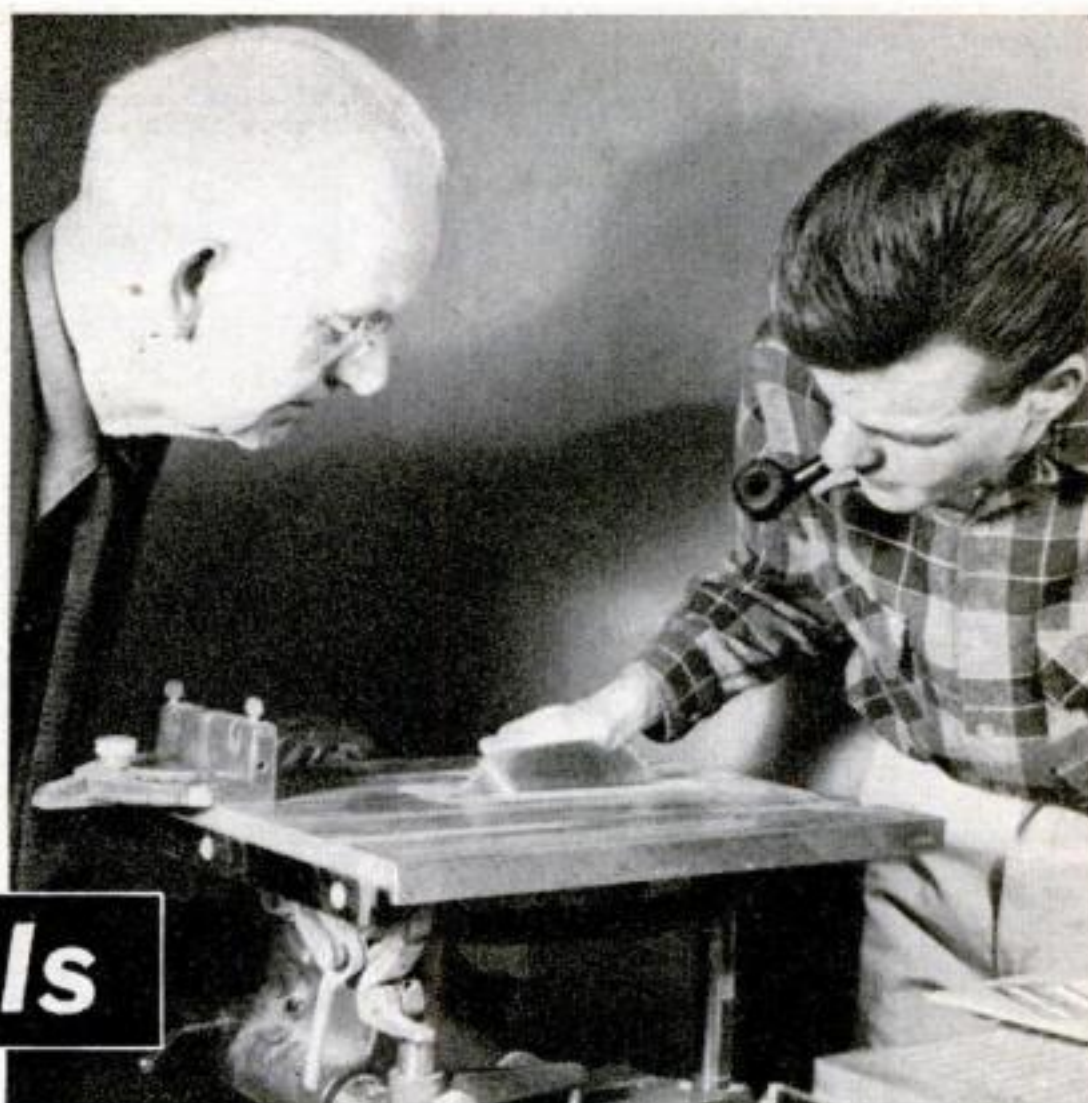


9 FINISHED PRODUCT OF HOME FOUNDRY. Unclamp and pry mold apart to remove casting. Clip off sprue, remove flash and buff bright. Sanding disk smooths flat surfaces.

CASTING

Metal	Melting Point	Heat Source	Action on Cooling	Sources of Material
Tin	450°F.	Gas stove	Shrinks slightly	Refrigerator coils, beer-tap tubing
Lead	621°F.	Gas stove	Shrinks	Plumber's lead, scrap sheeting, drainpipe
Type metal (lead and antimony)	650°F.	Gas stove	Expands slightly	Printer's linotype slugs, stereo plates
Zinc alloy (zinc and aluminum)	850°F.	House furnace or firebrick furnace	Expands slightly	Scrap die castings, auto fuel pumps, grilles
Magnesium	1,200°F.	Furnace	Shrinks slightly	Pig
Aluminum	1,216°F.	Furnace	Shrinks	Scrap sheet, auto pistons, cylinder heads
Silver	1,760°F.	Acetylene torch	Shrinks	Jeweler's supply house
Brass (copper and zinc)	1,900°F.	Acetylene torch	Shrinks	Lathe turnings, rod ends, pig

FOR YOUR POPULAR SCIENCE MONTHLY INFORMATION FILE

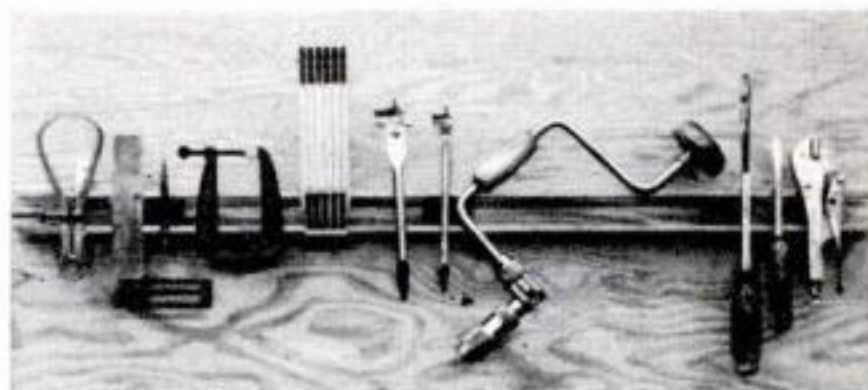


New Tools

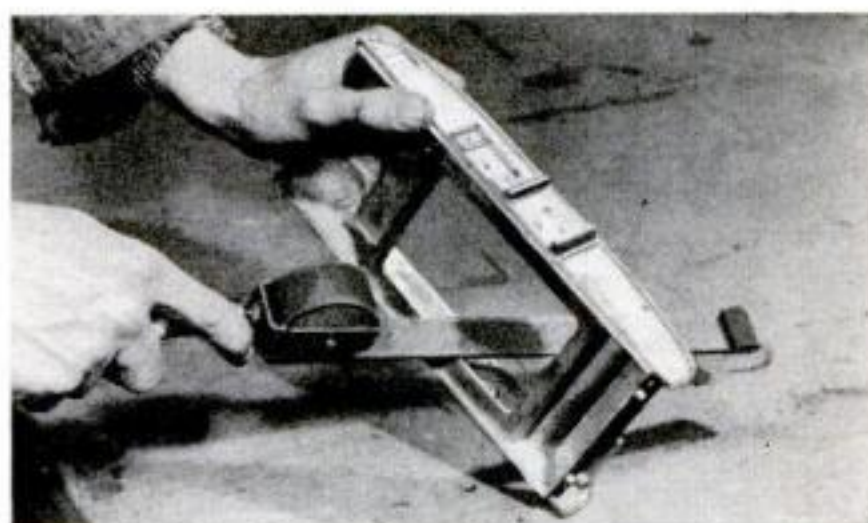
1. Square Blade Cuts Faster. This square blade for circular saws is said to cut faster with less friction because of the smaller blade area in contact with the

wood. Requiring less power, it will do heavy cutting normally beyond a saw's capacity. The blade will rip or crosscut and comes in sizes from 5 $\frac{1}{8}$ " to 16".

2. Magnets Hold Heavy Tools. Large hand tools are easily held by this heavy-duty magnetic rack. The rack consists of two long permanent bar magnets, with the poles arranged on the sides instead of ends so that their holding power is distributed throughout their entire length. Two sizes are available, 24" and 36" long.



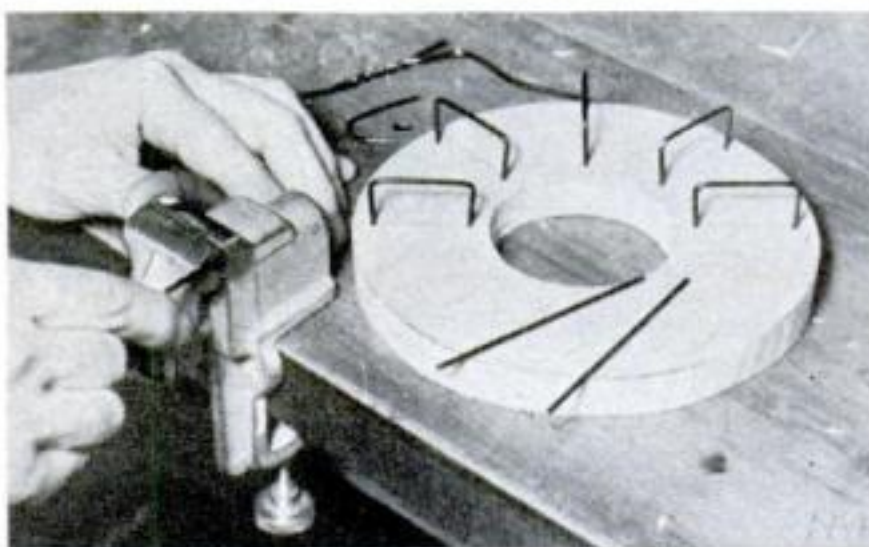
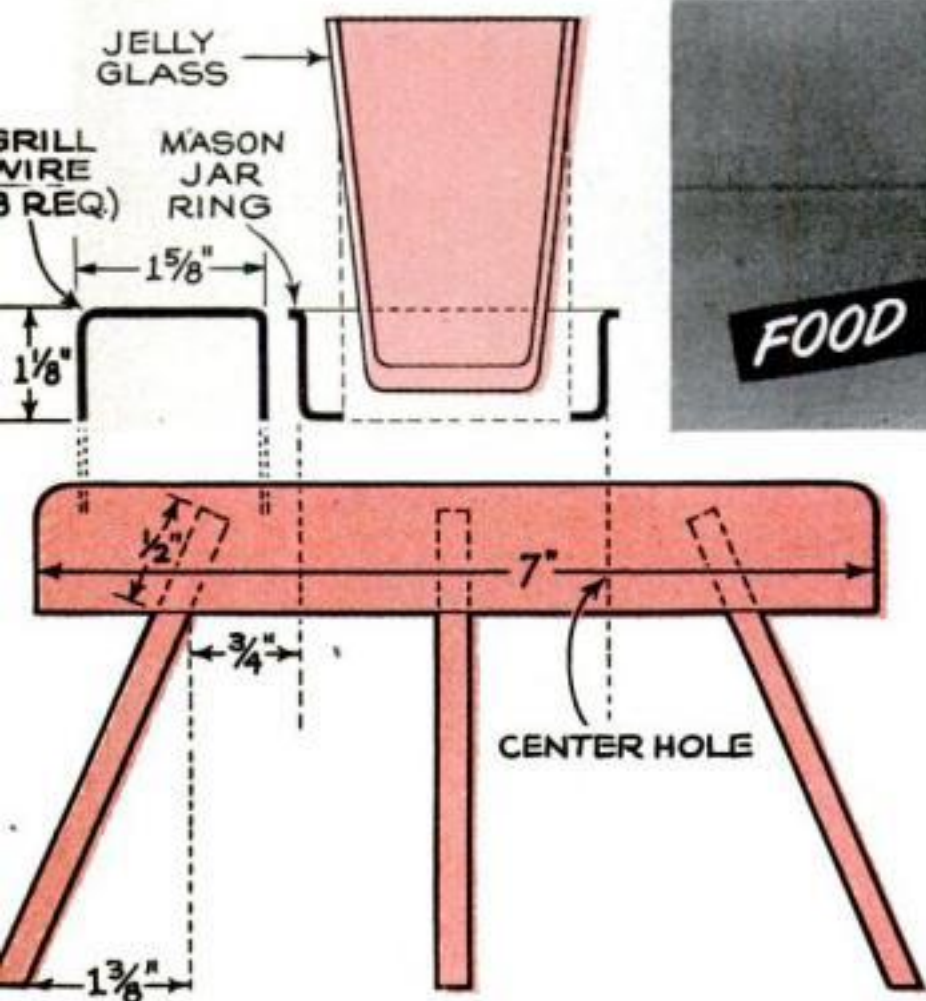
3. Hacksaw Cuts Anywhere. Because there's no frame to get in the way, you can make cuts of any length or contour with this new hacksaw. The blade slides in a grooved guide that rests against the work. After each forward stroke, the spring-held pistol grip draws the blade back, doing half the work for you. The saw will take any standard hacksaw or keyhole blade.



4. File Dispenses Own Abrasive. As you wear down this file, you simply pull out a new length of abrasive cloth from the roll in the handle. This eliminates the clogging, cleaning and dulling of ordinary files and permits one tool to use a wide range of grit sizes. Each roll holds 6' and comes in grits from 24 to 320.

Further information on these products can be obtained from: 1. Clark & Sawyer, Inc., 600 Mateo St., Los Angeles; 2. Miami Magnet Co., 3240 N.W. 27th Ave., Miami; 3. American Mercantile Co., 33 W. 42nd St., NYC; 4. Minnesota Mining and Mfg. Co., St. Paul.

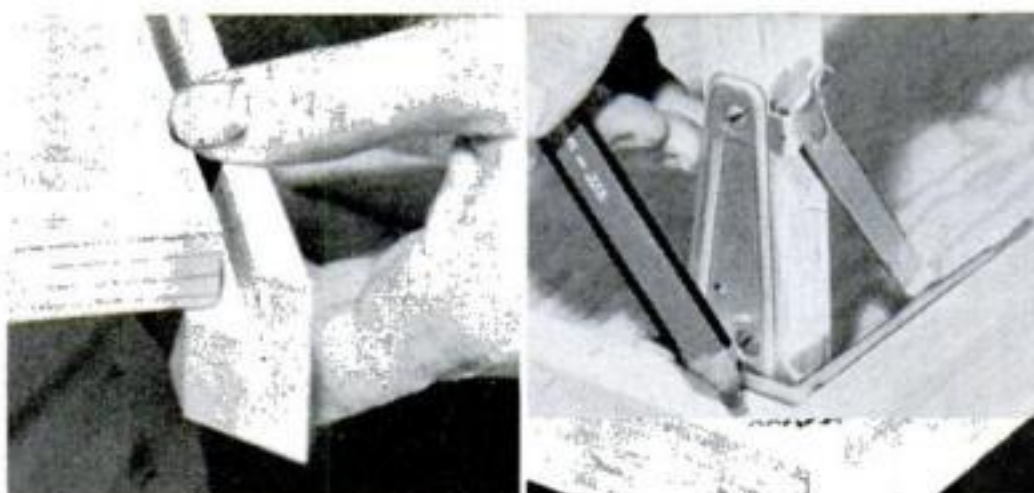
One Evening Shop Projects



Autumn suppers outdoors stay piping hot with a warmer like this. If you're a scrap saver, it costs nothing.

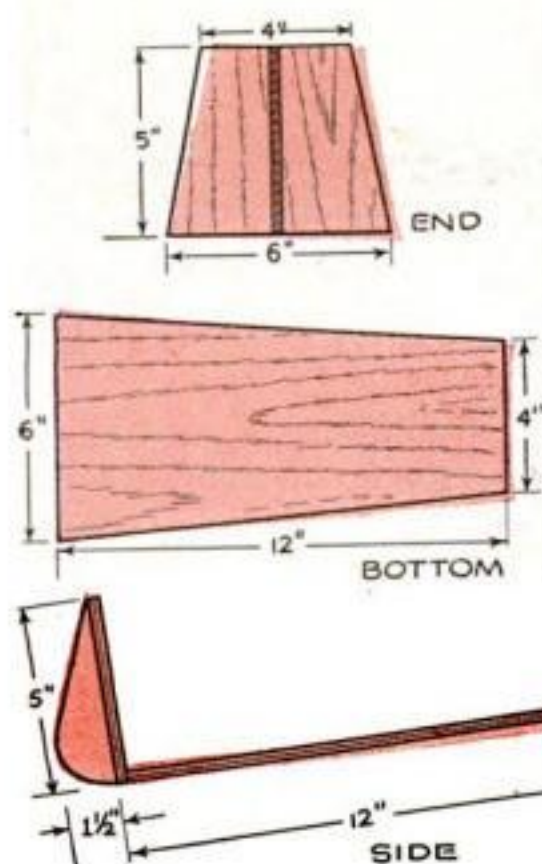
The top is 3/4" pine. Bore a center hole with an expansive bit to accept a metal mason-jar ring. After jigsawing it into a circle, drill holes for the angled legs (a jig helps). Before gluing in the dowel legs, drill holes just

big enough for the coat-hanger-wire grill pieces, which you can bend in a small vise (above). A tapered jelly glass fits into the mason-jar ring to hold an ordinary candle. There's no danger of scorching the wood frame, but make sure the bottom of the glass is at least 1 1/2" above the table top.—*Sylvester J. Zuk, Chicago.*



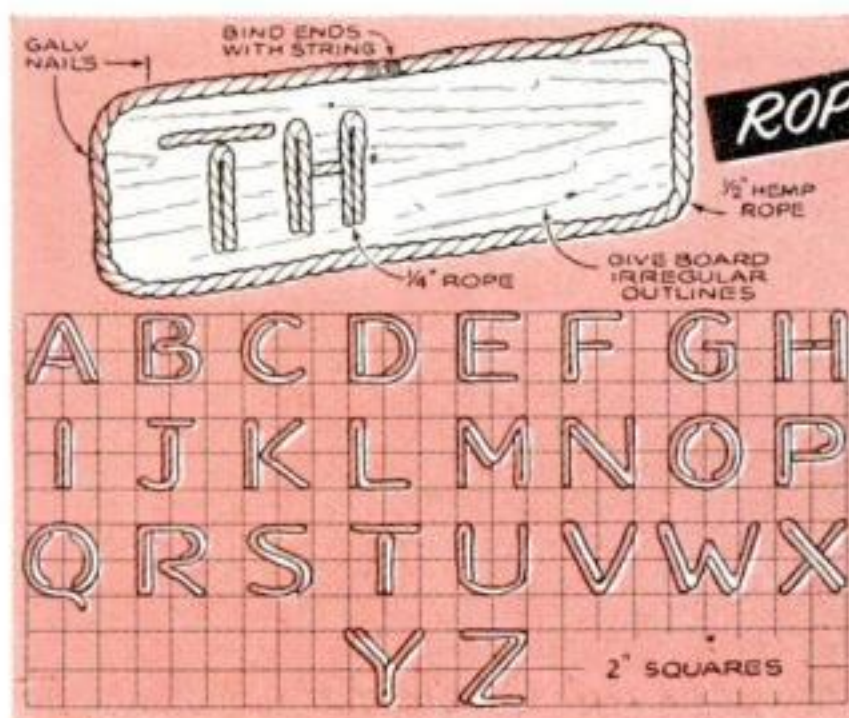
If your old card table is on its last legs, here's one you can turn out after dinner. The top, a 27" square of 3/4" plywood, fits into a 3/4" rabbet in 1 1/4"-by-2"-by-29 1/2" sidepieces (left above). Nail and glue sidepieces to the top, with corrugated fasteners at the mitered ends (right above). Legs—1"-by-1 1/4" clear pine long enough to make the table 26" high—are fastened to the sidepieces with folding hardware.—*Bill Cartwright, Pittsford, N. Y.*

BOOK HOLDER



Books stay neatly in place because of the slight tilt of this modern holder. It was made from a few scraps of $\frac{1}{4}$ " pine plywood, joined with nails and glue. Clear lacquer gives the one above a rich natural finish.—*John Rogers, Dallas.*

A piece of linoleum about 14" by 17½", a tin funnel, a coffee can and some copper wire are the makin's for the big ash-catcher that most dens and shops need. The linoleum is formed into the upright cylinder by wrapping it around the can and securing the overlap with metal paper fasteners inserted in punched holes. The coffee can, which catches the butts, just sits on the floor inside the cylinder. The cigarette rests are made by bending 10" lengths of wire double and shaping the doubled wire around a broom handle. To support them, the ends are stuck through holes punched in the funnel with a nail. The linoleum is disguised with white paint, the funnel enameled black.—*Ray L. England, Columbia, Mo.*



ROPE SIGN

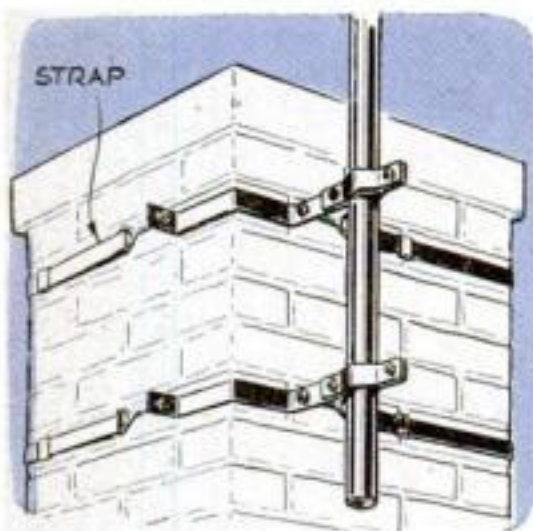


Rope offers an easy way to make a neat sign identifying your house. The letters are shaped from $\frac{1}{4}$ " line—doubled for some parts

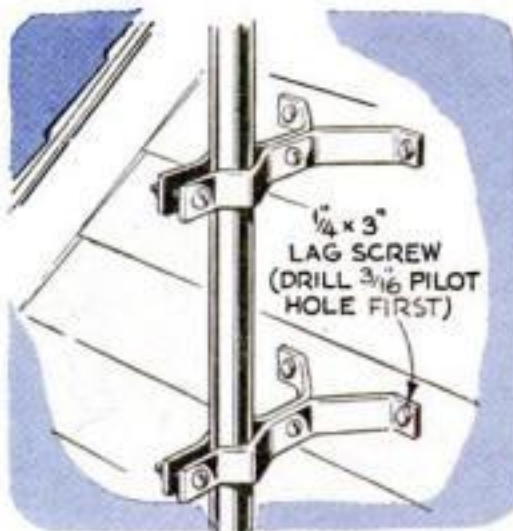
—and fastened to a rough board with brass escutcheon nails. Use $\frac{1}{2}$ " rope for the border, and bind cut ends.

Windproofing Your TV Antenna

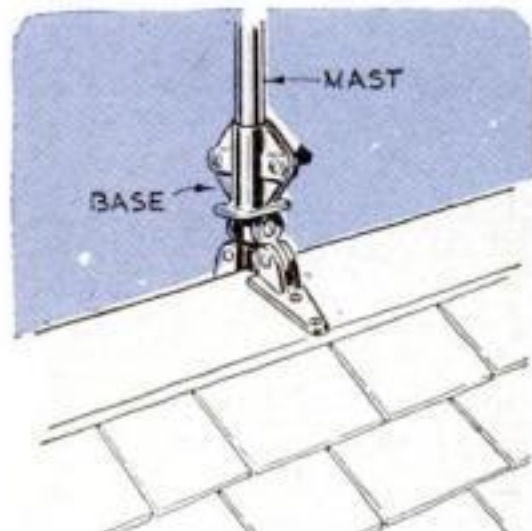
A strong wind can turn your shiny aerial into a mess of scrap—and take part of your house along with it. Make sure yours is up to stay.



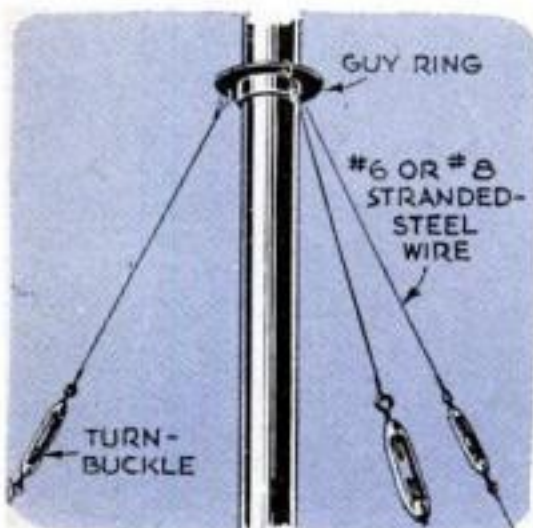
Base of mast must be firmly anchored or it may pull away even though top is guyed tight. If antenna mounts on chimney, make sure masonry is sound—weakened chimneys have been torn away right along with mast.



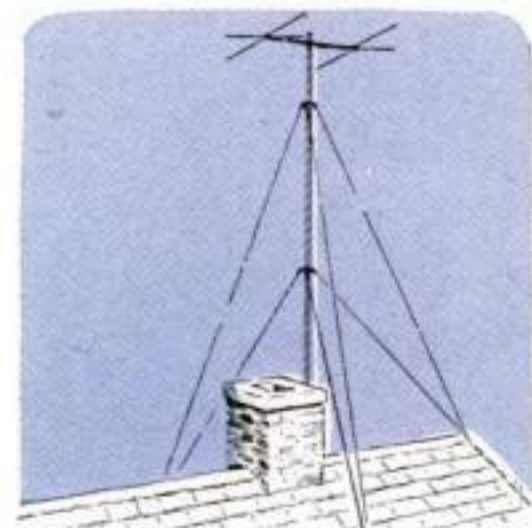
If antenna is mounted on house, use stand-off brackets and lagscrew into studs. Studs are found at corners and beside vents, windows. In masonry, bore holes with star drill, then insert expansion plugs for screws.



A rooftop mount anchors mast to peak where chimney is not present or can't be used. Mount is lagscrewed firmly into ridgepole of house, but requires guy wires on even short masts as it gives little lateral support.



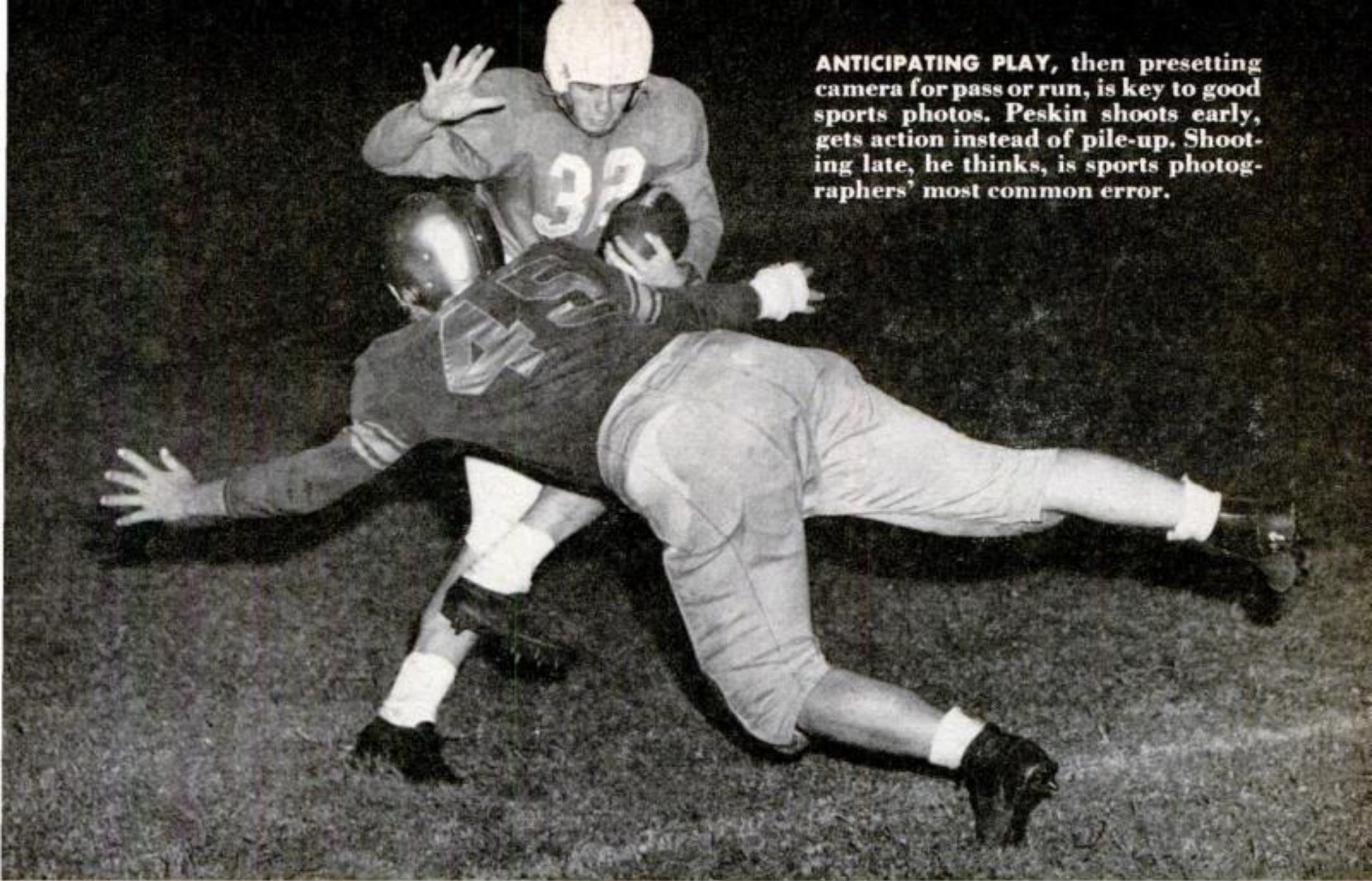
Guy wires keep mast from bending. Attach wires to ring anchor near top and tighten with turnbuckles until just taut—overtightening may buckle mast. Use three or four guys for masts up to 15', six up to 25'.



Tall antennas, 25' or over, should have two sets of guys, one at middle and one at top, to distribute strain. Aluminum tubing, suitable for low masts, should be replaced with stronger steel tubing for high masts.



Anchor guy wires to eaves or side of house, not to roof where leaks might occur. Use screw eyes for light masts, rings on screw plates for heavy ones. On masonry, screw rings into expansion plugs set in holes.



ANTICIPATING PLAY, then presetting camera for pass or run, is key to good sports photos. Peskin shoots early, gets action instead of pile-up. Shooting late, he thinks, is sports photographers' most common error.

How a Pro Shoots Football

Tips from a top sports photographer will help you catch the big game's thrills in your own pictures.

By Dave Stanley

SEPTEMBER busts out all over the U.S.A. with football fever: practicing cheerleaders, pessimistic coaches, optimistic alumni, wild Rose Bowl forecasts—and Hy Peskin.

Wiry, boyish-faced, 37-year-old Peskin is one of the country's hottest sports photographers. He has shot more than a thousand picture stories for newspapers and magazines during the last 15 years, everything from hot-rod contests to rodeos. But football is his passion. From now through December

OFF-FIELD ACTIVITY is often as dramatic as play. Here Peskin catches reaction of bench at tense moment. Grandstand amateurs can adapt technique by presetting camera for eight feet and shooting into crowd.





GOOD ACTION SHOT lets you pick out individual elements—runner, blocker, defense—instead of jumbled mass of players. Action is

also heightened by “frame,” the stadium backdrop. Sideline shooting is rough on clothes, so wear your oldest duds.



OFF-THE-GROUND ACTION makes best sports shots, believes Peskin, is also effective for sideline color, as above. When shooting cheerleaders and band formations from sidelines, kneel, so as not to block spectators’ view.

DON’T LET DARKNESS or bad weather stop you. As light fails or rain sets in, open lens wider, even shoot a little slower, but don’t quit. Often it’s the last couple of plays in each half that can make the big picture.



his “studio” will be the big gridirons from Yankee Stadium to the Cotton Bowl. His job isn’t easy. He doesn’t have the slightest notion what will happen, or where. He can’t go back the next day and shoot again. He can’t control the lighting. Yet he’ll bring back thrilling action pictures every time. Small wonder that leading magazines pay him about \$25,000 a year to cover major sports events for them.

You’ve Got to Anticipate

The secret? “Anticipation,” Peskin says. “That’s the heart of action photography because in sports a split second is an eternity. You’ve got to visualize what will happen and be ready to shoot a half moment before the peak of the action.”

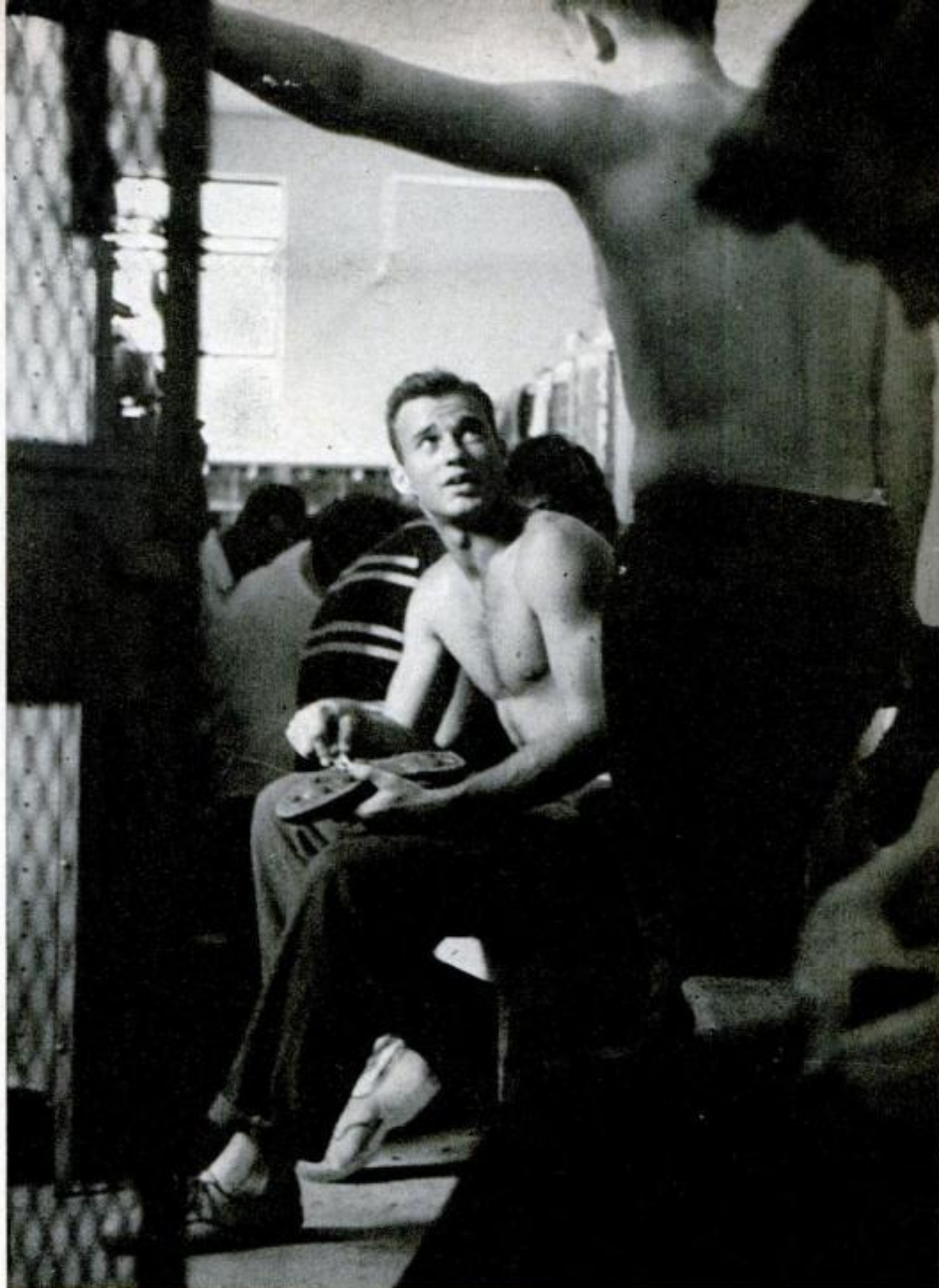
Sports photographers usually shoot from two places: the top of the press box up in the stands, and the sidelines. “With a long-range camera from the upper press box,” explains Peskin, “you’re cozy, you’re on top of the action with a flick of the camera. You can have your hot coffee and pictures, too.”

It’s tougher on the sidelines, but that is where many of the best football photos are made. Peskin illustrates his technique this way: “Suppose you’re trying to get a picture of a star pass receiver. It’s very difficult to follow him down the field and keep him in



Photographed for
Life by Hy Peskin
© Time, Inc.

CANDID SHOTS taken in locker rooms or at practice sessions make fine pictures, may also get you a pass to shoot at regular games. Show your best ones to local school coach, and usually he'll say okay.



focus with a camera when you have to look down into a box. It's best to use a camera with a sports finder. That way you can follow the action both visually and physically and still see what's coming in and out of the picture." Some of his most effective shots are made from the sidelines, but with his back to the game—dramatic reactions of the crowd or the players on the bench.

He Arrives Well-Heeled

When Peskin travels 1,000 to 3,000 miles to cover a single afternoon of football, he arrives like a portable photographic store. His arsenal includes:

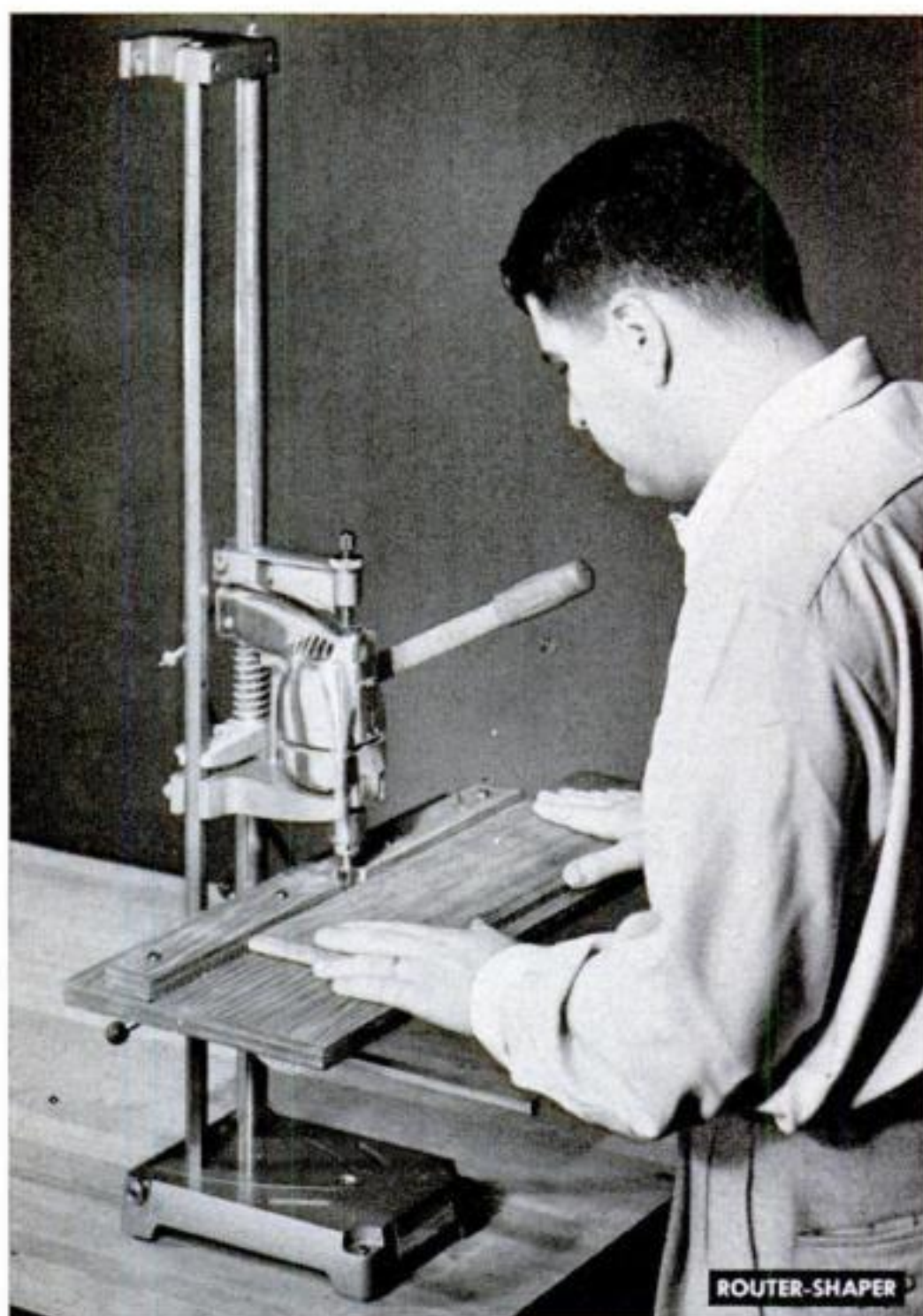
- Big Bertha, the long-range press-box standby, which weighs nearly 50 lb., costs \$1,000 and has 28", 40" and 60" lenses.

- A Speed Graphic with a 10" lens for sideline shooting.
- A Rolleiflex, also for sideline shooting.
- A Leica, for candid shots in the locker room without flash.

He uses high-speed film for black-and-white, Ektachrome for color. "I don't do my own processing," he says. "If I didn't get a picture, no amount of super-duper developing or printing is going to change anything."

Peskin has come a long way from his \$12-a-week start as hypo boy on the New York *Daily Mirror*. He now lives with his wife and two athletic young sons in a comfortable house on Long Island Sound. Hobbies? Photography. The famous sports cameraman can't even swim.

END



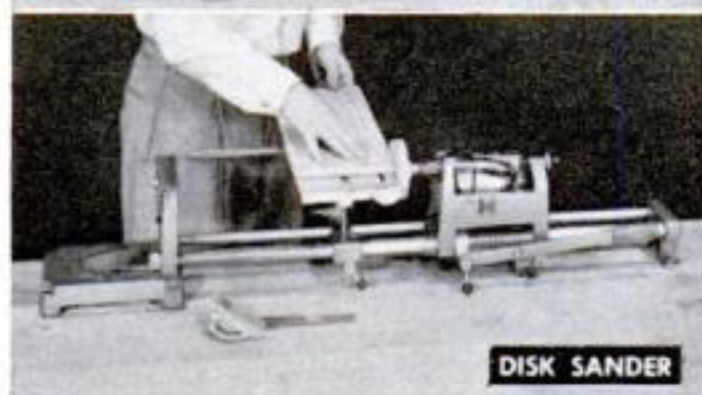
ROUTER-SHAPER



WOOD LATHE



TABLE SAW



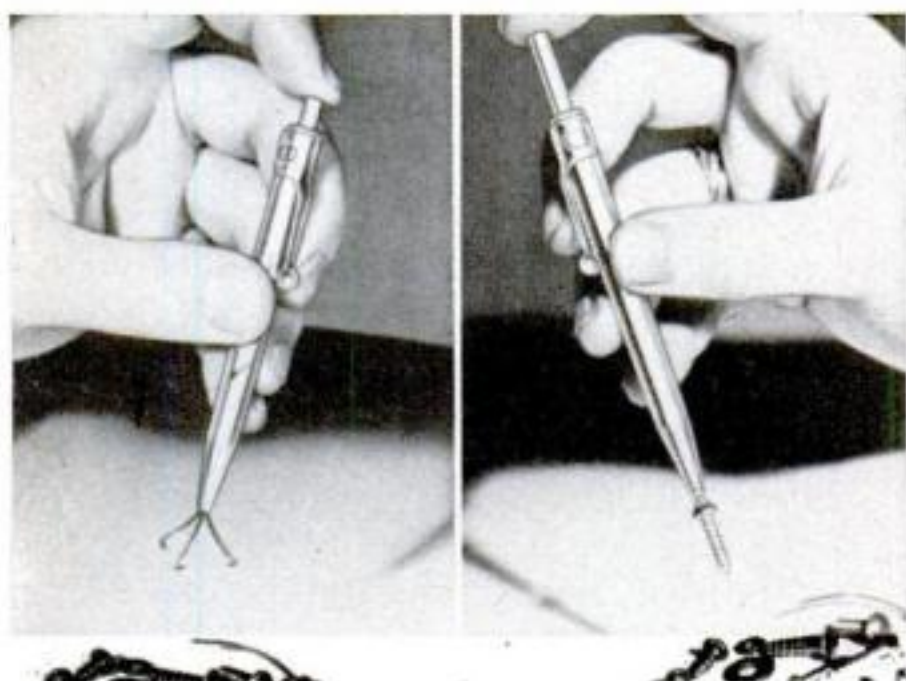
DISK SANDER

Electric Drill Does Job of Seven Tools

WITH this combination of accessory stand and electric drill you can perform operations that normally require seven different power tools. A flip of a lever locks the drill securely in the head of the stand. The outfit can be set up as a lathe, bench saw, vertical drill press, horizontal drill press, disk sander

or router-shaper—and the drill can be used separately. A jigsaw is also available for the stand.

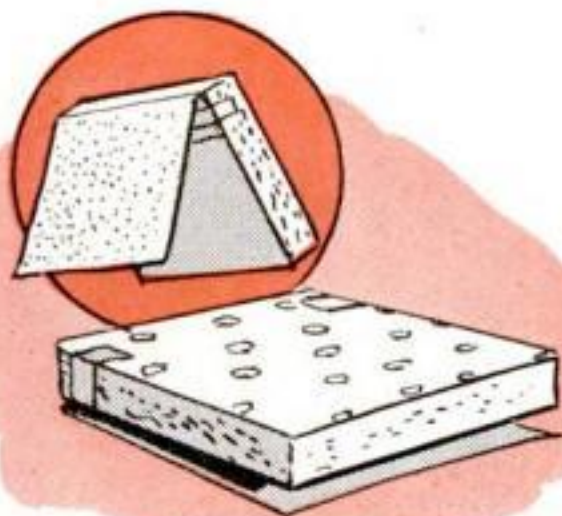
The Do-It Shop is portable enough to be used anywhere—even on the kitchen table. *Cummins-Chicago Corp., 4740 N. Ravenswood, Chicago.*



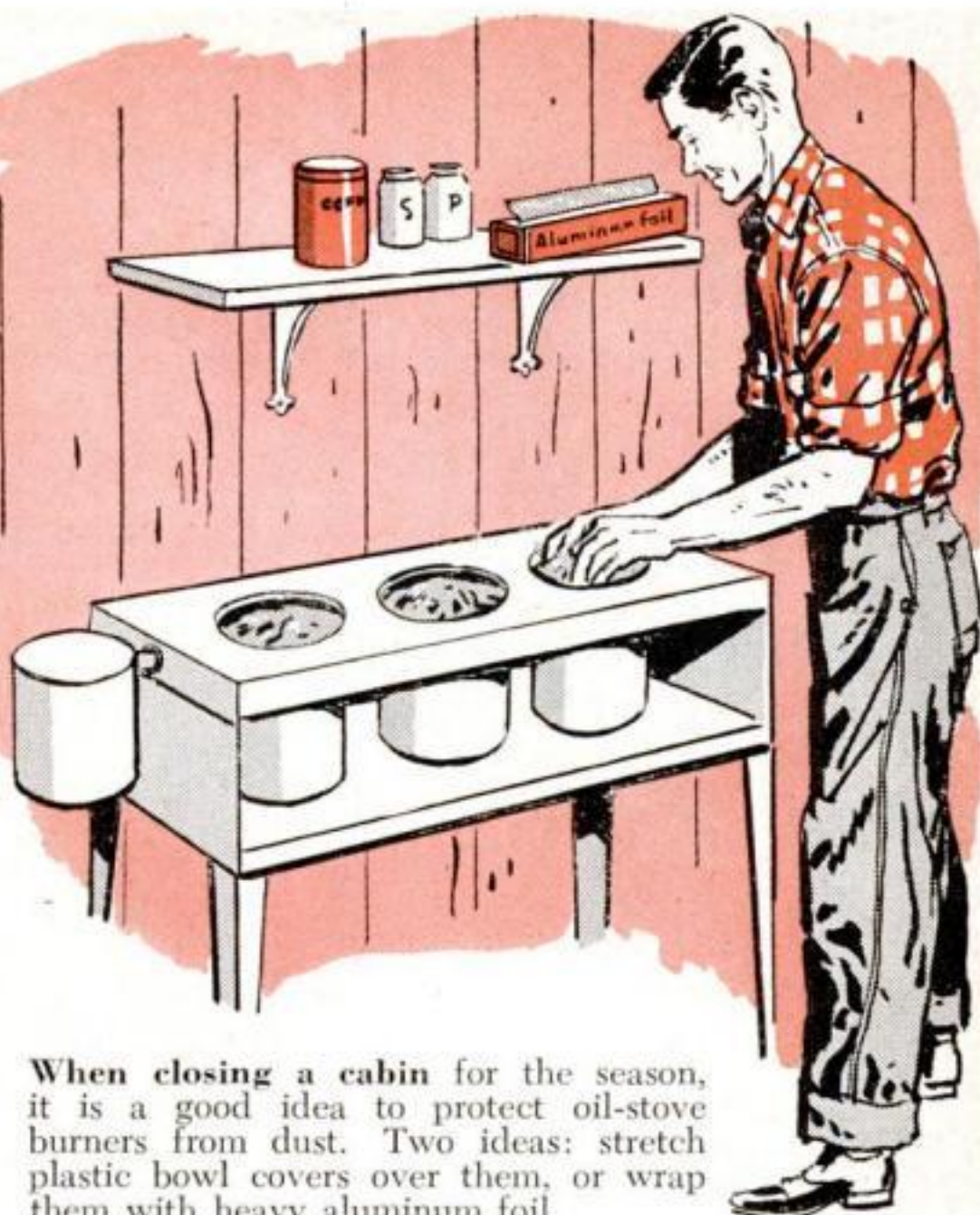
Three-Fingered Tweezer Grips Small Objects

DEPRESSING the plunger on this tool causes three spring-steel fingers to extend and flare outward to grip small objects. Releasing the plunger causes the fingers to retract and hold the object securely. Small parts that are hot, polished or sterile can be conveniently handled with the tool. It's the size of a pencil and has a clip for your pocket. *Win Sales Co., P.O. Box 257, Forest Hills, N. Y.*

KEEPING THE *Home* SHIPSHAPE



To get a better grip on sandpaper, tape it to the smooth side of a square of upholsterer's foam rubber. When sanding, insert fingertips in the exposed holes.



When closing a cabin for the season, it is a good idea to protect oil-stove burners from dust. Two ideas: stretch plastic bowl covers over them, or wrap them with heavy aluminum foil.

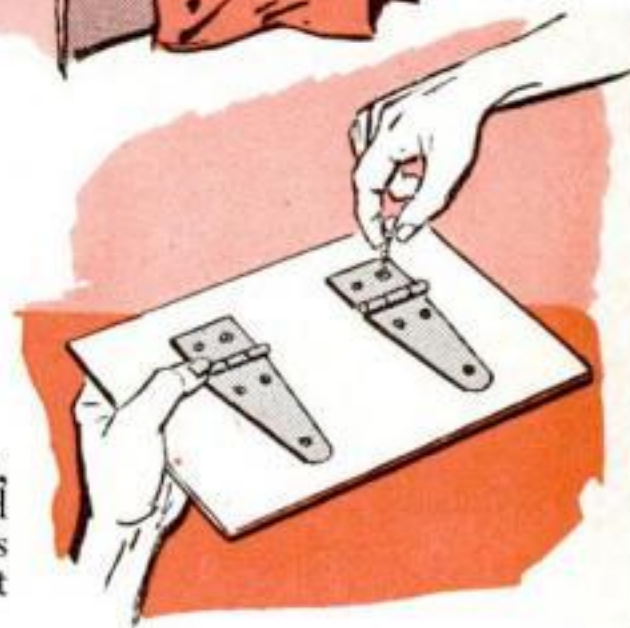


Marked road maps, showing how much of the country you have covered, make interesting wallpaper for a recreation room. Protect surface with lacquer.



Short a gluing clamp? Try raiding the pantry. The screw-on base of a kitchen meat grinder will sometimes work just as well as a regular clamp.

When you remove a hinge, fasten it to a bit of corrugated cardboard so that the screws won't be mislaid if you want to use it again.



Please turn the page for more new ideas.

SEPTEMBER 1953 235

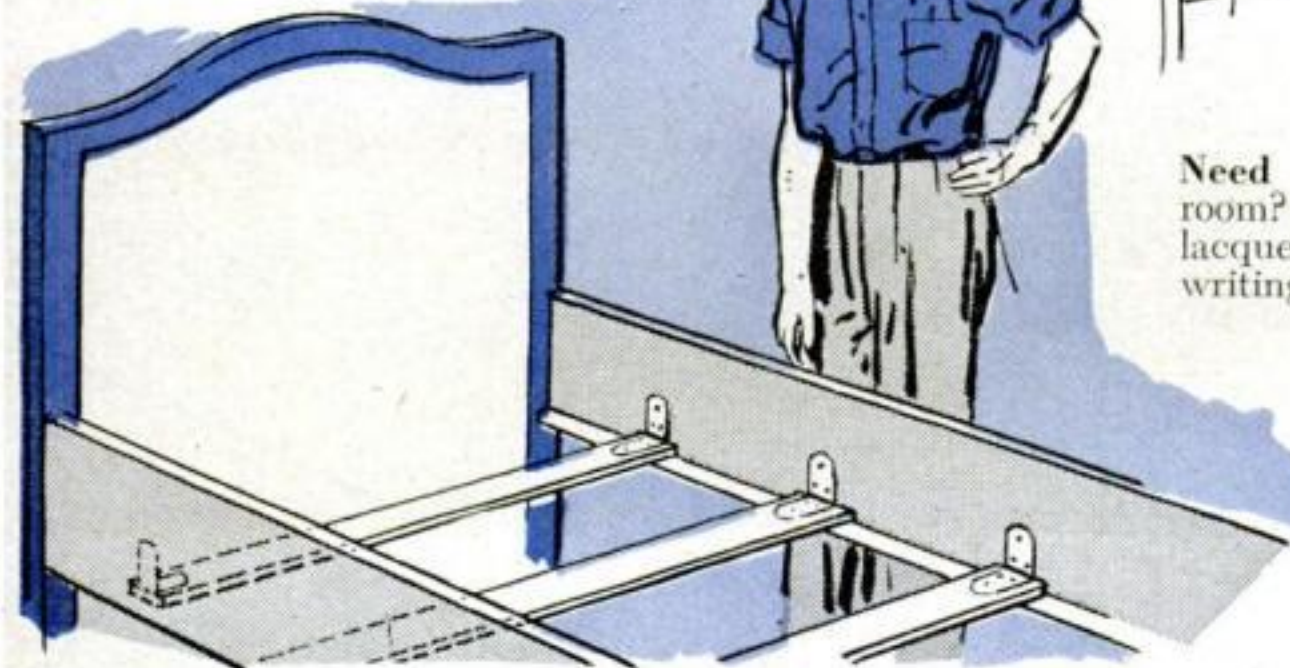
More Home Tips



A tie rack can be made from an old T-square cut to a convenient length and attached to the wall with two small hinges. Left full length, it makes a good drying rack.



A desk light can be made from a spun-aluminum bowl or bun-warmer lid. Fit the cord-carrying pipe to a pipe flange screwed on a wood block.



236 POPULAR SCIENCE



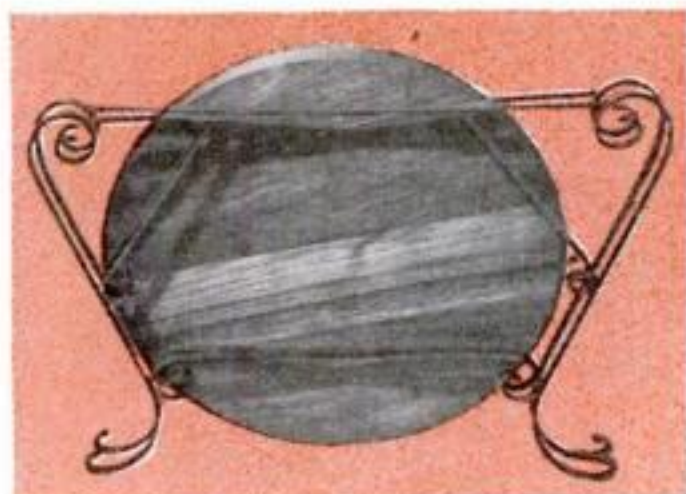
Blow out dust between radiator leaves with a vacuum-cleaner crevice nozzle. Damp cloths draped behind and below the radiator will prove helpful in catching the dust.



Need a study desk in Junior's room? Any table will serve if you lacquer a metal breadbox to hold writing materials and other supplies.

Bed slats can't drop out of place because of spreading rails when loose-pin butt hinges are screwed to slats and rails as shown.

PICK YOUR PURPOSE. You may find use for this as a coffee, luncheon or lamp table, a hall or occasional piece. Top shown is walnut. White maple, oak or birch with a color-trimmed edge is an alternative scheme.



Wrought-Iron Table Folds for Storage

FRAME PIVOTS ON RIVETS. Wide offsets bent in one rail and stretcher accommodate the thickness of the other one. Single rivet joining each pair is left free enough to turn. Countersink underside of top for rivet head.

You don't have to be a welder to turn out handsome furniture like this.
Just bend the parts, bang them together with a hammer and rivets.

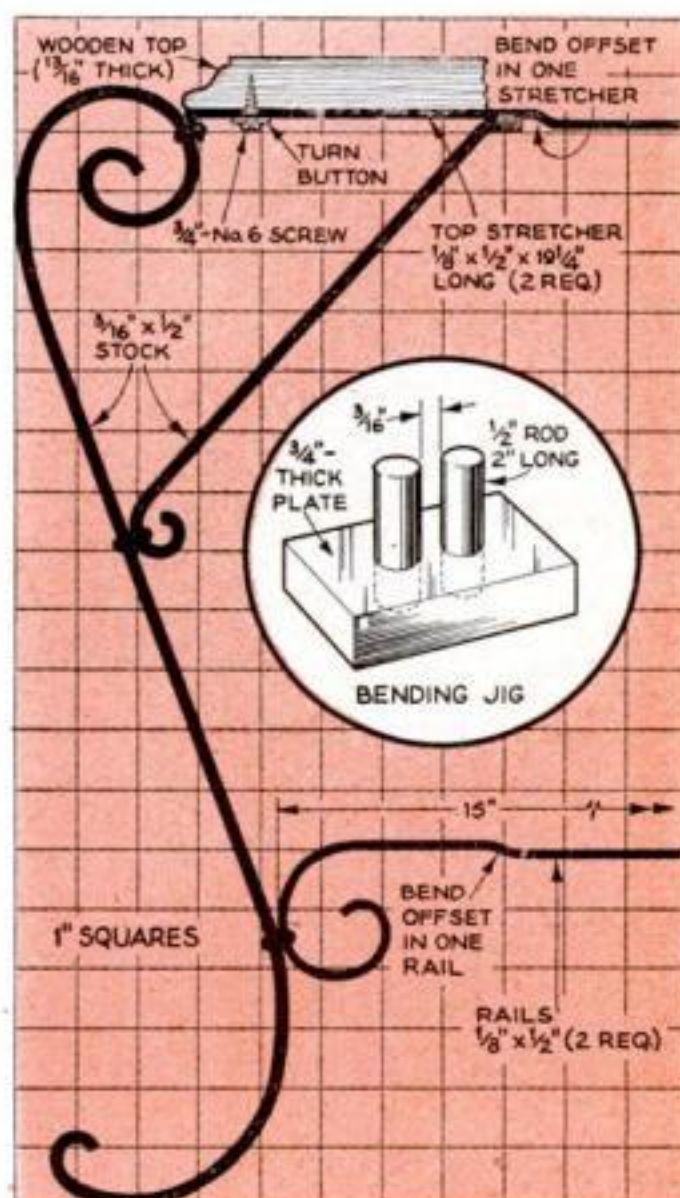
ABOUT 20' of strap iron, a fistful of rivets, and a wooden top can easily be parlayed into this handsome wrought-iron table. Almost any homemaker will find several uses for it.

The stretchers and rails can be made of lighter material than the legs, or you can use 3/16"-by-1/2" stock throughout. This can be shaped cold in a bending jig made as shown in the drawing. Insert the stock between the rods just enough to get a bite, and bend it around either rod. For large-radius curves, bend only a little, take a new bite, and bend farther. Check your bends against a full-size pattern laid out from the squared drawing.

Mark off the rivet holes carefully to insure correct assembly. Two legs and their crossmembers can be put together as a unit. But be sure to leave one end of the rail and stretcher of the second unit unriveted until the two are put together.

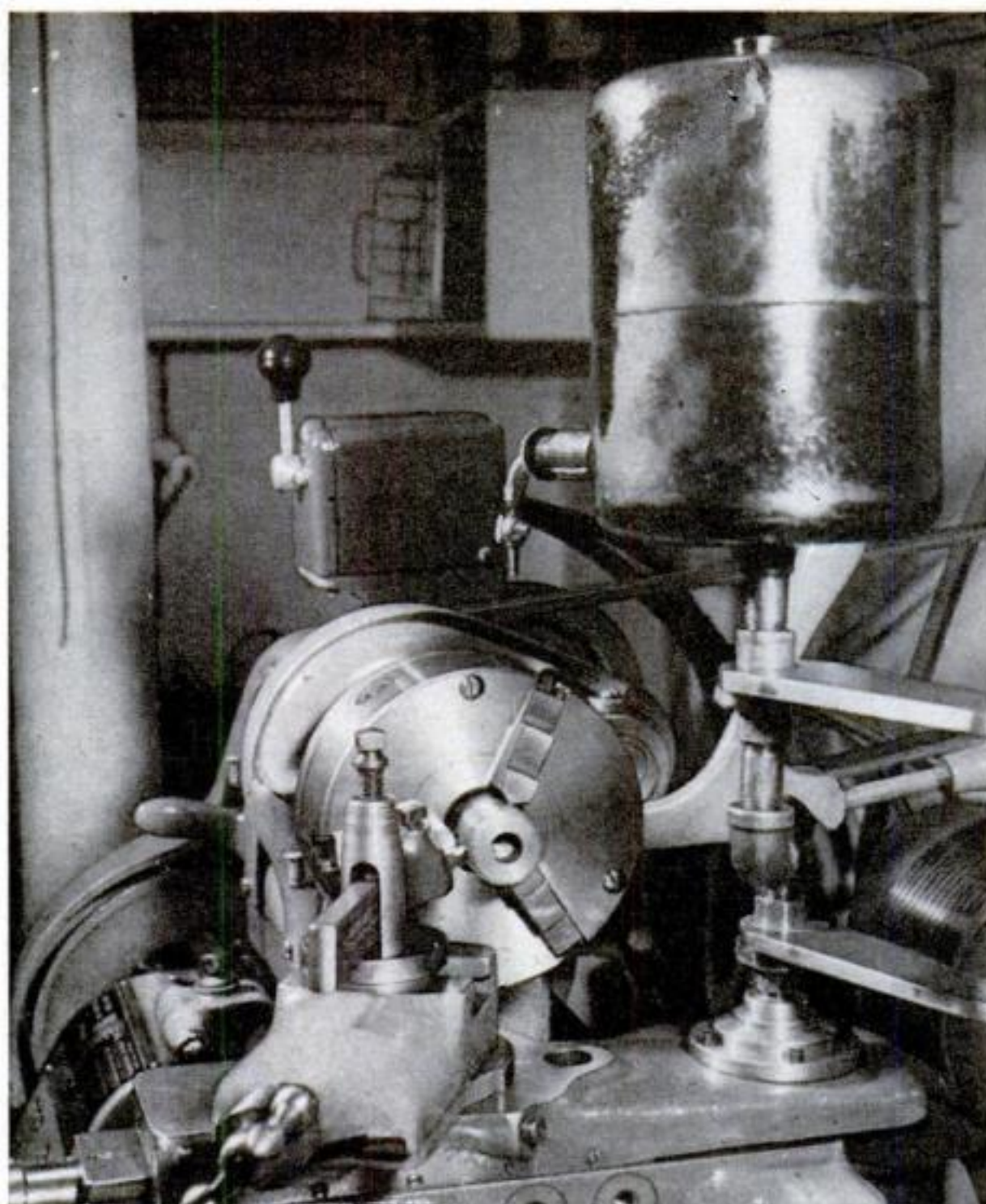
The top can be either round or octagonal. The solid-walnut top shown was given a shaped edge and a dull varnish finish.

For easy folding, four clips or turn buttons are screwed under the top so they may be rotated to engage the stretchers. Or you can screw the top directly on, for a rigid table.—*J. I. Sowers, Miami, Fla.*

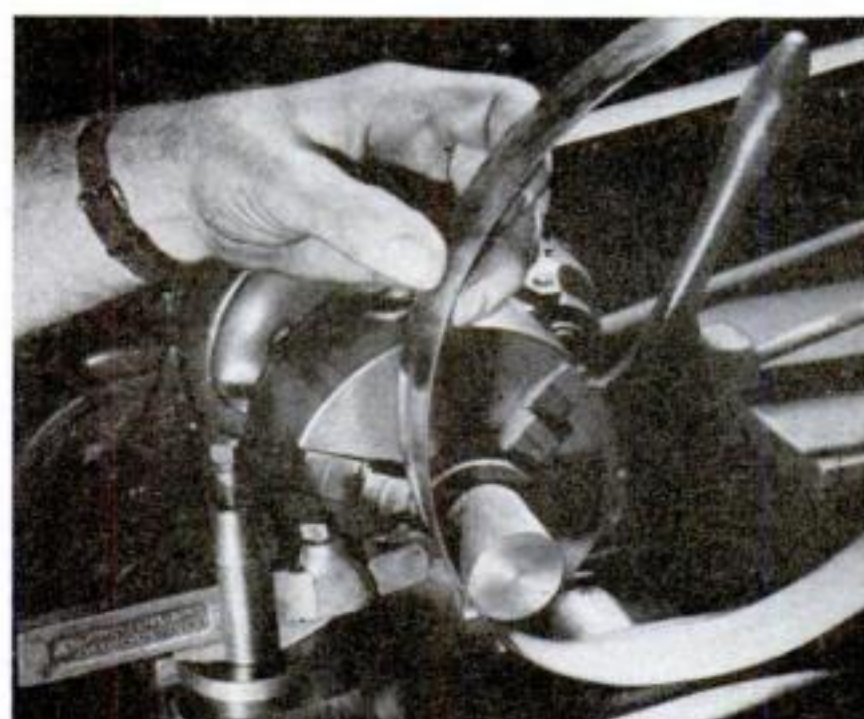


NEW Shop Ideas

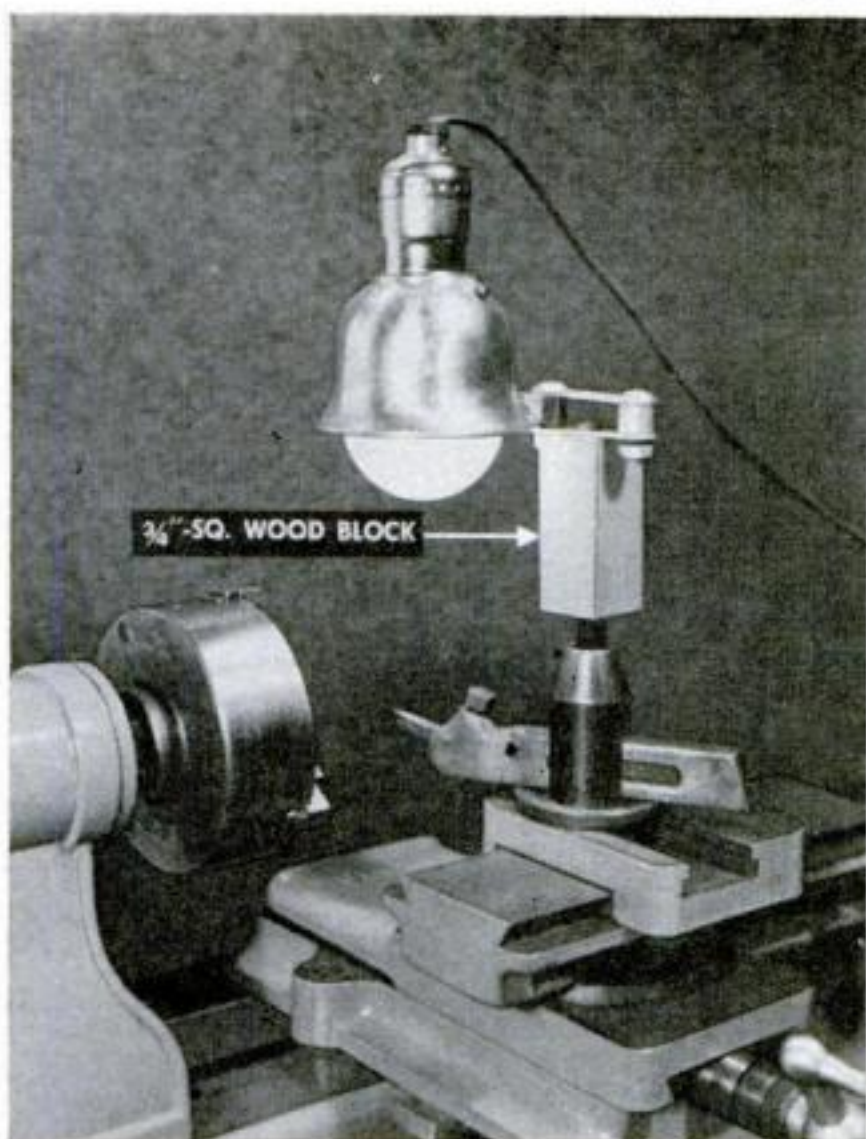
Oil Drip Feeder. Once it is set up on the back end of the cross slide, this gravity-feed cutting-oil tank will move with the cutting tool and keep it and the work bathed in coolant or cutting oil. The tank, an old oil filter case, swivels freely on a combination of two unions and an elbow connected by $\frac{1}{4}$ " pipe. The unions are tightened to lock the tank. A $\frac{1}{4}$ " pipe flange, used as a base, is screwed to the cross-slide cover. The gas-cock drip feeder can be adjusted for light or heavy flow.—*Joseph Tracy, New York City.*



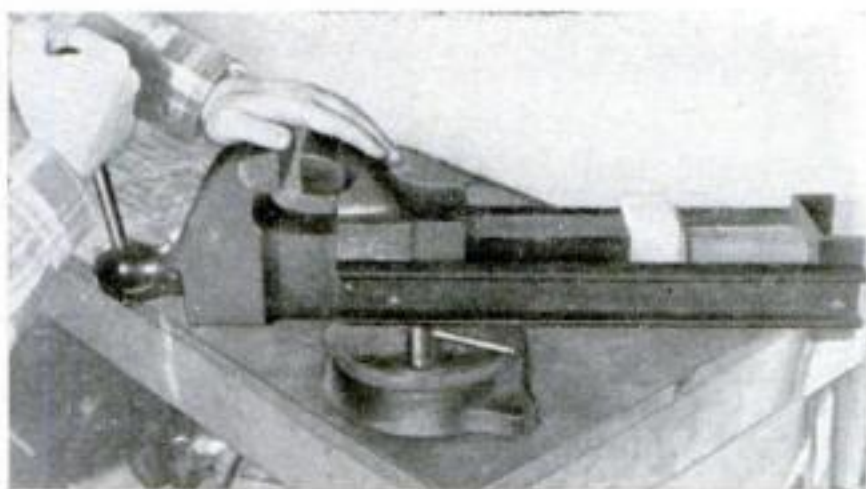
Tin-Can Gauge Measures Radius. Tin cans come in many sizes. Save an assortment and nest them as shown, marking each with its size. Use them to find the radius of an inside or outside corner. They are also useful for rounding the corner where two board edges or lines meet at right angles; just push the can up to the edges and draw in the radius.—*George Kapitan, New York City.*



How to Knurl Bands. Decorative metal bands can be knurled by feeding them between a knurling wheel and a heavy rod chucked in the lathe. Knurl the backing rod to keep the work from slipping under pressure of the knurling wheel. Set the lathe for lowest back-gear spindle speed and guide the band with one hand while the other forces the cross feed forward.—*Floyd McGuckin, Ridgewood, N. J.*



Lathe Lamp Moves with Tool Bit. This auxiliary lathe lamp rides the tool post and follows the cutting action along the length of the work. It is screwed to a wood block drilled to fit easily over the tool-post tightening bolt. When changing bits, it is lifted off and set aside.



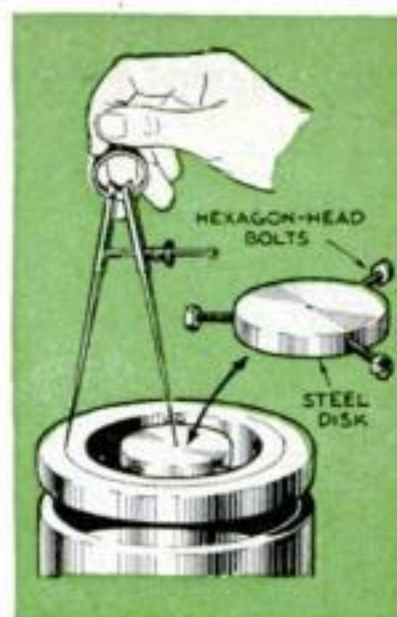
Vise Doubles as Press. For the price of a few pieces of steel channel you can convert a vise into a hand press, and still use the vise as a vise.

Bolt two 18" lengths of channel to the sides of the vise as shown and join the ends with the vise body. Insert shims if this piece is slightly undersize. Some vises have the manufacturer's name cast in the sides; this can be sliced off with a cold chisel and the sides smoothed with a file.

Short work should be backed up with wood blocks to bring it within the range of the vise ram.—*Elbert Robberson, Port Washington, N. Y.*

Mechanical Spider Centers Dividers.

Layout work around a bored hole or a cored casting can really be difficult—you can't support the dividers in a hole. This mechanical spider punched in dead center will support the divider leg and accurately center it in the bore. Adjusting the three bolts shifts the center to suit the layout. An extra set of long bolts will hold the spider in large openings.—*F. Shelford, Los Angeles, Calif.*



Use Saw Vise as Bending Brake. A saw vise, which has longer jaws than the ordinary bench vise, can be put to use in bending thin sheet metal. It will handle practically any home-shop bending job.



Tape Sets Drill and Tap Depth. Running a tap to the bottom of a blind hole invariably spoils the work or breaks the tap. Masking tape wrapped around the drill will show when you've reached the desired depth. Around the tap it will show when you're nearing bottom. Distance should be measured from the beginning of the flutes rather than the point when setting the depth for drilling.

Pipe Nipple Muffles Mower



IF A burned-out or rusted muffler is making your power mower sound like a string of firecrackers, you can reduce the racket considerably with a pipe nipple about 8" long, drilled and capped as shown. Four rows of $\frac{1}{4}$ " holes spaced about 1" apart will permit the exhaust gases to discharge easily and less noisily.

Bent Cardboard Holds Drills



IF YOU need a drill rack in a hurry, use a piece of cardboard. Fold it in the middle, bend short flanges on the ends, punch holes for the drills in the top of the center fold, and thumbtack to the wall.—Glen F. Stillwell, Manhattan Beach, California.

Rack Will Protect Your Ladder



Your ladder will last longer—and be out of your way—if you store it off the ground.

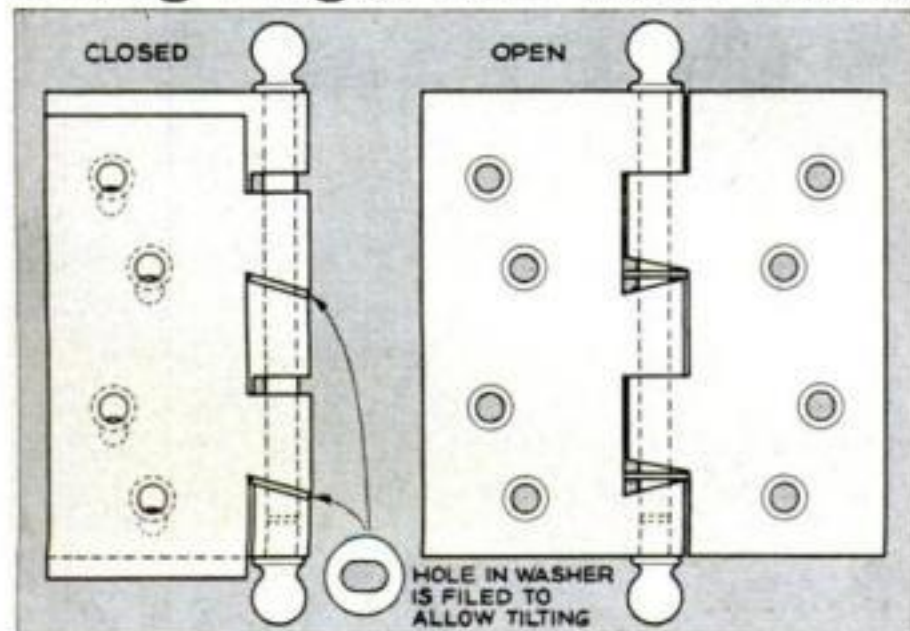
The ceiling rack above, made by Raymond P. Ghelardi, Cambridge, Mass., has rollers—1" pipe mounted on dowels—at either end so the ladder slides in or out easily. For storage against a wall, Russel S. Dart of Middle Haddam, Conn., uses a stand of 4' two-by-fours with short boards nailed on. The ladder hooks over the boards.



Shellac Guards Sash-Cord Knots

SASH-CORD ends are less likely to fray or slip their knots if you dip them in a can of shellac after tying. The shellac dries quickly enough to allow application of several coats.—Lewis Booker, Louisville, Ky.

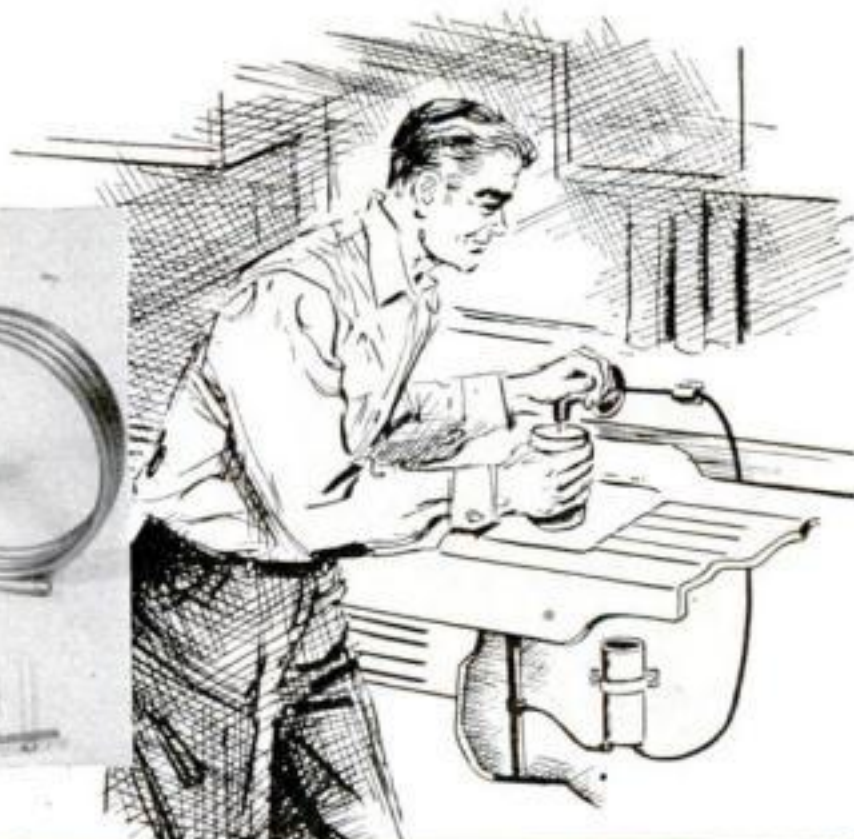
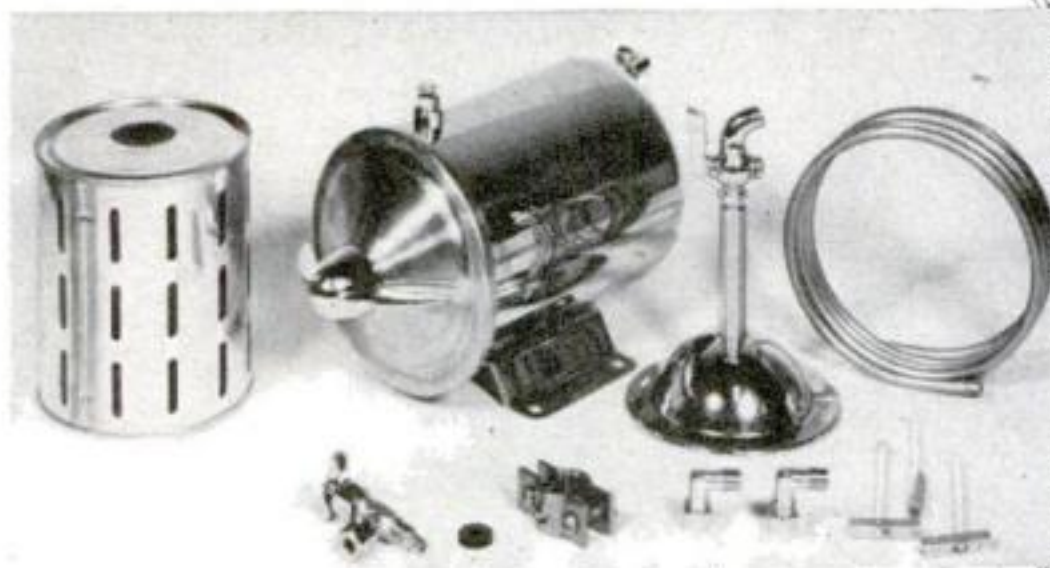
Tilting Hinges Will Make Screen Door Close Itself



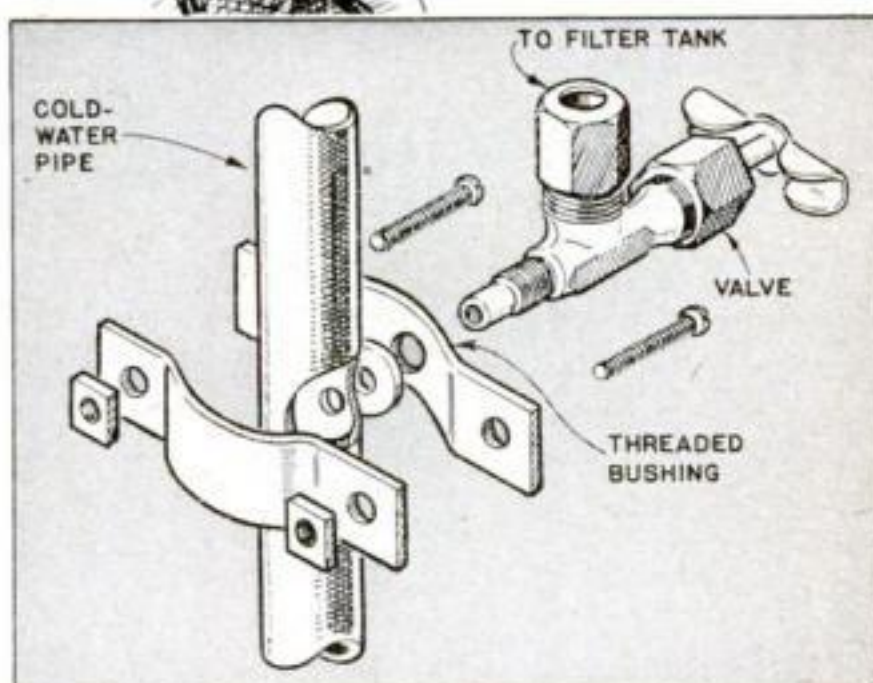
A SCREEN DOOR will gently close itself without a spring—or stay obligingly open part way for awhile—if you use the trick of tilting hinges. The door's own weight then makes it close. Stock hinges are converted by cutting away the two bearing surfaces as shown.

A slope of 1 in $1\frac{1}{4}$ is best for light screen doors, but heavy solid doors may need only 1 in 3. To retain oil at the bearing surfaces, washers are needed. Their holes should be filed oval to allow tilting around the pin.—Edward E. Thorp, Montclair, N. J.

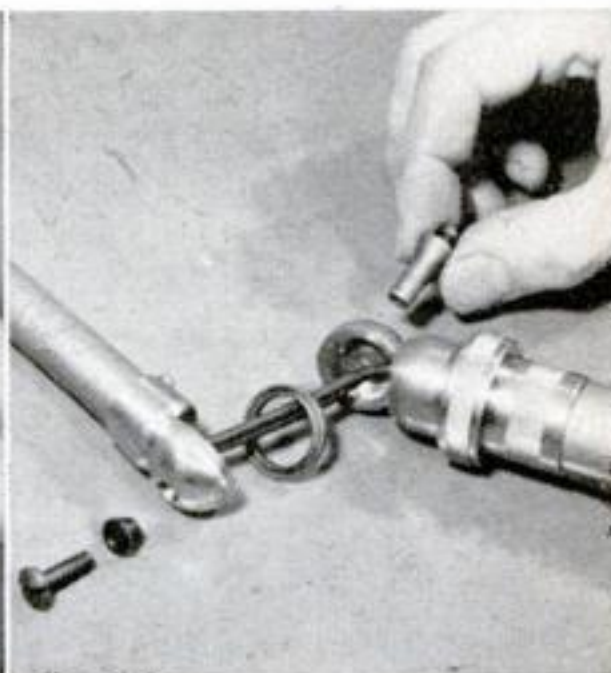
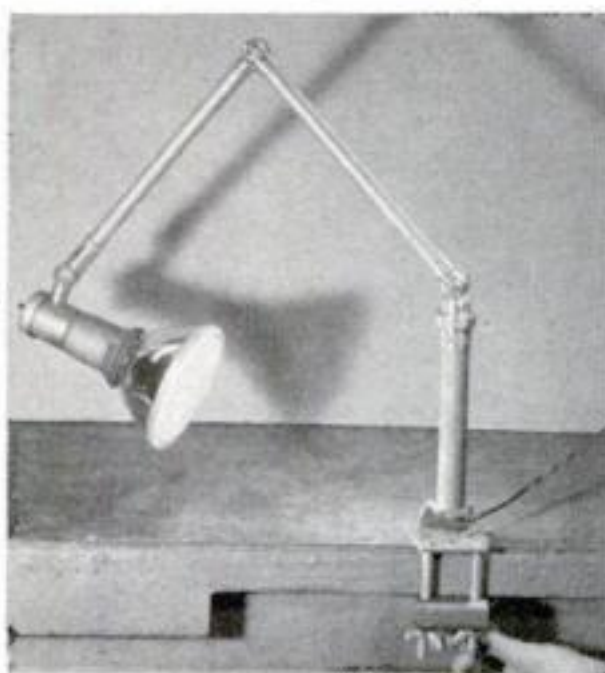
Kit Hooks Water Purifier to Your Kitchen Sink



You can have purified drinking water on tap by drilling a small hole in the cold-water inlet to your kitchen sink and hooking on this filter tank. The kit includes all pipe, fittings and connectors, plus a special spigot that can be mounted anywhere near the sink. After the hole is drilled in the pipe, a threaded bushing is clamped over it and a valve screwed into the bushing (right). Then $\frac{1}{4}$ " tubing is run from the valve to the tank and from the tank to the spigot. The electrochemical purifier is said to remove bad odor or taste, and 99 percent of all bacteria. *Wolfer Corp., 3723 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles.*



Sealed Shop Lamp Gives Brighter Light, Can't Corrode



WITH this sealed-reflector shop lamp you'll get more light and less dirt. The swivel-joint lamp, made especially for use around power tools, is said to eliminate the grease and grime that collect on ordinary lamps, and rob up to half their output. It comes in three models with various arm arrangements, can be clamped or screw-mounted and takes either a reflector-flood

for broad light or a reflector-spot for close, pinpoint work. Neoprene-rubber sleeves (center above) protect the swivel joints from oil vapors and moisture. Also available is a kit of different-length arms, connectors (right) and reflector hoods, from which you can assemble a variety of conventional lamps. *Robboy Electric Mfg. Co., 2062 E. 70 St., Cleveland.*

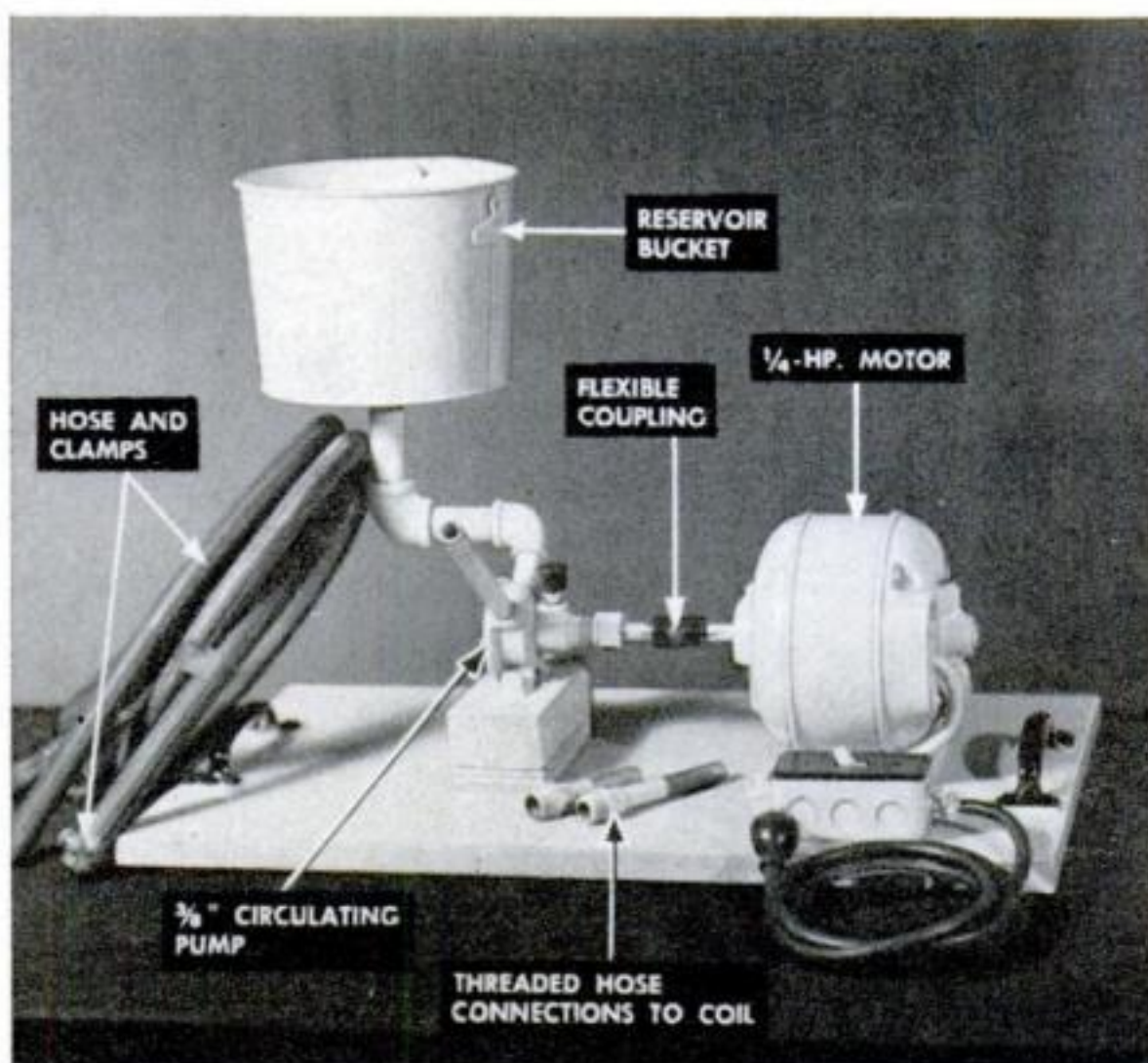


Pump Outfit Cleans Heater Coils

COILS in a tankless water heater can get hardening of the arteries. Lime in hard water builds up inside, cutting both their capacity and heating qualities.

The outfit shown here will probably see service every year if your town has hard water. It circulates a commercial solvent to dissolve the lime.

You use it by shutting off the oil burner and cold-water supply, draining the coils and connecting the pump to the lower end. Hose is then run from the upper end of the coil to the reservoir bucket. Tees can be fitted to the pipes to make the annual hookup easier. A gallon of solvent (about \$3 at plumbing supply houses) is poured



into the bucket, pumped into the coil and allowed to stand about 15 minutes. The solvent is then circulated until it flows from the return hose in a "full-pipe" stream. The hoses can be switched occasionally to reverse the flow of solvent for a more thorough cleaning.

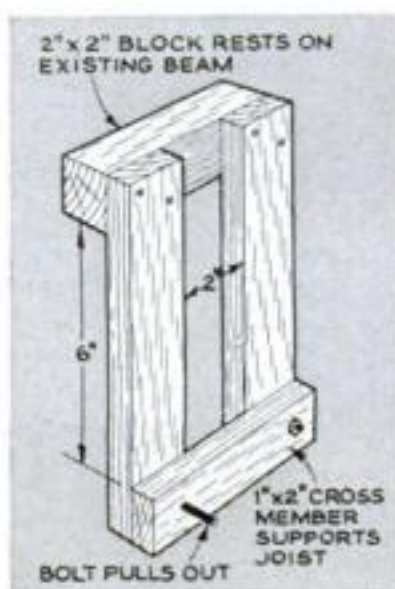
The solvent is then discarded and water and a little detergent circulated through the coil.

Remove the pump connections, hook up and turn on the water and run the burner for about 15 minutes while the heated water runs out a faucet, flushing away the last trace of solvent.—*Frank V. Kopec, Wallington, N. J.*

Simple Holder Makes Nailing Joist a One-Man Job



IN SUCH projects as building a porch or arbor, supporting and nailing the cross members becomes a one-man job with a pair of these holders. With the ends of the beam resting in the holders, you can concentrate on nailing it in place. When the nails have been driven, pull out the bolts to free the holders. The dimensions shown are suited to two-by-sixes.—*W. G. Waggoner, Sacramento, Calif.*



Mate to CAPT. EDDIE RICKENBACKER'S 1917 Engine

STILL HITS 100 M.P.H. WITH CHAMPIONS



Capt. Eddie Rickenbacker, Pres. & Gen'l Mgr. of Eastern Air Lines, flew a Hisso-powered Spad as our "Ace of Aces" in World War I. Today, a mate to this 36-year-old engine powers speedboat "It's A Wonder".



The colorful career in war and peace of this historic engine—oldest registered with the American Power Boat Association—proves you can't beat proper maintenance. Says Geo. N. Davis of Vine Grove, Ky., owner of "It's A Wonder": "She's as sweet and sassy now as she ever was. And I aim to keep her that way with Champion Spark Plugs. The years don't mean a thing when you keep Champions in a good engine!"

Try a set of dependable Champions soon. You'll never go back to ordinary spark plugs!

CHAMPION SPARK PLUG COMPANY, TOLEDO 1, OHIO



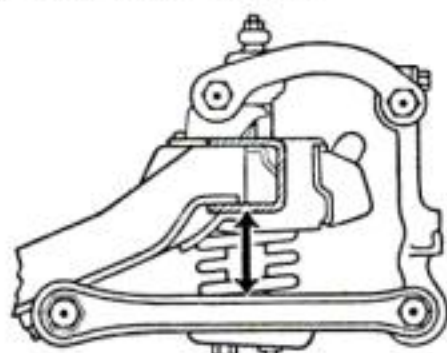


Care and Feeding of Engines

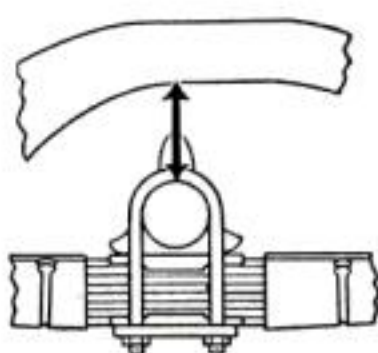
BY S. P. CORP

HARD STEERING

Hard steering may be caused by (1) improper lubrication, (2) uneven tire pressure, (3) brakes needing adjustment, (4) bent steering knuckle, (5) improper camber or caster, (6) frame bent or out of line, or (7) a sagged spring. Points 1, 3, 4, 5, and 6 will need the help of your dealer. Here is how to check for sagging springs:



FRONT SPRING

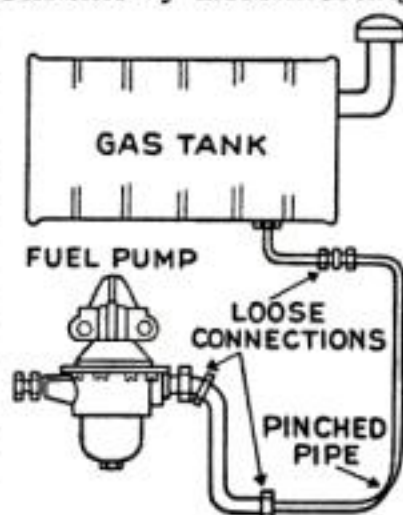


REAR SPRING

Inflate all tires to correct pressure. Make sure nothing in car or trunk causes extra weight on one side. Then check height of each front spring from top of lower control arm to bottom of frame; these should be equal. Then check against a new car, and replace springs if sagged. Check rear springs from bottom of frame to top of rear axle; a difference in readings should be corrected by replacing springs.

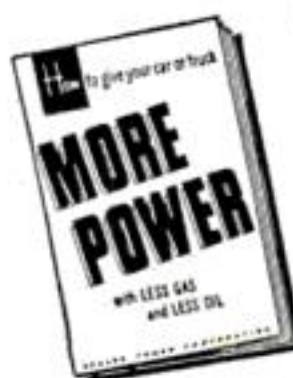
HOW TO CHECK FUEL PUMP

One cause of power failure can be lack of fuel due to a leaky or restricted line. Check this by disconnecting fuel line at carburetor, connecting rubber tube to end of line and placing other end of tube in a quart measure. Have someone start engine and run it at idle speed for 45 seconds—for which there is sufficient gas in carburetor. Pump should deliver one pint or more. If it delivers less, look for a leak in pump or fuel lines, or a restriction between fuel pump and gas tank. **CAUTION: Make test outdoors! Use care with gasoline!**



WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET

For your free copy of "MORE POWER, Less Gas, Less Oil," a helpful illustrated manual of car care, just write a card to Sealed Power, Dept. H-9, Muskegon, Mich. And for the finest piston rings made, insist on Sealed Power KromeX Ring Sets, with the famous MD-50 Steel Oil Ring, best for oil control even in tapered and out-of-round bores.



Meet Mr. Guided Missile

[Continued from page 144]

There was the dramatic incident of the first flight test of the first Regulus. It was a failure and resulted in a total loss of the "bird." A lot of people had seen it fall. Afraid that security precautions would be stripped when no pilot was found at the scene of the crash, an officer quickly rigged a Navy pilot in flight clothes and put a popped parachute in his arms. He was planted in a field of alfalfa, ready to explain to one and all that he had bailed out when the engine of his plane had failed.

The Case of the Stubborn Cow

Another time a stubborn (or, perhaps, subversive, adds Palley) cow refused to budge from the middle of the runway. A pilot made low passes, but the cow ignored them. A jeep did no better. Finally an enterprising sailor rigged up a persuader from a couple of flashlight batteries and some wire. Bossie left in such a cloud of dust that a photo plane flying overhead concluded that a Regulus had been launched.

This reminiscing was mostly for my benefit. During his short visits home, Palley is far too busy with his family and hobbies to think much about the missile. Golf (he plays in the middle 70s) and bridge have had to go pretty much by the board. Their place has been taken by building furniture and refinishing antiques, which keep him around the house.

He also builds model cars and airplanes. Four-and-a-half-year-old John already is an avid airplane-model fan.

Although Palley is following the history of aviation in his models, there is a difference. Some of the models young John plays with may be studies for guided missiles to come.

END

The Changing Times

INDIAN chief introducing himself to a pale-face visitor: "I am Brave Eagle; this is my son, Fighting Bird, and this is my grandson, Super-jet Bomber."—*L & N Magazine*.

Now... Flash Pictures right on the button



Get every picture, always in synch,
with new Kodak B-C Flashholder . . .

only **\$10⁴⁰** (including
Flashguard)

Dependable flash—B-C (battery-condenser) is the most dependable flash system.

Maximum flash power every shot—Built-in condenser stores battery power, fires lamp with full surge at right instant.

Extra-long battery use—B-C extends useful battery life. Takes 22.5 volt battery (extra).

Multiple-flash connection—Accepts extension units.

Easily read exposure guide—On back of reflector.

Comfortable hand grip—Strong, light body has improved bulb socket, positive ejector.

Quickly adjustable bracket—Fastens to camera tripod socket. Adapts to camera size. Cushioned pad holds camera firmly.

Positive flash operation—Electrical contacts are designed for maximum current flow.

"Loss-proof" cord—It's attached permanently.

Inexpensive midget lamps—SM, SF, No. 5 or 25.

Also available in Standard model without B-C. Uses "C" batteries; accepts B-C Flashpack (see below left). \$8.25.

50% more illumination and greater camera range with new Lumaclad reflector

Pictures at greater distances—Extra-bright, mirror-surface reflector makes correct exposure easier to obtain.

Even illumination—Extra-deep, tarnish-proof, dent-proof, Tenite reflector assures even lighting without "hot spots."

See your Kodak dealer for wide choice of inexpensive Flashholders for most Kodak and Brownie Cameras.

Prices are subject to change without notice



Convert old flash unit to B-C
Kodak B-C Flashpack replaces two "C" batteries (end-to-end type). \$2.95 (battery extra).

Multiple lighting easy (right)

New Kodak Flashholder Extension Unit, Model 1, with Lumaclad reflector has 20-foot cord and connector, exposure table, bulb ejector, Flashguard. Use up to 2 units with Kodak Flashholders for special lighting. \$11.



Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Kodak
TRADE-MARK

Biggest Engineering School

[Continued from page 159]

live and work in Greater Chicago. The rest are widely scattered.

There is a picturesque and true story that Armour Tech began with a sermon. Rev. Frank Gunsaulus, noted for oratory sprinkled with five-syllable words, preached one morning in the Nineties on what he would do about young Chicago's education if he had a million dollars. After the sermon, Philip D. Armour, who had been greatly moved by the vision, stepped up and offered him the means to practice what he preached.

Thus Armour Tech came into being, and in the course of years the Armours' contributions to it greatly exceeded the founding gift.

Lewis Brought a \$2,000,000 Dowry

Lewis Institute, the other parent of Illinois Tech, was also established in the Nineties. It sprang from the dreams of a frail young man who had pushed westward from a little town in Connecticut

and made a fortune in Midwestern real estate before he died, in 1877. It was 1895 before the money he left had grown sufficiently to found the technical school that the terms of his will dictated.

When Armour Tech and Lewis Institute merged to form Illinois Tech, Lewis brought a dowry of around \$2,000,000 to form a common endowment with Armour's remaining few thousands. This left a lingering suspicion in the minds of many stalwart Lewis alumni that the union had been largely a marriage of convenience. However, they cannot help taking pride in the spectacular growth of the only child.

END

The World Today

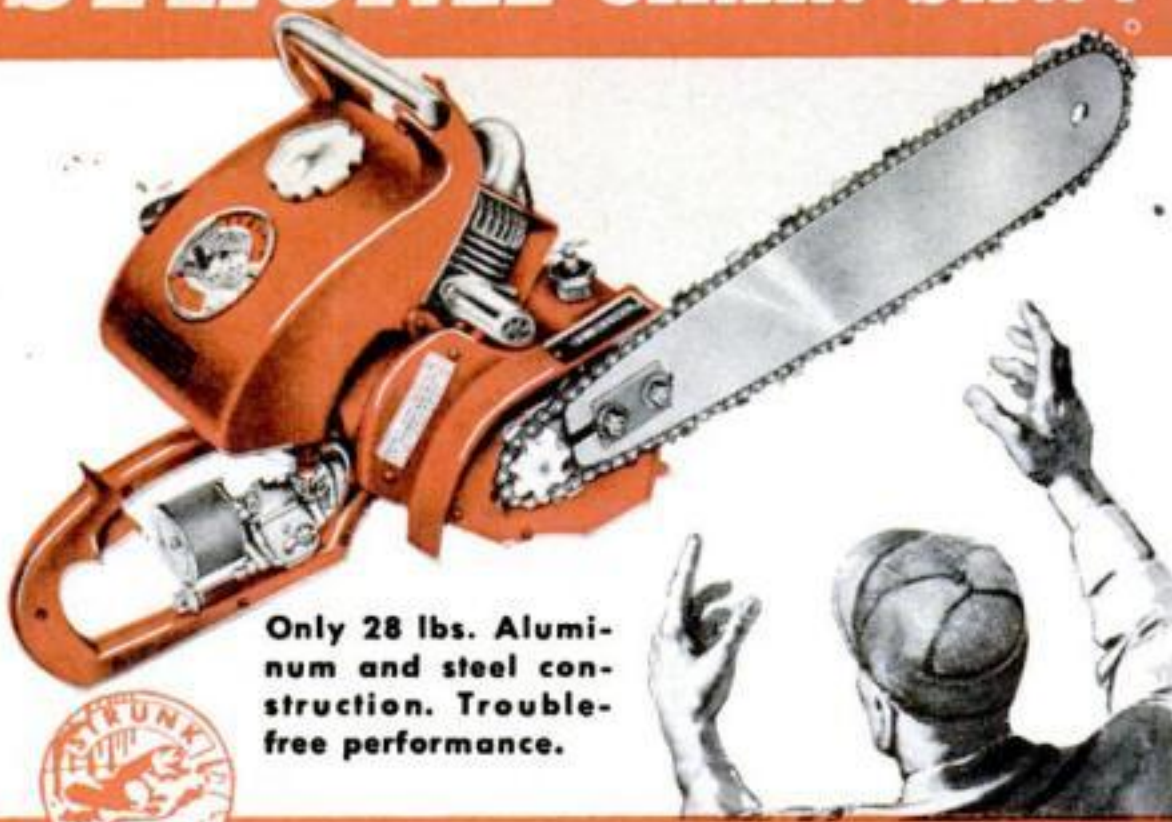
DOUBTFULLY the young mother examined a toy. "Isn't this rather complicated for a small child?" she asked.

The clerk replied, "It's an educational toy, madam, designed to adjust a child to live in the world of today. Any way he puts it together, it's wrong."—*Housewares Review*.

Wait 'til you get your hands on this money-making **STRUNK** CHAIN SAW!

WAIT 'til you swing this red-and-chrome beauty into cutting position! It's got everything! A rugged 2-cycle engine that starts with just *one* pull on the starter (thanks to a 22,000 volt magneto!) . . . ball and needle bearings throughout . . . and a centrifugal clutch that responds automatically to a single trigger control. You can make money cutting wood (get as high as \$17.00 a cord) or adapt the power plant for other uses. See for yourself. Try a Strunk today! Only \$239.00 F.O.B.

Write for complete information about the Strunk Chain Saw and the name of your nearest dealer.



Only 28 lbs. Aluminum and steel construction. Trouble-free performance.



STRUNK

CHAIN SAWS

STRUNK EQUIPMENT COMPANY • COATESVILLE 47, PA.

Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....

Dealer Inquiries Invited

GREATEST VALUE IN THE CHAIN SAW FIELD TODAY . . . AND TOMORROW!

We "Deep Freeze" Ford Batteries to save you money!



Ford Batteries are made to start your car at temperatures much colder than you may ever know. And that's only one reason why they are your best battery buy—

They're tested to go at 30-below! Ford Batteries are tested to start at temperatures that cold—and to stand up in desert heat! They're also shake-tested, dust-tested, cycled from full charge to full discharge 275 times! They must prove they can "take it" *before* being approved for manufacture.

Ford Anti-Freeze will save you money, too!

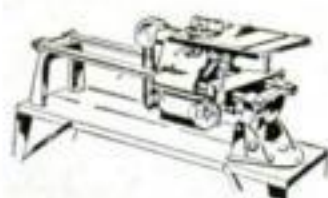
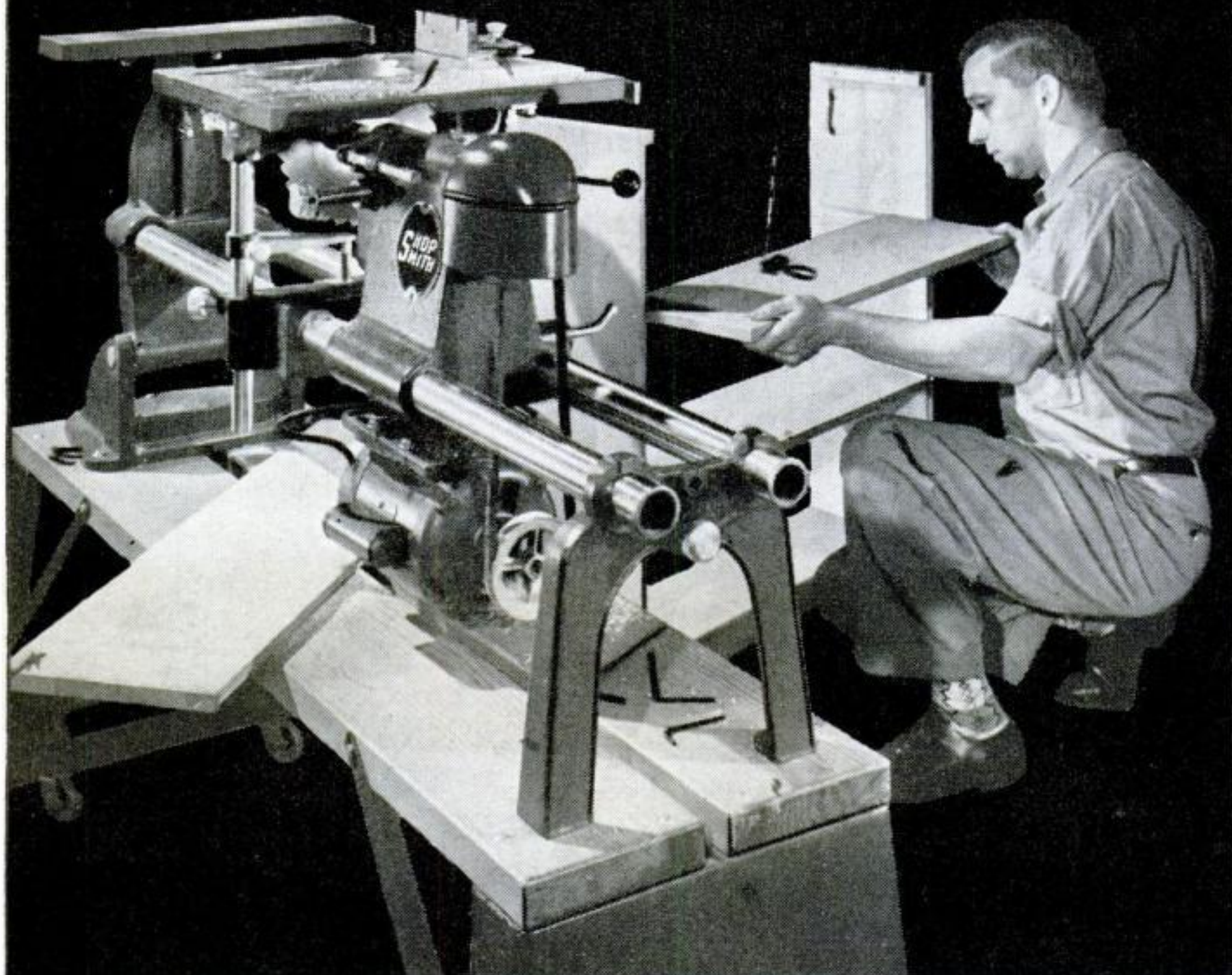
Ford Permanent Anti-Freeze will last all winter in a properly operating cooling system. It contains a rust inhibitor and exceeds the Bureau of Standards' safety requirements. *Ford Regular Anti-Freeze* gives safe, dependable cold-weather protection to Fords at low cost. Tests prove it gives more anti-rust protection than many similar types.

Keep your Ford all Ford

Genuine Ford Parts are available at all Ford Dealers and the selected independent garages where you see this sign.

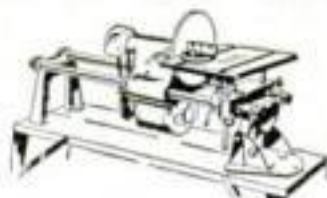


How can you go wrong?



8" CIRCULAR SAW

has 48" blade-to-fence capacity! With capacity like this you can easily saw big doors, screens, storm sash.



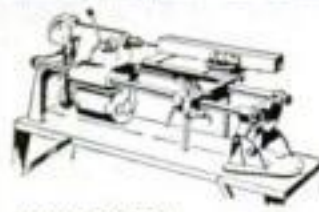
12" DISC SANDER

handles room-length boards. Disc feeds into work for greater accuracy, speed, safety, and precision finishing of duplicate parts.



33" LATHE

turns work up to 15" dia.—4" more than most lathes. Sliding headstock puts work within easy reach; swiveling tool rest slides parallel to work.



HORIZONTAL DRILL PRESS

is especially handy for doweling and drilling large, bulky work. No jigs required—just lay work flat on table.

VERTICAL DRILL PRESS

is both table model (table to chuck, 27") and floor model (floor to chuck, 55"). Jacobs key chuck takes drills from 5/64" to 1/2" dia.



You just can't — with SHOPSMITH. It has the accuracy, the capacity, the speed and power you need. And it's versatile — 5 big tools in one compact unit. SHOPSMITH is the best investment you can make in a power tool.

A PRECISION TOOL! Blade-to-fence settings on the SHOPSMITH Circular Saw are so accurate, you can shave strips of wood as thin as the pages of this magazine—and you can do it quickly, time after time. The Disc Sander feeds *into* the work, and can be stopped on a hairline. The Vertical and Horizontal Drill Presses have built-in jigs, unique micro-settings. Centerless-ground ways are stress-tested at over a ton to assure rigidity and accuracy in Lathe and other operations.

A HIGH-CAPACITY TOOL! The Circular Saw cuts 8' panels in half, into two 4' sections...the Disc Sander and Horizontal Drill Press can handle *room-length* boards...the Lathe turns work 33" long, 15" in diameter...and the Vertical Drill Press can drill to the center of a 15" circle.

A HIGH-SPEED, POWERFUL TOOL! You can turn out duplicate parts by the dozen on SHOPSMITH, in just a few moments. And there's power to spare for most uses in the heavy-duty 1/2 hp. motor, but if you do need more, you can get it with the special SHOPSMITH 3/4 hp. motor.

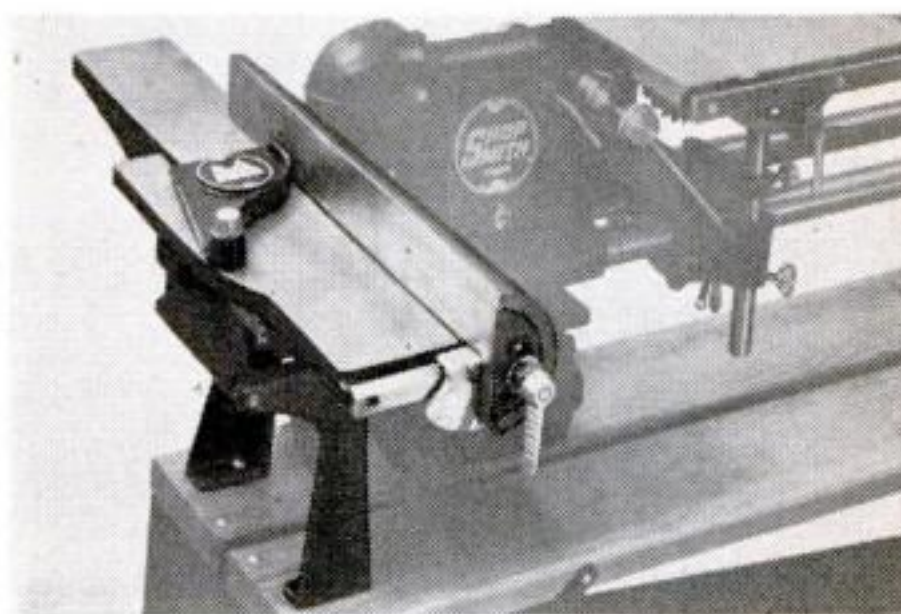
• **Don't take our word for it!** Ask for a *demonstration* of SHOPSMITH and other power tools. See how they compare on capacity, accuracy, speed, power, versatility and ability to change from one tool to another *quickly*. At leading hardware and department stores or any Montgomery Ward store.



New McGraw-Hill power tool & woodworking book — just out!

283 pages of valuable information and woodworking tips, 560 drawings and photographs.

The most complete power woodworking book ever published! Written by R. J. DeChristoforo, experienced woodworker and author. Only \$4.95 postpaid. Ask for *Power Tool Woodworking for Everyone* at any book store or SHOPSMITH dealer.



NEW SHOPSMITH 4' PRECISION JOINTER! Attaches quickly, easily, doesn't interfere with SHOPSMITH flexibility. Can be operated as conventional saw-jointer combination. Unique Allen-wrench adjustment of 3-knife cutter head is easiest ever devised. Grease-sealed ball bearings. In-feed, outfeed tables full 28" long. Fence tilts 45° to 45°. Width of cut, 4"; depth of rabbet, 5/16". Only \$44.95 (mounting kit, \$9.95).

COMPLETE 5-TOOL UNIT

ONLY \$199.50

Motor* and bench extra

NEW! CHROME RUST PROOFING standard on all SHOPSMITHS. Now — easier maintenance, extra protection in damp locations. *Special SHOPSMITH heavy-duty ball-bearing motors: 1/2 hp., \$34.50; 3/4 hp., \$44.50.



MAGNA ENGINEERING CORP.

Dept. 246-A at factory nearest you:
12819 Coit Rd., Cleveland 8, Ohio,
or Menlo Park, California

Please send my free copy of the 16-page SHOPSMITH booklet.

Name

Address

City Zone State

How to Get Smoother, Slicker Paint Jobs

Step 1. Prepare surface. Remove all chipped and peeling paint or varnish down to bare wood. You can do this easily and quickly with Strypeeze . . . the guaranteed paint remover that stays wet longer, clings to up-right surfaces, doesn't harm hands.



Step 2. Rebuild broken corners, fill nicks and holes. A powder-form plastic putty, Savogran Wood Putty, is ideal for this. You can form it, tool it . . . and it doesn't shrink. For cracks in plaster, use Savogran Crack Filler. It's the original patented quick-hardening water putty.

Step 3. Start job with clean brushes. If it's an old brush, clean it before you begin painting. Clean all brushes after painting and whenever you change colors. Kwikkeeze, the Liquid Brush Cleaner, softens hard brushes in minutes . . . cleans out fresh paint instantly! May be re-used.



Whenever you're painting, you need

SAVOGRAN

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

PRODUCTS . . . at better paint & hardware stores

Write for free helpful literature

SAVOGRAN CO., Dept. 37, 25 Huntington Ave., Boston 16, Mass.

250 POPULAR SCIENCE

Gus Saves the Old Homestead

[Continued from page 198]

Billy Ryan ran for his patrol car, pulled up beside Gus and waved him in.

"We'll follow him up the grade," he said, "and stand by till that load breaks free."

For a quarter of a mile they trailed at a safe distance. Then the road was leveling. Just ahead was a broad, clear space where Berry could pull off to the side. Even if the poles let go, now, they wouldn't tumble down the mountain. Another 100 feet—50—20—10.

The truck ground to a stop.

Cables Lash Out in Arcs of Fury

Berry climbed out of the cab, grinning.

That grin stayed with him even when the cables gave a sudden hitch, twanged, and lashed out in twin arcs of fury. With a deafening roar, the poles rumbled to the ground.

Billy Ryan whistled.

"That," he said, "was luck."

Berry shook his head.

"Aren't you forgetting Mr. Wilson? Say, what was causing all the trouble, anyhow?"

Gus handed him the ceramic filter.

"You're kidding!"

"No. That little gadget was blocking the flow of gas. When you gunned the engine and it didn't quit, it suddenly came to me. That filter is so old that all of the impurities it had trapped finally plugged up most of its microscopic holes. What little fuel did get through to the carburetor was only enough to let the engine idle."

Berry was still incredulous.

"I've never heard the like. Say, would you fellows do me one more favor? I'd like to get a call through to the company, so they'll send some equipment up to put those poles back on the truck."

"Will do," Billy promised. "Are you ready to go, Gus?"

As the patrol car spiraled smoothly down East Mountain, Ryan cocked an eye at his nodding companion.

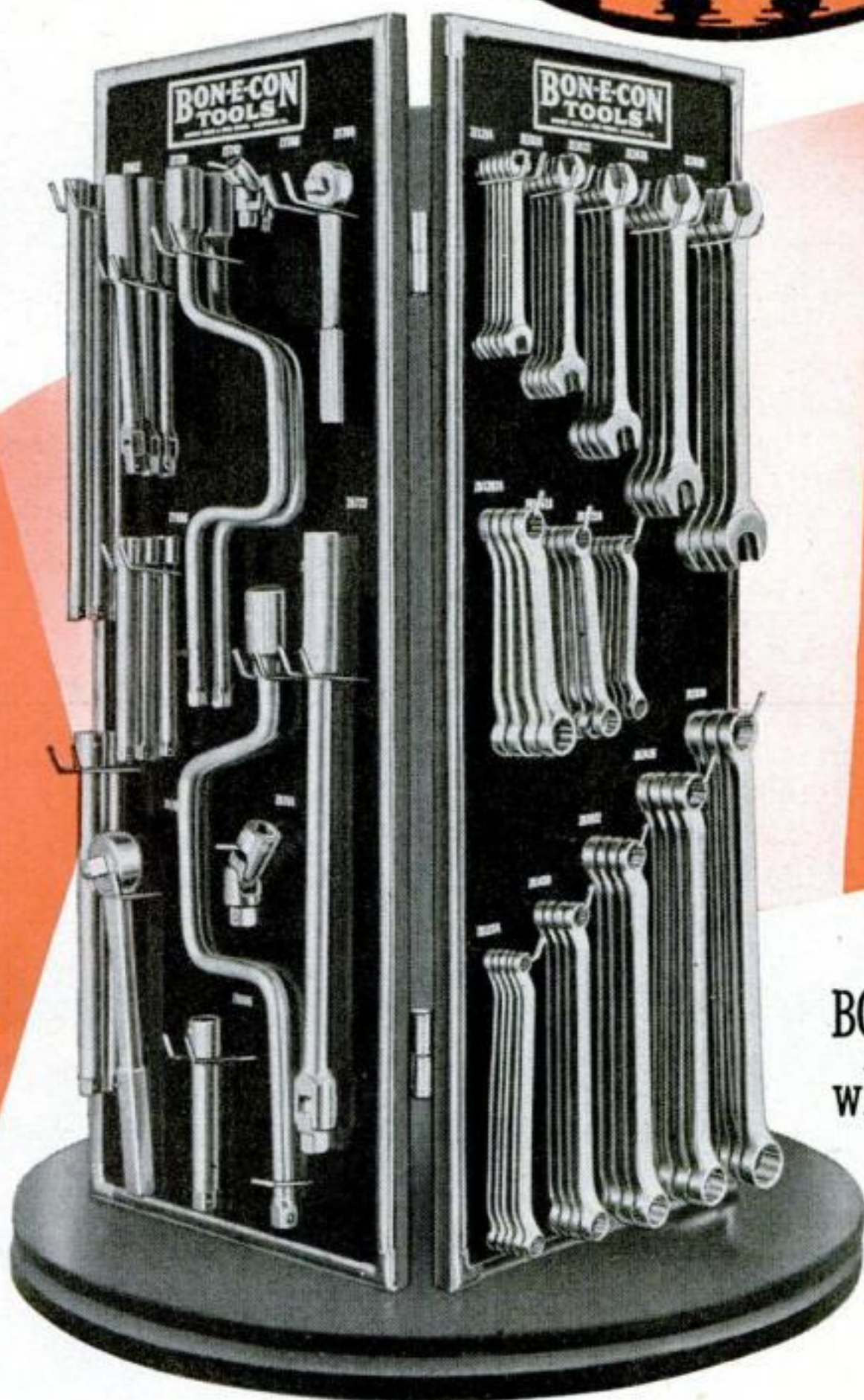
"Sure was a pretty sunrise!"

END

Meter Miser

IN THE Alps, McAndrew hired a taxi at the station to get to his hotel. On the way the taxi skidded downhill and the driver yelled, "My brakes are gone. I can't stop the car!"

McAndrew, very excited, replied, "At any rate, mon, stop the meter!"—*The Right Hand.*



TOOLS
any mechanic
would value
...at prices
anyone can
afford!

Look for this
BON-E-CON display
wherever fine tools
are sold.

BONNEY FORGE & TOOL WORKS • ALLENTOWN • PENNSYLVANIA

African Railroad to Tap Treasures

[Continued from page 152]

nually to deep-water Atlantic seaports.

The first of these "wrong-way Corrigans" follows the old Portuguese slave route across the southern Congo and Angola to Benguela, 500 miles down the coast from Matadi. This Bas Congo-Katanga, Benguela could be called the Duluth, Mesabi & Iron Range Railway of Africa.

It is a "git-thar-fustest-with-the-most-est," heavy-duty pike that carries everything from industrial diamonds to titanium, behind what are among the strangest and most powerful locomotives ever seen outside the United States. Set the running gears of two American steam locomotives far enough apart to form a pair of enormous car trucks. Then pivot a boiler and firebox between them, and place a water tank out front and a coal hopper over the rear truck. That gives you a rough idea of the "Garratt"-type locomotive—a design which has only one drawback. When the engine uses up the

greater part of its fuel and water, the wheels begin to slip.

The Leopoldville-Katanga-Dilolo Railway, second fork of the Belgian extension, made a feeble attempt to plod on toward Cairo. But the temptation to turn a fast franc was too great. So this line also heads for the Atlantic, winding up at Port Francqui, 525 miles from Leopoldville by the Kasai and Congo Rivers.

At this point the bits and pieces begin to add up. Lay trackage between Port Francqui and Leopoldville, as the Belgians intend to do, and you trim two weeks from the time now spent transferring freight from trains to steamboats and back to trains. You also have a through line which lops 300 miles from the present rail-sea route between Katanga and North Atlantic ports. And you have a fine alternate route to the south—the Bas Congo-Katanga, Benguela.

This Leopoldville-Katanga-Dilolo ex-

[Continued on page 254]



A COMPLETE WORKSHOP in itself! Easy to convert . . . It's light, flexible and simple to operate, yet precision-built to finest professional quality. The most versatile and useful all-purpose woodworking power tool ever developed!

THE SENSATIONAL NEW SHOPMASTER

Universal

COMPLETE WITH STAND
Mounts work table, provides ample storage for attachments. Tilts back on casters for easy moving.

\$269⁹⁵ LESS MOTOR
(slightly higher in zone 2).

ALL MOVING PARTS GLIDE ON BALL BEARINGS
Easy-to-read calibrations permit quick, precise setting. Locks in any position.

PROVED by Unbiased Road Tests

CYLINDER WEAR CUT 49% with Miracle Power



You can't argue with *facts*. Wetmore Hodges & Associates, independent laboratory, road tested two engines—one with Miracle Power, one without.

One of many benefits of Miracle Power proved by this test is its capacity to lubricate upper cylinders. Oil alone won't lubricate here because temperatures may reach up to 1400° and oil burns at 550°. But Miracle Power, a blend of petroleum

super lubricants including colloidal synthetic graphite in suspension, withstands far greater heat. That's why the Miracle Power test engine had only half as much bore wear as the engine without Miracle Power.

Other results: After 33,703 miles, the Miracle Power engine was using 33% less oil, had 13% more compression, 56% more plug life, 15% less ring wear.

Use Miracle Power in *your* gas and oil—accept no substitutes.

Stops DRY STARTING Damage... Treats the Engine, Not the Oil!



METAL ABSORBS MIRACLE POWER AS BREAD ABSORBS BUTTER—Miracle Power fills microscopic valleys in metal with a breathlike graphoid film. This film holds oil preventing Dry Starting damage (metal to metal contact during the up to five minutes it takes to pump oil to vital parts after starting). It also lubricates when the oil film breaks or burns off.



THE AP *Miracle Power Division*
PARTS CORPORATION
815 AP Building • Toledo 1, Ohio
Manufacturers of:
MUFFLERS • PIPES • MIRACLE POWER • dgf 123

Lubricates *Right*... from the Start

Get Miracle Power (money back guarantee) at gas stations, garages and Ford, Kaiser-Frazer, Willys and other car dealers — 75c (\$1.00 in Canada)

© The AP Parts Corp., 1953



DRILL PRESS. 3" stroke, 18" throat. Drill, rout or mortise at any angle, in 36" circle.



SANDER. Either belt or disc locks in vertical or horizontal position, or at any angle.



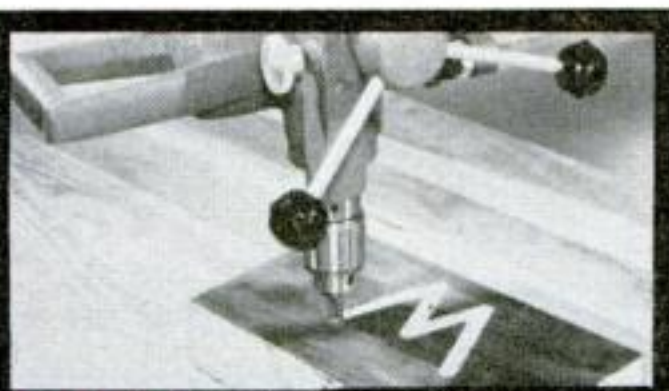
LATHE. 10" swing, handles work up to 31" long. Uses standard lathe accessories.

Power Tool

IT'S A CIRCLE SAW, DRILL PRESS, LATHE, SANDER, ROUTER, SHAPER, ALL IN ONE!



CIRCLE SAW. Mitres, compound mitres, cross-cuts, dados, rips, cups, grooves. 8" blade, 2 3/16" cut.



ROUTER. Work remains stationary, head moves in any direction to rout letters or any desired pattern.

WRITE FOR CATALOG

Please send information on new Shopmaster Universal Power Tool and complete line of quality power tools and accessories.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

SHOPMASTER, INC.

ROOM 11Ca 1214 Third Street South
Minneapolis, Minnesota

Biggest Oil News In 50 Years!



Lubricates and Protects with Amazing "MIST-ACTION"

NOW! Big news for mechanics, home craftsmen, gardeners, etc.! New 3-In-One Oil spra-gun is easier, faster, cleaner, *more effective!*



Spray Tools To Keep 'Em CLEAN!



IDEAL for mowers, shears, clippers, other garden tools!

IN SECONDS...
spray saws,
chisels, planes,
locks, hinges,
springs, etc.

*No messy rags...
oily fingers!*

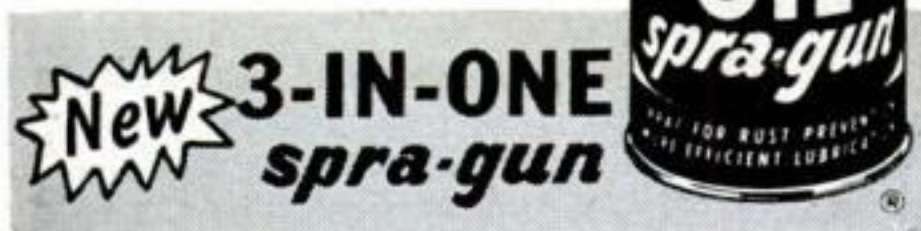


Contains Special Rust Inhibitor!

ACTUAL TESTS by immersion show that 3-IN-ONE Oil prevents rust where other oils fail!

JUST PUSH VALVE—OUT COMES FINE MIST OF OIL!

3-IN-ONE Oil also available in the familiar Spout Cans in 10c, 25c, and 50c Sizes



African Railroad to Tap Treasures

[Continued from page 252]

tension has already been surveyed, and construction should begin in 1954.

The Upper Congo-Great African Lakes Railway, the Congo's final contribution to the trans-African project, is a little meter-gauge pike on which you can charter a private car built by native carpenters of African hardwoods, varnished and hand-rubbed, inside and out, and equipped with brass bedsteads and a bathtub. The line's 50 wood-burning locomotives, 475 freight wagons and 35 passenger cars are hardly long enough to carry the impressive title "Compagnie des Chemins de Fer du Congo Supérieur aux Grands Lacs Africains." But their pygmy size is no clue to the bull-elephant job turned in by this Upper Congo-Great African Lakes. It is a baby Pere Marquette—a combination railroad and steamship line which wrestles the hides, grain, cotton, copal and lumber of the upper Congo down to Albertville, then ferries them 80 miles across an equatorial puddle that is longer than Lake Michigan and deeper than Superior. This is Lake Tanganyika, where Henry Stanley tipped his pith helmet to Dr. David Livingstone in 1871.

Both gentlemen would be surprised today, to find a bustling east-shore port within a javelin's throw of the point where they met. Here, at Kigoma, the Grands Lacs dumps a half million tons of traffic annually into the laps of the British.

Today, the Upper Congo-Great African Lakes is being widened to the 3 ft. 6 in. gauge of the railroads to the west, and the termite-proof steel ties of an extension are already being pushed across 200 miles of comparatively open country to a link with the Leopoldville-Katanga-Dilolo Railway at Kamina.

The Tanganyika Railway, built by the Germans but now in British hands, would fit in neatly. When German East Africa fell into British hands after World War I, the undeclared dividend was this 773-mile-long, meter-gauge line, which

[Continued on page 256]



Handsome walls of Temlok Plank go up quickly, easily



"Lok-Bevel" joint on Temlok Tile speeds application

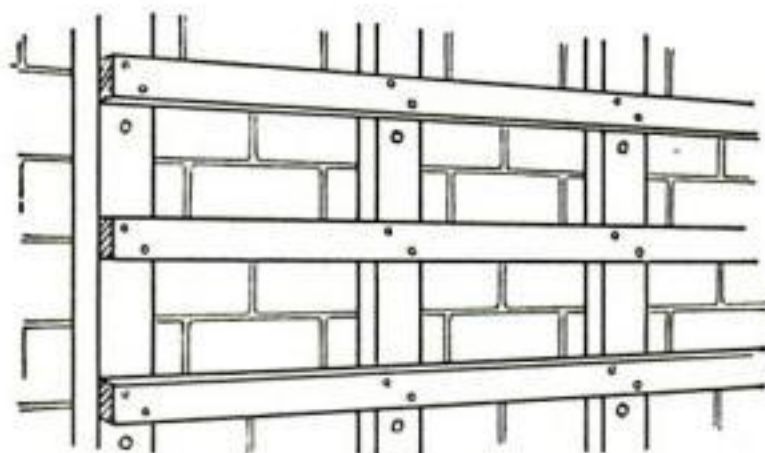
IT'S EASY TO FINISH YOUR BASEMENT WITH TEMLOK

Here's a practical way to convert your basement into an attractive room for work or play. You can do the job yourself quickly, economically, with Armstrong's Temlok Plank and Tile. Both materials are made with the "Lok-Bevel" joint which makes nailing or stapling extra easy. This special tongue-and-groove conceals the nails or staples, insures a neat, professional looking joint. You'll be proud of the results.

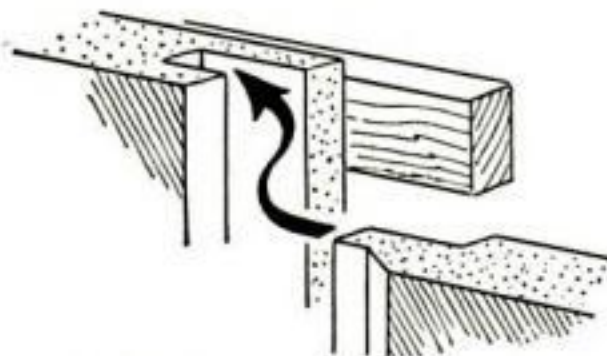
What's more, you don't have to paint Temlok. It comes already finished with two coats of good-looking, durable paint. Temlok is a wood fiber insulation board. It will help keep your basement comfortable.

Temlok Plank for walls is made in a handsome "Suntan Blend", in 8", 12", and 16" widths, and up to 12' lengths. Ceiling tiles come in White or Light Ivory, either plain or perforated. Sizes are 12"x12", 16"x16", and 16"x32".

Ask your local lumber or building supply dealer to show you samples of Temlok and help you with your plans. For free booklet, "New Ways to Remodel Your Home," write Armstrong Cork Company, 3709 Washington Avenue, Lancaster, Pa.



Anchor wide flat side of 2"x4" studs against the foundation, two feet apart. Nail 1"x3" furring strips 12" apart over studs and finish with Temlok Plank. Cross-furring behind Temlok provides air circulation. Small vents at top and bottom carry off basement moisture.



This special joint on Armstrong's Temlok Tile and Plank provides a wide nailing flange and speeds installation. Nailheads and staples are concealed by the adjoining piece of material.

ARMSTRONG'S BUILDING MATERIALS

Temlok® • M-67 Monowall® • Cushiontone® • Insulating Wool • Hardboards

No Sanding! No Finishing!



Lay it
right over
your old floor

Bruce PREFINISHED Oak Floors

BLOCK, STRIP OR RANCH PLANK — Now it's easy and economical to give your home the new beauty of modern oak floors... with all the glamour of nationally-famous Bruce Prefinished Hardwood! In only a few hours, your living room, bedroom, dining room—or that unfinished room upstairs—will glow with a style as modern as tomorrow. You can choose Block, Strip or Ranch Plank design.

It's EASY! These floors are completely finished—even waxed—at the factory. Just cover old floor or smooth subflooring with felt paper and nail down this highest quality oak (or install in mastic over concrete). No sanding or finishing... no mess or smell. Ready for use as soon as it's laid... and your home will have the rich style and beauty chosen by leading decorators.

It's ECONOMICAL! A new Bruce Hardwood Floor will cost you less than a good rug or carpet... and will last the life of your home. The famed Bruce "Scratch Test" proves this durable finish doesn't scratch, chip or mar. Ask your lumber dealer for an estimate. Mail coupon below for colorful literature.

MAIL FOR FREE LITERATURE

E. L. Bruce Co., Box 397-K, Memphis 1, Tenn.
Send me complete, free information on prefinished Bruce Hardwood Floors.

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....



Bruce Hardwood Floors

Product world's largest hardwood flooring maker

African Railroad to Tap Treasures

[Continued from page 254]

had been pushed across the colony from Dar es Salaam on the Indian Ocean to Kigoma. It would be an easy matter to widen the rails, and to link the ports on the west and east shores of Lake Tanganyika with modern car ferries.

The Tanganyika Railway comes down to the sea some 200 miles south of Mombasa and Mackinnon Road. Dar es Salaam and Mombasa could be linked with a coastal railway.

The Kenya-Uganda Railway stands ready to offer an alternate solution to the problem. This 50-year-old, British-built line runs northeastward out of Mombasa through Mackinnon Road, and on to Lake Victoria. Along its right-of-way, you can still see the ruins of iron-sheathed huts that once protected track gangs from the arrows of the Nandis.

Take an 80-mile branch of this Kenya-Uganda Railway, which heads directly west from Mackinnon Road, and extend it 600 miles around the head of Lake Tanganyika to the Upper Congo-Great African Lakes Railway. That would give you a trans-African line which not only shortens the rail distance to Mombasa, but eliminates the 90-mile boat trip across Lake Tanganyika.

Whether the British build this Kenya-Uganda railway extension, or settle for a broadened Tanganyika Railway, experts agree that Africa will have her first trans-continental line by 1958.

Abraham Lincoln once said that it was the misfortune of the United States that politically her railroads should have been laid from north to south, whereas economics forced them to run east and west.

Africa is faced with no such problem. Politically and economically, the trans-African railway must link the west and the east.

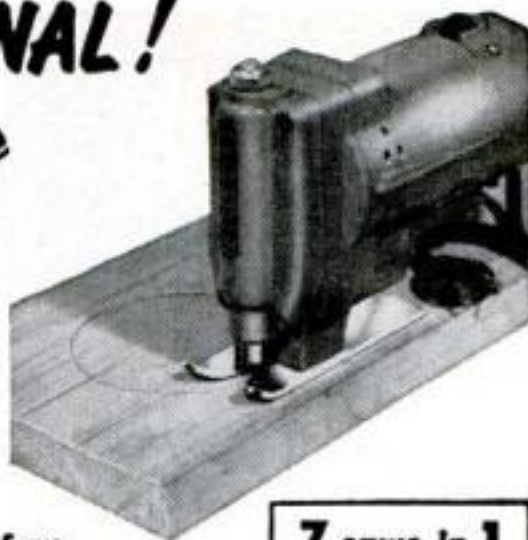
END

Reckless Romping

DIDYA hear about the ram who fell off the cliff? He didn't see the ewe turn.—*The Lufkin Line.*

the **ORIGINAL!**

**WHIZ
SAW**



America's First and
Finest Reciprocal Action Saw

Precision Made for Precision Work

Home craftsmen will find Whiz Saw useful for rough cutting jobs as well as precision work. **ACCEPT NO SUBSTITUTE...** the original WHIZ SAW is one of the most versatile cutting tools ever invented. It cuts with amazing speed wood, bone, plastic fibre, pressed wood, hard rubber, etc. up to 1" thicknesses... it's scientifically designed for cutting inside shapes without first boring a starting hole. Ideal for jig or band saw use when inserted in handy WHIZ SAW table.

Whiz Saw #2 has greater capacity, cuts up to 2" thickness, \$130.00. Whirl Saw, a 4 1/2" circular blade, cuts up to 1 3/4" thickness, \$49.00.

If not available at your dealers, write to: The Forsberg Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn. U.S.A.

WHIZ-SAW
\$5500
Table \$18.95

7 saws in 1
RIP, CROSSCUT, KEY-
HOLE, COPING, SCROLL,
BAND OR JIG

the ideal
cutting tool for:

HOBBYISTS
ELECTRICIANS
CARPENTERS
PLUMBERS
SIGN-MAKERS
MAINTENANCE MEN



All-metal Whiz-Saw table may be secured with screws to wood bench or held in vise.

ANOTHER **Forsberg** PRODUCT
Makers of the Famous Whale & Viking Tools

send for **FREE CATALOG**

America's Foremost
money-making
MECHANICS'
TOOLS

It's easy to own the same "pay-off" tools used and endorsed by America's top-earning mechanics throughout the automotive, aviation and industrial fields! Snap-on tools help you handle every repair job faster, easier, better. And they **LAST...** pay for themselves over and over again! Start building your own tool set now with basic Snap-on units—add others any time. Genuine Snap-on tools are never sold in stores—direct to users only. Mail coupon for free catalog.

Snap-on Tools
THE CHOICE OF BETTER MECHANICS

Snap-on Tools Corporation
8060-I 28th Ave., Kenosha, Wis.

Send me free catalog. Occupation _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____



ask for
IRWIN auger bits

World's finest wood-boring tools

Irwin Auger Bits make any boring job easier. They're precision made of special bit steel—heat-treated, tempered, hardened full length for longer life. Cutting heads stay sharp job after job. Original solid center design adds extra strength for steadier, cleaner, more accurate cuts. No binding, no clogging. Ask for Irwin at your independent hardware dealer—the auger bit that bores true... clean through.

IRWIN 62T Solid Center Auger Bit—sizes 1/4" to 1 1/2". Double cutter head. Open throat for quick chip clearance. No binding, no chewed edges.

IRWIN All-Purpose Expansive Bits—two types, small and large sizes. Boring range 5/8" to 3". Accurate, easily adjusted. Two cutters with each bit. Individually packaged.

IRWIN Bit Sets—in hardwood box or plastic rolls. 6, 10 or 13 bit assortments. Sizes 1/4" to 1". Ideal gift for handyman or professional.




FREE! Useful booklet tells, How to Select, Use, Care for Auger Bits. Send name and address to IRWIN, Dept. 14, Wilmington, Ohio.

IRWIN

the original solid
center auger bit
screw drivers
screw driver bits



Save Time! Save Money!
Get this--
BIG NEW BOOK
The Woodworker's "Bible"



only 15¢

- 144 PAGES OF BARGAINS AND HELPFUL INFORMATION
- 1500 ITEMS AND IDEAS FOR THE WOODWORKER

Whether you're a beginner or an advanced wood craftsman--this famous big, new book will show you how you can make hundreds of valuable items in wood. It's literally filled with step-by-step instructions, how-to-do-it information, dozens of time and money saving hints and ideas, plus all kinds of projects you can make for fun or profit--at real bargain prices you can afford.

Guide for Amateur and Expert
 Offers the world's finest selection of imported and domestic woods. Illustrates 32 rare and fancy woods in color .43 veneer designs...multi-colored bandings, inlays, overlays...275 scroll patterns...all kinds of tools, machinery, cabinet hardware, ornaments, mouldings. All woods properly seasoned, kiln dried, correctly graded. Quick delivery --a board or a carload. Everything guaranteed. Thousands of others all over the world have sent for this famous book. Mail coupon and 15c today --you'll be glad you did.

"Barnes Dance" Cuts Traffic Toll

[Continued from page 102]

and operated the light by hand for 45 minutes in sub-zero weather. The repairman happened to be away up in north Denver.

"I felt like the boy with his finger in the dike," he says. "Only, it was my ear that was suffering."

Barnes is an eminently reasonable man and he has a dependable sense of humor. He would surely have grinned if he had heard the disparaging remark the airport bus driver made about one of his mid-block signal lights.

Barnes Explains Signal

"There's a very good reason for that," he unquestionably would have said, "and here it is."

He would then have explained that along a through street, stop signs are adequate to control traffic at intersections only as long as there aren't many cars traveling on the main thoroughfare. Once the through traffic steps up to peak volume, there is a tendency for the drivers in it to forget about the fellows behind the stop signs. Unless a gap is created every so often, the cars on the intersecting streets have a rough time crossing or entering the main artery.

These gaps can be opened up by placing four signal lights at the intersections. But Barnes figured that he could accomplish the same result by hanging a single light occasionally in mid-block. A single overhead signal light costs about \$300. Four two-way signal lights on posts cost around \$1,500. By choosing the simpler, if unorthodox, way of handling the situation, Barnes was able to buy five times as much traffic control for his money.

Even the airport bus driver would have approved of that. END

Right of Way

Policeman (after collision): "You saw this lady driving toward you. Why didn't you give her half the road?"

Motorist: "I couldn't tell which half she wanted."—*Burns and Mixes.*

MAIL THIS COUPON--TODAY!

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE CO.
2729 S. Mary Street, Dept. B9
CHICAGO 8, ILLINOIS

Please send me Hunt's BIG, NEW time and money saving Catalog No. 20 for Woodworkers. Enclosed is 15c.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

SHOP BY MAIL and SAVE at GROBAN'S

NEW AIR FORCE SURPLUS SHATTERPROOF AIR TANK Item #303
ITEM #303—use for air compressors, surge tanks, CO-2 tanks, liquid containers, floats, buoys, 24" long—4" diameter—1/2" pipe thread port. Ship. 2.50
Wt. 10 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago.

ITEM #16C—Double acting hydraulic cylinder, 1 1/2" bore, 26" stroke. Will lift 1760 lbs. with 1000 P.S.I. line pressure. Weight 8 lbs. A \$55.00 value. **16.95**
Now only..... Postpaid

ITEM #42—Double action hydraulic cylinder, 4" bore, 18" stroke. Rated lift capacity with 1000 P.S.I. line pressure is 12,500 lbs. Ship. wt. 30 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago. An excellent buy for **32.50**

EXTRA HEAVY DUTY DOUBLE ACTION HYDRAULIC CYLINDER

ITEM #224—3 1/4" bore, 24" stroke, will lift 8250 lbs. with 1000 P.S.I. line pressure, 1/2" pipe thread ports—1 3/8" stress-proof ground, polished and plated—solid steel shaft. Overall length closed 36". 1/4" steel wall cylinder barrel, clevis mounting at base and shaft. Features—Tie Rod construction. Honed barrel. Ship. **39.60**
wt. 50 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago.

Quick Disconnect Hydraulic Hose Coupler

ITEM #309—Self sealing, for uncoupling oil lines under pressure. Made by The Brunning Company. Each end threaded for 1/2" pipe connection. Rugged three piece precision steel construction. 4" long—1 1/2" dia. Ship. Wt. 2 lbs. Regular price **12.50**. Special price, **5.75**
EACH..... Postpaid

GENERATORS Many Sizes From 350 Watts to 25 KVA

Item #183—3000 to 4000 WATT GENERATOR SET—FEATURES—Power for your home or business. Simply connect to power panel or house circuit. • Constant voltage regardless of load. • Push button start or stop. • Easily made full automatic start or stop. **SPECIFICATIONS**—Size 19"x30"x48". Steel skids, weatherproof housing, requires no building. Wt. 725 lbs. • Hercules 4-cyl. 10 HP gasoline engine. Load governor. Oil filter. Quiet muffler, 6-volt starter, generator. • Hobart 115 volt, 60 cycle, 3000 to 4000-watt generator. Furnishes either single or three-phase power, 2 or 3 wire. • Panel contains oil gauge, voltmeter, ammeter, circuit breaker, voltage regulator, start button. Today's cost over \$1200.00, **SALE PRICE, 465.00**
F.O.B. Chicago.....

CENTRIFUGAL PUMP

General Motors—Allison
200 GALLONS PER MINUTE

Brand New For Draining Basements
Fire Fighting • Irrigation
Fuel Transfer
Swimming Pools
Home Water Systems
Dewatering

Converted for high volume commercial, home, and industrial use. Standard 2 1/2" pipe thread inlet, twin 1 1/4" pipe thread outlets. Ball bearing supported 3/4" shaft. Easy priming. Rotation, counter-clockwise facing shaft. Gov't. acq. cost \$145.00. Complete with full instructions. Ship. wt. 35 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago..... **39.50**

TYPICAL PERFORMANCE DATA

Suction Lift	Head Pressure	Gal. Per Min.	H.P.	R.P.M.
10'	75'	260	6.0	3500
10'	65'	200	5.2	3500
10'	80'	40	1.5	2500
10'	50'	140	5.0	3500
10'	30'	100	3.0	2500

HEAVY DUTY HYDRAULIC and AIR EQUIPMENT

Large supply of new labor-saving, economical hydraulic equipment in many types and sizes. Use these positive, highly efficient smooth pressure hydraulics on presses, arbors, lifts, loaders, power control, positioning, brakes, plastic dies, auto frame alignment, etc.

ALL ITEMS BRAND NEW—UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED

Item #1036

ITEM #1036—Double acting hydraulic cylinder, 3" bore, 36" stroke, 1/2" pipe thread ports, 1 1/4" solid steel shaft. Overall length closed 49". clevis mounting at base and shaft. FEATURES • Cup & Chevron Packing • All Welded Construction • Precision Ground and Honed Construction • Will lift 7000 lbs. using 1000 P.S.I. line pressure. Weight (net) **50.00**
57 1/2 lbs. F.O.B. Chicago.....

ITEM #150—Double acting hydraulic cylinder, 2 3/4" bore, 12" stroke. Use either foot or clevis mounting. Will lift 4400 lbs. using 1000 P.S.I. Overall length 19 1/2". Shipping weight 8 lbs. **18.00**
Postpaid.....

Ross 4-Way Foot Operated AIR VALVE

BRAND NEW—Item #60—For double-acting pneumatic devices. Fine for operating presses, air vises, air machinery of many types. Heavy duty cast construction. No neutral position. Maintains pressure against the piston when the foot control is in the "Up" position. Threaded for 1/2" pipe. Dimensions of valve body: 7 3/4" long x 4 1/4" width x 7 1/2" high. Net weight **19.50**
28 lbs. A \$64.00 value for only..... F.O.B. CHICAGO

D.C. GENERATORS

ITEM #90—Type P-1, rated 200 Amps.—28 Volts, 2500 RPM. Mfd. by General Electric, Ford, Delco-Remy and Westinghouse. Gov't Acq. Cost \$300.00. Ship. wt. 55 lbs. Dimensions: 15"x9"x6". **22.50**
F.O.B. Chicago.....

War Surplus Delco-Remy Generator 12 VOLT—25 AMP. ITEM #370

built for use on V-8 Cadillac engines. Put it to use on 12 volt electric circuits on automobiles, trucks, marine craft, farm and construction machinery. Built with standard car and swing mount for universal application, and fan type pulley for greater cooling. Generator cuts in at 1550 R.P.M.—P/N-1105908—11" long, 6" dia. Ship. Wt. 35 lbs. Today's list price \$8.00. Our sale price, **19.00**
F.O.B. Chicago.....

ITEM #176—Type L-3, Rated 25 amps., 24 volts. Manufactured by Leece-Neville Co.

Shpg. wt. 30 lbs. Dimensions 12" x 6 1/2" x 3 1/2". F.O.B. Chicago.... **16.50**

AC-DC ELECTRIC GENERATOR

Item #317 Built to rigid U.S. Navy Air Force specifications. Rated A.C. output: 120 volts, 1200 watts, 10 amps at 800 cycles. D.C. output: 60 amps at 24 volts. Use A.C. power source for house trailers, lights, portable electric tools, and A.C.-D.C. series wound electric motors. When driven by 3 H.P. gasoline engine, makes a dandy auxiliary light plant. The D.C. output is suitable for battery charging, welding, and marine use. Ball bearing construction, 3/8 inch spline shaft. Dimensions: 15"x6"x10". Shipping weight: 50 lbs. Gov't. Acquisition Cost Over \$300.00. GROBAN'S **50.00**
Special Value F.O.B. Chicago.....

ELECTRIC GENERATOR SET—MODEL 2510

2500 watts, 115 volts, 60 cycles, single phase, A.C. electric generating plant, powered by dependable 6.5 H.P. Wisconsin engine—Two pole ball bearing belt driven high efficiency generator with heavy duty windings for high torque motor starting loads. Rated 3000 watts for intermittent service. Light weight portable rugged unit, easily transported to job site. Consumes 3 quarts of gas per hour at rated load. Dimensions: 24"x20"x24", ship. wt. 220 lbs. Complete with fused outlet box and voltmeter. **329.00**
F.O.B. Chicago.....

(Item #178) ITEM #178—350 Watt—110 Volt—60 Cycle A.C. Model MS-35-3, made by Mico Mfg. Co. 1 cylinder, 4 cycle engine complete with muffler, starting rope and oil bath air cleaner, direct coupled to a 350 watt generator with voltage control rheostat and twin outlets. Engine speed 1800 R.P.M. Shipping weight 116 lbs. **125.00**
F.O.B. Chicago.....

FREE 1953 CATALOG, 52 Pages, chuck-full of unsurpassed War Surplus Equipment Bargains for farm, home, factory and workshop. Every item is unconditionally guaranteed. You save on everything! Write today.

Call Webster 9-3793 for Quick Action

HYDRAULIC SPEED REDUCER

(ITEM #115) WITH FINGERTIP CONTROL

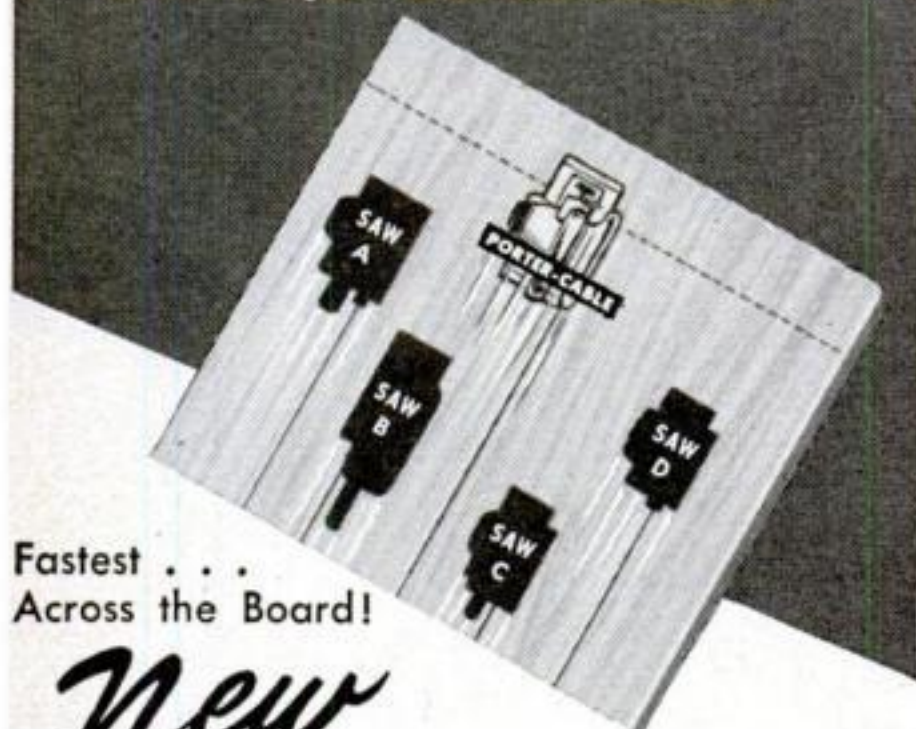
USE FOR: • Reamer Drives • Midget Cars • Feed Mills • Canning Machines • Conveyors • Lathes • Milling Machines • Motor Boats • Cream Separators • Garden Tractors • Pumps

Variable output speeds from 0 to input speed available by moving control handle. Locking handle maintains setting. Use input power of 1/4 to 1 1/2 H.P. This Westinghouse-Oil Gear Unit consists of a variable displacement hydraulic pump feeding a fixed displacement hydraulic motor. Adjustable relief valves set at factory for 100 inch pounds of torque may be reset up to 180 inch pounds. Independent reverse control allows full output power and speed selection in either direction of rotation. Shafts measure 3/8" diam., include keyway. Input rotation is counter-clockwise facing shaft. Recommended input speed not to exceed 750 R.P.M. Over-all dimensions: 7 1/2"x7 1/2"x11 1/2". Gov't acquisition cost, \$428.00. Ship. wt. 31 lbs. Complete with 2 qts. of oil and full instructions. F.O.B. Chicago **54.50**

ORDER DIRECT FROM AD — SEND PAYMENT OR PURCHASE ORDER TODAY — SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

GROBAN SUPPLY CO. 1139 SO. WABASH AVE., CHICAGO 5, ILL. DEPT. PS-9

**ONLY 7" SAW
to rip 8 feet
in 7½ seconds!**



Fastest . . .
Across the Board!

New Porter-Cable 7" Saw

In a recent series of on-the-site ripping tests comparing leading 7-inch saws, Porter-Cable's new "Contractor's Special" turned in this amazing speed record:

18.6% faster than Saw A	51.6% faster than Saw C
41.7% faster than Saw B	38.7% faster than Saw D

Regardless of the depth of cut or type of wood used, the new "Contractor's Special" in every instance finished the cut far faster than any of the other saws tested! For example, on ¾" Fir Plywood, the "Contractor's Special" averaged 7.5 seconds per 8-foot cut!

"The Contractor's Special"



Model 115
2½" cut

See this remarkable new 7" saw
at your Porter-Cable Dealer's.
Or mail coupon for full details.

Porter-Cable
Quality Electric Tools

PORTER-CABLE Machine Co.,
1469 N. Salina St., Syracuse 8, N. Y.
(In Canada, send to: Strongridge, Ltd., London, Ont.)
Please send complete information on your new Model 115
Saw . . . also name of nearest dealer.

Name.....
Address.....
City..... County State.....

Manufacturers of SPEEDMATIC and GUILD Electric Tools

Detroit's Newest Basket of Gears

[Continued from page 119]

horsepower boost rumored for Chrysler in 1954.

L on the quadrant does give a lot more downhill braking than Drive, of course, and the lever can be popped over at any speed up to 65 m.p.h. (Nothing really hideous will happen if you move it over above that speed; it's just that the reversal forces set up are a bit rough on the works at very high speeds.)

You Can't Count on Engine Drag

There is some foot-off engine braking with the lever in Drive. But as on all torque-converter jobs, there is less than you'd like. You don't go gliding into trouble with the same carefree velocity that free-wheeling used to provide—but you can't count much on engine drag.

Unless you are a speed-shift wizard or drive non-stock equipment, the A323 Chryslers are going to get the jump on you at the light. About the only U. S. stock cars that will consistently stay with them are the Series 62 Caddies. If you tune these two cars with equal proficiency, put them side by side, and floor-board them, they'll stay remarkably close. The Hydra-Matic Caddy will generally lead by a few feet at 25 or 30 m.p.h., the A323 Chrysler by a few feet at 60 m.p.h. What this does to the gas and tire bills shouldn't happen to the U. S. Treasury, but getaway helps sell cars.

How It Compares with Other Automatics

A323 has some relatives on the road, in principles if not in details. Fordomatic and Mercomatic are perhaps the closest. They differ chiefly in offering a quadrant-selected low-to-second (Low) or second-to-high (Drive) range in place of A323's single medium-to-high range. Studebaker's and Packard's automatics are also similar, though they have a lock-up or direct-drive gizmo that Chrysler passed up. Powerglide and Dynaflo also have some similarities to A323. Only Hydra-Matic, an automatic four-speed box without converter, is fundamentally different.

[Continued on page 262]



The easy way to paint!

Speedy Sprayer

Favorite of home owners and craftsmen for 20 years! SPEEDY SPRAYER gives your work that professional paint finish everyone admires. Sprays paint, enamel, varnish, lacquer, etc. . . . 4 to 7 times faster than hand brushing! Lightweight, portable, uses any 1/4 H.P. motor. Improved diaphragm principle assures clean, oil-free air. You'll find dozens of time and money saving uses for SPEEDY SPRAYER, including spraying insecticides 2-4-D and DDT. Complete outfit, without motor, only \$36.50

ONLY
\$36⁵⁰

Less motor

At leading hardware, lumber, and auto supply dealers.
FREE—write for handy booklet "How to Spray."

W. R. BROWN CORPORATION

2637 N. Normandy Ave. • Chicago 39, Ill.

Now You Can Have A Dry Basement with beautiful colored walls and floor

PLASTEX gives long-lasting protection against water. Also bright, colorful, easily washable walls and floors. Basements painted with PLASTEX in 1939 are still dry and attractive. Water up to 10 ft. has been successfully kept out by PLASTEX.

PLASTEX is not a water mixed material. It is formulated of synthetic resins especially to resist water pressure. The hard glossy PLASTEX finish is not easily soiled.

PLASTEX is also excellent for use in kitchens, bathrooms and for interior trim—where resistance to water, grease, etc. is necessary. PLASTEX is available in many colors making possible lovely color combinations. Easily applied by brush.

Color chart and complete information will be sent on request.

PLASTEX

**Steel Protection &
Chemical Co., Inc.**

953 Bridge St.
Mooreville, Indiana

This is a Syncro Electric Jig Saw

It's a Complete Unit in Itself. You can carry it home under your arm, set it on a table or workbench, plug it in, and proceed to work on it.



Now this blade gives you 14,400 smooth strokes per minute, just about 5 times as fast as the ordinary jig saw blade. It is especially well suited to delicate fret saw work and it always cuts that smooth edge that requires no sanding. This last feature alone will save you many hours of time which you would ordinarily spend sanding such things as what-not shelves, magazine racks, fern stands and the many other things that you will like to make.



You will find that all the forests of the world are right at your elbow to provide you with rare and beautiful materials for your handicraft. But even with that, you are not limited to wood. Plastic materials are now appearing in a large variety of colors.



For instance, catalin, a molded plastic. It is comparatively easy to work on this jig saw and takes a beautiful polish. Not quite so easy to work, however, as bakelite. Bakelite, for a cast plastic, is hard and brittle and the ordinary saw cuts kind of a splintered or split edge on it. But the high speed and the fine teeth in these Syncro blades always insure a clean cut. You will find that these various plastic materials are particularly nice for working out such things as monogram pins, belt buckles, picture frames and wall lamps.

Now comes the best news of all. Parents especially are glad to know that here is a power jig saw that is safe also for boys and girls to use. Accidental injuries on this machine, even the slightest cuts, are very rare. Serious injuries are impossible. Now that may seem strange to you but the reason is very simple . . . the Syncro blade does not "pull" the "work" or finger towards it as belt-driven jig saw blades do.



If you happen to have seen a Boy Scout Troop doing handicraft metal work, you will always find a jig saw one of their main tools. Perhaps you have various ideas that you would like to work out in metal; a name plate out of aluminum, a shadow lamp out of copper, or book ends out of brass. You can do all these things on this same machine using the same one blade to cut all those different types of metal, as well as wood, cardboard, etc.

And remember that you can do all these things without a great deal of expensive equipment. Actually with only one machine—one jig saw and one blade—one saw you can carry home under your arm, plug it in and go to work on it.



It comes complete with 6 blades and there is nothing else to buy. No belt, no pulley, no motor, or anything else. It is all complete (including built-in motor) in this one unit. The built-in power unit is also guaranteed against burn-out all during your ownership or is replaced free. Syncro is a precision-built, UL-Approved, durable tool, and will last a lifetime. Syncro electrical precision products have been made for 30 years. Your hardware dealer should have one on display. However, if he is out of stock or no store is near you, send only \$24.95 direct to Syncro Corporation, Dept. G-93, Oxford, Michigan, and your Syncro Jig Saw No. 201 will be shipped to you postpaid. Use it 10 days, then if it does not please you 100%, return saw postpaid to Syncro and your money will be promptly refunded. Or send postcard for Free Circular of Syncro Saw and Syncro Sanders.

100%

SEPTEMBER 1953 261

Power plant in a hairpin...

This scientific phenomenon is literally true. When two dissimilar metals are joined together at one end, and that end is heated, a measurable electric current is produced. This is the thermocouple principle; its use means much in gas heated homes.

In the General Controls B-60 self-powered gas control system the pilot generator amplifies this thermocouple principle into sufficient power to operate the on-off gas valve and the automatic room thermostat. To hundreds of thousands of home owners this General Controls system means accurate, dependable heat control of their home, *automatically*, without dependence on outside power sources. The system is whisper-silent and absolutely safe. The handsome room thermostat maintains room temperatures that are just right for your family.

Your heating dealer will explain the low-cost installation of General Controls B-60 gas controls and point out that fuel economy will reduce heating bills. Check with him today if low-cost automatic heat is a problem, or write for the free B-60 folder. You'll find the nearest General Controls factory branch in your local classified directory.



ROOM THERMOSTAT



PILOT GENERATOR



B-60 GAS VALVE

GENERAL CONTROLS

Glendale, California • Skokie, Illinois

Manufacturers of Automatic Pressure, Temperature, Level and Flow Controls for Heating, Home Appliances, Refrigeration, Industrial and Aircraft Applications.

FACTORY BRANCHES IN 34 PRINCIPAL CITIES

See your classified telephone directory.

Detroit's Newest Basket of Gears

[Continued from page 260]

Chrysler claims that it pondered long and experimented hard before it froze A323. Lock-up into direct drive, for example, was discarded only after considerable study, partly because it added weight, complexity and cost, partly because it "flattened out" car performance at medium speeds, where an unlocked converter can give extra perk to a car. In A323 the converter will "couple"—come within a few percentage points of being locked—at light throttle at 30 or 35 m.p.h. But when you feed the engine more gas, the converter will unbutton and multiply torque, the amount in proportion to what you demand. At 50 and above she couples even at full throttle.

A323 has been in development for eight years, and except for tooling and production headaches might have been in the salesrooms last winter. Chrysler says that the reason it has been slow to bring out a fully automatic drive is that the company wanted to make it a really good one. This is probably accurate; certainly A323 bears marks of intensive engineering.

Whatever the history, Chrysler's in business with an impressive new drive.
—Frank Rowsome Jr.

Shoptalk:



"THIS GUY SAID HE WAS RIGHT IN THE MIDDLE OF A WEATHER FACTORY WHEN HE PUSHED THE ELEVATOR BUTTON."

What are they talking about?

Where do they work? Answer below.

The speaker is a mechanic at an Air Force Base. He is telling about a pilot who was in the center of a thunderstorm (weather factory) when he bailed out by using the ejector-seat release (pushed the elevator button).

A PROFESSIONAL PRECISION TOOL! 8" TILT ARBOR SAW

CUTS 2 x 6's
IN 2½ SECONDS

*Patent Number 2590035

ALL METAL

SAVE \$20 to \$40!
\$19.95
Blade
\$2.95
Extra

West of the
Mississippi \$21.95



DOES WORK OF '60 SAWS!

RIPS any length, any type wood, plywood, composition panels, any thickness up to 2½".

MITRES — smooth, accurate cuts from perfect right angle to 45° either way, compound angles, too.

BEVELS — blade tilts, table stays level — safer, no binding because wood doesn't fall on blade.

DADOS — Removable throat insert lets you use dado or molding cutters, grinding wheels, sanding discs, etc.

PATENTED motor mount—¼ or ⅓ h.p. motor rides on ball-bearing rollers, keeps belt tight, transmits full power to blade.

**ONLY REAL IMPROVEMENT
IN TILT ARBOR SAW IN 75 YEARS!
PLANA CENTRIC SUSPENSION**
"Tilt the Blade — not the Table"

This revolutionary invention slashes costs yet gives you rugged, accurate, lifelong service. No expensive worm gears or winding wheels... saw blade, arbor and tilting-raising-lowering mechanism mounted on one simple unit — adjusts instantly for height and tilt, locks rigidly.

YOLANDS PRECISION TOOL CO., Dept. PS9-3
20 Boylston St., Boston 16, Mass.

Rush me your new ALL-METAL 8-INCH TILT ARBOR POWER SAW. I enclose ☐ check ☐ money order for \$19.95 (\$21.95 West of the Mississippi) plus \$1.00 for postage.

Budget if you choose: send \$5.00 with coupon, \$5.00 per month thereafter. (Your money back if not satisfied in 10 days.)

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

If 8" combination Rip and Cross Cut Blade is desired enclose \$2.95 extra and check here ☐

WEEK-END DECORATORS!



**Now it's easy
to clean brushes**

PAINT TRAP

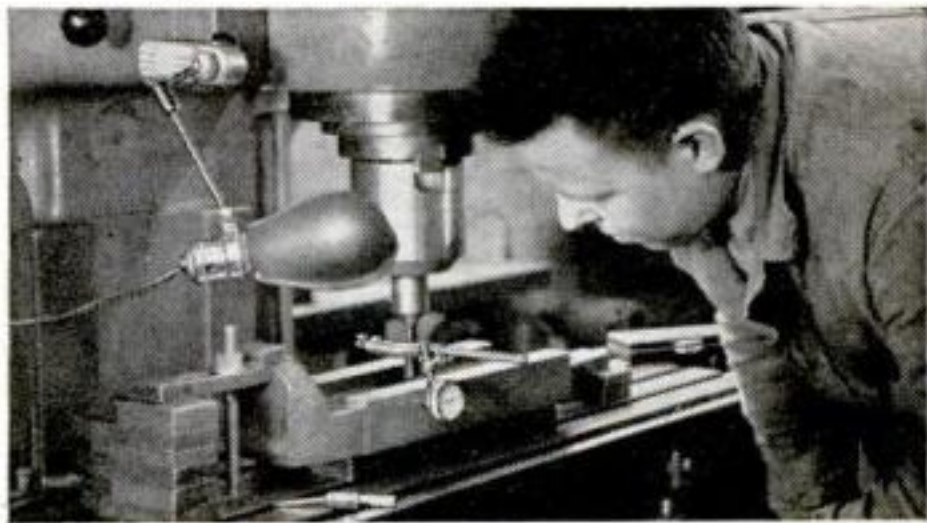
**Reconditions old hard brushes
Thoroughly cleans after using**

• Place brush in can of PAINT TRAP and work back and forth on the "Stay-Clean" Paint Trap. Emulsifying action washes away any paint, varnish or shellac. Old paint settles in paint trap—liquid can be used over and over. It's safe for all bristles. No fire hazard. Buy PAINT TRAP Brush Cleaner where you buy paint, or write:



The Klean-Strip Co., Inc.
2340 S. Lauderdale, Memphis 6, Tenn.

New LUFKIN Precision Tools Help You Do A Better Job!



The finest work requires the finest tools. You'll want to see the new wigglers, machinists levels, dial indicators, "Miti-Mite" magnetic base tools, and other fine precision tools in the Lufkin line.

**BUY LUFKIN TOOLS AT YOUR HARDWARE
OR TOOL STORE**

254

**FREE
New Tools
BOOK**

LUFKIN RULE CO., SAGINAW, MICH.
DEPT. PS
PLEASE SEND ME YOUR FREE "NEW
TOOLS" BOOKLET.

Name.....

Street.....

City.....State.....

WANT BETTER PAINT JOBS?

Use *Pol-mer-ik*
LINSEED OIL



● For years Archer Pol-mer-ik has been the linseed oil chosen by more professional painters than any other for paint reducing and brush conditioning. Pol-mer-ik has been

super-treated by a special polymerization process which reshuffles the oil molecules so they are interlocked. This gives you a tougher, more durable paint film than ordinary linseed oil. When you reduce your paints with Pol-mer-ik, they brush out easier, level out better, have a smoother, more dirt-resistant surface, and give you a longer-lasting job! Next time you paint, use Archer Pol-mer-ik Linseed Oil. You'll get better results!

BRUSHES OUT
BETTER

TOUGHER
SURFACE

BETTER GLOSS

ARCHER
Pol-mer-ik
LINSEED OIL

PROTECTS MOST ANYTHING



A few of the
101
HANDY USES:

- Preserves tools and handles.
- Refinishes antiques.
- For natural wood finishes.
- Softens stiff putty.

Yes, Archer Pol-mer-ik is a real Handy-Andy helper that saves you time and money by doing the job of a dozen specialized products. The handiest single product in your home!

FREE! 101 Money-Saving Ideas!



Get your copy today. Shortcuts and pointers from the "pro's" based on practical experience. Free! No obligation—just drop us a card today.
ARCHER-DANIELS-MIDLAND CO.,
604 Roanoke Building, Minneapolis, Minnesota

They Sink Fortunes in Auto Tests

[Continued from page 130]

administrative staff and an analytical-report section. Fit out and staff a machine shop, instrument shop and electronics shop. Build up 24-hour medical and police details. And now you are about ready to start testing cars on the Detroit scale.

What Do They Do?

Proving-ground duties vary a bit, but generally the work divides up this way: 1) endurance runs of current cars, both your own and competition's; 2) intensive wringing-out of next year's models; 3) testing of engines and parts ticketed for production several years into the future; and 4) running special checks for groups within the company like Transmissions or Styling.

Tucked into this general framework are extra jobs too. These may involve spot checking the manufacturing division; doping out how the competition saved a buck; helping the service department run down a bug; feeding useful tips to Sales; impressing visiting V.I.Ps.

But the main business of a proving ground is the production of reports—handsome documents with multicolored graphs that are sent out to limited lists of people within the company. These reports are handled with the ritual accorded bombsight blueprints; only a few dozen are printed and numbered copies are delivered by messenger, with return receipt requested. This writer, delighted with an impressive GM report that analyzed getaway performance of all U. S. cars, asked a proving-ground engineer how he could obtain a copy.

"The best way I know," the engineer remarked, "is to grab this one and shoot your way out of the gate." **END**

Next month: What do proving grounds really prove? How come they occasionally muff one? What accounts for "lemons"?

How True

Most people won't drive a car that looks old enough to be paid for.—*Indiana Tele News.*

A RUGGED TOOL FOR HOME AND SHOP!



AMAZING FOOT-A-MINUTE
(7,200 Strokes Per Min.)
CUTTING SPEED!



ONLY
\$6.85
with 3
saw blades

FREE PLANS!

Make your own
jig saw. Com-
plete plans and
six project pat-
terns included
FREE.



FAMOUS DREMEL ELECTRIC MOTO-SAW

Here is a genuine craftsman's tool with doz-
ens of household and workshop uses. It is
perfect for all sorts of coping and jig saw
work, making window valances, knick-
knacks, hobby projects, etc. High-speed, reciprocating-
type motor easily cuts as-
phalt and rubber tile, also
masonite and formica—
wood up to 3/4". Perfectly
safe for children—so easy
to handle that women love
to use it. Has only two
moving parts, never needs
oiling. A high quality tool
used by craftsmen, tile lay-
ers, and carpenters.



Cuts scrolls like magic!

SEE YOUR DEALER! If he can't supply, order direct on five-day
trial, money-back guarantee. Remit in full for postpd. shipment; or,
send \$2. now, pay postman balance plus postage and C.O.D.

DREMEL MFG. CO. Dept. 123-J, Racine, Wis.



Get This BIG Manual And Bargain Book

Loaded with how-to-do it articles on
wood-finishing, veneering, making
inlay pictures and cabinets. Con-
tains 83 distinct inlay designs and
borders, plus a wood identifica-
tion panel of 60 different vari-
eties. All shown in full natu-
ral color suitable for framing.



A MULTITUDE OF MATERIALS

Lowest Prices On

Veneers	Period Furniture Hardware
Inlays	Modern Picture Frame Molding
Lumber	Upholstery
Plywood	Hand and Electric Tools
Plans	Finishing Materials
Supplies	Decorative Metals
Plastics	Leather

Albert Constantine & Son, Inc.
Dept. PS-12, 797 E. 135th St., N.Y. 54

● VISIT US at our
N.Y. Plant. Dem-
onstrations every
Saturday on mak-
ing inlaid pictures,
wood finishing and
other crafts. Every-
one invited.

SEND THIS COUPON!

Albert Constantine & Son, Inc., Dept. PS-12
797 E. 135th St., New York 54, N.Y.

Enclosed find 50c (refunded on 1st order) for
your copy of "Manual For Craftsmen" No. 52.

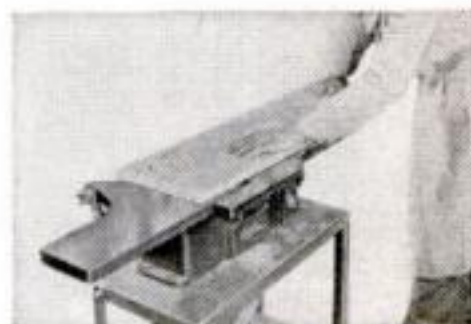
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

BIG Money-Saver



For Furniture, Remodeling, Construction

Whatever you want
to do—"finish out"
a house or a room,
remodel, make kitchen
cabinets or furniture
—this Atlas 6" jointer-



Rear table is wide to support big boards.



New type fence mount assures
fast set up—greater rigidity and
accuracy.



Cutter head removes for sharp-
ening blades without disturbing
their setting.

planer is the tool to own.
Table and fence are both
big for big board work
... *precision-ground* for
smoothness and accuracy.
Fence is rigid—triple sup-
ported, easily positioned,
has *width-of-rabbit scale*.

You can plane mirror-
smooth finishes in seconds
with the Atlas—rabbet,
chamfer, taper, edge. It has
no equal in value for the
home shop, contractor, or
commercial shop. See it at
your dealer's, or send post
card or coupon for catalog.



NEW 20-PLAN BOOK

Original furniture designs by nation-
al authority. Step by step instruc-
tions and plans, all thoroughly tested.
Finest book of its kind—only \$.50
postpaid, \$.65 outside U.S.A.

ATLAS PRESS CO.

925 N. Pitcher St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

Please send catalog showing jointer-planer.
Inclosed is _____ for _____ plan book.

Name _____

Address _____

City, State _____

YOUR **P & C** WRENCH

TIGHTENS PIPE WITH SPEED AND EASE

You stop that drip quick with a P & C pipe wrench. Tough, special analysis steel lets you really cinch up on them. Sharp, hardened jaws take a real bite and prevent slipping. Every P & C Tool is fully guaranteed and is "the BEST tool money can buy"



Buy your P & C Tools from this handy display.

Send 10c today for P & C's complete catalog. All info on over 300 tools.

P & C HAND FORGED TOOL COMPANY

Dept. F-953, Box 5926
Portland 22, Oregon

KING MIDGET AUTO

Operate it for 75c per week. Amazing performance. Surprising comfort. All steel construction. Ready to run or assemble it yourself with our bolt together parts. Rider Agents wanted. Send 25c for detailed literature or \$1 (refunded first order) for actual assembly book and service manual filled with photos, drawings, specifications, etc.

MIDGET MOTORS MFG. CO., ATHENS, OHIO

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED
2 PASSENGER AUTO



BUILD YOUR OWN ROD and GUN CABINET!

Build this handsome cabinet yourself with Easi-Bild full-size pattern . . . and finish with amazing Plastic Wood! Handles like putty, hardens into wood! Can be molded, sanded, planed; takes any finish readily. Try it!



EASI-BILD®
Pat. No. 130-50c



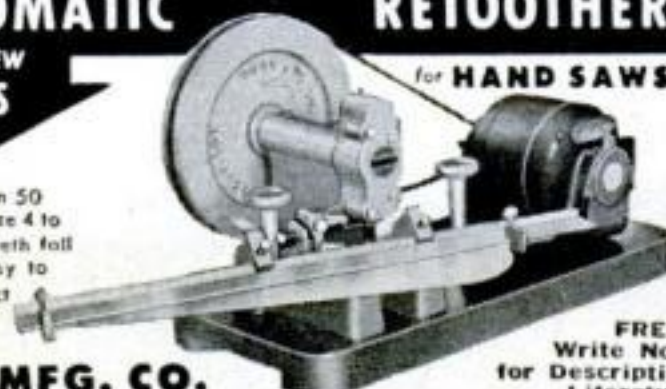
Get Pattern #130 at any hardware counter. Or send 50c to: Plastic Wood, Box 215, Pleasantville, N. Y.

P.S. Stop hinges from squeaking with just a drop of 3-IN-ONE Oil

AUTOMATIC MAKES NEW PROFITS

RETOOTHER for HAND SAWS

Cuts new teeth in 50 seconds - only size 4 to 16 points. Old teeth fall off as chips. Easy to operate. A perfect job



BURR MFG. CO.

8943-N VENICE BLVD. LOS ANGELES 34, CALIFORNIA

FREE!
Write Now
for Descriptive
Literature

BUILD YOUR OWN ARC-WELDER

NO REWINDING
NECESSARY

For Light or Heavy Work We show you how to build this NEW Powerful welder without rewinding. Uses coils taken from old auto generator. Has 20 heats. Operates on either 110 or 220 volts A. C. Learn to weld. Make money welding for others. Complete plan and valuable catalog 35c.

LEJAY MFG. CO.

3323 LeJay Bldg.

Minneapolis, Minnesota

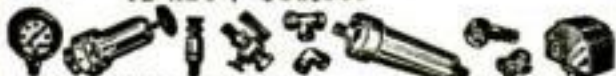


GIGANTIC SAVE-TO-70% MAIL SALE

WAR SURPLUS
EXCESS INVENTORY
BANKRUPT STOCK

AIR SUPPLY UNITS

Build your own air unit. • DeLuxe Air Kit. Compressor, tank, valves, gauges, etc., \$45.49. • Air Items, 1-cyl. compr., \$20.50. Pressure switch, \$4.95. Regulator, \$2.95. Pop-off valve, \$1.95. 180-lb. gauge \$1.89. Air tank (400 lb.) 10"x18" \$5.95. 12"x24", \$11.95.



WATER PUMPS and SYSTEMS

Small pumps for every use. Free advice. • Centrifugals 25 g.p.m. \$19.95 • Rubber Paddle, 6 g.p.m. \$14.75 • Hi-Pressure (200 lb.) \$34.50 • Pressure System (110-volt) \$69.50

Power Plants and Generators

War surplus units . . . Save to 70%. • Plant 25 KW, 115-v AC \$1191.00 • Plant 5 KW 115-v AC \$531.95 • Plant 3 KW 115-v DC \$169.50 • Plant 1.5 KW 32-v DC \$72.50 • Plant 500 W 32-v DC \$69.50 • Gen. 3 KW 115-v DC \$49.50

Many other values. Send for catalog.

HYDRAULIC EQUIPMENT

War surplus and direct from factory. Build loaders, diggers, presses, lifts, etc. • Tractor Pump \$45.50. • Hand Pump \$10.50. • Cylinders, 1-way 3"x8", \$11.95; 2-way, 2"x10", \$22.85. • Valves \$18. • Break-away quick couplers, \$6.59.

SUPER CLOSEOUT BARGAINS

• Rural Magneto Phones \$9.95 • City Wall Phones \$4.99 • Gas Chain Saw, 3 h.p. \$149.50 • Precision Stop Watch \$12.95 • Inspection Magnifier \$2.89 • Portable Air Tank Unit (complete) \$14.95 • Wind Power Plant (65 volt) \$33.95 • Power Products Engine (1 h.p.) \$29.50 • Tarpaulin, 8'x10' finest army duck \$8.79 • Army Parts Washer (\$115) \$29.50 • Hand Winch, 1000 lbs. \$19.95 • Stainless Steel 7-row Weed Spray \$129.50 • Engineers Hand Level \$5.84 • Mechanics Drills, chrome steel, 29-pc. \$9.95 • Electric Drill, 1 1/2", (\$39.95) \$26.95

FREE
CAT-
ALOG

SPECIAL for the month!

Hi-Intensity Spot Light
and Danger Signal Light

New Air Corp Surplus

• Famous GRIMES hi-intensity sealed beam searchlight with 4 color filters (red, green, amber, purple), trigger flashing switch, extension cord, case. Beautiful polished bakelite precision housing.

• Widely used by police, truckers, motorists, boating, furnishing brilliant light for many purposes. Ideal for flashing danger or proceed cautiously signals (red or amber) for nighttime emergency on land (auto) or water (boats). Govt. cost over \$30. Ppd. Sale \$4.39 (6 volt), \$4.89 (110-volt).



ELECTRONIC CLOSEOUTS

• Relays, sensitive 2 m.a. .89 • Photo Cells, Western Electric .29 • Hand Generators, 90-v AC \$5.49

Many other remarkable values.

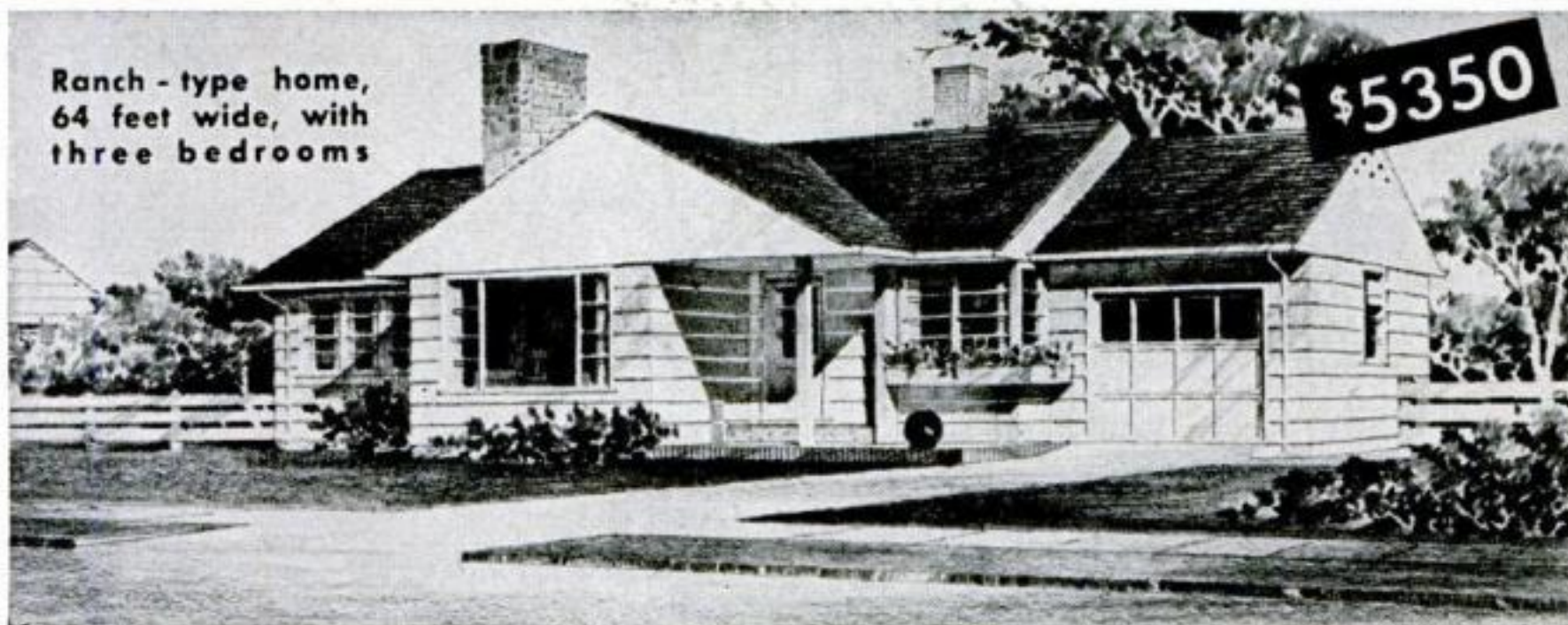
We pay shipping charges except 25 KW Plant.

BURDEN SALES COMPANY

831 "O" ST.

LINCOLN, NEBR.

See How Little It Costs to Build a Ready-Cut Liberty Home



Ranch - type home,
64 feet wide, with
three bedrooms

\$5350



\$3128

Designs
As Low
As
\$2608

Save 30% to 40%

Don't pay several hundred dollars more than necessary when you build a home! Buy direct from our mill at our low, factory, freight-paid price. We ship you the lumber cut-to-fit, ready to erect. Paint, glass, hardware, nails, etc., all included in the price. Plans furnished—also complete building instructions. No wonder our customers write us that we saved them 30% to 40%. Architecturally approved construction. (Not prefabricated.)

What "Liberty" Owners Say

Ahead \$2,000 to \$3,000

"We have moved into our 'Liberty' home and are more pleased with it every day. I think I would be safe in saying we are ahead \$2,000 to \$3,000 by buying your Liberty Home and doing the work ourselves."

Saved \$4,000 to \$6,000

"Compared to a local contractor's price to build a home equal to my 'Liberty,' I will be saving \$4,000 to \$6,000; so you can see why I have such enthusiasm for Liberty Homes."

Visit a Liberty Home!

Many thousands of Liberty Homes have been built in all parts of the country. If you would like to visit and inspect the model that suits you best, write us and we will give you its location.

Handsome Big CATALOGUE

Pictures wonderful homes in colors at money-saving prices. Designs to suit everyone. Send 25c for catalogue today.

BIG BOOK
of
House Plans
in Colors
25¢

LEWIS MANUFACTURING CO.

1339 Lafayette

Bay City, Mich.

FREE—BIG CATALOG

HOBBY—PROFESSIONAL

MICROSCOPES

100 to 2000 POWER—\$6.95 to \$319. 40 pages of fascinating information on microscopes, micro-hobby materials, telescopes and binoculars. SEND POSTCARD.

AKRON

45 Akron Bldg. 4379 Sunset Blvd.
Los Angeles 27, Calif.

RETAIL PRICE \$125.00

FACTORY TO YOU \$79.95

SUPERSHOP includes precision-built 8" tilting table saw, vertical and horizontal drill press, 30" lathe, sander, grinder. 100% BALL BEARING. Write for FREE catalog, full details, trial plan.

POWER TOOLS, INC.



251 YATES AVE.
BELOIT, WISC.

All the Facts You Need About PORTABLE ELECTRIC TOOLS!

New CATALOG! Hundreds of time and money-saving ideas for hobbyists, builders, professional woodworkers! New 28-page catalog describes latest portable electric tools—how they work—what they do—where they save. Explains features and uses of electric saws, belt sanders, orbital sanders, disc

grinder-sander-polisher, routers, planes, shapers, drills, bench grinders, chain saws, hedge trimmers—tool accessories. Shows what to look for when buying electric tools—how to get most value. Write today. Send 10c to cover postage and handling. Send for your copy NOW!

PORTER-CABLE MACHINE CO., 1689 N. Salina St., Syracuse 8, N. Y.



SEPTEMBER 1953 267



It costs less
than you'd think
to start a
**Money Making
arc welding
business**

HOBART

offers you the most
welder for your money.
PROFITS pay for it!



Portable Electric
Drive DC Welder



250 amp. portable
Gas Drive DC Welder

A golden opportunity!

Welding is today's fastest growing,
biggest paying trade. Every town needs
a shop badly.—potential is unlimited.

Repair, Construction, Production

Now's the time to get into this big pay field
—and Hobart can help you as they have
thousands of others. All you need to set up
your own business is one Hobart Welder.
It's "simplified" for easy learning, goes
anywhere, handles any job, stands roughest
usage. Quickly pays for itself in extra profits.
Available in complete line of gas or
electric models to suit your needs. Check
coupon today for full profit details.



200 amp. "Bantam
Champ" Elec. Drive



Get these valuable books on welding

TEXT AND LESSONS BOOK. Covers every
phase of welding. 544 pages, over 600 illustrations . . . \$3.00.

LESSONS BOOK. Simplified, self-taught operator's training course. 200 pages, fully illustrated . . . \$1.00.

PRACTICAL DESIGN. Hundreds of weld ideas in design form. 3 vols. of 100 designs each. 1 vol., \$3.50; set of 3 vols., \$10.00.

HOBART

trains you

quickly, easily in
this modern,
non-profit weld-
ing school. Com-
plete or partial
courses. Best
equipment and
teachers.

HOBART BROTHERS COMPANY

Box P-93, Troy, Ohio

"One of the world's largest builders of arc welders"



Use the
Coupon!

HOBART BROS. CO., Box P-93, Troy, Ohio
Send me complete details on items checked.

- ☐ Electric Drive Welders ☐ Gas Drive
Welders ☐ Hobart Trade School.
Send books checked: ☐ Text and Lessons
☐ Lessons. Practical Design: ☐ Vol. 1
☐ Vol. 2 ☐ Vol. 3 ☐ Set of 3 vols.
☐ Cash enclosed ☐ Send C.O.D.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

STATE _____

Free

"Welder's
Vest Pocket
Guide" . . . A
valuable, new
booklet you
should have.

LICK SUMMER DROUGHTS

. . . with a low cost CON-
SOL well driller. Have all
the wells you need . . .
where you want them . . .
even in your cellar . . .
shallow or deep.
Easily moved, easy to set
up and operate. Sturdy
and reliable, it drills many
feet of rock before its ex-
tra hard drill insert needs
renewal.

Used by U. S. Depts. of Agriculture and Forestry,
U. S. Navy and many professional well drillers.
Fully guaranteed.

For 4" casings, price \$385 F.O.B. factory, includes
drill, bailer and 100' cable. Additional cable, up
to 300', 3/4 hp motor or 1 1/2 hp gasoline engine,
available at extra cost.

HEAVY DUTY MODEL, for 6" casings, available at
\$1295 F.O.B. factory, equipped with gasoline engine.



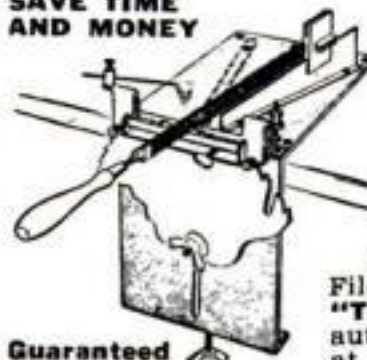
Write for literature to Dept. PS7.



CONSOLIDATED INDUSTRIES
WEST CHESHIRE, CONNECTICUT, U. S. A.

JOINT AND SHARPEN ALL SAWS

SAVE TIME
AND MONEY



Guaranteed

Sensational new Super Filer joints
and sharpens both hand and cir-
cular saws 6" to 10" with all teeth
the correct height, depth, pitch
and bevel. Easy to use—when file
hits hardened steel roller, teeth
are finished. Saw runs true and
smooth with no side pull. Complete
with special 8" file \$9.95 ppd.
FREE FOLDER.

Hand Saw Jointer and
Filer, separate \$2.95 ppd.
"TRU-CIRCLE" saw set
automatically sets teeth
at 10° or more \$2.95.



A. D. McBurney, 908 Hollywood Blvd. Hollywood 28, Calif. Dept. S-33

SHEET METAL BRAKES

Angles, flanges, Pittsburgh
locks, 24 G. steel, heavier alu-
minum. Cam locking, mount
on bench, truck or floor stand.
Truss braced-steel. Express

collect, 30", 65
lbs., \$28.50, 36",
75 lbs., \$33.00,
48", 100 lbs., \$48.00. Portable stands, 32" hi., 35
lbs., \$7.00, 15", 40 lbs. capacity 16 gauge, \$21.50.

IRON BENDER forms hooks, angles, eyelets, etc. Ca-
pacity 1/4" x 2", 5/16" x 1 1/2". All steel . . . \$9.50

30" CURVE FORMER. Forms straight and tapering pipes
2" to 2 ft. in diameter, 20 gauge, express collect. \$9.50



(Immediate delivery. Order cash or C.O.D., or send for folder)

VYKE BRAKE CO., S-2439 15 St., Denver 11, Colo.

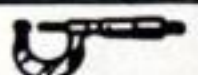
WAR SURPLUS AND OTHER BARGAINS SAVE UP TO 90%

LOW VOLTAGE CIRCUIT TESTER

Made for U.S. Ordinance to rigid specification.
Portable steel carrying unit, self-contained trou-
ble shooting device makes complete & rapid check
of generator battery circuit incl. any circuit &
voltage regulators. Battery voltage, regulators,
cut-out settings & generator performance easily
determined. Any 6 or 12 volt system. Great for
garages, mechanics, truck fleet owners, boat &
marine mechanics. Every set checked out in our
lab & in perfect condition. Shpg. Wt. 20 lbs.
Approx. GOVT COST \$175. NEW. Complete with
instruction book—\$36



MICROMETERS Chrome plated, precision engi-
neered, carefully tooled to give long life. All
new 0-1" cap. \$2.25 ea., 1-2" cap. \$3.50.



Send 25¢ for big 1953 catalog. Bargains for everyone.
Check, Money Order or Cash. 25% deposit on C.O.D. orders.
Prices F.O.B. Culver City, Calif., Unless otherwise stated.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. Dept PS9 53
8501 Stellar Dr., Culver City, Cal

New! Sensational! Amazing! "FRAMELESS" Padhacksaw



Only
\$295
Guaranteed

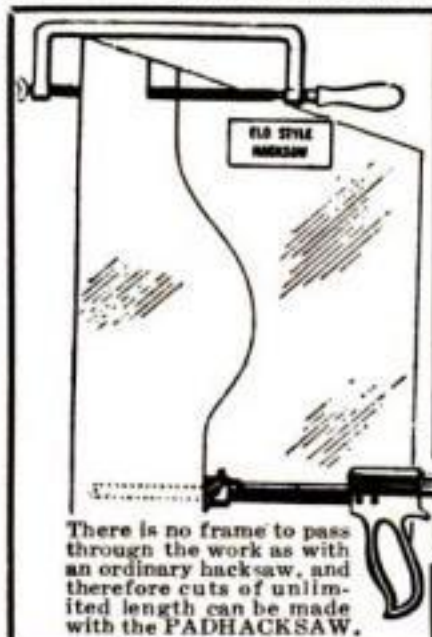
**Cuts
Unlimited
Lengths!
ANY DESIGN!
Cuts Corners
and Curves Easily!**

Here's the first really new Hacksaw in 100 years! Replaces 4 DIFFERENT SAWS—padsaw, hacksaw, jigsaw, keyhole saw. Padhacksaw does everything they do and more! And does it quicker, easier... semi-automatically! Amazing, patented

NO FRAME design means you can saw any design, any length, even tightest curves and corners. Spring action cuts work in half. You make thrust stroke; powerful spring performs return stroke. Pistol grip for comfortable, no-strain handling. Beautifully designed, sturdily constructed. Will last a lifetime. Uses regular size hacksaw blades.

Try 10 Days at Our Risk!

You don't risk a cent to try this amazing, imported tool. Just mail your name and address and \$2.95. Or, send \$1 deposit, balance C.O.D. plus postage. Try 10 full days. If not delighted with easier, quicker, better work it does—return for full refund.



There is no frame to pass through the work as with an ordinary hacksaw, and therefore cuts of unlimited length can be made with the PADHACKSAW.

WILFRAN DISTRIBUTORS
169 West Madison Street
Dept. 750, Chicago 2, Illinois

NEW, IMPROVED CALCULATOR FOR WOODWORKERS only 25c

Instantly gives information on lumber, nails, concrete mixes, painting materials, etc. Convenient, simple to read. Just set dial for nail specifications, to convert linear to board feet, find bit sizes for screws, compare characteristics of woods. 6" diameter heavily varnished cardboard. Send 25c, no stamps, please to Greenlee Tool Co., 2129 Columbia Avenue, Rockford, Illinois.



Save Time & Money with LEVELALL



REGULAR
50 FEET
\$8.95

DELUXE
75 FEET
\$12.95

A sturdy instrument that can be left on the job for any workman to use. Cannot be put out of adjustment and even with the most casual handling its principle is so simple anyone can level points quickly and accurately. For footings, forms, batter boards, sills, lintels, floors, ceilings, roads, driveways, lawns, piping, farm contouring and all general construction work normally needing an expensive instrument.

Complete with instructions, high quality vinyl polychloride tubing filled with Level-Flo Liquid, mounting brackets, and metal case. See your Hardware or Building Supply Dealer.

THE NEW IMPROVED
WATER LEVEL
FOR SIMPLEST
ONE MAN OPERATION
ANYTHING YOU NEED LEVEL
LEVELALL DOES IT.
Dealer inquiries invited

LEVELALL, 81K Webster St., Rockland, Mass.
Mail me _____ 75' Deluxe Levelall @ \$12.95
Mail me _____ 50' Levelall Instruments @ \$8.95
you guarantee satisfaction or money back upon return of Levelall within ten days.
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____
☐ Send C.O.D. I will pay postman full purchase price plus delivery charge on arrival.
☐ Full purchase price is enclosed. Send postpaid. (Postage prepaid on orders in U.S.A. only). Prices higher in Canada. Order from: Levelall Reg'd., 5465 Decarie Blvd., Montreal, Que.

FASTER THAN 5100 ENGINEER INSTRUMENTS

Do it better with **STANLEY** TOOLS

Stanley and "Yankee"® Tools help you do the job right, and faster. Favorites of professional woodworkers, they are built to give years of service. Stanley Tools are available in a complete range of prices for the professional user and handyman. Buy them at your dealer's.



No. 4

No. 4 PLANE—standard with carpenters. Finest steel cutter fully adjustable for coarse or fine work. Rosewood handle and knob.



No. 60

No. 60 CHISEL—tough plastic handle with metal cap that centers hammer blows. Long-life steel blades that hold an edge. Sizes 1/4" to 2".



No. 923

No. 923 BIT BRACE—built for years of accurate, heavy-duty work. All-steel box ratchet, ball-bearing head and self-centering jaws.

No. 100 RUSSELL JENNINGS BIT—for fast, accurate boring. Hand filed extension lip and spur. Sizes 3/16" to 32/16".

No. 100

100th
YEAR
1853
1953

"YANKEE" TOOLS

"Yankee" Spiral Ratchet Screw Driver—famous the world over for faster driving and faster drawing. Quick-return spring repositions handle automatically. A wide selection of accessories broadens its utility.



STANLEY TOOLS
New Britain, Conn.
THE TOOL BOX OF THE WORLD

STANLEY

STANLEY TOOLS
493 Elm St., New Britain, Conn.
(In Canada: Send to Stanley Tool Co. of Canada, Ltd., 493 Stanley St., Roxton Pond, Quebec)

Please send: ☐ Stanley Tool Guide ☐ I enclose 25c.
☐ Free "Yankee" Tool Book

Name _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____

HARDWARE • TOOLS • ELECTRIC TOOLS • STEEL STRAPPING • STEEL

TOOLS AT PRICES YOU CAN AFFORD



G. E. GENERATOR

P1 Continuous Duty—200 amps at 24 volts. Set up and use anywhere—on truck or tractor. Driven by 10 HP motor or engine. For "on-the-spot" welding. Originally \$100. F.O.B. **\$19.50**



RHEOSTAT

for use with above Generator. Rating 24 volts, 100 watts, 5 3/4 ohms. Has off and 5 heat positions. Controls output of generator for welding. **\$2.50**

HIGH SPEED STRAIGHT SHANK DRILLS



SET 30 selected H. S. Straight Shank Drills from 1/8" to 1/4", lengths up to 4". \$15 value, only **\$2.98**

SET 100 HIGH SPEED DRILLS: 1/4" down. 30 new std. H. S. Drills—70 slightly used sharp drills, lengths up to 4". \$30 value. PPD. Only **\$7.98**



TRANSFORMERS

24 volts—3 amps from 110 volts AC or DC. For operating small surplus motors—or wherever 24 volts is required. Wonderful value **\$2.98**
24 volts—10 amps or 57 volts, 5 amps from 110 volts. **\$8.49**

NEW MOUNTED STONES

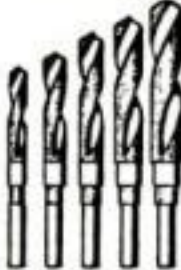
SET Mixture of 27L 12 Mounted Stones with 1/4" shanks. PPD. **\$2.95**



HIGH SPEED DRILLS

1/4" to 17/32" WITH 1/4" SHANKS!

SET 10 different size H. S. Drills, 1/4" to 17/32", all with 1/4" shanks. PPD. **\$4.95**
Set 36L will fit any 1/4" drill.



HIGH SPEED DRILLS

1/2" to 1-3/16" WITH 1/2" SHANKS!

5 Drills for less than the price of one new Drill!
SET 5 different size H. S. Drills 32L 1/2" to 1-3/16"..... **\$7.95**

SET 10 different size H. S. 33L Drills 1/2" to 1-3/16"..... **\$14.50**
These new and used H. S. precision Drills with 1/2" shanks can be used in a 1/2" elec. drill or a 1/2" capacity lathe or drill press.



8 RPM MOTORS

—for slow motion displays, production work, slow speed toys, rotating antennas, etc. 24 volts or with special resistor on 110 volts. Resistor included. Single or twin shaft. Brass gears—3/16" shaft, 5" high... **\$8.75**

BARGAIN TOOL & SHOP MIXES—PPD!

- 30 GRINDING WHEELS 1/4" arbor, 4" diameter max. With mandrel **\$3.29**
- 300 SPRINGS all types and sizes **\$1.79**
- SURPRISE MIX: Over 50 pcs. for your 1/4" elec. drill including rotary files, drills, bits, reamers, grinding wheels and arbors for our customers who like pleasant surprises. Your money back if you aren't satisfied.... **\$2.98**
- 7 H.S. Rotary Files 1/4" shanks **\$4.49**
- 8 H.S. TAPS, Std. & Pipe up to 5/8", only..... **\$2.95**

DRILL MIX

—300 Pieces

Used high-speed Drill Bits — to 1/4". Some have to be sharpened. Ideal for pin punches, drift pins, etc. Over 300 pieces in the mix —less than 1c each **\$2.98**



NEW CONTINUOUS DUTY 1/20 HP MOTOR



110-V. 60 Cy. 1750 RPM. Bronze bush bearings—1/4" shaft. For fans, other long-running uses. Wt. 4 lbs. Only..... **\$4.89**

FULL GUARANTEE—Your Money Refunded if not satisfied. All merchandise mixtures of new and reconditioned unless specified new. All orders (excepting those specified F.O.B. Detroit) shipped postpaid, saving you up to 25% on total delivery cost.

Write for Big New FREE Catalog describing thousands of Bargain Tool Buys!

T & T TOOL CO. Dept. 7667 GRAND RIVER 115 DETROIT 4, MICH.

HOW TO HAVE A REAL POWER SAW FOR ONLY \$12.50

At Better Hardware Stores Everywhere

ARCO SAW

No. 455 "ARCO-SAW" \$12.50 with ALL GAGES & 5" SAFECUT Blade.



"ARCO-SAW" HAS ALL THE FEATURES — OR MORE — THAN POWER SAWS COSTING 3 or 4 TIMES AS MUCH!

Saws 2x4's in 1 Cut

Attaches in one minute to any 1/4" electric drill.

Toss away that old-fashioned handsaw! Don't put in hard-working hours to do a simple job that should take minutes.

"ARCO-SAW," the only geared saw attachment to whiz thru 2x4's in one cut, does the work

8 times faster than handsawing. In seconds it is attached to any 1/4" drill. All you need is a screwdriver. Just tighten the Worm Drive Clamp

& Strong Safety-Yoke around drill. Then you can run this powerful, vibration-free electric saw with one hand, freeing the other to hold workpiece. You can build anything from a bookcase to a bungalow!

You get straight, square cuts or any depth cut up to 1 3/4" by a quick adjustment of the Graduated Depth Gage. By turning the Graduated Bevel Gage you can cut any angle. And to follow a line, you get a Rip Gage & Visual Guide (not shown).

Included is the sensational fast-cutting 5-Inch SAFECUT Blade which zips thru heavy lumber, wallboard, plywood, etc. You'll find "ARCO-SAW" with its tough steel gears practically indestructible. **90-DAY FACTORY GUARANTEE**

REPLACEMENT BLADES: Specify 5" Safecut, or Combination, or Rip, or Crosscut Style..... **\$1.75**

BUY THE BEST—see your hardware dealer now! Don't accept inferior substitutes without the famous "ARCO-SAW" features. If not available, try "ARCO-SAW" on our **10-DAY NO RISK GUARANTEE**. You must be completely satisfied or your money refunded. Send us check or M.O. (Postpaid). C.O.D.'s—postage extra.

DEALERS Write for nearest jobber.

ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.

DEPT. PS-9, 140 WEST BROADWAY, NEW YORK 13, N. Y.

FREE! "HANDY TIPS FOR HANDY MEN"

BOOK OF HINTS to make home repairs and hobby projects easier. 52 pages chock-full of information on sanding, polishing, sawing, filing, grinding and sharpening, and the care and use of hand and power tools! Write to: **THE BLACK & DECKER MFG. Co., Home Service Dept. H9S, Towson 4, Maryland.**

CASH IN YOUR SPARE TIME

UP TO \$40 A DAY IN YOUR OWN BUSINESS. Easy to start repeat cash business at home with the New BELSAW...sharpening and setting circular saws, grinding planer and jointer knives. Low Cost, only \$15 down...Start to work the day your BELSAW arrives. No experience needed. Hundreds of jobs in your neighborhood. Send Today for Free Book, "Lifetime Security". **BELSAW MACHINERY CO** 4406 Field Bldg., Kansas City 11, Mo.



FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

Easier Metal Repairs

FREE Illustrated Booklet, "Soldering Simplified." 16 pages of how-to-do-it! Get your copy.

Kester Solder Company
4254 Wrightwood Avenue, Chicago 39, Illinois



CUTTING GLASS is EASY



Wipe glass clean with clean rag. Get rid of all dirt or film which prevents the glass cutter from making a uniform cut.

Lubricate the wheel of your Red Devil glass cutter using any household oil. This supplies oil to cutter wheel and reduces friction between glass and edge of wheel.

Always make an even, continuous stroke across the whole surface and off the edge of the glass. Never cut twice. Practice cutting scrap glass, first.

To break glass, hold firmly on opposite sides of cut line. Give quick bending motion away from cut, keep fingers close to cut. Break right after cutting so cut does not get "cold."

EASY as this, if you have the right tools and know how to use 'em.

your . . .

Red Devil

Hardware or Paint Dealer can take care of both those needs. Get full details by getting your free copy of Red Devil's booklet "How To Cut Glass" from your dealer or mail coupon today! Remember—you want Red Devil Tools—



the kind professionals use.

Red Devil Tools.

Box 503
Irvington 11, N. J.

Please send me "How To Cut Glass"

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ 3035

It's easy to make these REPAIRS

You can make loose metal, wood, or plastic parts tight; anchor bolts in concrete to stay; seal cracks in metal; tighten loose screws and fixtures in wood, metal or tile—with Smooth-On No. 1, the iron cement of many uses. Just mix, and fix. Smooth-On No. 1 hardens quickly like iron, and expands as it sets. Forced into any opening, its unique expanding action makes the repair. Keep a can on hand, it will not deteriorate. Smooth-On No. 1 is at your hardware store.

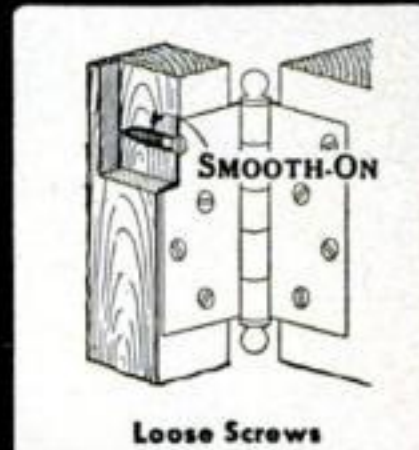
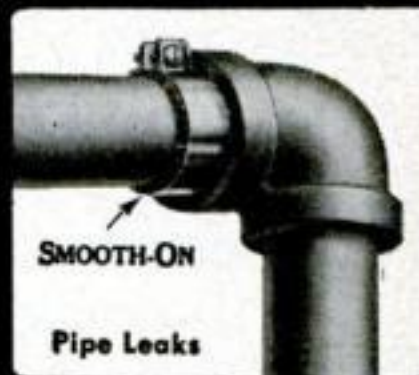
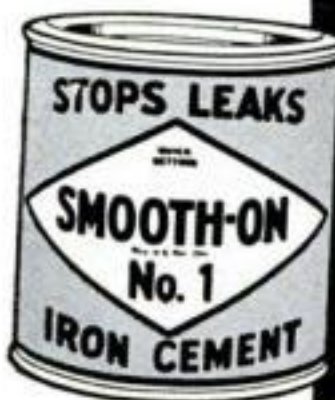
FREE Repair Handbook

40 pages, many illustrations, easy directions for ingenious time and money saving repairs you can make yourself. Write for your free copy.

SMOOTH-ON MFG. CO., Dept. 58J
570 Communipaw Ave., Jersey City 4, N. J., U.S.A.

SMOOTH-ON

THE IRON CEMENT OF MANY USES



BIG SAVINGS BRAND NEW RELEASE
Genuine GOV'T SURPLUS

PORTABLE AUTOMATIC COMPRESSOR ASSEMBLY

Complete
All for

79⁰⁰

Limited
Quantities



for Air Tools,
Painting, etc.

**YOU GET THIS COMPLETE ASSEMBLY
AT A FRACTION OF NORMAL COSTS**
WESTINGHOUSE AIR BRAKE Model T-1 COMPRESSOR

2-cylinder piston type, huge volume 6.54 cfm at 1200-RPM, high-pressure 75-100 lbs, 2" bore, 1 1/2" stroke, built-in air filter, delivers OIL-FREE AIR, precision made to rigid US Army Ordnance specs of drop forged steel and cast iron.

JACK & HEINTZ 1/2 HP CAPACITOR MOTOR

115/230 volts, 60-cycle single phase

PLUS—Two 6"x45" tanks (400# test, 10-gal. capacity), check valve, safety relief valve, gauge, shut-off valve, hose, couplings, tire chuck, industrial-type Schrader blow gun and 2-way air valve, tubular steel handle, semi-pneumatic 10 x 1.75 tires, Cutler-Hammer Automatic Pressure Switch.

PLUS SPECIAL REPAIR KIT including wrench and all necessary spare parts for overhauling compressor. You get everything for a complete compact assembly—wonderfully bargain-priced. Can be sold less motor, or compressor only.

Send Check or Money Order, or if C.O.D. send 25% Deposit. Prompt delivery guaranteed. Shipping weight 100#. Order from:

NATIONAL EQUIPMENT CO. Wilmerding, Pa.

STOP CHANGING MOTOR OIL!

End this needless
expense forever with

RECLAIMO

Today's Most
Advanced OIL RE-REFINING filter
FOR CARS, TRUCKS, TRACTORS
Continuously cleans and RE-
FINES motor oil as you drive
by utilizing motor heat —
keeps oil in high grade lubri-
cating condition at all times.

"RECLAIMO"

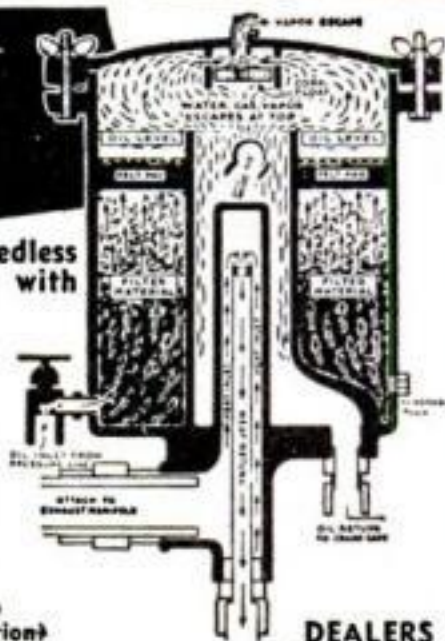
- REMOVES SOLIDS (by filtration)
- REMOVES WATER (by distillation)
- PREVENTS Excess Fuel Dilution
- PREVENTS Acid and Sludge Formation
- ADDS Thousands of Miles to Engine Life

MAINTAINS Stable Viscosity **ELIMINATES** All Oil Changes

Send for Free Vital 32-page book "OIL FACTS" (with bona-fide \$1,000.00 offer on page 30). Gives you complete "Reclaimo" story and details of our extraordinary 90 DAY NO-RISK TRIAL OFFER.

RECLAIMO MFG. CO., INC.

5083 Elston Avenue Dept. P-9 Chicago 30, Illinois
Wm. Schwalge. U.S. Pats. 1757223, 1834654, 2068473.



DEALERS
WANTED

U.S. BUREAU
OF STAND-
ARDS, Bul. 86
States, "Oil
does not wear
out - mechan-
ically."

SAVE MIDDLEMAN'S PROFITS
... buy DIRECT from C&H



HOT ROD SUPERCHARGER

Extra soup and go at a price you can't afford to miss! Mfr'd by Borg-Warner. Specifications: 7 1/2" deep, 7" high, Wgt. 17 lbs, 3/4" outlet, 5/8" shaft with female Lovejoy coupling. Priced today at \$85. SPECIAL! New only \$31.00. Used \$18.75.

RUBBER HOSE

Long wearing
GOODRICH 2 ply
2" I.D. 25 ft.
lengths worth \$25.
Only \$4.95; 3 lengths for \$12.00.



More than 1100 big \$\$\$ savings buys. These are only a few of the many items at sensationally low prices! Send for FREE 68 page catalog!

Air Compressor	Conveyors	Fans, Heat	Mall Chain Saw
Air Tank	Delta Tools	Booster	Mall Grinder
Block & Tackle	Drop Cords	Gas Engines	Pumps
Blowers	Electric Hoists	Generators	Reduction Gear
Bomb Trailer	Electric Motors	Grinders	Rubber Cable
Buzz Saw	Electric Switches	1/2 Ton Wagon	Rubber Wheels
Compressor	Elevator Drawing	Half Fire Pump	Saw Tables
Accessories	Elevator Incline	Hand Truck	Shower Sprays
Clutches	Fans, Exhaust	Hydraulic	Starters
		Cylinder	Tools
		Hydraulic- Stacker	Transformers
		1 Beam Trolley	Whiting Hoist
		Lawn Mower	Wilton Vise
		Sulky	Winch, Electric
		Magnetic Starter	Winch, Hand

SEND TODAY FREE CATALOG

Fire Extinguisher
4 Wheel Trailer

C&H ELECTRIC MACHINE CO. Inc.

438x W. Juneau Ave., Milwaukee 3, Wisconsin

NEW SPEED, POWER & MILES PER GALLON
Scientifically Engineered, proven & accepted products
THE SELECT A CHARGE WATTAGE REGULATOR
With amazing new dashboard charge control... to stop
the most chronic generator, regulator or battery
trouble. Will increase or double battery life and
power. Makes a small battery do a big battery job.
EMERGENCY MAGNETO DC POWER * TO DRIVE WITHOUT BATTERY.
SURE-FIRE (CSA) IGNITION CONTACTS
STOP poor starting, stumbling and missing ignition.
Cleaner smoke-less combustion. FASTER GET-AWAY and
no missing under load and high speed. Custom made,
none better --YOU MUST TRY them to appreciate them.
AUTO TROUBLE SHOOTING & REPAIR HINTS
...BIG book over 200 pages of combined experience and
KNOW-HOW OF THE WORLDS best mechanics. How to stop...
LOAFING, SMOKING AND GAS WASTE.
ALL OUR PRODUCTS UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED -Write to
SCIENTIFIC ELECTRIC CO., Box 2162B, CLEVELAND 8, OHIO.



Fine German Steel

**8 TOOLS IN ONE
IMPORTED**

HOBBY TOOL KIT

Wonderful gift for the hobbyist, camper, model maker, woodworker. Universal household tools. Hammer, hatchet, saw, screwdrivers (2), wood chisel, auger, punch. Precision throughout. All tools attach to handle, 6 extra tools come in handle (knurled steel). An outstanding value.

Postpaid in gift box ... \$4.95

CADMUS INDUSTRIES

5864 Hollywood Blvd. Hollywood 28, Calif.

FILE SAWS FOR PROFIT!

BeMaCo RAPID SAW FILER

MAKES SAW FILING EASY.

Opens the door to extra profits. A power driven filer that takes the work out of saw filing. Anyone can operate it. Gives full control to the operator. Priced Right. Write for literature today!

BeMaCo Automatic Saw Set—

Uniformly sets 400 teeth per minute on hand or band saws. Perfect hammer and anvil action. Acclaimed by saw shops across the country.

BEAVER MFG. CO.

Saw Machine Div. 6-5

800 SO. ISIS STREET • INGLEWOOD, CALIF.



START
EARNING
TODAY!

BUILD YOUR OWN POWER TOOLS—TILT/ARBOR SAW

Exclusive GIL-BILT Build-It-Yourself Features

- No machining—build easily with hand tools only
- No blueprint reading—step-by-step pictorial plans, full scale patterns, actual photographs
- Sturdy wood, aluminum and steel construction
- Capacity and performance of commercial saws selling for \$60 and up

**BANDSAW
BELT SANDER
SAVE \$50.
OR MORE**

GIL-BILT 10-INCH TILTING ARBOR SAW



- 27x28 in. table, 13½ in. capacity in front of blade
- 10 in. blade cuts 3¼ in. deep, tilts full 45 degrees
- Floor model 34" high, table always stays level

- New Departure ball bearing arbor, ¾" precision shaft turned down for 5/8" bore blades, alum. housing, shipped ready to run.
- Jackscrew and 4½ in. dia. handwheel lowers and raises blade
- Cast aluminum miter gauge and self-aligning rip fence guide

GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit includes Plans, ball bearing arbor, miter gauge and bar, rip fence guide, dado insert, lock knobs, jackscrew mechanism and handwheel, and all other metal parts (less blade).....\$21.95
Same Kit with 10" Combination Blade.....\$24.90
Same Kit with 8" Combination Blade.....\$23.90

GIL-BILT 12-INCH BAND SAW



- Cuts to center of 24 inch circle
- Handles stock up to 6 inch thick
- 18x18 inch table tilts 45 degrees
- Lower wheel and drive pulley runs on sealed New Departure Ball Bearings; Upper wheel runs on two 5/8" bore Oilite Bronze bearings.
- Upper wheel tension and tilt mechanism of cast aluminum, completely assembled
- Upper and lower blade guides, Each has ball thrust bearing, self-lub bronze jaws
- Rigid cast aluminum wheels fully machined ready-to-install. Heavy rubber tires.
- Uses standard 78 inch blades up to ¾ in. wide.
- Fully enclosed mechanism for utmost safety

GIL-BILT Metal Parts Kit includes Plans, rubber tires, aluminum wheels, ¼ in. blade, ball bearing spindle, tilt mechanism, blade guides, table tilt segments, and all other metal parts.....\$21.95

Return Kits in 10 days for refund if not satisfied.

(Prices include postage within 300 miles. Over 300 add 5%)
Also available—Plans and Parts Kit for 18" Band Saw, Belt Sander and 8" Tilt/Table Saw. Order Plans at \$1.00 each—Sent postpaid anywhere in the world or write for FREE descriptive catalog.

GILLIOM POWER TOOLS

P.O. Box 1-VJ, Lambert Field
St. Louis 21, Missouri

USE YOUR BENCH SAW

FOR JOINTING & CUTTING MOULDINGS



With our six inch tool steel cutters make mouldings, casings, drop-leaf tables, grooves beading and jointing. Moulding cutters, A 1 in. wide \$1.75, 1½ in. \$2.25. Jointing cutters, B 1 in. \$1.75, 1½ in. \$2.25. E 1 in. for drop-leaf tables, \$1.75. E 1½ in. Makes ¾ in. cove & Quarter. \$2.25. Postpaid. Guaranteed. State size hole. List & Folder free.

JOHN A. SANDSTROM
Rt. 2-P. Clearwater, Fla.

NO PARTS TO FLY OFF!!

SPECIAL OFFER—Only 10¢

50-Page "Tools and Rules" Book

"The Tools and Rules for Precision Measuring" tells how to make accuracy a habit, shows the methods skilled mechanics use. 100 pictures plus reference tables. Send only one dime. Address Dept. PS.



Only 10¢

THE L. S. STARRETT CO. • ATHOL, MASS., U. S. A.

Lay Cement Blocks
The Quick
Low Cost
Way

get a
**KAKEST
MORTAR PLANE**

\$13.95
POSTPAID

Saves time and money on any concrete or cinder block project. Lays absolutely uniform, smooth ribbon of mortar for each course. Eliminates waste — requires less tamping. No experience needed to do a professional job — quickly and easily. Nationally advertised — 10 day money back guarantee.

Write For Illustrated
Folder — FREE

KAKEST COMPANY
Curwensville, Penna.



Grandfather was a blacksmith

*"Working the steel while
it's hot makes it strong.
Heat treating makes it
tough."*

J.P. Palmer

Originally for professional craftsmen

WORLD'S STRONGEST PALMER PLIERS

201 →

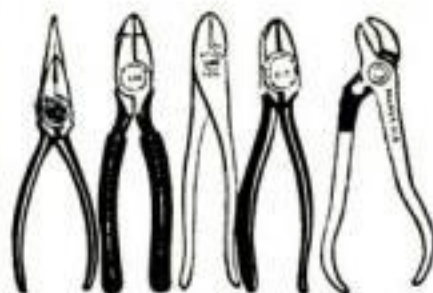
Integral forged boss
nests in 5 wells for
positive gripping
and 5 jaw opening
adjustments.

Each Plier requires
32 hand operations



BIG BROTHER 292 →

Same positive linkage as
No. 201 but with jaws de-
signed for positive gripping of pipes and
shafts. 5 adjustments.



WE HAVE A
COMPLETE LINE
OF PLIERS

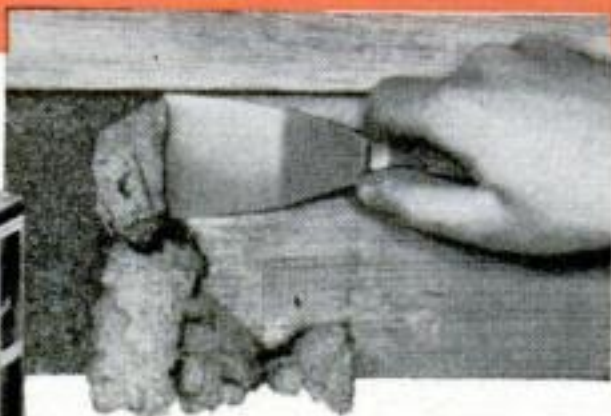
If your dealer cannot supply you with
Palmer Pliers, drop us a card for our
circular.

MENTION THIS MAGAZINE
JOBBER AND DEALERS INQUIRIES INVITED

PALMER TOOL CORP.
MEADVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA • U. S. A.



Remove Paint this **EASY** way



WONDER-PASTE

Indoors or out, it's easy as A-B-C to remove finishes with Wonder-Paste. Just apply it with a paint brush . . . Let it work into the finish . . . Scrape off the resulting soft sludge — it comes off easily, right down to the bare wood! No sanding needed. Effective on paint, enamel, lacquer, varnish, shellac, etc. Won't harm wood, metal, fabrics, or hands.

Get Wonder-Paste at paint or hardware stores.

Write for leaflet — and advice on
your removing problem.

Wilson-Imperial Co., 121 Chestnut St., Newark 5, N. J.

FREE PLAN tells how to start your own business FILING SAWS

Here is a steady repeat CASH business you can start in your own basement or garage in your spare time. You can file hand, band and cross-cut circular saws on the Foley Saw Filer. No eye-strain—no experience needed. "The first saw I sharpened with my Foley Filer came out 100%"—writes Clarence E. Parsons.

Every saw you sharpen with the Foley Saw Filer brings you more customers. "I rented a two-car garage and have all the work I can do"—Charles H. Smith.



FREE BOOK

Shows How To Start.
Send coupon today. No
salesman will call.

Send Coupon for Free Book

FOLEY MFG. CO., 919-3 Foley Bldg.
Minneapolis 18, Minn.

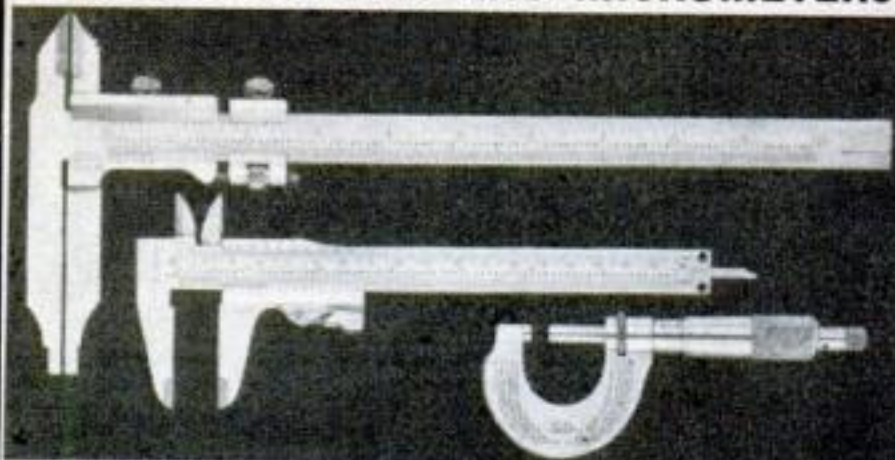
Send me free book "Money Making Facts"

Name.....

Address.....



VERNIER CALIPERS AND MICROMETERS



Excellent. Accurate. Hardened. 10 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Vernier calipers. Readings in fractional & Decimal inches. 8"-\$13.95, 10"-\$15.45, 12"-\$17.50, 6" Vernier calipers with depth gage & cases in .001"-\$6.45. Height gage with 6" detachable vernier caliper \$12.95. 1" micrometer .001"-\$6.95, .0001"-\$8.95. All with lock, ratchet, dec. table & cases. Send check or M.O. Literature available.

DRILSAW CO., PS, 1561 Virginia Ave., Glendale 2, Calif.

NEW POWER FOR SLUGGISH AUTOS!



If your car wants to konk out on a hill . . . If it lacks power for emergencies or compression to pass on the highway . . . then you will want to try Fisher's Compression SEAL. Guaranteed to restore compression, reduce oil consumption and stop piston slap or your money back. Thousands of economy minded motorists who were faced with an expensive motor overhaul have been using it for years. Here's how it works—a small amount in each cylinder bore, expands up to 30 times, closing and sealing excessive clearance between the worn piston and cylinder bore . . . thus giving you 10,000 plus miles of "new" car economy. Takes only minutes to apply. Insured not to harm the finest engine. Send cash, check or M.O. today. Only \$3.95 postpaid. (If C.O.D., you pay postage.) Free literature. Dealers inquire!

FISHER'S, Dept. PS-9, 4756 S. Central Ave., Los Angeles 11, Calif.

HOBBYISTS! SHOPMEN! Special ONLY \$54.50

PALMGREN "HOBB-E" Rotary, Index, Milling Table

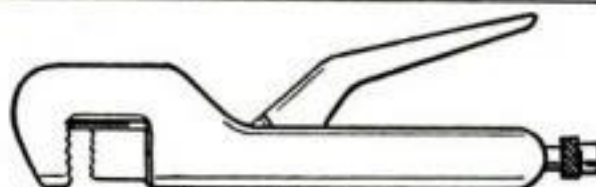
Ideal for Model Parts or Shop Work

Mill-Grind-Drill-Index-Rout curved or straight-Rabbit and Mortise on drill press or lathe. 8" Table, 4" Cross Feed, 360° Rotation, Accurately Graduated. Bolts to table. Order NOW! SAVE \$100. Only \$54.50. Less Rotary Feed \$39.75. Write for "HOBB-E" Tool Circular.

CHICAGO TOOL and ENGINEERING CO.
8396 South Chicago Ave. Chicago 17, Ill.



NEW! SAFETY TOOL!



Powerful parallel jaws make this new hand tool ideal as lock-on welding or soldering clamp, drill press vise or for holding small parts while grinding. Hundreds of other hand-saving, work-gripping jobs are done with ease with the handy Clamp Wrench.

\$3.96

each
post paid

CLAMP WRENCH CO. Ridgefield, N. J.

20 "SEE THRU" DRAWERS!

LOWEST COST — HANDIEST STORAGE

\$795 Model-2-20

Useful in every shop, lab, home, office, etc. For Radio, T. V. or ignition work. KEEPS SMALL ITEMS HANDY. No other cabinet can compare in price, construction strength. "SEE-THRU" durable plastic drawers can't spill accidentally. Strong welded steel cabinet. Drawers 5-7/8" L x 2-3/4" W x 1-7/16" D divide into 2 or 3 LENGTHWISE or CROSSWISE compartments. Sent complete, postpaid. Money back if not satisfied within 10 days. Free catalog on other sizes.



Contents always fully visible, clean, dustproof, organized and orderly indexed.

MFG. BY AKRO-MILS, INC., 816 E. MARKET, AKRON 5, O.

100-200-300 POWER 'HYPOWER' MICROSCOPE



NEW
A VALUE UNSURPASSED ANYWHERE! Triple objective revolving lenses allow selection of 100, 200 or 300 power magnification. Has built-in micro adjustment. Adjustable sub-stage mirror. Body is made to incline through 90°. Complete in dovetailed hardwood case. Ideal for student, lab, study of insects, etc.

SPECIAL 9.95

BARGAIN HOBBY MOTOR



Here's a real value for the hobbyist or home mechanic. This powerful little motor turns 2500 to 3600 RPM.

Has a double-end shaft fitted with an arbor for mounting small stones, wheels, buffers, etc. and a hand chuck for 3/32" and 1/8" shanks.

MOTOR complete with arbor & chuck --- 3.99
FLEXIBLE DRIVE-SHAFT for HOBBY MOTOR
36 inches long and complete with necessary adapters to take, grinding, buffing, polishing, wheel, etc. Shaft is 7/32" dia. Makes this motor a very versatile bench tool. **2.99**

FAMOUS SURPLUS MIXES



Another Palley Bargain Mix. 24 assorted hose clamps of various sizes & types. Ideal for use on autos, trucks, tractors, boats, planes, pumps, etc. All are finest, aircraft quality. Be Prepared. **2.89**

GADGET MIX - Another SURPLUS BARGAIN! This amazing mix includes a 'TREASURE' of small parts such as: Cogs, Worm Gears, Wheel Bearings, Rivets, Spacers, Bolts, Screws, Springs and Clamps. 5 pounds for ONLY **1.19**

BRITISH ARMY PACK RACK

The famous Everest Pack Carrier. Has an all steel frame with a canvas covered, fold-up bottom pack shelf. All straps are genuine leather. Designed so there is a minimum of rubbing and weight is evenly distributed. Strap across lower section acts to absorb shock and sway. Folds flat when not in use. Weight only 3-1/2 pounds. **6.95**

230 PAGE CATALOG

1000's of ITEMS! Fully ILLUSTRATED! For the MECHANIC, SPORTSMAN, HOBBYIST, HOME OWNER, etc.

War Surplus - Factory Closeouts and General Merchandise Values! Save on Hardware, Hand and Power Tools, Gadgets, Sports Equipment, Hydraulics etc. SEND 25c for HANDLING & MAILING.

SAVE UP TO 85% WAR SURPLUS



AN 6004-1 DILUTOR DEMAND PRESSURE REGULATOR - Recommended by Popular Science. Gives proper regulation of air flow. USED **9.95**
NEW ... **19.95**



OXYGEN TANK
Shatter-proof. Designed & tested for 1800 pounds per sq. inch.
22 cu. ft. cap. **5.95**
(30 min. limit time)
38 cu. ft. cap. **8.75**
3/4 hrs. under water



QUICK RELEASE SAFETY BELT **1.99**
G.I. SURPLUS CARTRIDGE BELT
Cartridge pockets allow better balancing of ballast weights. **69¢ EA.**



TOP QUALITY AIR HOSE
23 inches long ... **.49¢**
42-1/2 inches long ... **.75¢**
Longer lengths available



ALUMINUM SHEET
For assembling the air bottle support. Overall size is 12" by 16". each **1.98**

BUILD-IT-YOURSELF DIVING KIT

Including Air Bottle, Regulator (AN-6004-1), Hoses, Clamps, Sweat Tees, Safety Belt (B-14), Shoulder Harness, Plates, Flutter Valves, Metal Strap, Mouth Piece and other misc. items. Everything you need to build this amazing unit. A \$150.00 VALUE. **37.95**
With 1, 38 cu.ft. Bottle (45 min. time.) - **42.50**
With 2, 22 cu.ft. Bottles (1 hour time) - **42.50**



DIVING MASK
A fine quality mask. Ideal for shallow water skin diving or swimming. Soft gum rubber with sturdy glass lens and adjustable head band. Lightweight & water-tight. Comes in 3 sizes.
JR. **2.59** MISS **2.69** MR **3.95**
4 1/2" **2.59** 5" **2.69** 5 1/2" **3.95**

We carry a complete line of Swimming, Diving and Fishing equipment. Write us your requirements.

NEW FROGMAN SUIT

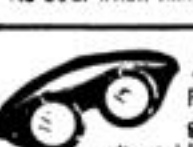
Like those used by U.S. Navy. Made of pure Gum Rubber and designed to keep the diver warm and dry but still allow complete maneuverability. Has built-in exhaust valve to relieve trapped air and avoid buoyancy. Easy to put on and take off by the extra large back entry chute. Has short arms & legs. For use in water above 55° F. ... **34.95**



'ARBALETE' SPEAR GUN

Most efficient underwater gun model. Powerful, accurate, silent. Uses "crossbow" principle. Rubber powered. Has safety catch & will float after spear is released. Can be reloaded under water. Normal range is 14 feet. ... **24.95**

SNORKLE BREATHING TUBES - Plastic with rubber mouthpiece. Allows breathing with face under water. **1.95**
CURVED TYPE - Has automatic seal when immersed. **2.95**



SWIM GOGGLES
Finest imported, live rubber goggles. 100% water tight. Has adjustable, elastic headband. **3.25**



SWIM FINES
Made of top quality rubber with pebble tread bottoms. Reinforced, adjustable heel strap. Vented for air & drainage. Ideal for diving & swimming. Available in men's, women's and children's sizes. ... **5.95**

7 TO 1 HANDY HOIST

Strongest hoist for its weight on the market. Will LIFT 1000 lbs. but weighs only 1 lb. Handy at home, on farm, in shop etc. Consists of 2 pulley blocks, 100 feet of Nylon Cord, 2 Nylon slings & canvas bag. Easy to pack & carry. Ideal as a hunters' game hoist. ONLY **11.50**

WESTINGHOUSE COMPRESSOR

A 2 cylinder, piston type Air Compressor. Ideal for spraying, inflating, air tools. Used in garages, shops, laboratories - on trucks, tractors, jeeps, etc. Will run off fan belt or power take-off. Operates on 1/2 HP. Gas or Electric motor. Runs in either direction. Delivers approx. 3.27 CFM at 600 RPM or 6.54 CFM at 1200 RPM. Has 2" bore, 1-1/2" stroke. Automatic clutch. Size: Width 9", height 11-7/8", depth 5-3/4". Approx. weight 23 lbs. We have motors, tanks and fittings to adapt this unit. **23.95**



Order From This Ad. Pay by M.O. or check. P.O.'s. acceptd. from D&B firms. 1/2 deposit with C.O.D.'s. All Prices FOB Los Angeles.

PALLEY SUPPLY CO. 2263 EAST VERNON AVENUE DEPT. PS-9 LOS ANGELES 58, CALIF.

NOW - 40 different CUTS with AMAZING, NEW



Warren

DADO SAWING WASHERS On Your Saw Blade

Just dial widths to cut parallel grooves perfectly smooth. No warp, vibration

or trick screws. Strengthens blade, perfect balance. **GUARANTEED!** At your dealer's or order direct. Give arbor size - 1/2", 3/8", 3/4", 1".

Send for free booklet
WARREN WASHERS COMPANY
Dept. 49, Box 98, North End Station, Detroit, Mich.

ONLY \$4.95 PER SET

SEND THIS COUPON - today!

**Delta Power Tool Division
Rockwell Manufacturing Company**
504J North Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

Here's my \$1 bill (attached to this coupon) for one year's subscription to your DELTAGRAM (6 big issues per year*), with over a dozen project plans in each issue ... ideas for furniture, games, home repairs and toys ... easy-to-read, easy-to-make!

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

*2 years (12 issues) for only \$1.75.

Enclose

\$1.00

Bill!

For clean-edged
screw-holes...



sharpen that countersink



INDIA FILES
available at
hardware stores

A dull countersink tears the wood. A few minutes on those cutting edges with an INDIA® OILSTONE FILE of the handy triangular shape, and you'll do a clean, professional job of countersinking. A stone like that is good on auger bits, too. Your shop isn't really complete unless you have at least three INDIA FILES—triangular, square and round—to get into close spots on metal work of all kinds.

THE TRICK OF SHARPENING

just about every tool and implement is covered in the 32-page "How to Sharpen." Send 10c to Behr-Manning Corp., Troy, N. Y., Dept. PS-9



BEHR-MANNING

division of NORTON Company

▲ COATED ABRASIVES ▲ SHARPENING STONES ▲ PRESSURE SENSITIVE TAPE

IF I WERE YOUR WIFE
...I'd ask you to buy
me a THOMAS paint
roller, so I could paint
easier, faster, with
professional results!



THOMAS Paint Rollers
apply *all* paints beauti-
fully...on walls, ceilings,
floors, fences, boats, farm
buildings...on *any* sur-
face, inside or out.



SEE your Paint, Hardware,
Lumber dealer.
BE SURE YOU ASK FOR
A THOMAS!

THOMAS PRODUCTS COMPANY
8490 Lyndon Ave. • Detroit 21, Michigan

BUILD YOUR OWN ARC WELDER OR LIGHT PLANT



D-C GENERATOR

Save
\$250 to \$500

\$15.50 Instructions incl.
for combination
Welder & Light Plant, 200
Amps, 28 Volts 2500 to 4500
R.P.M. Wt. 50 lbs. No. 700.
PRICE F.O.B. K. C., MO.

CONVERTS TO ARC WELDER 200-250 AMP.
OR LIGHT PLANT CAP. LOAD 5000 WATTS

Stock No. 711 D. C. Generator R-1 Jack &
Heintz, rated 300 Amp, 30 Volts. Gov't cost
\$300.00. Instruction for con-
verting to welder or
light plant incl.

\$25.50



CUNO OIL FILTER—BRAND NEW
Aircraft type. Filters oil without car-
tridge replacements. Just turn han-
dle and cartridge is clean. Std. 3/4"
inlet & outlet ports. Instructions incl. ...

\$4.95 post-
paid

Send check or M. Order. Prices
f.o.b. KCMo Except when marked
postpaid U.S.A.

GENERAL SALVAGE CO., Dept. 193, 2922 E. 27 St., Kansas City, Mo.

**BEAM ROTATOR MO-
TOR** New Applicable
for 110V.
A.C. or 24V.
D.C. Power-
ful geared
motor for TV
aerials, Ham
FM antennas
etc. Approx.
9 R. P. M..
free swing
Instructions incl.
Stock #AJ31

\$50.00 value **\$7.50**

**FIRE EXIN-
GUISHER** 1

Quart size, brass
finish Ideal for
emergency use
handy size. Used,
good tested
condition. **\$3.95**
wt. 4 lbs. (add
postage)

**"BUILD YOUR
OWN DIVING
LUNG"** AN6004-1 De-
mand OXYGEN RFGU-
LATOR **\$8.95** Post
paid

Brand New

Brand New

The QUICK-WAY to SHARPEN CIRCULAR SAWS



The complete sharpener, featured in
FORTUNE and other leading maga-
zines. Anyone can use . . . guarantees
precise grinding and spacing of teeth.
Operates on your own power table.
Complete with patented Index Plate,
facing block for mitre and \$3.00 grind-
ing wheel—no extras needed. Sharpens
circular saws up to 12" diameter.
Saves time and money.

Send check, cash or money order. We
pay postage.

Model 6-12P

\$16.50 Postpaid

QUICK-WAY Saw Company

13 Riverside

Corning, N.Y.

WELD

BRAZE

SOLDER

CUT

4WAY

**ONLY
\$14.75**

f.o.b. factory

WELDER

Complete with
Twin Carbon Arc
Torch and ac-
cessories . . . to
handle all metal-
craft work.

Acclaimed by thousands of
Homeowners, Mechanics and
Hobbyists as the welder of
1001 uses. Easily operated
from properly wired 110 volt
AC or DC line. The ideal gift
with a life-long use....Order today
on 10 day money back guarantee.

FOUR-WAY WELDER CO., Dept. F3-J
2326 S. Michigan Ave. • Chicago 16, Ill.

VARIABLE SPEED

HYDRAULIC POWER
TRANSMISSION



It has Infinite Speeds 0 to 550 Reverse
Automatic Overload Protection; Adjustable
Torque up to 180 inch pounds. 3/8" Input and
Output Shafts. It will handle 1/4 to 1 1/2 H.P.
Motor. Case measures 7 1/2" long 7" high 6 1/2"
wide. VALUE OVER \$300.
Shipping Wt. 25#. On
C.O.D. Orders we require
a 10% Deposit.

\$54.50

only

Fob. Chicago

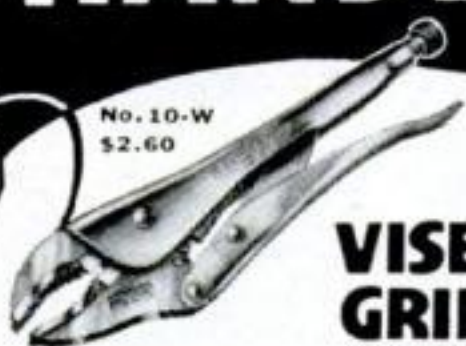
DIRZIUS MACHINE SHOP "R" 1423-25 52nd Ave., Cicero 50, Ill.

YOU'LL BE SO

HANDY

With The
WORLD'S MOST
USEFUL
HAND TOOL

No. 10-W
\$2.60



**WISE-
GRIP
WRENCH**

The "USINGest" tool you can own! Just a squeeze of the
hand locks jaws with **Ton-Grip**. Won't slip. It turns, twists,
holds, bends, cuts, ratchets. For hundreds of different jobs!
Really a super-pliers, adjustable wrench, hand vise, and many
more—all in one! Really handy! 7" and 10", only \$1.85 to
\$2.60, at your hardware dealer.

Mfg. Only By Petersen Mfg. Co., Dept. P-9, DeWitt, Nebr.

EDITORS' IMPARTIAL TESTS PROVE:

New Self-Charging Battery Outlasts, Outperforms Others 221%

A few months ago, we started producing a new battery which we frankly believe to be many years ahead of its time. When we announced that this new battery developed 15 amperes more power than other batteries and would automatically bounce back to life again and again after being deliberately and completely discharged, technical editors of leading magazines raised their eyebrows.

When we added that we had named it the *Lifetime Battery* because of its *life* (meaning exceptional power) and the *time* it would last (3 to 4 times as long as ordinary batteries), and that we guaranteed it for *six years*, these editors were understandably doubtful, to put it mildly. One publisher, in fact, refused to accept advertising for this battery until what he then considered to be our extreme claims were carefully tested.

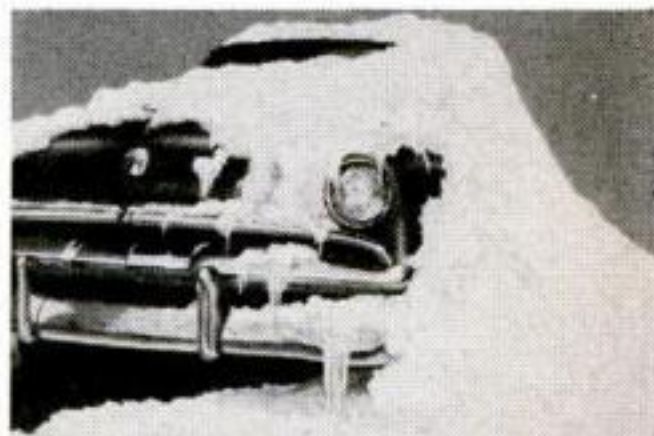
One of the editors said: "Let us test this battery, any way we see fit. If it does what you claim, it's news our readers will be interested in. If it's no good, our readers will be interested in that, too, and that's the way we'll write the story." We said "go ahead" and they took a standard *Lifetime Battery* off the production line and went to work.

You may have read the result of the first test in a famous automotive magazine (name on request). Using two well-known batteries (possibly the best-known high-quality batteries in the world) for comparison, they first ran the *Lifetime Battery* down completely and let it re-charge itself automatically. They repeated this test 43 times the first day, then compared its strength with the other two batteries. Results: the *Lifetime Battery* was 204% stronger than the strongest of the other two batteries. They discharged the *Lifetime Battery* another 20 times, allowing it to re-charge itself automatically each time, and compared all batteries again: the *Lifetime Battery* was now 213% stronger than one battery, 221% stronger than the other! Next, they put a punishing 300-amp load on the *Lifetime Battery*; it survived that in good shape. So they repeated the self-recharging test again and finally concluded: "...unprecedented life expectancy...remarkable recuperative characteristics...outperformed the others in every respect and by a comfortable margin...an outstanding value."

The editor of another magazine (name on request) heard about the tests and asked to "give the thing a *real* test, one that would burn up the average battery." We gave him the *same battery* and challenged him to "finish it off." He installed it in his own car and drove the car on the *battery alone*, shifting gears as he would normally, until his "fingers were sore from holding the starter key... I hate to admit it, but I was outlasted by a battery."

Still another editor wrote: "...definite battery improvement...greater recuperative power, greater initial output...obviously high quality."

During independent tests in Alaska and the U.S., the *Lifetime Battery* was intentionally discharged under sub-freezing conditions, recharged itself automatically & started car at once!



Engineered for Cold Climates

Soon after the *Lifetime Battery* went into production, we selected a few dealers in northern U.S. and Alaska, shipped them a few batteries and waited to see how the dealers and the public would react. Our Alaska dealer told us that before presenting it to his customers, he was going to give the battery an Arctic test: discharge it completely then freeze it at 30 below zero for 72 hours. Result: the battery had recharged itself and immediately started the car. Immediately we received a telegraphed order from Alaska for \$6,043 worth of *Lifetime Batteries*!

6-Year Guarantee Saves You Up to \$107

The average deluxe battery lasts 1.4 years at a typical cost of \$25.00, or \$107.00 for a 6-year period. This arithmetic is making sense to people who are tired of throwing money away on batteries that just won't hold up. We believe it will make sense to you, too—particularly since the *Lifetime Battery* you buy now can easily be transferred to your new car whenever you trade in.

12-volt and 6-volt Available

Here's more arithmetic that makes sense. the *Lifetime Battery* sells in the U.S. at one price for all cars: \$29.95 for 6-volt, \$34.95 for 12-volt including excise tax.



Supply Limited: Order Today by Mail!

Although plant facilities are being expanded, supply is still limited. If your dealer can't supply you, order direct by mail from the factory; we pay freight.

CONTINENTAL MANUFACTURING CORPORATION (Marketing Division, Consolidated Engineers)
Dept. BS-9, Washington Boulevard at Motor Avenue, Culver City, California

Dealers NOW BEING APPOINTED TO HANDLE DEMAND

Dealerships are now being awarded to take care of demand generated by \$1,000,000 advertising campaign plus articles in national magazines. Write today for full information, including reprints of editors' tests and case histories from present dealers.

Continental Manufacturing Corporation, Dept. BS-9
Washington Blvd. at Motor Ave., Culver City, Calif.

Please ship *Lifetime Battery* at once:

- ☐ 6-volt (\$29.95 including tax)
☐ 12-volt (\$34.95 including tax)

for

(make, model, year of car)

- ☐ I enclose cash, check, or money order: you pay shipping cost.
☐ I enclose \$5 deposit, will pay balance & shipping costs C.O.D.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

Zone _____ State _____

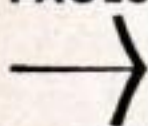
FREE

GET THE WORLD'S LEADING
TV & RADIO CATALOG

ALLIED'S 1954 ELECTRONICS BUYING GUIDE



268
VALUE-
PACKED
PAGES



SAVE ON
EVERYTHING
IN TV AND
RADIO

Everything for Experimenters, Builders,
Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers
and Soundmen...

Get ALLIED's big 268-page
Catalog featuring the world's
largest selections of latest top-
quality electronic equipment
at lowest, money-saving
prices. See the newest in cus-
tom TV chassis, TV access-
ories, FM and AM radios, High-
Fidelity sound, Amateur
equipment, P.A. systems,
recorders, test instruments,
builders' kits, industrial elec-
tronic supplies—plus thou-
sands of parts, tubes, tools
and books. Get more for your
money—send today for your
FREE 1954 ALLIED Catalog!



NEW HOME OF ALLIED RADIO
ultra-modern facilities TO SERVE YOU BEST

ALLIED RADIO

SEND FOR
FREE
CATALOG

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 7-JJ-3
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Illinois

☐ Rush FREE 1954 ALLIED 268-Page Catalog

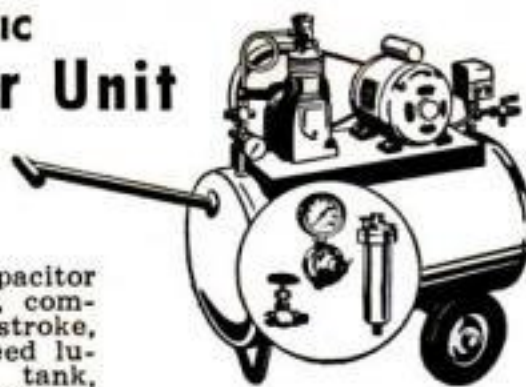
Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

AUTOMATIC Compressor Unit

with
22 Gal. Tank



1/3 H.P. heavy duty capacitor
motor, 110 volt A.C., com-
pressor 2" bore, 1 3/4" stroke,
piston type, splash feed lu-
brication, 14" x 32" tank,
automatic pressure switch.

CFM 2.8 at 100 lb. pressure. Check
valve, safety valve, air regulator with
gauge and filter, 20 ft. air hose with air chuck for inflat-
ing tires. V. belt drive. Ball bearing wheels, with 2" x 8"
rubber tires. Portable with handle. Ship. wt. 150 lbs.

With 1/3 h.p. motor
Reg. price \$175

\$98.50

With 1 1/2 h.p. gas engine
Reg. price \$200

\$124.50

Regulator, gauge
and filter sold
separately. Price
for the 3 items... **\$8.95**

PRICES F.O.B. CHICAGO. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. SEND
CHECK OR MONEY ORDER TODAY. PROMPT SHIPMENT. WRITE
FOR OUR CATALOG. SEND 10c FOR POSTAGE.

WELLWORTH TRADING CO.

1832 S. WABASH AVE., Dept. B-953, CHICAGO 16, ILL.

Send this for Giant Automotive Catalog

& Save to 50% on All Parts & Accessories

1953 EDITION JUST OUT!



World's largest Auto Accessory & Parts
Catalog. Over 50,000 items:—Hollywood
Accessories. Hi-Speed Equipment. Rebuilt
Engines. Everything for all cars & trucks.
We have that Hard-To-Get part. Jam packed
with bargains. Completely illustrated. (134
pages). Send 25c (Refundable).

J. C. WHITNEY & CO., 1917-TT Archer Ave.,
Chicago 16, Ill.



ELECTRIC WELDER

AC or DC
110 Volts

The "Little Marvel" all-metal welder.
5-year written guarantee. Welds 1/8"
metal or money back. Repairs tanks,
tools, fenders, machine parts etc. Com-
plete with everything—rods, unit, eye
shield, directions. \$6.45 plus 50c postage. Flame torch ac-
cessory for soldering, cutting, brazing \$3.95
complete with carbons, brass rods, flux.
Sorry, no C.O.D. Buy direct and save.

\$6.45
Com-
plete

ESSAY MFG. CO., Dept. 47, Quincy 69, Mass.

GOLD-SILVER-COINS

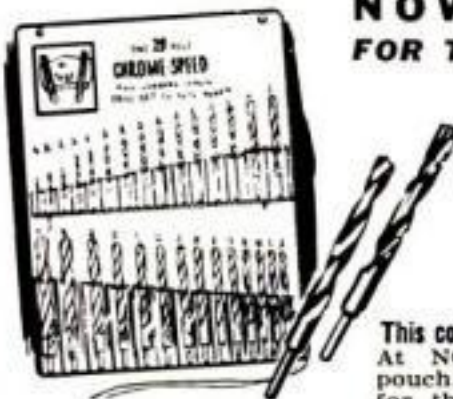
Easily located with new Lightweight
M-Scope Detector. Superior perform-
ance, lowest price, monthly payment
plan.

FREE LITERATURE

FISHER RESEARCH LAB., INC.
PALO ALTO CALIF.

YOU CAN DRILL ANY SIZE HOLE UP TO 1/2" WITH
YOUR PRESENT 1/4" CAPACITY POWER DRILL.

**NOW AVAILABLE
FOR THE FIRST TIME...**



The COMPLETE SET of
CHROME SPEED HI-
TEST TWIST DRILLS
—ALL 29 SIZES...
from 1/16" to 1/2"...
with Shank diameters
limited to 1/4".

This complete set for a low-low
At NO EXTRA COST a
pouch, specially designed
for this set is included.

9.98

Ship. chge 40c

FREE CATALOG OF OTHER TOOL BUYS ON REQUEST
COASTAL ABRASIVE & TOOL CO.

An Affiliate of DENTAL SPECIALTY & SALES CO.
Dept. PS 12 P.O. Box 692 Great Neck, N. Y.

This One



AA7L-NND-DJCY

Just Simple Arithmetic

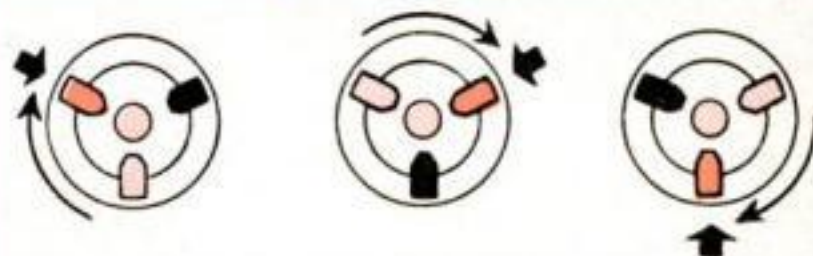
$$3 \times 1 = 3$$



TRIPLE-FIRE AIRPLANE-TYPE SPARK PLUGS OUTLAST ORDINARY PLUGS **3 TO 1!**



On the left is a set of ordinary spark plugs. On the right, you see a set of Triple-Fires for the same car, showing for comparison, the triple service you get from each plug. Triple-Fires are priced with other first line plugs—yet they out-perform and out-last other plugs 3 to 1, actually saving you up to \$13.20 per set. And here's why—



Triple-Fire has *three* genuine nickel-alloy "grounds" instead of a single steel one. Each spark heats its ground point, momentarily raises its resistance, and causes the next spark to seek a different gap. The three points thus fire in perfect rotation. Triple-Fires hold adjustment three times as long—are three times as reliable as other plugs.



All Triple-Fire Plugs feature the famous Lifetime Cardo insulators. This material, first developed to meet the vital high-speed requirements of fighter aircraft in World War II, resists heat, tetra-lead shorting and etching, and absolutely eliminates the high-temperature fractures which cause frequent failure of old-type ceramic insulated plugs.



Triple-Fires climax 15 years of intensive research, and production experience. Gruelling 50,000 mile tests on road & track, and continuous laboratory "breakdown" tests prove Triple-Fires 3 to 1 superiority over other first line plugs. That's why the makers of Triple-Fires back their claims with a guarantee *no other manufacturer dares match!*

UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED FOR 20,000 MILES!

(covers defective material or workmanship)

ORDER BY MAIL TODAY!

ORDER BY MAIL TODAY! Triple-Fires are furnished in perfectly matched sets for 89c each (single plugs 98c each) Shipped postpaid or send \$1.00 per set deposit; balance C.O.D.

DEALERS: Choice territories available; write on your letterhead today for complete information.

ENGINE PRODUCTS MFG. CO.

5801 E. BEVERLY BLVD. DEPT. 74 • LOS ANGELES 22, CALIFORNIA

ENGINE PRODUCTS MFG. CO. Dept. 74
5801 E. Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 22, Calif.

Please ship _____ sets of Triple-Fire Spark Plugs for:

Yr. _____ Make _____ No. Cyl. _____

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____



Check Enclosed;
Ship Postpaid



\$1.00 per set Deposit
Enclosed; Ship C.O.D.

Little Hurricane Knocks Out Big One

[Continued from page 168]

200-mile winds certain to follow. Within a few hours the killer hurricane would beat Bermuda to death, it appeared.

But at the same hour, five in the morning, Fox caught up with Easy. The chase that had begun 4,000 miles away ended at Bermuda's doorstep.

Like a boxer rushing in with a surprise blow Fox knocked Easy off its course. Their winds meshed and the two hurricanes were locked, but they did not become one as people had feared. Instead, they roared, whirled and circled in a fantastic dance. Then Fox sped away toward the northeast, and Easy veered off in a wide arc. When last seen by watchers on the island both hurricanes were moving at high speed along separate routes out into the Atlantic.

Rescue Seemed Miraculous

One hurricane had saved Bermuda from the fury of another. The timing had been incredibly close. In a matter of

minutes Bermuda would have been struck by the heaviest force that nature had ever manufactured out of air and hurled against man. It is understandable that those who prayed believed that their prayers had been answered.

As to Easy and Fox, they soon reached regions where the air was cool and no longer furnished enough heat and humidity to keep them going. Their winds abated; their torrential rains died down to a drizzle. Days later there was nothing left of them but a few patches of clouds, a few swells on the surface of the ocean.

END

Right on Time

Sylvia: "When I applied for a job the manager had the nerve to ask me if my punctuation was good."

Mildred: "What did you tell him?"

Sylvia: "I said that I'd never been late for work in my life."—*The Kablegram*.

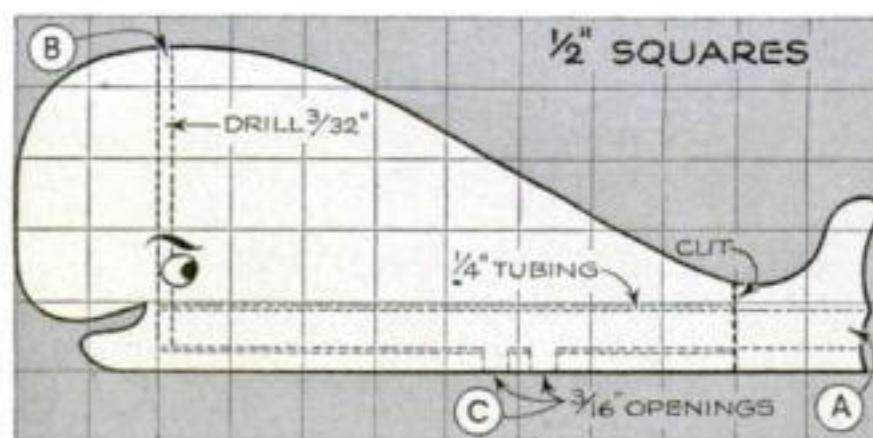
Bathtub Moby Dick Spouts for Small Fry

BATHTUB toys fascinate children, and this one does more than just float. Push the tail in and out and Squirty the Whale spouts madly. A piece of scrap wood, 6" long and 3" wide, will make the toy. If softwood is used, shaping is easier.

Drill a $\frac{1}{4}$ " hole 2" deep in the wood at one end, as shown at A. Cut off a 1" slice, which later forms the tail. Enlarge the $\frac{1}{4}$ " hole in the larger piece to a close fit for a 4" length of $\frac{1}{4}$ "-inside-diameter plastic tubing. Force the tubing into the hole. If it fits loosely, secure with waterproof cement. With the tubing in place, drill a $\frac{3}{32}$ " hole from the top, as at B, so that it pierces the tubing in the block at its extreme end. Drill two $\frac{3}{16}$ " openings, in line with each other, through wood and tubing, as at C.

Secure a $\frac{1}{4}$ " plastic rod in the tail piece so that it protrudes 4" from the forward end. The rod must slide freely but not loosely in the tubing in the body.

Insert the rod in the tubing, aligning the two pieces of wood exactly. Now cut out the whale with a jigsaw. To make it float upright, and to keep tube and rod below



the water line, cement or screw a 1-oz. weight to the bottom of the whale. Finish the toy with a good grade of glossy enamel.
—S. Spitzer, New York City.

I'll Train You *At HOME* in Spare Time Good Jobs in RADIO-TEL

America's Fast-Growing Industry Offers You

1. EXTRA MONEY IN SPARE TIME

Many students make \$5, \$10 a week and more EXTRA fixing neighbors' Radios in spare time while learning. The day you enroll I start sending you SPECIAL BOOKLETS that show you how. Tester you build with kits I send helps you make extra money servicing sets, gives PRACTICAL EXPERIENCE on circuits common to Radio and Television. All equipment is yours to keep. Send postage-free card today for Actual Lesson and 64-page Book.

2. GOOD PAY JOB

What will you be doing one year from today . . . will you be on your way toward a good job or a business of your own in Radio-Television? NRI Courses lead to these and many other jobs: Radio and TV servicing, P.A., Auto Radio, Lab, Factory and Electronic Controls Technicians, Radio and TV Broadcasting, Police, Ship and Airways Operators and Technicians. The United States has over 105 million home and auto Radios—over 2,900 Broadcasting Stations. Radio is growing, more expansion is on the way.

3. BRIGHT FUTURE

Think of the opportunities in Television. It now reaches from coast to coast with over 15,000,000 TV sets now in use; 108 TV stations operating. This means good pay jobs with bright futures for operators, installation and service technicians. Now is the time to get ready for a successful future. My lessons cover both Radio and Television principles and equipment I furnish gives you practice on circuits common to both Radio and Television.

Television is Today's Good Job Maker

Over 1800 additional Television stations have been authorized with many expecting to be operating in 1953. That will cause the sale and servicing of sets to boom in areas where there is no television now. All this spells opportunity, good pay, progress if you act to prepare yourself now. Qualified Radio-Television technicians are making unusually good money. Now the demand will increase; the field is growing.

Find Out What Radio-Television Offers You

Keep your job while training at home. Hundreds I've trained are successful Radio-Television technicians. Most had no previous experience, many no more than grammar school education. Decide now that you are going to know more and earn more! Take the important first step to a career and security.

MAIL CARD NOW!

Send the postage-free card now for my FREE DOUBLE OFFER. You get Actual Servicing Lesson. Also my 64-page book, "How to Be a Success in Radio-Television." Read what my graduates are doing, earning; see equipment you practice with at home. Mail card now. J. E. SMITH, Pres., National Radio Inst., Washington 9, D. C. Our 39th year.

The Tested Way to Better Pay



YOU LEARN BY PRACTICING in Spare Time WITH KITS I SEND

With both my Communications Course and my Servicing Course I send you many kits of parts you use to build equipment for practical experience. They "bring to life" my easy-to-understand, illustrated lessons. Shown here are just a few pieces of equipment you build. You use them to make many tests, experiment with circuits common to both Radio and Television. Read about and see photos of other equipment in my FREE 64-page Book. All equipment is yours to keep! Mail card now. No Postage Needed.



Why the CHAMPIONS changed to CAMELS!



Marge and Gower Champion have danced their way into America's heart in movies, stage and TV. They're among the many stars who smoke Camels!

"SO MANY OF OUR FRIENDS LIKE **CAMELS** BEST THAT WE TRIED THEM. **CAMELS'** MILDNESS AND FLAVOR SUIT US JUST RIGHT!"



Marge and Gower Champion
FAMOUS DANCING STARS

R. J. Reynolds Tobacco Co., Winston-Salem, N. C.

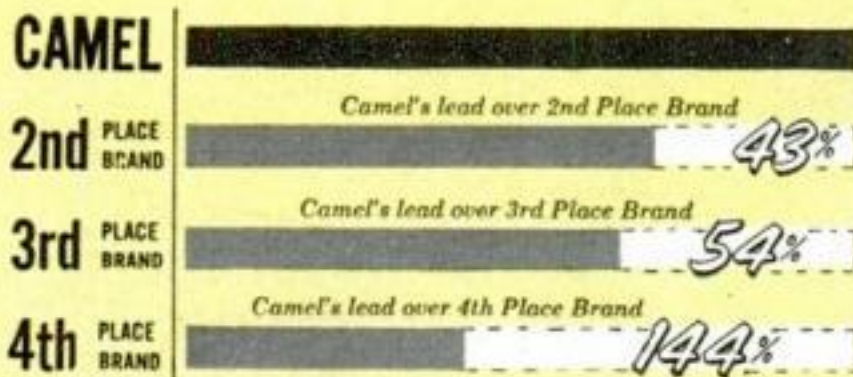
for **MILDNESS**
and **FLAVOR**



Camels agree with more people than any other cigarette!

LOOK AT THE FACTS!

LATEST PUBLISHED FIGURES* SHOW
CAMELS FAR AHEAD OF EVERY OTHER BRAND!



*From Printers' Ink, 1963

FAR MORE people smoke Camels than any other cigarette. What does this mean to *you*? To be so popular, Camels *must* give smokers more enjoyment!

Make the 30-day Camel test. Smoke only Camels for 30 days and find out how Camel's rich, full flavor and cool, friendly mildness please *you*, pack after pack. See if Camels don't give *you* more smoking pleasure than ever!